

Abstract Book

Society of Surgical Oncology
68th Annual Cancer Symposium

Houston, Texas
March 25-28, 2015

Electronic supplement to
Annals of Surgical Oncology
An Oncology Journal for Surgeons

C^{68th} **ANNUAL** ***Cancer*** **SYMPOSIUM**

Society of Surgical Oncology

March 25-28, 2015 • Houston, Texas

Annals of Surgical Oncology

An Oncology Journal for Surgeons

The Official Journal of the Society of Surgical Oncology

Abstract Book

Society of Surgical Oncology
68th Annual Cancer Symposium
Houston, Texas
March 25-28, 2015

CONTENTS

Volume 22, Supplement 1, February 2015

- S3: Session Titles and Abstracts Contents
- S5: Abstracts Accepted for Plenary and Parallel Presentations
- S37: Abstracts Accepted for Video Presentations
- S43: Abstracts Accepted for Poster Presentations
- S180: Conflict of Interest Disclosures
- S187: Author Index

This supplement was not sponsored by outside commercial interests.

Session Titles and Abstract Contents

| Session Title | Abstract Numbers | Pages |
|---|-------------------|-------------|
| <i>Abstracts Accepted for Plenary and Parallel Oral Presentations</i> | | |
| Plenary Session I | 1 – 3 | S6 – S7 |
| Plenary Session II | 4 – 7 | S7 – S8 |
| Parallel Session: Colorectal Cancer | 8 – 17 | S8 – S11 |
| Parallel Session: Sarcoma | 18 – 22 | S11 – S13 |
| Parallel Session: Thoracic/Esophageal | 23 – 27 | S13 – S14 |
| Parallel Session: Breast Cancer 1 | 28 – 37 | S15 – S18 |
| Parallel Session: Upper Gastrointestinal Cancer | 38 – 47 | S18 – S22 |
| Parallel Session: Melanoma | 48 – 57 | S22 – S25 |
| Parallel Session: Breast Cancer 2 | 58 – 67 | S25 – S28 |
| Parallel Session: Endocrine Cancer | 68 – 75 | S29 – S31 |
| Parallel Session: Quality Improvement/Clinical Outcomes | 76 – 83 | S31 – S34 |
| Parallel Session: Hepatobiliary Cancer | 84 – 91 | S34 – S36 |
| <i>Abstracts Accepted for Video Presentations</i> | | |
| Top Rated Videos | V1 – V8 | S38 – S39 |
| Videos in Exhibit Hall | LBV1 – LBV7 | S39 – S41 |
| <i>Abstracts Accepted for Poster Presentations</i> | | |
| Posters: Breast Cancer | P1 – P100 | S44 – S76 |
| Posters: Colorectal Cancer | P101 – P156 | S76 – S93 |
| Posters: Endocrine Cancer | P157 – P175 | S93 – S99 |
| Posters: Head & Neck Cancer | P176 – P177 | S99 – S100 |
| Posters: Hepatobiliary Cancer | P178 – P209 | S100 – S111 |
| Posters: Melanoma | P210 – P261 | S111 – S127 |
| Posters: Quality Improvement/Clinical Outcomes | P262 – P301 | S128 – S142 |
| Posters: Sarcoma | P302 – P321, P414 | S142 – S149 |
| Posters: Thoracic/Esophageal | P322 – P340 | S149 – S155 |
| Posters: Upper Gastrointestinal Cancer | P341 – P413 | S155 – S179 |
| <i>Presentations Withdrawn</i> | | |
| 39, P8, P10, P16, P50, P101, P108, P187, P189, P195, P204, P213, P251, P304, P328, P379, P396, P410 | | |

ABSTRACTS

**Accepted for
PLENARY and PARALLEL
PRESENTATIONS**

68th Annual Cancer Symposium
Society of Surgical Oncology
March 25–28, 2015
Houston, Texas

1

Risk after Local Excision Alone for DCIS Patients E. Rakovitch,^{1,*} S. Nofech-Mozes,¹ W. Hanna,¹ R. Saskin,² A. Tuck,³ S. Sengupta,⁴ L. Elavathil,⁵ P. Jani,⁶ M. Bonin,⁷ M.C. Chang,⁸ E. Slodkowska,¹ L. Paszat.¹ 1. Sunnybrook Health Sciences Centre, Toronto, ON, Canada; 2. Institute for Clinical Evaluative Science, Toronto, ON, Canada; 3. London Health Sciences Centre, London, ON, Canada; 4. Kingston General Hospital, Kingston, ON, Canada; 5. Henderson General Hospital, Hamilton, ON, Canada; 6. Thunder Bay Regional Health Sciences Centre, Thunder Bay, ON, Canada; 7. Health Sciences North Sudbury, Sudbury, ON, Canada; 8. Mount Sinai Hospital, Toronto, ON, Canada.

Background: The DCIS Score (DS) was validated as a predictor of ipsilateral breast recurrence (IBR; DCIS or invasive) in 327 E5194 pts treated by breast-conserving surgery (BCS) without radiation (RT) (Solin,2013). This Ontario population-based study of 3320 women with DCIS from 1994 to 2003 (Rakovitch,2013) test the DS as a predictor of IBR risk in a broader and more contemporary population of pts treated with BCS alone w/ and w/o clear margins (CM). **Methods:** Breast pathologists centrally reviewed all H&E slides. The DCIS Score was obtained by standardized quantitative RT-PCR using fixed paraffin embedded tumor. The pre-specified primary objective was to determine the relationship (HR/50 units) between the risk of an IBR and the continuous DS (using Cox models) in pts treated with BCS alone with ER+ tumors and CM (no ink on tumor). The association between the continuous DS in all patients with BCS alone w/ & w/o CM was explored. **Results:** DKS were collected for 1751 pts (53% of parent cohort); 718 had BCS alone (N=571 w/CM). Median follow-up was 9.4 years. Among 718 pts w/BCS alone, 136 pts had an IBR (DCIS, N=57; invasive, N=80). Among 571 pts w/CM, 100 had IBR (DCIS,N=44; invasive,N=57). In the primary analysis, among 571 pts treated by BCS alone w/CM the continuous DS was significantly associated with IBR in ER+ pts (HR 2.26; 95%CI 1.41,3.59; P=0.001) and in all pts (HR 2.15;95%CI 1.43,3.22;P<0.001). The DS was associated with invasive IBR (HR 1.78;95%CI 1.03,3.05;P=0.04); similar but non-significant results were noted in the ER+ subgroup (P=0.08). In multivariable analysis for IBR, the HR/50 units for the DS among pts treated w/BCS alone w/CM was 1.68 (95%CI 1.08,2.62; P=0.022) adjusting for multifocality, tumor size, subtype, and age. Among all 718 pts treated by BCS alone w/ and w/o CM, the DS was associated w/IBR, and the HR/50 units for the DS was 2.04 (95%CI 1.39,2.98; P<0.001) adjusting for multifocality, tumor size, subtype, and age. **Conclusions:** The DCIS Score quantifies IBR risk for DCIS pts treated by BCS with or without CM. Integrating the DCIS Score with established risk factors can more accurately identify DCIS pts treated with BCS alone with low (<10%) or high (>25%) 10yr average IBR risk.

| DCIS Score Risk Group | Patients treated with BCS alone | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----|----------------------|
| | Clear margins | 10-Year Kaplan-Meier IBR Rate (95%CI) | | Positive or uncertain margins | | | |
| | N | Clear margins and unifocal DCIS | All patients regardless of margin status | N | | | |
| Low (<39) | 355 | 12.7% (9.5%, 16.9%) | 9.7% (6.8%, 13.8%) | 450 | 13.6% (10.6%, 17.3%) | 95 | 16.8% (10.4%, 26.3%) |
| Int (39-54) | 95 | 33.0% (23.6%, 44.8%) | 27.1% (17.7%, 40.2%) | 118 | 32.4% (24.0%, 42.8%) | 23 | 29.5% (14.4%, 54.4%) |
| High (>55) | 121 | 27.8% (20.0%, 37.8%) | 27.0% (18.2%, 38.9%) | 150 | 31.6% (24.2%, 40.6%) | 29 | 47.8% (30.4%, 68.8%) |
| Log rank P-value | 571 | <0.001 | <0.001 | 718 | <0.001 | 147 | 0.004 |

2

Targeted Axillary Dissection Improves Axillary Evaluation following Neoadjuvant Chemotherapy in Node Positive Patients

A.S. Caudle,* W. Yang, E.A. Mittendorf, D.M. Black, M. Gilcrease, I. Bedrosian, B.P. Hobbs, R.P. Candelaria, G. Babiera, B.E. Dogan, M.J. Lim, L. Santiago, K.K. Hunt, S. Krishnamurthy, H.M. Kuerer. *Surgical Oncology, University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX.*

Breast cancer staging is enhanced by axillary ultrasound (US) and biopsy of abnormal lymph nodes. When clips are placed in nodes with metastases, they can be evaluated for response to neoadjuvant chemotherapy (NCT). The goals of this study were to determine if pathologic changes in clipped nodes reflect nodal response to NCT and if targeted axillary dissection (TAD), which includes sentinel lymph node dissection (SLND) in addition to selective localization and removal of marked nodes improves the accuracy of nodal assessment. **Methods:** A prospective study of patients with axillary metastases

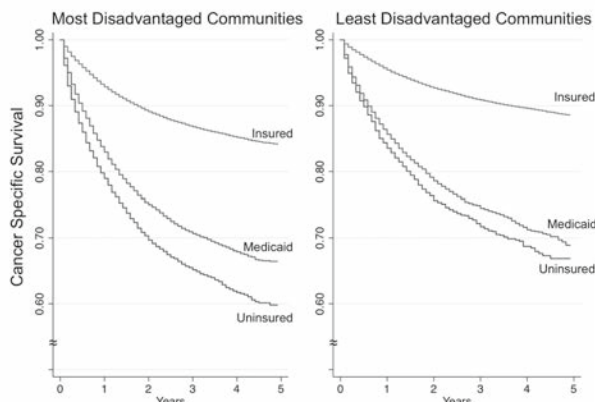
identified by US confirmed by needle biopsy with a clip placed in the node was performed. After NCT, patients underwent axillary lymphadenectomy (ALND) with x-ray of the axillary contents to identify the clipped node. The pathologic findings of the clipped node were reported separately from other nodes. Patients undergoing TAD had selective removal of the clipped node using I¹²⁵ seed localization in addition to SLND before ALND was performed (n=48). **Results:** 129 node positive patients were enrolled. 52 (40.3%) had a complete nodal response to NCT and 77 (59.7%) had residual disease. Pathologic evaluation of the clipped node revealed metastases in 73 of 77 patients with residual disease, resulting in a false negative rate (FNR) for the clipped node of 5.2% (95% CI 1.4-12.8). In 71 patients who underwent SLND, 43 (60.6%) patients had residual nodal disease. Metastases were not identified in the SLNs in 5 cases resulting in a FNR for SLND alone of 11.6% (95% CI 3.9-25.1). The clipped node revealed disease in 4 of these 5 cases, thus evaluation of the clipped node in addition to the SLN(s) improved the FNR to 2.3% (1/43, 95% CI 0.1-12.3). The clipped node was not a SLN in 25% (n=18) of cases. **Conclusions:** US-guided marking of nodes with documented metastatic disease allows for selective removal of these nodes and improved pathologic evaluation for residual nodal disease. The FNR of SLND (11.6%) can be reduced (2.3%) by ensuring removal of the clipped node. TAD is technically feasible and allows for improved assessment of nodal response after chemotherapy.

3

The Impact of Health Insurance on Cancer Care in Disadvantaged Communities Z.M. Abdelsattar,* S. Hendren, S.L. Wong. *Department of Surgery, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI.*

INTRODUCTION: Individuals from disadvantaged communities are among millions of uninsured Americans who are gaining insurance under the Affordable Care Act. Whether health insurance can mitigate the effects of the social determinants of health in those communities for cancer care is unknown. **METHODS:** We linked the Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results (SEER) registries to US Census data for patients diagnosed with the 4 leading causes of cancer deaths between 2007-2011. SEER began collecting insurance data in 2007, and only released it this past year. We constructed a county-level composite measure using median household income, proportion of residents below the poverty level, and proportion of married couples. This measure was used to stratify patients into quintiles of social determinants, with the lowest quintile representing the most disadvantaged communities. Multiple logistic regression and Cox proportional hazard models were used to estimate associations and cancer-specific survival. **RESULTS:** A total of 468,564 patients aged 18 to 64 years were identified (Breast=208,639; Prostate=112,098; Lung=75,630; Colorectal=72,197). For all cancer types, patients from the most disadvantaged communities (median household income=\$37,837; 21% below poverty level; 58% married) were more likely to present with distant disease (adjusted Odds Ratio [aOR] =1.16; p<0.001) and had higher cancer-specific mortality (aOR=1.25; p<0.001) than the least disadvantaged communities (median income=\$76,785; 10% in poverty; 68% married). The effect of having health insurance on cancer-specific mortality was more pronounced in patients from the most disadvantaged communities (40% vs. 31% in relative survival benefit at 5 years; *Figure*). However, it did not fully mitigate the effect of social determinants of health (adjusted Hazard Ratio 0.70 vs. 0.56; p<0.001). **CONCLUSIONS:** Patients diagnosed with one of the leading causes of cancer deaths and are from socially disadvantaged communities, benefit most from health insurance coverage and access to care, thereby decreasing disparities in outcome. However, the disparities gap produced by social determinants of health cannot be fixed by insurance alone.

Cancer-Specific Survival Stratified by Community Social Determinants and Patient Health Insurance Status



Despite the more pronounced benefit of health insurance in the most disadvantaged communities, cancer patients from the least disadvantaged communities still have better survival at 5 years.

4

An Externally Validated Prognostic Multigene Expression Assay for Survival in Resected Colorectal Liver Metastases V. Balachandran,^{1*} A. Arora,¹ M. Gonen,¹ N. Snoeren,² S.V. Hoeff,² I.H. Borel Rinkes,² T.P. Kingham,¹ P.J. Allen,¹ R.P. DeMatteo,¹ W.R. Jarnagin,¹ M.I. D'Angelica.¹ *1. Surgery, Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY; 2. University Medical Center, Heidelberglaan, Utrecht, Netherlands.*

Background Recurrence free (RFS) and overall survival (OS) after resection of colorectal liver metastases (CRLM) are heterogeneous. Clinical risk scores (CRSs) are used to prognosticate RFS and OS but have limited accuracy, lack universal applicability, and rarely impact clinical decisions. We aimed to develop and externally validate a prognostic multigene expression assay after resection of CRLM. **Methods** We measured mRNA expression using an Illumina microarray on frozen tumor from 96 patients with completely resected CRLM between 2000-07 at Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center (MSKCC). We created a 20-gene molecular risk score (MRS) using the supervised principal components method. We assessed the prognostic ability of chemotherapy, three common CRSs (Fong, Nordlinger, Iwatsuki), and the MRS for RFS and OS using multivariate Cox regression. The prognostic ability of CRSs and the MRS was then assessed on mRNA expression measured on frozen tumor using a Qiagen microarray in an independent external cohort of 119 resected CRLM patients at the UMC Utrecht (Utrecht, Netherlands) between 2000-10. **Findings** For OS in the MSKCC cohort, MRS was the strongest independent prognosticator (low vs. high MRS median 84 vs. 25 months; HR 4.2, Table 1) followed by adjuvant chemotherapy (HR 0.3, Table 1). MRS was also prognostic of RFS (HR 3.7, 95%CI 1.6-4.8, P<0.001). For OS in the Dutch validation cohort, MRS was the only independent prognosticator (low vs. high MRS median was not reached vs. 39 months; HR 3.6, Table 1). MRS was also prognostic of RFS (HR 1.6, 95%CI 1-2.4, P=0.04). The CRSs were not independently prognostic of OS in either dataset and only the Fong score was prognostic of RFS in the Dutch cohort (HR 1.6, 95%CI 1-2.6, P=0.02). **Interpretation** Compared to CRSs, the MRS is a more accurate, more broadly applicable, and an independent prognostic biomarker of RFS and OS in resected CRLM. This MRS is the first externally validated multigene assay to prognosticate outcomes in resected CRLM.

Multivariate analysis of MRS, CRSs (Fong, Nordlinger, Iwatsuki), and adjuvant chemotherapy of OS.

| | MSKCC (n=96) | | Dutch (n=119) | |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| | HR | P-value | HR | P-value |
| Adjuvant Chemotherapy | 0.3 | .001 | 0.7 | ns |
| Fong Score Low | * | - | * | - |
| Fong Score High | 1.7 | ns | 0.8 | ns |
| NG Score 1 | * | - | * | - |
| NG Score 2 | 1.8 | .05 | 1.6 | ns |
| NG Score 3 | 2.2 | ns | 3.3 | ns |
| Iwatsuki Score 1 | * | - | * | - |
| Iwatsuki Score 2 | 1.1 | ns | 0.5 | ns |
| Iwatsuki Score 3 | 1.1 | ns | 0.8 | ns |
| Iwatsuki Score 4 | 1 | ns | 1 | ns |
| MRS Low | * | - | * | - |
| MRS High | 4.2 | <0.001 | 3.6 | .01 |

Neoadjuvant and regional chemotherapy did not reach statistical significance on univariate analysis. HR = Hazard Ratio. ns = not significant. * = reference. NG = Nordlinger. MRS = Molecular Risk Score.

5

Blockade of Inflammatory Monocytes is Effective in Pancreas Cancer: Results of a Phase Ib/II Trial in Borderline Resectable & Locally Advanced Disease T. Nywening,^{1*} D.E. Sanford,¹ B. Belt,¹ R.Z. Panni,¹ L. Worley,¹ B.M. Cusworth,¹ K. Fowler,² R. Niewman,³ D.G. Denardo,³ R.C. Fields,¹ S. Strasberg,¹ W. Hawkins,¹ A. Wang-Gillam,³ P. Goedegebuure,¹ D. Linehan.¹ *1. Surgery, Washington University in St. Louis, St. Louis, MO; 2. Washington University in St. Louis Department of Radiology, St. Louis, MO; 3. Washington University in St. Louis Department of Medicine, St. Louis, MO.*

Background: In pancreas cancer (PC), the tumor microenvironment (TME) is heavily infiltrated by CCR2+ inflammatory monocytes (IM) which are recruited from the bone marrow and infiltrate tumors to become tumor-associated macrophages (TAM). These TAMs suppress anti-tumor immunity, augment tumor growth and promote metastasis. Based on promising pre-clinical results, our group is conducting a Phase Ib/II trial of FOLFIRINOX + CCR2 inhibitor (PF-04136309) in patients with borderline resectable (BR) and locally advanced (LA) pancreas cancer. **Methods:** This ongoing phase Ib/II study includes a control group (FOLFIRINOX only; n=6), a dose de-escalation cohort (FOLFIRINOX+PF-04136309; n=6), and an expansion cohort at the rapid phase II dose (n=32). Standard dose FOLFIRINOX is administered every 2 weeks and PF-04136309 is dosed at 500 mg orally BID for 3 months. Pre- and post-treatment peripheral blood (PB), bone marrow (BM) and EUS-guided fine needle biopsies were analyzed by flow cytometry. Primary endpoint is partial response (PR) as defined by RECIST criteria and determined by a blinded radiologist. **Results:** Pre- and post-treatment specimen analysis reveals that CCR2 inhibition prevents IM egress from the BM leading to a significant reduction in circulating IM compared to FOLFIRINOX alone (p<0.01). At the primary tumor, TAMs were decreased and effector T-cells are increased (Fig 1). Currently, 24 patients who received FOLFIRINOX+PF-04136309 are evaluable (5BR, 19LA). Overall, **13 of 24 patients (54%)** had PR. Subset analysis reveals PR in 4 of 5 (80%) patients with BR disease and 9 of 19 (47%) who presented with LA disease (Fig 2). Two patients who presented with LA PC were downstaged to resectability. No patients had disease progression. Median follow-up is 8 months and accrual will be completed soon. **Conclusions:** FOLFIRINOX+PF04136309 effectively blocks recruitment of IM to the TME. Results of our ongoing clinical trial show a very promising response rate suggesting that this strategy may provide clinical benefit to PC patients. Updated response and survival results will be presented at the meeting.

Fig. 1.

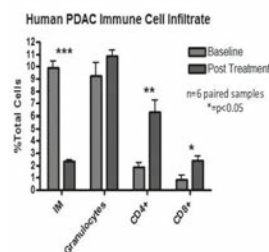
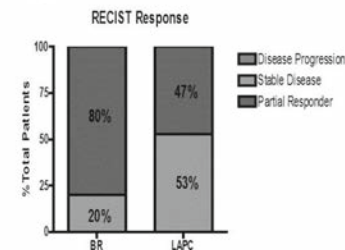


Fig. 2.



6

Proteomic Features of Colorectal Cancer Predict Relapse-free Survival and Identify Tumor Subgroups Independent of Oncogenic Mutations C. Clarke,* M. Lee, G. Manyam, Z. Jiang, D. Menter, G.J. Chang, S. Kopetz. *Surgical Oncology, MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX.*

Background: The Cancer Genome Atlas Project (TCGA) utilized reverse-phase protein arrays (RPPAs) to identify critical protein markers and signaling pathways in colorectal cancers (CRC). Data from TCGA and an MD Anderson (MDACC) cohort suggest that CRCs cluster by proteomic features into distinct subsets that reflect the tumor's functional state, and may provide more insight into the pathophysiology of CRC than established oncogenic mutations. We used RPPA to analyze the prognostic implications of the functional proteome in Stage 2/3 CRC an identify patterns of protein expression that drive tumorigenesis. **Methods:** Protein extraction was performed on 232 snap frozen stage 2/3 CRC samples from the MD Anderson Cancer Center. 163 validated proteins were analyzed by RPPA to identify predictors of tumor recurrence. Cox regression was used for univariate analysis with bootstrap validation, followed by inclusion of proteins with corrected $p < 0.05$ into multivariate model. Unsupervised hierarchical clustering was used to dichotomize samples by patterns of protein expression in both TCGA and MDACC cohorts. Proteins with highest discriminatory utility were identified by LIMMA in the discovery set and validated. Clinicopathologic variables and mutation status were analyzed for correlation. Median follow up was 5 yrs. **Results:** 12 proteins were significant predictors of tumor recurrence on univariate analysis including key players in the energy balance/MTOR signaling pathway - AMPK, mTOR, PI3Kp85, FoxO3a. On multivariate analysis phospho-Bad, FoxO3a, HER3, and phospho-S6 remained significant. Clustering revealed dichotomization with Group 1 notable for high EMT (fibronectin, collagen VI, low E-cad), Group 2 high in Akt/MTOR pathway components (BRAF, HER2/3). There was no difference in MSI, KRAS, or BRAF status between proteomic groups. **Conclusion:** Functional proteomic analysis has identified key proteins with prognostic importance in CRC, independent of known clinicopathological variables. CRCs can be classified into distinct subsets by proteomic features that reflect differences in cellular signaling independent of common oncogenic driver mutations.

Multivariate Analysis

| Variable | Protein Function | Hazard Ratio (HR) | Significance | 95% CI |
|---------------|--|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Bad_pS112 | Inhibits apoptosis | 3.138 | p= 0.003 | 1.495, 6.589 |
| FOXO3a | Transcription factor modulating apoptosis and cell cycle | 2.175 | p= 0.036 | 1.054, 4.487 |
| HER3 | Growth factor signaling; dimerizes EGF-R and Her2 | 0.312 | p= 0.002 | 0.148, 0.66 |
| S6_pS240_S244 | Cell cycle progression and mRNA translation | 0.387 | p= 0.006 | 0.188, 0.76 |

7

Comprehensive Multiplatform Biomarker Analysis of 313 Hepatocellular Carcinoma Identifies Potential Therapeutic Options

G.K. Abou-Alfa,^{2*} J.T. Miura,¹ T. Gamblin,¹ A.R. He,³ C. Ang,² N.S. Yee.⁴ *1. Medical College of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, WI; 2. Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY; 3. Georgetown University Hospital, Washington, DC; 4. Penn State Hershey Cancer Institute, Hershey, PA.*

Background: Effective treatment strategies for hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) remain limited. Identification of additional therapies remains paramount as currently available agents have resulted in marginal improvements in overall survival. **Methods:** 313 HCC samples were evaluated with a multiplatform profiling approach (Caris Life Sciences, Phoenix, AZ), including gene sequencing (Sanger, NGS [N=79]), protein expression (IHC) and gene amplification (ISH). **Results:** Biomarker changes of interest are shown in table below. TP53 was mutated in 28%, CTNNB1 in 23%, and BRCA2 in 20%; other gene mutation rates were < 5%. TP53-mutated tumors show significantly higher TOPO2A (89% vs. 39%, $p < 0.0001$), TS (70% vs. 32%, $p = 0.0067$) and RRM1 expression (40% vs. 12%, $p = 0.017$), implying high rates of proliferation and DNA synthesis. CTNNB1-mutated tumors showed significantly higher SPARC (67% vs. 21%, $p = 0.0013$) and AR expression (53% vs. 22%, $p = 0.025$). Primary HCC (N=209) exhibited significantly higher PD-1 (89%

vs. 33%, $p = 0.01$) and TS expression (35% vs. 13%, $p < 0.0001$) than metastatic (N=105). Patient history/outcomes relative to biomarker status are being evaluated. **Conclusions:** These data suggest potential therapeutic targets, such as tyrosine kinase inhibitors, anti-PD1 agents, or PI3 kinase pathway inhibitors. Although no evidence shows that cytotoxics are effective in patients with HCC, irinotecan, alkylating agents, fluoropyrimidines, anthracyclines, nab-paclitaxel, gemcitabine, or taxanes may be therapeutically relevant. The protein changes associated with CTNNB1-mutated tumors suggest potential benefit of targeting WNT pathway in combination with nab-paclitaxel or anti-androgens. Immuno-modulatory agents may be a therapeutic option in primary HCC, based on the higher levels of PD-1. Multiplatform tumor profiling reveals molecular heterogeneity HCC, similar overall to previous reports, and identifies different potential treatment options for molecular subtypes.

Percentage of samples with change in protein expression, by IHC

| EGFR | High expression levels | | | | | Low expression levels | | | | |
|------|------------------------|------|-------|-------|------|-----------------------|----|------|------|--|
| | TOPO1 | PD-1 | TOP2A | SPARC | cMET | RRM1 | TS | PTEN | MGMT | |
| 58 | 52 | 52 | 36 | 35 | 25 | 82 | 80 | 66 | 32 | |

8

Organ Preservation in Rectal Cancer Patients with Clinical Complete Response after Neoadjuvant Therapy J. Smith,* O. Chow, A. Eaton, M. Widmar, G. Nash, L. Temple, J.G. Guillem, M.R. Weiser, K.A. Goodman, A. Cercek, L.B. Saltz, M.J. Gollub, M. Gonen, J. Garcia Aguilar, P.B. Paty. *Department of Surgery, Memorial Sloan Kettering, New York, NY.*

Background: Nonoperative management (NOM) of rectal cancer following a clinical complete response (cCR) to neoadjuvant therapy is a non-standard approach. We reviewed our experience with NOM to evaluate safety and efficacy. **Methods:** A retrospective review of prospectively collected data between 2006 and 2014 was conducted. We compared patients completing neoadjuvant therapy for stage I to III rectal cancers who: a) achieved cCR and were treated with NOM, or b) underwent standard total mesorectal excision (TME) and achieved a pathologic complete response (pCR). Kaplan-Meier estimates and the log-rank test were used. **Results:** Seventy-three patients underwent NOM after cCR. From 369 rectal resections performed, 72 (20%) achieved pCR and form the comparison group. Median follow-up across both groups was 3.3 years. Rectal preservation was achieved in 56 (77%) of the patients treated with NOM. Of the 19 NOM patients with local regrowth, 18 were salvaged successfully with standard TME (n=16) or local excision (n=2) with one patient pending a salvage operation. No significant differences were noted in the number of distant recurrences between the NOM and pCR groups. Four-year disease-specific survival and overall survival between the two groups were not significantly different. **Conclusions:** In this highly selected group of patients with cCR to neoadjuvant treatment, NOM with surgical salvage of local tumor regrowth achieved local control in all patients. The oncologic outcome for NOM patients at 4 years was comparable to patients with pCR after rectal resection. These data continue to suggest that NOM does not compromise oncologic outcome, and that preservation of the rectum is achieved in a majority of patients.

Table

| Group | n | Local regrowth | LR after resection | Distant recurrence | DSS | OS | Rectal preservation |
|-------|----|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|
| NOM | 73 | 19 | 0 | 9 | 69 (91%) | 67 (91%) | 56† (72%) |
| pCR | 72 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 70 (96%) | 68 (95%) | 0 |

NOM - nonoperative management; pCR - pathologic complete response; LR - local recurrence; Kaplan-Meier estimates of 4-year disease-specific survival (DSS), overall survival (OS) and rectal preservation are shown in parentheses. †Includes two patients with local regrowth requiring local excision only (rectum preserved).

9

Is Pelvic Radiation Necessary for the Curative Treatment of Stage IV Rectal Cancer with Resectable Metastases? Y. You,* C. Conrad, C. Bailey, M. Rodriguez-Bigas, J. Skibber, P. Das, D. Zorzi, T. Aloia, J. Vauthey, G.J. Chang. *University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX.*

BACKGROUND: The optimal treatment for patients with rectal cancer and synchronous resectable liver metastases (SRLM) is controversial. The current NCCN recommendation of pelvic radiation (XRT) to the rectal primary is largely extrapolated from the non-metastatic setting. Our objective was to examine the impact of pelvic XRT on recurrence patterns. **METHODS:** Between 1999-2013, 623 rectal cancer patients with liver-only metastases was surgically evaluated for multimodality therapy of curative intent. 196 patients with SRLM (concomitant rectal and liver diagnoses) were reviewed for demographics, tumor, and treatment details. Disease recurrence/persistence and overall survival (OS) were analyzed. **RESULTS:** The median age at diagnosis was 53 years (interquartile range, IQR: 44-61). Rectal primary was clinically T3/4 or N+ in 133 (68%; unstaged/unknown in others); the median number of liver lesions per patient was 2 (IQR:1-4). 98 patients (50%) received pelvic XRT. R0 resection of rectal primary and liver metastases was achieved in 154 (79%) patients. Rectal operations included low anterior resection (99, 62%), coloanal anastomosis (25,16%), abdominal perineal resection(15,10%), total proctocolectomy(2, 1%) and posterior exenteration(1, 1%). After a median follow-up of 42 months, 109 (70%) patients recurred, nearly all systemically (103, 94%). Six patients (4%) recurred locally (3 with and 3 without concomitant systemic recurrence): 2 did and 4 did not receive pelvic XRT (p=0.202). Among 42 patients with unresected persistent disease, 20 had an intact rectal primary. Palliative intervention was required in 4 (20%) patients (resection, endoscopic dilation, diverting ileostomy, stent). The 5-year OS was 58%. Neither pelvic XRT use nor the site of recurrence correlated with OS. **CONCLUSIONS:** For rectal cancer patients with SRLM, excellent OS can be achieved with coordinated surgical resection and multi-modality therapy. Recurrent disease was predominantly systemic. Curative-intent oncologic resection of the rectal cancer performed in this setting provides excellent control of the primary site without the routine use of pelvic XRT.

10

Comparative Effectiveness of Primary Tumor Resection in Metastatic Colon Cancer: An Instrumental Variable Analysis Z. Alawadi,^{1*} U. Phatak,¹ C. Hu,² C. Bailey,² L. Kao,¹ Y. You,² G.J. Chang.² *1. General Surgery, The University of Texas Health Science Center, Houston, TX; 2. The University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX.*

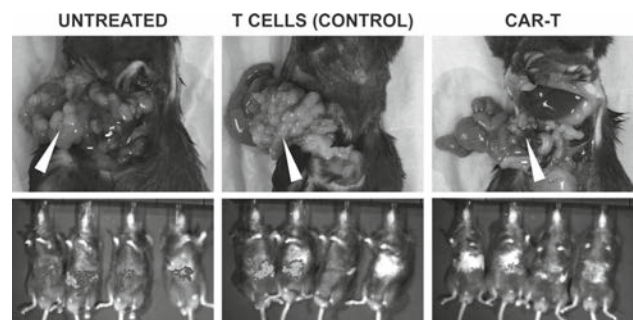
Background: Although the safety of chemotherapy without primary tumor resection (PTR) has been established, questions remain regarding potential survival benefit with PTR. The purpose of this study is to compare mortality with and without PTR among patients with unresectable metastatic colon cancer using nationwide hospital based cancer registry data **Methods:** An observational study was conducted of patients with stage 4 colon cancer identified from the National Cancer Data Base (2003-2005). Patients who underwent metastectomy were excluded. Patient, treatment, and hospital data were analyzed. Multivariate Cox regression stratified by receipt of chemotherapy was performed to compare survival with and without PTR. To account for selection bias, Propensity Score Weighting (PSW) and Instrumental Variable (IV) analyses, using hospital-level PTR rate as the instrument, were performed. In order to account for the potential bias associated with early comorbidity or disease burden associated deaths (survivor treatment bias), 1 year landmark analysis was performed **Results:** A total of 14,399 patients met inclusion criteria and 6,735 patients were eligible for landmark analysis. PTR was performed in 38.2% of the total cohort and 73.8 % of those at landmark. Using multivariate Cox regression analysis, PTR was associated with a significant reduction in mortality (HR 0.39; 95% CI 0.38-0.41). This effect persisted with PSW (HR 0.4; 95% CI 0.38-0.43). However, IV analysis showed a much smaller effect, (RR 0.88; 95% CI 0.83-0.93). While a smaller benefit was seen on landmark analysis using multivariate Cox regression (HR 0.6; 95% CI 0.55-0.64) and PSW (HR 0.59; 95% CI 0.54-0.64), IV analysis showed no improvement in survival (RR 0.97; 95% CI 0.87-1.06). Stratification by chemotherapy did not alter the results **Conclusions:** Among patients with stage 4 colon cancer, PTR offered no survival benefit over chemotherapy alone when the IV method was applied at the 1 year landmark. Subject to selection and survivor treatment

bias, standard regression analysis may overestimate the benefit of PTR. Future study should focus on identifying patients most likely to benefit from PTR

11

Intraperitoneal Delivery of Anti-CEA Chimeric Antigen Receptor T Cells in a Murine Model of Peritoneal Carcinomatosis G.R. Point,^{1*} M. Thorn,¹ A.J. Bais,¹ P. Guha,¹ M. Cunetta,¹ C. Boutros,² N. Hanna,² N.J. Espat,¹ R.P. Jungmans,³ S. Katz.¹ *1. Department of Surgery - Roger Williams Medical Center, Providence, RI; 2. Department of Surgery - University of Maryland, Baltimore, MD; 3. Department of Medicine - Roger Williams Medical Center, Providence, RI.*

Introduction: Metastatic spread of colorectal cancer (CRC) to the peritoneal cavity is common and difficult to treat, often resulting in malignant bowel obstruction. Chimeric antigen receptor (CAR)-T immunotherapy has shown great promise, and anti-CEA CAR-Ts have been used to target CRC. We previously reported on intrahepatic CAR-T infusion for CRC liver metastases, and now hypothesize that intraperitoneal (IP) delivery of anti-CEA CAR-Ts would result in effective IP intratumoral delivery and limit tumor progression. **Methods:** We injected C57Bl/6 mice with 2.5e6 MC38CEA cells expressing luciferase. CAR-Ts were derived by transduction of activated splenocytes. Mice with established IP metastases (IPM) either remained untreated, received untransduced control T cells, or anti-CEA CAR-T on days 3 and 6 along with IP IL-2. We measured tumor burden by bioluminescence. Tumor and peritoneal lavage fluid were harvested on day 14 for analysis by flow cytometry. **Results:** CAR-Ts represented 8.4±1.6% of IPM and 12.3±4.2% of peritoneal fluid CD3+ T cells (p=0.52). Immunosuppressive FOXP3+ Treg accumulated in IP tumors, representing 25.1±3.5% of CD4+ T cells in IPM compared to 6.9±1.7% in lavage fluid (p=0.008). Expression of immunoinhibitory PD-1 was significantly higher among IPM CD4+ T cells (61.6±1.9%) compared to lavage (30.8±1.4%, p<0.001). Bioluminescence imaging demonstrated a significant decrease in tumor burden on day 12 in CAR-T treated mice compared with untreated mice (p=0.02). In contrast, injection of untransduced control T cells did not result in a significant decrease in tumor growth. The effects of IP CAR-T injections improved over time, with a 1.6-fold decrease in tumor burden compared with untreated mice at 1 week, and a 118-fold decrease by 2 weeks. There was a 7.6-fold decrease compared to mice treated with untransduced T cells and IL-2 by 2 weeks. **Conclusions:** IP infusions of anti-CEA CAR-T reduced growth of CRC IPM and IP IL-2 alone was likely partially responsible for this effect. Further preclinical study of IP CAR-T in combination with Treg depletion and PD-1 blockade is warranted, and subsequent phase I testing is planned.



12

Association of Surgical Site Infection with Survival and Receipt of Adjuvant Chemotherapy following Curative Resection for Non-metastatic Colon Cancer G.M. Barden,* D.A. Anaya, G. Chen, L.T. Li, S. Mohammed, D.H. Berger, A. Artinyan. *Surgery, Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, TX.*

Background: Surgical site infections (SSIs) are common following curative resection for colon cancer and may be associated with worse survival. There is limited data elucidating the mechanism of this association. Our objective was to examine the impact of SSIs on overall-survival (OS) as well as receipt of adjuvant chemotherapy following radical colon cancer resection. We hypothesized that patients with SSIs would have decreased OS, in part secondary to decreased rates of administration of adjuvant chemotherapy. **Methods:**

A retrospective study using merged VASQIP-VA Cancer Registry data (1999-2009) was conducted. We examined 9,946 patients (≥ 18 y) who underwent radical resection for non-metastatic (stage III) colon cancer. Patients were stratified by presence of SSI. Kaplan-Meier and Cox-regression analyses were performed. Subgroup analysis by stage was performed. **Results:** SSIs occurred in 1,340 (14%) patients. Patients with SSI were slightly younger ($p < 0.001$), had worse functional status ($p = 0.002$) and higher ASA scores ($p < 0.001$). SSI was associated with worse OS in the entire cohort. On stratified analysis, the difference was only significant in stage III patients (median OS 29.3 vs. SSI 33 months, $p < 0.0001$). In addition, stage III patients with SSI were significantly less likely to receive adjuvant chemotherapy (34% vs. 42% $p = 0.002$). On multivariate analysis, both SSI and failure to receive adjuvant chemotherapy were independently associated with worse OS (Table 1). **Conclusion:** SSIs after radical resection for colon cancer significantly decrease OS, predominantly in stage III patients. Although SSIs reduce the rate of administration of adjuvant chemotherapy, the impact of SSI on survival is not entirely mediated by failure to receive adjuvant therapy.

Effect of Surgical Site Infection on Overall Survival (OS) in Stage III Colorectal Patients, with and without Adjuvant Chemotherapy (1)

| Variable | Hazard Ratio | 95% Confidence Interval | P value |
|--|--------------|-------------------------|---------|
| Model I. Impact of SSI on OS without adjuvant chemotherapy | | | |
| Surgical Site Infection | 1.59 | [1.32-1.90] | <0.0001 |
| Model II. Impact of SSI on OS with adjuvant chemotherapy | | | |
| Surgical Site Infection | 1.56 | [1.30-1.86] | <0.0001 |
| Failure to Receive Adjuvant Chemotherapy | 1.52 | [1.33-1.75] | <0.0001 |

(1) Models also adjusted for: sex, nutrition, functional status, ASA score, # lymph nodes resected
(2) No significant change in HR with hierarchical inclusion of failure to receive adjuvant chemotherapy

13

Neoadjuvant Pelvic Perfusion Provides Symptom Control and may Facilitate Resection of Pelvic Recurrent Rectal Cancer

H.J. Wanebo,^{1*} G. Begossi,² J. Belliveau,¹ E. Gustafson.¹ *1. Surgery, Landmark Medical Center, Bristol, Puerto Rico; 2. Alta Bates Medical Center, Oakland, CA.*

Background: Isolated pelvic perfusion (IPP) may improve disease control and facilitate pelvic resection in selected high-risk patients with advanced recurrent rectal cancer by reducing painful tumor burden and lessening chances of recurrence. **Methods:** IPP was done in 42 patients with locally advanced previously irradiated rectal cancer, 26 as preoperative therapy and 16 for palliation. A comparative larger non-perfused group included 63 patients with pelvic resection only via abdominal sacral resection (ABSR) for recurrent rectal cancer. Isolated pelvic perfusion (IPP) with a pump oxygenator, (temp $> 410c$), delivered sequential (q 10minutes) chemotherapy: - 5FU Cisplatin/Oxaliplatin 100/150mg/m², Mitomycin 10mg/m², for 60 minutes in 42 patients **Results:** Palliative IPP in 16 advanced rectal cancer patients resulted in significant relief (1-4 months) of narcotic resistant pain (in 70%). Pre-operative IPP in 26 locally advanced rectal cancer patients achieved a clinical path (CR) in 2 patients, and significant regression in 11 patients rendering them resectable. Seven had RO pelvic resections. Of 6 other patients, 4 refused surgery, 2 were medically excluded. Median survival was 30 months in 7 resected patients (all had RO resections) and 2 were 5 year survivors. This is compared to outcome in 63 patients having pelvic resection alone for recurrence: 57% had RO resection (median OS = 36 months), 28% had R1 resection (median OS = 15 months) and 15% had R2 resection (marrow invasion) (median OS = 21 months). **Conclusions:** Neoadjuvant IPP may facilitate resection of advanced or (borderline resectable) recurrent rectal cancer by reducing tumor bulk and identifying therapeutic responders likely to benefit from major pelvic resection while excluding non-responders mostly likely to benefit from non-surgical therapy. The potential to induce regression and facilitate RO resection merits further exploratio

14

Factors associated with 60-day Readmission following Cytoreduction and Hyperthermic Intraperitoneal Chemotherapy K. Kelly,* L. Cajas, J. Baumgartner, A.M. Lowy. *Surgery, UCSD, La Jolla, CA.*

Introduction: Readmission rates following surgery are subject to scrutiny in efforts to control health care costs. The aim of this study was to define the 60-day readmission rate following cytoreduction and HIPEC at a high volume

center and to identify factors associated with readmission. **Methods:** Patients who underwent complete cytoreduction and HIPEC at a single-institution from August 2007 through June 2014 were identified from a prospectively maintained database. Multiple preoperative and operative factors were analyzed for their ability to predict 60-day readmission following surgery. **Results:** A total of 250 patients were identified. Forty patients (16%) experienced readmission within 60 days of surgery. The most common reasons for readmission were infection and obstructive symptoms. On univariate analysis of continuous variables, age, body mass index, peritoneal carcinomatosis index (PCI), serum albumin, estimated blood loss, number of anastomoses, number of visceral resections, and operative time were not associated with 60-day readmission (Table). Initial postoperative length of stay was longer for patients readmitted within 60 days (median 12 days versus 9 days, $p = 0.013$). Of categorical variables analyzed, including gender, histology, HIPEC agent, intraoperative transfusion, individual procedures performed during cytoreduction, adjuvant systemic therapy, and postoperative morbidity, only Charlson comorbidity index (CCI) and postoperative transfusion of blood products were associated with 60-day readmission (33% of readmitted group received blood products versus 16% of those not readmitted, $p = 0.049$). **Conclusions:** Few measurable variables are associated with readmission following cytoreduction and HIPEC. Patients with high CCI, prolonged initial hospital stay, and those who require transfusion of blood products in the postoperative setting may be at increased risk of readmission within 60 days. Earlier or more frequent follow-up for high-risk patients may reduce readmissions.

| Variable | All (N=250) | Readmitted (N=40) | No Readmission (N=210) | P |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------|
| Age (years) | 53 (20-86) | 52 (25-78) | 53 (20-86) | 0.862 |
| BMI | 27.2 (18.6-48.0) | 27.4 (18.6-48.0) | 27.1 (18.7-45.0) | 0.970 |
| PCI | 14 (0-29) | 14 (0-26) | 14 (0-27) | 0.684 |
| Albumin (g/dL) | 4.1 (2.9-5.2) | 4.2 (3.1-5.1) | 4.2 (2.9-5.2) | 0.638 |
| EBL (mL) | 395 (10-4000) | 500 (50-3000) | 375 (10-4000) | 0.593 |
| # Visceral Resections | 2 (0-10) | 2 (0-5) | 2 (0-10) | 0.153 |
| # Anastomoses | 1 (0-6) | 1 (0-3) | 1 (0-6) | 0.193 |
| Length of Stay (days) | 11 (4-45) | 12 (5-34) | 9 (4-45) | 0.013 |

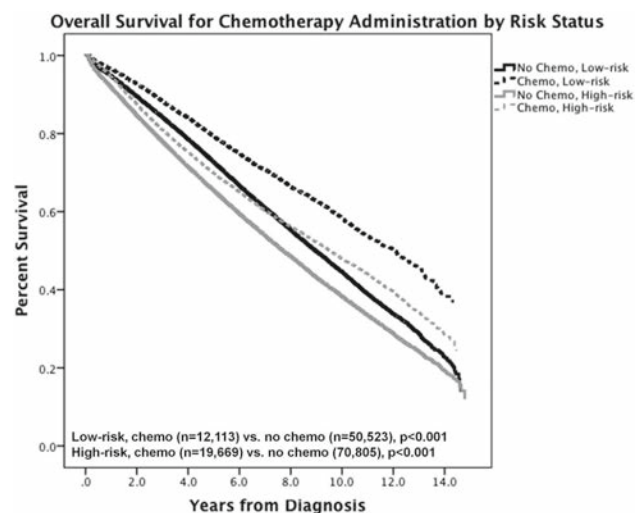
Data expressed as median (range)

15

Modern Era Adjuvant Chemotherapy is associated with Improved Survival in Patients with Stage II Colon Cancer L. Casadaban,^{1*}

M. Akhlu,² D. Villenes,² G. Raucher,¹ S. Freels,¹ A.V. Maker.¹ *1. University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL; 2. Creticos Cancer Center at Advocate Illinois Masonic Medical Center, Chicago, IL.*

Introduction: Patients are often selected for adjuvant therapy after resection of stage II colon cancer based on the presence of poor risk factors. However, the survival advantage of chemotherapy in this population is unclear and there remains variation in clinical practice. **Methods:** The National Cancer Data Base was analyzed for colon cancer patients treated 1998-2006. The primary outcome was overall survival (OS) stratified by receipt of adjuvant chemotherapy. Additional variables included high-risk features, age, multi-agent chemotherapy, and diagnosis after 2004 when oxaliplatin was approved for adjuvant therapy. Demographic and disease information was compared using the Pearson χ^2 test and binary logistic regression, effect size with Cramer's V/Phi for categorical variables, and survival data with Cox regression. Propensity score weighting was utilized to account for the possibility of selection bias. **Results:** Of 1,078,091 patients with colorectal cancer, 153,110 stage II colon cancer patients met inclusion criteria. Mean age was 72, 46% were male, 84% stage IIA (AJCC 6thed.), 9% stage IIB, and 20% received adjuvant chemotherapy. Predictors of receiving treatment included age < 65 , male gender, community treatment facility, geographical location, non-Medicare insurance, education level, and diagnosis before 2004. All patient sub-groups analyzed experienced improved OS with adjuvant chemotherapy regardless of the number of high-risk features, age, multi-agent chemotherapy, or adjustment for covariates. Median OS was 13.2 years in the chemotherapy group and 7.0 years in the no-chemotherapy group ($p < 0.001$). Median and 5-year OS was improved in both high and low-risk patients who received chemotherapy compared to those who did not with a median follow-up > 5 years. **Conclusions:** This large-scale, highly powered study with long-term follow-up demonstrated that adjuvant chemotherapy was associated with a clinically relevant improvement in OS regardless of treatment regimen, patient age, or high-risk features in patients with resected stage II colon cancer. The results of this analysis warrant further prospective investigation.



16

A Novel Inhibitor of the β -catenin Pathway in Colorectal Cancers that Targets Colorectal Stem Cells to Prevent Endothelial-to-Mesenchymal Transition (EMT) and Migration P. White,^{1*} C. Subramanian,¹ B.M. Timmermann,² H. Zhang,² M.S. Cohen.¹ *1. Department of Surgery, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI; 2. Department of Medicinal Chemistry, The University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS.*

Background: Cancer stem cells (CSCs) in colorectal cancer (CRC) contribute to tumor aggressiveness (invasion, metastasis) and drug resistance, yet no clinical therapies specifically target this cell population. Withanolides are novel anticancer drugs inhibiting the chaperone function of HSP90 by blocking CDC37 binding. As β -catenin and CSC markers (CD133 and Bmi-1) are clients of HSP90 chaperone function, we hypothesize that a novel potent withanolide, withalongoide A-triacetate (WGA-TA), targets the β -catenin pathway and these key CSC functional proteins leading to effective removal of CSCs, tumor apoptosis, and decreased EMT and migration. **Methods:** Validated human CRC cell lines (SW480, SW620 and HCT116) were treated with WGA or its triacetate derivative, WGA-TA, at 1 to 5 μ M concentrations for 24h. Expression levels of CSC marker CD133, and cell viability of treated cells were compared to controls by flow cytometry (FC). Proteins involved in CSC maintenance and EMT were assessed by Western blot. Migration and invasion was analyzed by Boyden chamber assays. **Results:** By FC, WGA-TA treatment of SW620 (CD133^{hi} cell line) showed a dose-dependent reduction in live CD133⁺ (24% at 1 μ M to 80% at 5 μ M WGA-TA; p<0.02 vs control) with significant induction of apoptosis vs. controls across all cell lines confirmed by western blot for PARP cleavage (p<0.001). At 5 μ M WGA-TA, β -catenin pathway proteins were significantly inhibited [Akt and Axin-2 by 85%, phospho-Akt by 90%, c-Myc by 70%, GSK3 β by 55%, and p-GSK3 β by 45%] as were CSC regulatory proteins Bmi-1 by 80% and EZH2 by 85% while the epithelial marker e-cadherin was increased by 800% (p<0.01 vs WGA and p<0.001 vs control). Finally at only 2.5 μ M WGA-TA treatment, migration and invasion were reduced by >90% vs. WGA (p<0.02) and controls (p<0.01). **Conclusions:** WGA-TA represents a novel therapy for CRC that effectively targets tumor cells and the function of CRC stem cells. This targeted inhibition of key CSC and regulatory proteins including β -catenin, Bmi-1 and EZH2, lead to significantly decreased CSC EMT and invasion warranting future translational studies.

17

Serious postoperative Complications Affect Early Recurrence after Cytoreductive Surgery and HIPEC for Colorectal Peritoneal Carcinomatosis T.R. Van Oudheusden, G. Simkens,* M. Luyer, S. Nienhuijs, G. Nieuwenhuijzen, I. De Hingh, H. Rutten. *Surgical Oncology, Catharina Hospital, Eindhoven, Netherlands.*

Introduction. The prognosis of patients with peritoneally metastasized colorectal cancer has improved significantly with the introduction of cytoreductive surgery followed by hyperthermic intraperitoneal chemotherapy

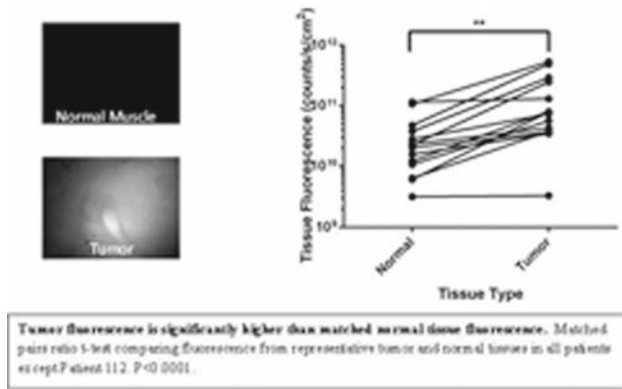
(CRS+HIPEC). Although a macroscopically complete resection is achieved in nearly every patient, recurrence rates are high. This study aims to identify risk factors for early recurrence, thereby offering ways to reduce its occurrence and improving the tools for optimal patient selection. **Methods.** All patients with colorectal peritoneal carcinomatosis referred to a tertiary referral hospital in the Netherlands between June 2007 and April 2013 were analysed retrospectively. Patient data were compared between patients with or without recurrent disease within 12 months after CRS+HIPEC. **Results.** A complete macroscopic cytoreduction was achieved in 96% of all patients treated with CRS+HIPEC. Forty-six of 133 patients (35%) developed recurrent disease within 12 months. A serious adverse event (SAE) grade 3 or higher after CRS+HIPEC was the only significant risk factor found for early recurrence (OR=2.3; p=0.046). Median survival in the early recurrence group was 19.3 months, compared to 43.2 months in the group without early recurrence (p<0.001). Patients with SAE \geq 3 showed a reduced survival as compared to patients who did not suffer such complications (median survival 22.1 vs. 31.0 months, respectively, p=0.02). **Conclusion.** Early recurrence after CRS and HIPEC is associated with a significant reduction in overall survival. This study identifies post-operative complications requiring intervention as the only significant risk factor for early recurrence, independent of the volume of peritoneal disease, highlighting the importance of minimizing the risk of post-operative complications.

18

A Phase I Clinical Trial of LUM015: A Protease-activated Fluorescent Imaging Agent to Detect Cancer during Surgery

M.J. Whitley,^{1*} D.M. Cardona,¹ D.G. Blazer,¹ E. Hwang,¹ R.A. Greenup,¹ P.J. Mosca,¹ J. Cahill,¹ J.K. Mito,¹ K.C. Cuneo,¹ N. Larrier,¹ E. O'Reilly,¹ I. Spasojevic,¹ R.F. Riedel,¹ W.C. Eward,¹ L.G. Griffith,² M.G. Bawendi,² D.G. Kirsch,¹ B.E. Brigman.¹ *1. Duke University Medical Center, Apex, NC; 2. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA.*

Introduction Intra-operative detection of residual disease in the tumor bed can be used to decrease the risk of a positive surgical margin and reduce the rate of re-excision. LUM015 is an imaging agent containing a fluorophore and a quencher connected via a protease-sensitive peptide. Upon cleavage of the molecule by cathepsin proteases in the tumor, the quencher is released, allowing fluorescence to be detected. A phase I clinical trial was recently completed to test the safety of LUM015 in human patients with cancer. **Methods** This open-label nonrandomized trial compared 3 dose cohorts (0.5, 1.0, and 1.5 mg/kg) of LUM015 in order to determine a safe dose of LUM015 that labels tumors in humans. Subjects with soft tissue sarcoma (STS) or breast cancer received IV LUM015 prior to surgical resection approximately 6 or 30 hours later. Safety evaluations were completed prior to, during, and after study agent delivery with the last adverse pharmacological activity (APA) assessment completed 30-35 days after surgery. Pharmacokinetic (PK) parameters were determined and quantitative fluorescence imaging of the resected tissues was performed. **Results** A total of 15 subjects (12 STS, 3 breast) completed the study without APA. Tumor to normal tissue fluorescence ratios ranged from 1 to 13 and tumor fluorescence was significantly higher than corresponding normal tissue from the same patient (p<0.0001). Furthermore, within the study population, the distribution of tumor fluorescence values was significantly higher than those recorded for fat or muscle (P<0.05). Tissue fluorescence appeared to be dose-independent across the 3 tested doses, but there was a trend for higher tumor fluorescence at 6 hours versus 30 hours post LUM015 injection. LUM015 plasma PK revealed a multiphasic concentration/time profile and linear dose-dependence, with only 2% of the administered probe remaining after 48 hours. **Conclusion:** LUM015 specifically labels tumors in human patients and all 3 doses were safe and tolerable. These findings support future studies coupling LUM015 with a novel intraoperative imaging device to detect residual cancer and guide surgical excision.



19

Variations in Protein Expression are associated with Survival

Outcomes in Patients with Undifferentiated Pleomorphic Sarcomas C.L. Roland,* S.P. Dineen, K. Watson, G.A. Al Sanna, R. Feig, C. May, D. Ingram, W. Wang, A. Lazar, V. Ravi, K.K. Hunt, J.N. Cormier, B.W. Feig, K. Torres. *Surgical Oncology, MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX.*

Background: Undifferentiated pleomorphic sarcomas (UPS) are a diagnosis of exclusion and present a diagnostic and therapeutic challenge. Therefore, identification of novel molecular markers is critical. The aim of this study was to correlate clinicopathologic variables, expression of tyrosine kinase receptors, and markers of cell cycle progression and survival with oncologic outcomes. **Methods:** A tissue microarray containing 219 UPS was constructed and analyzed by immunohistochemistry for protein expression. Staining results were correlated with clinicopathologic features and survival. Univariate and multivariate analyses were conducted to assess potential associations between expression of protein markers and overall survival (OS). **Results:** Of the 219 tumors examined, 179 (81.7%) were sporadic and 40 (18.3%) were radiation-associated (RAS) in patients with a median age of 61 years. 71.7% (n=157) of tumors were located in the extremity and the majority of those lesions were deep (86.8%; n= 190). At a mean follow-up of 5.9 years, median OS was 8.9 years. Univariate analysis of clinicopathologic factors demonstrated reduced OS for patients with age >61 (p<0.001), RAS (p<0.0001) and tumor size >10cm (0.002). At the protein level, expression of low pEGFR (p=0.026), negative PTEN (p<0.001), positive IGF1R (p=0.049) and high AKT (p=0.026) were associated with reduced OS. PCNA, MET, PDGFR β , MEK and pMEK were expressed strongly by >80% of the samples and were thus unable to be correlated with OS. An additional 13 commonly-mutated proteins were evaluated and were not found to be statistically significant for OS (Table 1). Multivariate analysis of OS of all clinicopathologic and protein variables with a p<0.1 demonstrated that age >61 (p<0.001), tumor size >10cm (p=0.038), low pEGFR status (p=0.019), and high pAKT expression (p=0.03) were associated with reduced OS. **Conclusion:** This study identifies several molecular markers and clinical factors associated with OS in patients with UPS. Further characterization of the markers may lead to improved understanding, diagnosis and development of targeted therapies in this sarcoma subtype.

| Proteins | p-value |
|----------------|---------|
| AXI-nuclear | 0.068 |
| AKT-nuclear | 0.026 |
| pAKT-nuclear | 0.168 |
| CD31 | 0.278 |
| c-KIT | 0.252 |
| cyclin D1 | 0.275 |
| IGF1R | 0.049 |
| pIGF1R | 0.138 |
| Ki67 | 0.374 |
| p53 | 0.303 |
| pEGFR | 0.026 |
| pMET | 0.082 |
| PTEN | <0.001 |
| p4EBP1-nuclear | 0.224 |
| PDGFRA | 0.742 |
| S6RP | 0.347 |
| pS6RP | 0.064 |

20

The Use of Human Acellular Dermal Matrix (ADM) Seeded with Patient-autologous Fibroblasts to Cover Soft Tissue Defects in Irradiated Areas

E. Roessner,¹ M. Vitacolonna,¹ M. Smith,² J. Brune,² P. Hohenberger.^{1*} *1. Dept of Surgery, Mannheim University Medical Center, University of Heidelberg, Germany, Div. of Surgical Oncology and Thoracic Surgery, Mannheim, Germany; 2. Deutsches Institut für Zell- und Gewebeersatz, Berlin, Germany.*

Objective: Resection of large soft tissue areas causes defects and leave vital structures as vessel and nerves uncovered, requiring plastic surgery repair often in combination with artificial grafts. In irradiated (RT) areas no secondary wound healing can be expected. Degradation and infection is a constraint in engineered constructs. We developed a biological carrier composed of human allogeneic acellular dermis (ADM). **Methods:** Initially, a mice model with defined resection of gluteus muscles +/- RT and replacement with ADM +/- fibroblast culture was used to determine wound breaking strength and MRI analysis of the graft incorporation. Human derived transplant recovered from screened consenting donors retain native extracellular matrix structure. Histology revealed normal appearance of the reticular dermis, presence of laminin-6 and collagen-IV and typical collagen bundles of the papillary dermis and absence from donor cells. ADM was used as scaffold to be seeded with autologous fibroblasts offering a natural environment to expand. Human dermal fibroblasts were incubated in collagenase, filtered, centrifugated, resuspended, seeded, and populated the reticular size of the ADM (density 15,700 cells/cm²). **Results:** ADM matrices were used up to a size of 10" by 12" in 57 patients who suffered from soft tissue sarcoma of the abdominal or chest wall, sternal tumors, breast cancer recurrence, or radiation-induced sarcoma. In 27 pts. the anatomical site had undergone significant RT (50.4 to 92 Gy total dose). Sites were abdominal wall (n= 7), chest wall (n=7, plus titanium struts n=3), sternum/pericardium (n=4, struts n=3), recto-vaginal space (n=4), extremities (n=5). Clinical results (median follow-up 29 mos): 24/27 grafts showed an uneventful ingrowth. There were two partial and one complete graft loss. **Conclusion:** ADM is an excellently suitable human scaffold with the potential for a revascularisation and wound integration. The results in heavily pretreated soft tissue areas were very satisfying with no long-term problems of shrinkage or displacement. ADM offers a tool to close wound defects even after prior radiation therapy.

21

Is less Really more for Retroperitoneal Sarcoma? A NSQIP Analysis of 1,018 Patients

J.W. Harris,* D. Davenport, P.C. McGrath, C.D. Tzeng. *General Surgery, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY.*

Introduction: Due to high local recurrence rates of retroperitoneal sarcoma (RPS), some clinicians argue for balancing the surgical morbidity of aggressive concomitant organ resection (COR) and realistic tumor biology. The primary aim of this study was to identify which organ resections increase major morbidity (MM) and mortality in RPS resection. **Methods:** The National Surgical Quality Improvement Program (NSQIP) database was queried for radical resections of retroperitoneal tumors in 2005-2012. Years were grouped as 2005-08, 2009-10, and 2011-12 for trends. "Major" COR included the following: colon, small bowel, vasculature, pancreas, diaphragm, liver, spleen, stomach. Nonparametric tests were used to compare rates of 30-day MM and mortality for various COR. Multivariate models were used to analyze the impact of each COR on MM and mortality, adjusting for perioperative variables. **Results:** The 1,018 total patients represented just 0.07% of all general surgery procedures nationally. Major COR increased over the study period (51.6%-76.8%, p=0.010) with low 30-day mortality (1.6%, no trend, p=0.812). 30-day MM was 18.8% (no trend, p=0.315). Univariate analyses showed the following COR were associated with MM: colon (p< 0.001); small bowel, vascular, pancreas (all p<0.01); diaphragm, liver, spleen, stomach (all p< 0.05). Nephrectomy did not increase MM or mortality. Multivariate analysis identified the following risk factors for MM: male gender (OR-1.48, p= 0.001), lack of functional independence (OR-2.87, p=0.033), bilirubin>1mg/dL (OR-2.13, p=0.020), body mass index (kg/m²)(BMI <18.5, OR-2.92, p=0.034; BMI 35.1-40, OR-1.87, p=0.021), operative duration (per min, OR-1.003, p< 0.001), any perioperative transfusion (OR-2.46, p<0.001), and colon resection (OR-1.73, p=0.003). **Conclusions:** In this national dataset, colon resection was the only COR independently associated with MM. While the oncologic value of aggressive COR remains under debate, MM is dependent on preoperative patient factors, longer operations, and transfusions needs, rather than most COR. When

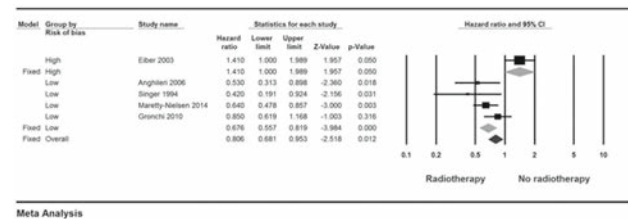
clinically indicated, experienced RPS surgeons should not hesitate to perform COR to ensure a margin-negative resection.

22

A Meta-analysis of the Association between Radiation Therapy and Survival for Surgically Resected Extremity and Trunk Soft Tissue Sarcoma

M. Qu,^{2*} C. Lubitz,³ S. Bergeron,⁴ J. Rickard,⁵ N. Wasif.¹
 1. *Surgery, Mayo Clinic Arizona, Phoenix, AZ;* 2. *Queen's University, Kingston, ON, Canada;* 3. *Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, MA;* 4. *Jewish General Hospital, Montreal, QC, Canada;* 5. *Brigham and Women's Hospital, Boston, MA.*

Introduction: Soft tissue sarcoma (STS) is a rare tumor treated with multi-disciplinary therapy. Although radiation therapy reduces the rate of local recurrence, an improvement in survival has not been demonstrated. Our goal was to study the association between radiation therapy and survival in extremity and trunk STS. **Methods:** A systematic review using a priori search, inclusion and exclusion criteria was conducted of Pubmed, Embase, Web of Science and Cochrane databases. Odds ratios for mortality at 5 years were calculated when possible from the raw data. Hazard ratios were used for studies reporting time to event data. A bias score was formulated for each study as the product of the margin status and tumor grade between the exposure and control groups. This score was used as a moderator in subgroup analyses, with a low score suggesting a low risk of bias and vice versa. **Results:** Initial search identified 327 studies, of which 18 studies met our selection criteria after screening. The pooled estimate of the odds ratio for mortality at 5 years in patients receiving radiation in all studies combined was 1.06 (95% CI 0.88-1.27), and was not significantly different from the null when studies at high and low risk for bias were analyzed separately. The pooled estimate for the hazards ratio for mortality was 0.81 (95% CI 0.68-0.95) in favor of a protective effect of radiation therapy compared to patients not undergoing radiation. This estimate was different for the one study at high risk of bias (HR 1.41; 95% CI 1.0-1.99) compared to the remaining studies which were collectively judged to be at low risk of bias (HR 0.68; 95% CI 0.58-0.82). Measures of heterogeneity were a Q statistic of 4.35 (p = 0.226) and an I² value of 31. Significant publication bias was not seen. **Conclusions:** When studies reporting hazard ratios are considered, radiation therapy for surgically resected extremity and trunk STS confers a 19% improvement in mortality. Studies in which odds ratios were calculated from event data and those judged to be at high risk of bias did not show the same benefit, likely due to confounding by indication.



Meta-analysis of pooled hazard ratios stratified by risk of bias

23

The Effect of Neoadjuvant Therapy on Lymph Node Harvest for Patients undergoing Transhiatal Esophagectomy for Cancer

G. Tiesi,* E. Paulus, D. Yakoub, A. Livingstone, D. Franceschi. *Surgical Oncology, Miami Miller School of Medicine, Miami, FL.*

Background: Neoadjuvant therapy has been shown to negatively affect lymph node harvest in cancers such as colorectal and breast. For esophageal cancer, current recommendations suggest that retrieval of ≥15 nodes during esophagectomy is associated with better overall survival. However, most published studies have examined patients who have not undergone neoadjuvant therapy. It is unclear if neoadjuvant treatment affects lymph node harvest in esophageal cancer patients or if extended lymphadenectomy still provides a survival benefit. **Methods:** Data from a prospectively maintained database of esophagectomies performed for cancer (1999 – 2012) was analyzed. 349 patients had a transhiatal esophagectomy (THE) with standard lymphadenectomy after receiving neoadjuvant chemotherapy alone (CA) [n = 199], chemoradiotherapy (CRT) [n = 54] or no neoadjuvant therapy (NA) [n = 96]. Nodal harvest was recorded and overall survival was followed up to 5 years post-op-

eratively. **Results:** Lymph node harvest did not decrease with neoadjuvant therapy and was actually greater in the CA group when compared to CRT and NA (14.6 ± 0.6 vs. 11.7 ± 0.9 vs. 11.4 ± 0.7, p < 0.01). Analysis of patients with <15 or ≥15 nodes in each group showed that the 1, 3 and 5 year survival rates were not statistically improved with greater lymph node harvest (Table). Additionally, patients were stratified according to a ratio of lymph node metastasis to total nodes examined of <0.2 versus ≥0.2 (a previously published poor prognostic factor). There was a significant survival advantage for all three groups with a ratio <0.2 (Table). **Conclusions:** In patients undergoing THE, neoadjuvant therapy did not have a deleterious effect on lymph node harvest. Retrieval of ≥15 lymph nodes, although previously shown to improve survival, did not affect outcome in the setting of neoadjuvant therapy. Having a greater ratio of positive to total lymph nodes harvested did portend a worse survival. The benefit of lymphadenectomy in patients undergoing neoadjuvant therapy may lie mostly within its ability to improve staging.

| Total Number of Nodes | n | Survival (%) | | | p-value |
|------------------------------------|-----|--------------|------|------|---------|
| | | 1-yr | 3-yr | 5-yr | |
| Chemotherapy Alone (CA) | | | | | |
| <15 nodes | 109 | 76 | 66 | 56 | NS |
| ≥15 nodes | 90 | 78 | 57 | 32 | |
| Chemoradiotherapy (CRT) | | | | | |
| <15 nodes | 36 | 81 | 47 | 37 | NS |
| ≥15 nodes | 18 | 72 | 46 | 20 | |
| No Neoadjuvant Therapy (NA) | | | | | |
| <15 nodes | 72 | 85 | 72 | 62 | NS |
| ≥15 nodes | 24 | 86 | 82 | 73 | |

| Lymph Node Ratio | n | Survival (%) | | | p-value |
|------------------------------------|-----|--------------|------|------|----------|
| | | 1-yr | 3-yr | 5-yr | |
| Chemotherapy Alone (CA) | | | | | |
| <0.2 | 141 | 84 | 71 | 55 | p < 0.02 |
| ≥0.2 | 58 | 62 | 41 | 33 | |
| Chemoradiotherapy (CRT) | | | | | |
| <0.2 | 45 | 83 | 53 | 37 | p < 0.01 |
| ≥0.2 | 9 | 44 | 13 | 13 | |
| No Neoadjuvant Therapy (NA) | | | | | |
| <0.2 | 84 | 89 | 85 | 74 | p < 0.01 |
| ≥0.2 | 12 | 42 | 25 | 25 | |

24

The Relationship between a Total Psoas Muscle Area and Surgical Outcomes in Patients with Esophageal Cancer

Y. Kikuchi,* H. Takeuchi, K. Fukuda, R. Nakamura, T. Takahashi, N. Wada, H. Kawakubo, Y. Saikawa, T. Omori, Y. Kitagawa. *Keio University, Shinjuku, Tokyo, Japan.*

Introduction: Till date, several studies have examined the association between sarcopenia and surgical outcomes for gastrointestinal cancer, but not esophageal cancer. Sarcopenia has been evaluated by using a total psoas muscle area (TPA) as an index. In this study, we clarified the relationship between a TPA and surgical outcomes in patients with esophageal cancer. **Methods:** Between January 2008 and March 2014, a total of 215 patients with esophageal cancer who underwent esophagectomy was included. We qualified a TPA on cross-sectional computed tomography scans obtained at the third lumbar vertebral level. Patients were divided into two groups according to a TPA. We defined the lowest sex-specific quartile as low TPA, and the other as high TPA. **Results:** Mean patient age of the study population was 64.1 years and 87.0 % was male. Low TPA was present in 54 patients (25%), and high TPA was present in 161 patients (75%). Operative time was significantly shorter in low TPA than high TPA (506 vs 541 minutes, P=0.019). However, operative blood loss was similar in each groups. Maximum level of postoperative CRP was higher in high TPA than low TPA (14.6 vs 13.3mg/dL, P=0.065). PaO2/FiO2 ratio of postoperative day1 was significantly lower in low TPA than high TPA (361 vs 399, P=0.005). The incidence of anastomotic leakage was significantly lower in low TPA than high TPA (7% vs 20%, P=0.035), but a total of complication rate was similar in each groups. There was no relationship between a TPA and overall survival or disease-free survival. **Conclusions:**

Sarcopenia is indirectly a component of frailty assessment, which predicted worse surgical outcomes in several studies. However, in this study low TPA was significantly associated with shorter operative time and less incidence of anastomotic leakage in esophageal patients. Further research is needed to confirm clinical significance of sarcopenia in patients with esophageal cancer.

25

Complete Pathologic Response is Independent of the Timing of Esophagectomy and is Predictive of Improved Survival following Neoadjuvant Chemoradiation for Esophageal Cancer S. Singla,^{1*} M. Kukar,¹ R.M. Alnaji,² W. Du,² K. Attwood,¹ H. Nava,¹ S.J. Nurkin,¹ B.W. Kuvshinov,¹ S. Hochwald.¹ *1. Surgical Oncology, Roswell Park Cancer Institute, Buffalo, NY; 2. University at Buffalo, Buffalo, NY.*

Introduction: The relationship of complete pathologic response (cPR) after neoadjuvant chemoradiation (nCRT) with the timing of esophagectomy is not well defined. We sought to determine if a delay in esophagectomy after nCRT would result in increased likelihood of cPR and therefore, improve survival. **Methods:** A single institution analysis of all patients treated with nCRT and esophagectomy between 2004 and 2014 was conducted. Patients were divided into two groups based on timing of surgery {<50 days (Early) and >50 days (delayed)} from completion of nCRT. Patient and treatment characteristics were compared across using wilcoxon rank sum and fisher's exact tests. Survival outcomes were evaluated using standard kaplan-meier methods, with multivariate analyses utilizing cox regression models. **Results:** 227 patients (M: 211, F: 16; median age, 61 years) were included in the study. 52 (23%) patients (early group) were compared to 175 patients (77%) (delayed group). The 2 groups were similar with respect to age, sex, comorbid conditions, ECOG status, location, grade and histology of tumor. Patients in the early group had a higher percentage of cPR (27% vs 19%, p=0.242). Amongst all cPR, response rate was statistically higher for squamous cell histology and tumors in mid esophagus. Patients in delayed group had a nonstatistical increase in the incidence of anastomotic leak, conduit necrosis, need for reoperation, and pulmonary complications. Median follow up was 52 months (range 2 months to 110 months). 3 year overall and recurrence free survival was similar in both groups based on timing of esophagectomy but was statistically higher for patients with complete pathologic response. On multivariate analysis, lower age, absence of signet cell histology, better ECOG status, lower length of stay and complete pathological response were independent predictors of improved overall survival. **Conclusion:** This analysis of a large cohort of patients with esophageal cancer undergoing trimodality therapy highlights that complete pathologic response is independent of the timing of esophagectomy.

26

Fluid Administration is associated with Morbidity in Patients undergoing Transhiatal Esophagectomy for Esophageal Carcinoma O.S. Eng,^{1*} R.L. Sanders,¹ D. Moore,¹ C. Chen,¹ J.E. Langenfeld,² D.A. August,² D.R. Carpizo.² *1. Rutgers-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School, New Brunswick, NJ; 2. Rutgers-Cancer Institute of New Jersey, Rutgers-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School, New Brunswick, NJ.*

Introduction: Esophagectomy is a procedure that is associated with significant morbidity, necessitating research in novel methods to minimize morbidity. Recently, an association between perioperative fluid administration and postoperative complications in patients undergoing major gastrointestinal abdominal surgery has been identified; however, studies focusing on esophagectomy have been limited primarily to transthoracic esophagectomy. Transhiatal esophagectomy is associated with shorter operative times, which may impact intraoperative fluid management. We sought to investigate the relationship of intraoperative fluid administration to perioperative outcomes in patients undergoing transhiatal esophagectomy. **Methods:** 211 patients who underwent transhiatal esophagectomy for esophageal carcinoma from 2000-2013 at a single tertiary university center were identified from a retrospective database. Clinical and pathologic variables were recorded and analyzed. Perioperative outcomes were compared, including complications per patient and complication severity (by Clavien-Dindo grade). **Results:** In the patient cohort, 84% were male, and the median age was 63 (range 40-82). 74% of patients underwent transhiatal esophagectomy for esophageal adenocarcinoma. Median length of stay was 9 days (range 5-107), and 27% of patients experienced major complications at 90 days (Clavien-Dindo grade of 3-5). Perioperative mortality was 1%. Univariate and multivariate analyses were performed comparing independent perioperative variables to the following outcomes:

length of stay, 30-day mortality, complications per patient, major complications, and Clavien-Dindo grade. While a number of variables were associated with outcomes on univariate analysis (see Table), only intraoperative crystalloid administration and a history of smoking were significantly associated with complications per patient on multivariate analysis. **Conclusion:** Increased intraoperative fluid administration is associated with perioperative morbidity in patients undergoing transhiatal esophagectomy for esophageal carcinoma.

| | Length of Stay | 30-Day Mortality | Complications per Patient | Major Complications | Clavien-Dindo |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| ASA score | <0.01 | -- | -- | 0.036 | -- |
| Coronary artery disease | -- | -- | 0.013 | -- | -- |
| Estimated blood loss | -- | -- | <0.01 | -- | -- |
| Intraoperative crystalloid volume | -- | -- | <0.0001* | -- | 0.048 |
| Operative time | 0.044 | -- | <0.0001 | 0.069 | -- |
| Packed red blood cells | 0.049 | -- | <0.0001 | 0.031 | <0.01 |
| Smoking | -- | -- | <0.01* | -- | -- |
| Total intraoperative fluid volume | -- | -- | <0.0001 | -- | 0.019 |
| Transfusion | <0.01 | -- | <0.01 | -- | 0.044 |

Table. Univariate analysis of perioperative variables and outcomes *p<0.05 on multivariate analysis

27

Identical MicroRNA Signatures of Adenocarcinoma and Squamous Cell Carcinoma Subtypes of Cancers of Different Organs R. Mallick,^{1*} C. Jahansouz,¹ E.D. Kannisto,² S.K. Patnaik.² *1. University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; 2. Roswell Park Cancer Institute, Buffalo, NY.*

INTRODUCTION: Adenocarcinoma (AC) and squamous cell carcinoma (SCC) tumors of different organs have common features, such as glandular organization of cells in AC and keratinization in SCC, and expression of mucins in AC and P63 in SCC. MicroRNAs, ultra-short RNAs that act as genetic regulators, have been found to be useful biomarkers for a variety of purposes. Given the similarity of AC or SCC subtypes of tumors of different organs, we hypothesized that each of these subtypes is associated with a distinct microRNA expression profile regardless of the organ of origin of cancer, and that some of the histotype-related microRNAs may also be associated with squamous or adenomatous (columnar) histology of non-cancerous epithelia. **METHODS:** MicroRNA expression data was obtained from the Cancer Genome Atlas (TCGA) project for cervical (n = 74), esophageal (n = 22), and lung (n = 653) AC and SCC, and analyzed for differential expression. Published literature was reviewed for the differential expression of microRNAs in columnar epithelium of Barrett's esophagus compared to normal, squamous esophagus epithelium. Squamous trans-differentiation of cultured normal human bronchial epithelial (NHBE) primary cells and BEAS-2B cell-line was induced in vitro with serum or transforming growth factor- β 1 (TGF- β 1) to identify changes in microRNAs that accompany the change in histology. **RESULTS:** A microRNA pattern distinctly associated with AC or SCC subtypes of cancer regardless of tumor site was identified. This pattern was also noted in a comparison of normal squamous and Barrett's columnar esophagus epithelia (table), and partially observed during serum- or TGF- β 1-induced squamous trans-differentiation of normal lung epithelial cells. **CONCLUSIONS:** These observations suggest that specific microRNAs play a universal role in the generation or maintenance of squamous or adenomatous histologies in both cancerous and normal epithelial cells. These microRNAs can be useful for the development of methods to identify AC and SCC subtypes of cancer and for our understanding of their genesis.

Log₂(fold-change) values of histology-associated microRNAs

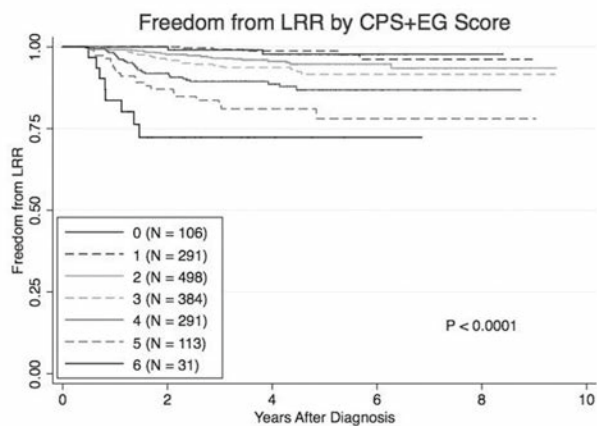
| MicroRNA | SCC vs. AC | | | Normal vs. Barrett's esophagus |
|----------|------------|-----------|------|--------------------------------|
| | Cervix | Esophagus | Lung | |
| miR-192 | -4.5 | -7.6 | -2.6 | -2.7 |
| miR-194 | -4.3 | -6.9 | -3.0 | -6.8 |
| miR-205 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 4.7 |
| miR-215 | -4.3 | -9.5 | -4.1 | -5.9 |
| miR-375 | -3.9 | -6.5 | -2.8 | -0.8 |
| miR-944 | 8.6 | 5.2 | 4.4 | 6.2 |

28

Prognostic Value of Combined Clinical and Pathologic Staging Variables in Predicting Local-regional Recurrence following Neoadjuvant Chemotherapy for Breast Cancer

M. Teshome,* S. Tucker, K.K. Hunt, E.A. Mittendorf. *Surgical Oncology, University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX.*

Background We previously defined and validated a novel scoring system incorporating the American Joint Committee on Cancer (AJCC) clinical stage, final AJCC pathologic stage, estrogen receptor status and nuclear grade (CPS+EG score). The CPS+EG score is associated with breast cancer specific survival outcomes in patients treated with neoadjuvant chemotherapy (NCT). The current study was undertaken to determine if the CPS+EG score could stratify patients with respect to local-regional recurrence (LRR). **Methods** Patients receiving NCT between January 1997 and December 2005 were identified from a prospective database. Clinicopathologic data were used to determine a CPS+EG score for each patient which ranged from 0-6. Type of local therapy, breast conserving therapy (BCT), mastectomy alone, or mastectomy followed by postmastectomy radiation therapy (PMRT), was also recorded. A multivariate analysis that included CPS+EG score and local therapy was performed to evaluate for association with LRR. **Results** A total of 1736 patients treated with neoadjuvant chemotherapy were identified. BCT was performed in 659 (38%), mastectomy in 330 (19%) and mastectomy + PMRT in 747 (43%). At a median follow up of 51 months (range 4 – 113), the crude incidence of LRR was 117 (6.7%). Freedom from LRR at 5 years ranged from 87-97% by clinical stage, 86-97% by pathologic stage and 72-99% by CPS+EG score (figure). On multivariate analysis, CPS+EG score and type of surgery were independently associated with LRR, with increased risk among patients with CPS+EG scores of 2 or greater (HR 3.63, 95%CI 1.64-8.05) or mastectomy alone (HR 2.20, 95%CI 1.43-3.39). Risk was further increased in patients with CPS+EG scores of 4 or higher (HR 3.04, 95% CI 2.03-4.54) or 6 (HR 2.95, 95% CI 1.40-6.23). **Conclusion** The CPS+EG scoring system better stratifies patients with respect to LRR after NCT than presenting clinical or final pathologic stage. For patients with CPS+EG scores ≥ 4 , PMRT decreases the likelihood of LRR after mastectomy.



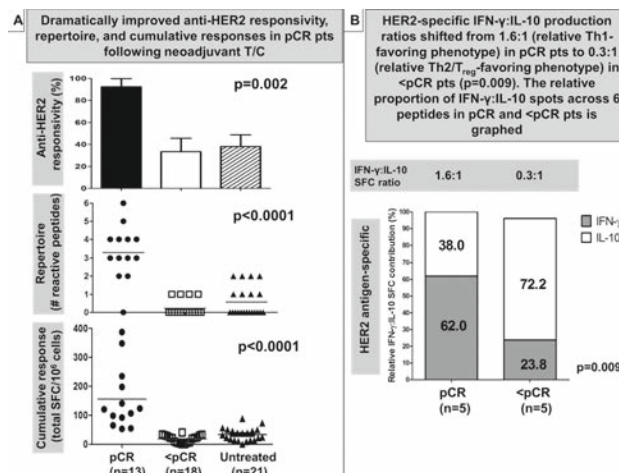
29

Anti-HER2 CD4 T-cell Immunity Strongly Correlates with Pathologic Complete Response to Neoadjuvant Therapy in HER2⁺ Breast Cancer

J. Datta,* S. Xu, E. Berk, L. Lowenfeld, X. Wang, E. Fitzpatrick, D. Lewis, N. Goodman, A. DeMichele, B. Czerniecki. *Surgery, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA.*

INTRODUCTION: We have demonstrated a dramatic loss of anti-HER2 CD4 T-helper type 1 responses (Th1resp) in HER2⁺ invasive breast cancer (IBC) pts compared with healthy controls. Pathologic complete response (pCR) to neoadjuvant trastuzumab/chemotherapy (T/C) confers an improved prognosis in HER2⁺ IBC. We examined differences in anti-HER2 Th1resp between pCR and pCR pts following neoadjuvant T/C. **METHOD:** Th1resp were generated from PBMCs pulsed with 6 HER2 class II peptides by measuring IFN- γ production via ELISPOT, and compared between HER2⁺ IBC groups. Th1resp metrics were anti-HER2 responsiveness, no. of reactive peptides (repertoire), and

cumulative response across 6 peptides (spots/ 10^6 cells). Th1resp of IBC pts (n=11) receiving neoadjuvant HER2-pulsed dendritic cell vaccination were analyzed pre-/post-immunization. **RESULTS:** The study comprised 77 pts. Depressed anti-HER2 Th1resp in untreated HER2⁺ IBC pts (n=21) – assessed by responsiveness, repertoire, or cumulative response – did not improve in T/C-treated IBC pts (n=56; $p > 0.05$); however, HER2 vaccination significantly restored responsiveness (18 vs 91%, $p = 0.004$), repertoire (0.3 vs 3.7, $p < 0.001$), and cumulative response (29.7 vs 162.8, $p < 0.001$). Among T/C-treated pts, neoadjuvant T/C (n=31; 55.4%) was associated with higher repertoire (1.5 vs 0.7, $p = 0.05$), but not cumulative response or responsiveness, compared with adjuvant T/C (n=25). While pCR (n=13) and pCR (n=18) pts did not differ across pt/clinical characteristics, pCR pts were more likely to have ER–tumors (69 vs 28%, $p = 0.03$). pCR pts demonstrated dramatically higher responsiveness (92% vs 33% vs 38%, $p = 0.002$), repertoire (3.3 vs 0.2 vs 0.6, $p < 0.001$), and cumulative response (155.7 vs 18.7 vs 33.5, $p < 0.001$) vs pCR and untreated pts. This disparity was not attributable to pCR pts' immune incompetence or increase in suppressive (T_{reg}/MDSC) populations, but associated with shifts in IFN- γ :IL-10-producing phenotypes (Fig). **CONCLUSION:** Restored anti-HER2 Th1resp strongly correlate with pCR after neoadjuvant T/C. In high-risk pts, augmenting Th1 immunity via neoadjuvant HER2 vaccinations may improve pCR rates and long-term outcomes.



Anti-HER2 CD4 Th1 immune responses following neoadjuvant therapy in HER2⁺ invasive breast cancer patients

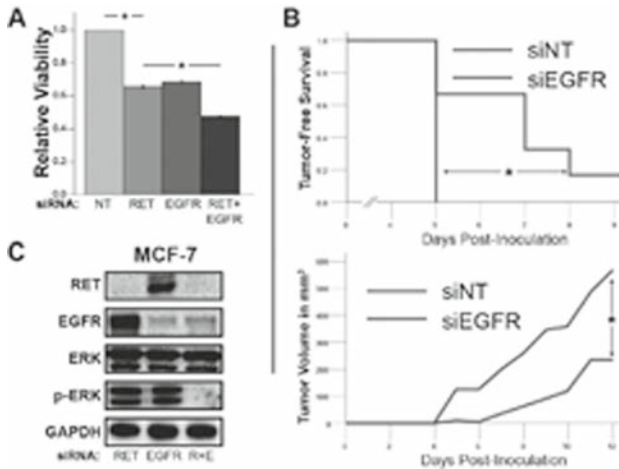
30

TFAP2C Regulates Luminal Breast Cancer Growth through EGFR and is a Target for Vandetanib

J. De Andrade,* J.M. Park, T. Wu, A. Lorenzen, M. Kulak, P. Spanheimer, R.J. Weigel. *Surgery, University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, Iowa City, IA.*

Background: TFAP2C regulates luminal breast cancer development in part through RET; however additional mechanisms of action remain unaccounted. We sought to identify these mechanisms and to characterize treatment response through TFAP2C. **Methods:** Gene knockdowns (KD) were created in several luminal breast cancer cell lines using siRNA or shRNA. Profiling was performed by western blot, IHC, qPCR, MTT, and ChIP-seq. Nude mice tumor xenografts were created using MCF-7 inoculations. Statistical comparisons were made by t-test and log-rank. **Results:** Transient TFAP2C KD in MCF-7 and BT-474 reduced *in vitro* proliferation (19%, 48%, $p < 0.01$). This was again demonstrated *in vivo* as stable TFAP2C KD in MCF-7 resulted in reduced mean xenograft volume at 16 days (840 mm³ vs 52.5 mm³, $p = 0.013$) and 30% reduced Ki67 staining ($p < 0.01$). TFAP2C KD resulted in decreased expression of EGFR in MCF-7, BT-474, T-47D, and ZR-75-1 at both the mRNA and protein levels. This is due to direct transcriptional regulation as several TFAP2C binding peaks are found within the EGFR gene by ChIP-seq. While individual RET or EGFR KD in MCF-7 resulted in reduced proliferation (34% reduction, 31% reduction, $p < 0.01$), combined KD reduced proliferation greater than either alone (52% reduction, $p < 0.01$) [A]. *In vitro*, MCF-7 xenografts formed smaller tumors with EGFR transient KD (566 mm³ vs 240 mm³ at 12 days, $p < 0.01$) [B]. The effects were associated with changes in the MAP kinase cascade as dual RET and EGFR KD reduced phosphorylation

tion of ERK more than either individual knockdown alone [C]. The tyrosine kinase inhibitor, vandetanib, has activity against luminal MCF-7, reducing proliferation *in vitro* by 43% ($p < 0.01$) and growth of xenografts by 60% ($p < 0.01$). While still significant, vandetanib's effects were blunted in cells with KD of RET or EGFR, but dual RET and EGFR KD eliminated the effect of vandetanib (mean 7.9% reduction, $p = \text{NS}$). **Conclusion:** TFAP2C regulates EGFR, which contributes to growth and sensitivity to vandetanib independent of RET. Vandetanib may be a viable novel chemotherapeutic agent in luminal breast cancer, and RET and EGFR may serve as molecular markers for response to vandetanib.



31

HER-2 Pulsed Dendritic Cell Vaccination Augments HER-2 Immunity and Clinical Response Regardless of Injection Route in DCIS. M. Fracol,* S. Xu, E. Fitzpatrick, J. Kobilnyk, M. Kromplewski, J. Datta, P. Kay Lee, K. Fox, P.J. Zhang, S. Weinstein, B. Czerniecki. *Surgery, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA.*

Introduction: We have developed an autologous HER2-pulsed dendritic cell (DC) vaccine shown to induce immune and clinical responses in HER2^{pos} ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS). We performed a clinical trial to determine whether immunogenicity differences exist by vaccination route. **Methods:** Patients with HER2^{pos} DCIS (n=37), or incidentally discovered Stage I invasive breast cancer at surgery (n=10), received 6 weekly injections either in groin nodes (IN), affected breast (B) or both (IN/B) prior to surgery. CD4 T-cell responses were detected by IFN- γ production to 6 HER2 Class II peptides by ELISPOT, and CD8 T-cell responses to one HLA-A2 peptide by ELISA. A positive response was defined as at least a two-fold increase in IFN- γ secretion pre- to post-vaccination. Four measures were analyzed: 1) overall response rate, 2) cumulative peptide response, 3) response repertoire (i.e. no. of responding peptides), and 4) fold-change pre- to post-vaccination. **Results:** Forty-three of 47 (91.5%) patients mounted a CD4 T cell response post-vaccination. There was no significant difference in overall CD4 response rate (94% vs. 94% vs. 83%, $p=0.55$), cumulative response (272.6 vs. 194.4 vs. 188.2, $p=0.22$), peptide response repertoire (3.4 vs. 2.9 vs. 2.8, $p=0.54$) or fold-change in response (5.6 vs. 4.0 vs. 5.0, $p=0.71$) between IN, B or IN/B injection routes, respectively. Fourteen of 19 (73.7%) HLA-A2+ patients mounted a CD8 T cell response post-vaccination. No significant difference in overall CD8 response rate (60% vs. 83% vs. 75%, $p=0.67$) or CD8 peptide response (4,488 vs. 7,494 vs. 6,052, $p=0.66$) was observed between IN, B or IN/B, respectively. Subgroup analysis of DCIS patients revealed a trend toward stronger CD4 cumulative responses in the IN group, but this did not reach statistical significance (304.1 vs. 208.3 vs. 171.6, $p=0.13$). There was no difference in complete pathologic response between vaccination routes (29.4% vs. 22.2% vs. 16.7%, $p=0.76$). **Conclusion:** HER-2 pulsed DC1 vaccination induces both strong T cell responses and clinical response in patients with DCIS and early invasive breast cancer supporting further clinical development.

32

North American Experience with Intraoperative Radiation using Low-kilovoltage X-Rays for Breast Cancer: Initial Report of TARGIT-R (Retrospective) S.A. Valente,^{1*} R.D. Tendulkar,¹ S. Cheria,¹ C. O'Rourke,¹ J.M. Grief,² E.D. Donnelly,⁴ A. Pederson,³ T. Summer,⁶ S. Lottich,⁷ C. Laronga,⁸ P. Kelemen,⁹ J.E. Joh,¹⁰ W.A. Thompson, III,¹¹ R.A. Hofer,¹² J. Ruffer,¹⁴ A. Police,¹⁵ D. McCready,¹⁶ N. Rohatgi,¹⁷ S. Wiley,¹⁸ C.M. Shaw,¹⁹ L. Riley,²⁰ M. Boisvert,²¹ W. Small, Jr.,²² S. Grobmyer.¹ *1. The Cleveland Clinic, Cleveland, OH; 2. Alta Bates Summit Medical Center, Bay Area Breast Surgeons, Oakland, CA; 3. Memorial University Medical Center, Savannah, GA; 4. Northwestern Memorial Hospital, Robert H. Lurie Comprehensive Cancer Center, Chicago, IL; 5. Memorial University Medical Center, Savannah, GA; 6. Lafayette Surgical Clinic, Lafayette, IN; 7. Community Physician Network Breast Care, Community Health Network, Indianapolis, IN; 8. Moffitt Cancer Center, Tampa, FL; 9. Ashikari Breast Center, Dobbs Ferry, NY; 10. Mercy Medical Center, Baltimore, MD; 11. Trinity Medical Center, Birmingham, AL; 12. The Sentara Dorothy G. Hoefler Comprehensive Breast Center, Newport News, VA; 13. Alta Bates Summit Medical Center, Bay Area Cancer Physicians, Oakland, CA; 14. Advocate Good Shepherd Hospital, Barrington, IL; 15. University of California Irvine Medical Center, Irvine, CA; 16. Princess Margaret Cancer Centre, Toronto, ON, Canada; 17. Sutter Cancer Center, Sacramento, CA; 18. Medstar Georgetown University Hospital, Washington, DC; 19. University of Florida, Gainesville, FL; 20. St. Luke's University Health Network, Bethlehem, PA; 21. MedStar Washington Hospital Center, Washington, DC; 22. Loyola University, Maywood, IL.*

Single dose intraoperative radiation (IORT) is an emerging treatment for women with early stage breast cancer. Little is currently known about the use of IORT in North America. The objective of this study is to define the frequency of IORT use, patient selection and outcomes of patients treated in North America. **METHODS:** A multi-institutional retrospective data collection registry was created using an electronic data capture system. Selected institutions using low-kilovoltage IORT for the treatment of breast cancer were invited to participate and enter data on patients treated at their institution prior to July 2013. Descriptive analysis was performed. **RESULTS:** 19 institutions participated in this data registry, which included both academic and community practices. From 2007 to 2013, 1086 women were treated with lumpectomy and IORT. 1050 patients had at least 6 months follow-up and were included in the analysis. The number of cases performed increased significantly over time (2007-10 n=129; 2011-13 n=921 $p < 0.001$). The median age was 67 yrs. Most women had estrogen receptor positive (91%), invasive ductal carcinoma (69%), tumor less than 2 cm in size (86%), and were lymph node negative (89%). The types of IORT performed were primary IORT (performed at initial lumpectomy) (80%), as a secondary procedure (7%) or a planned boost (13%). 18.9% of patients who had primary IORT went on to also receive external beam radiation. Complications included seroma requiring aspiration (8%), hematoma (1%) and infection requiring IV antibiotics (2.6%). Median follow-up time was 12 months (range 6 mo-5.3 yrs). Crude local in-breast recurrence was reported at 1.6% and regional nodal recurrence at 0.2%. **CONCLUSIONS:** This is the first study to broadly evaluate IORT use for treatment of breast cancer in North America. IORT use is increasing and patient selection is in accordance with the consensus guidelines for partial breast irradiation. Short-term safety and results are favorable. Continued follow-up of this unique data-set over time will provide confirmation of the efficacy and safety of this novel breast cancer treatment approach.

33

Sexual Function in Breast Cancer Survivors: What does Surgery have to do with It? S. Pesek,¹ M. Onstad,² S. Fogarty,⁵ A. Stuckey,¹ C. Raker,¹ R. Blake,³ R. Sargent,³ M. Clark,⁴ E. Kunkel,⁶ J. Gass.^{1*} *1. Women's Oncology, Women & Infants Hospital, Providence, RI; 2. MD Anderson, Houston, TX; 3. Alpert Medical School of Brown University, Providence, RI; 4. Brown University, Providence, RI; 5. Greater Baltimore Medical Center, Baltimore, MD; 6. Pennsylvania Hospital, Philadelphia, PA.*

Objective: The treatment of breast cancer has been shown to be associated with a decline in sexual function. While many studies have evaluated effects of systemic agents on sexuality, few have examined the role of surgery. With

increasing rates of mastectomy and advances in reconstructive techniques, we sought to evaluate the impact of the modality of breast surgery on survivors' sexual function. **Methods:** A survey including 7 investigator generated questions with the validated Female Sexual Function Index (FSFI) was administered to women who underwent breast cancer surgery at an academic oncology program from 2000-2012. We examined the association between the surgical modality a woman underwent with specific survey responses and the overall FSFI score. The Kruskal-Wallis test was used to analyze FSFI scores and Chi-square or Fisher's exact test were used for categorical data. **Results:** 268 patients completed the survey. 67.9% underwent lumpectomy(L), 20.5% mastectomy with reconstruction(MR), and 11.6% mastectomy alone(M). Women who had L were significantly more satisfied with their chest appearance than MR (80.8% vs 67.3%, p= 0.04), or M (80.8% vs 48.4%, p= 0.0004). Median FSFI scores were similar among modalities (L: 28.1, MR: 27.5, and M: 26.5, p=0.9). However, patients who were more satisfied with their chest appearance had significantly better sexual function than those who were not (29.1 vs 22.0, p<=0.0001). Though the treated breast was equally a part of intimacy for L and MR patients (62.3% and 60%, p=0.9), those who were treated with L reported more breast specific pleasure than those who had undergone MR (52% vs 28.6%, p=0.007). **Conclusion:** While the surgical approach does not impact a woman's overall survival, the modality of breast cancer surgery can impact self-satisfaction and consequently sexual function. The treated breast can be part of intimacy similarly for L and MR patients, yet L patients are almost twice as likely to experience breast specific pleasure. By helping patients select the surgical modality most likely to lead to personal satisfaction and fulfillment, breast surgeons have a unique opportunity to contribute to improved survivorship outcomes.

34

The Incidence of Adjacent Synchronous Invasive Carcinoma and/or DCIS in Patients with Lobular Neoplasia on Core Biopsy:

Results from a Prospective Multi-institutional Registry (TBCRC 020) F. Nakhli,^{1*} L. Gilmore,² R. Gelman,³ T.A. King,⁴ I. Bedrosian,⁵ K. Ludwig,⁶ E. Hwang,⁸ S. Wiley,⁷ C. Hudis,⁴ J. Iglehart,³ E. Lawler,³ N. Ryabin,³ M. Golshan,¹ S. Schnitt.⁹ *1. Brigham and Women's Hospital, Boston, MA; 2. Mount Auburn Hospital, Cambridge, MA; 3. Dana Farber Cancer Institute, Boston, MA; 4. Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY; 5. MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX; 6. Indiana University Purdue University Indianapolis, Indianapolis, IN; 7. Georgetown University Medical Center, Washington, DC; 8. Duke University Medical Center, Durham, NC; 9. Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, Boston, MA.*

Background Lobular neoplasia (LN) is a spectrum of atypical proliferative lesions that includes atypical lobular hyperplasia (ALH) and lobular carcinoma in situ (LCIS). The need for excision of LN identified on core biopsy (CB) is controversial, with 0-50% reported rates of upgrade to cancer. We conducted a prospective multi-institutional trial through the Translational Breast Cancer Research Consortium (TBCRC 020) to determine the frequency of invasive cancer and/or DCIS following excision of LN diagnosed by CB of a mammographic abnormality. **Methods** Following a CB diagnosis of LN, patients underwent wire guided excision; upgrades to invasive cancer and/or DCIS at excision were recorded. Both the core and the excisional biopsy underwent central pathology review at DF/HCC. All cases had BI-RADS scores of 4 or less and showed radiologic-pathologic concordance. Confidence intervals were calculated using the binomial. The study was conducted initially at the Dana Farber/Harvard Cancer Center (DF/HCC) and since 2012 expanded to TBCRC sites. **Results** Of 79 registered patients, 2 were unable to have surgery and 77 had surgery as planned (median age 51 yrs, range 27-82). Core biopsies were available for central pathology review in 76 cases and LN was confirmed in 74; in 1 case no LN was seen in the CB and in 1 invasive carcinoma was seen (which had not been found by original pathology examination). Two patients had upgrades on excision (upgrade rate 2.6%, 95% CI 0 - 9%); 1 invasive cancer and 1 DCIS (grade 2, estrogen receptor positive). On central pathology review, the case upgraded to a grade 1 invasive tubular carcinoma was found to have invasive tubular carcinoma in the initial CB. If this case is excluded from analysis, one of 76 patients (with LCIS on CB) had an upgrade at excision (upgrade rate 1.3%, 95% CI 0 - 7%). **Conclusions** In this prospective multi-institutional study of patients with LN on CB we found an upgrade rate to invasive cancer or DCIS of 1.3%. Our evidence supports surveillance rather than excision in patients with LN on CB with radiologic-pathologic concordance.

35

Circulating Tumor Cells after Neoadjuvant Therapy in Stage I-III Triple-negative Breast Cancer C. Hall, B. Laubacher, A. Anderson, M. Karhade, H.M. Kuerer, S. DeSnyder, A. Lucci.* *Surgical Oncology, The University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX.*

Background: Triple negative breast cancer (TNBC) is characterized by a lack of estrogen and progesterone receptor and HER-2 gene overexpression/amplification. Because of the absence of these receptors, TNBC patients are not candidates for targeted therapies. Circulating tumor cells (CTCs) can be identified in 25% of stage I - III breast cancer patients, and the identification of ≥1 CTC predicts outcome. The aim of this study was to determine if CTCs present after neoadjuvant chemotherapy (NACT) predicted worse outcome in Stage I - III TNBC patients. **Methods:** We evaluated 48 patients with stage I - III TNBC who had a blood sample drawn after the completion of NACT, just prior to resection of the primary tumor. CTCs (per 7.5 ml blood) were identified using the Cell Search[®] System (Janssen) and were defined as nucleated cells lacking CD45 but expressing cytokeratins (CK) 8, 18, or 19. The presence of ≥ 1 CTC meeting morphological criteria for malignancy was considered a positive result. Log-rank test and Cox regression analysis were applied to establish the association of circulating tumor cells with progression-free and overall survival. **Results:** Median follow-up was 24 months and mean age was 53 years. Thirty patients (69%) had >2cm tumors, 41 (87%) were nuclear grade 3, and 33 (69%) had positive axillary lymph nodes. One or more CTC was identified in 27% of patients. CTC presence was not associated with primary tumor size, high nuclear grade, or axillary lymph node positivity (P=NS for all). Detection of one or more CTCs predicted decreased progression-free survival (log-rank P=0.004, HR = 7.9, 95% CI, 1.53 to 41.02), but not overall survival (log-rank P=0.08, HR = 4.24, 95% CI, 0.70 to 25.57). **Conclusions:** One or more CTCs present after completion of NACT predicted relapse in TNBC patients. This information would be helpful in future clinical trial design to assess adjuvant treatments for TNBC patients who are at risk for relapse after completing NACT.

Table 1. Patient Characteristics

| Variable | Full cohort | % | CTC positive | % | CTC negative | % | P value |
|---|-------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|---------|
| Total | 48 | 100 | 13 | 27.08 | 35 | 72.92 | |
| Relapses at 24 months | 8/48 | 16.67 | 5/13 | 38.46 | 3/35 | 8.57 | 0.01* |
| Deaths | 5/48 | 10.42 | 3/13 | 23.08 | 2/35 | 5.71 | 0.08* |
| Age (mean) in years | 53.15 | | 52.46 | | 53.4 | | 0.75* |
| Median Follow up (month) | 24 | | 24 | | 24 | | 0.91* |
| Median Relapse free follow up in those who relapsed (month) | 15 | | 10 | | 24 | | 0.77* |
| Median Overall Survival in those who died (month) | 24 | | 19 | | 24 | | 0.18* |
| Tumor Size | | | | | | | |
| <2 cm | 17/48 | 36.17 | 4/13 | 30.77 | 13/35 | 37.14 | 1.00^ |
| > 2 cm | 30/48 | 68.83 | 9/13 | 69.23 | 22/35 | 62.86 | |
| Pathologic Nodal Status | | | | | | | |
| Node negative | 15/48 | 31.25 | 11/35 | 31.43 | 4/13 | 30.77 | 0.81* |
| 1-3 Lymph nodes | 14/48 | 29.17 | 11/35 | 31.43 | 3/13 | 23.08 | |
| > 3 lymph nodes | 19/48 | 39.59 | 13/35 | 37.14 | 6/13 | 46.15 | |
| Histologic Tumor Grade | | | | | | | |
| Low Grade | 6/47 | 12.77 | 5/34 | 14.71 | 1/13 | 7.69 | 1.00^ |
| High grade | 41/47 | 87.23 | 29/34 | 85.29 | 12/13 | 92.31 | |
| Inflammatory breast cancer | | | | | | | |
| No | 28/48 | 58.33 | 7/13 | 53.85 | 21/35 | 60.00 | 0.75* |
| Yes | 20/48 | 41.67 | 6/13 | 46.15 | 14/35 | 40.00 | |
| Lympho-vascular invasion | | | | | | | |
| No | 23/37 | 62.16 | 6/10 | 60 | 17/27 | 62.96 | 1.00* |
| Yes | 14/37 | 37.84 | 4/10 | 40 | 10/27 | 37.04 | |

*Chi squared test
 †Fisher's exact test
 ‡ttest of comparison of mean
 ^ sample insufficient to carry appropriate analysis

36

Complete Axillary Response in Breast Cancer Patients after Neoadjuvant Treatment Correlates with Overall Survival S. Diaz-Botero,^{1*} M. Espinosa-Bravo,¹ V. Rodrigues Gonçalves,¹ A. Esgueva-Colmenarejo,¹ V. Peg,² J. Perez,³ J. Cortes,³ I.T. Rubio.¹ *1. Breast Surgical Oncology Unit - Hospital Universitario Vall d'Hebron - Universidad Autonoma de Barcelona, Barcelona, Spain; 2. Pathology Department - Hospital Universitario Vall d'Hebron - Universidad Autonoma de Barcelona, Barcelona, Spain; 3. Department of Medical Oncology - Vall d'Hebron Institute of Oncology (VHIO), Barcelona, Spain.*

INTRODUCTION: Neoadjuvant chemotherapy (NAC) has been regarded as an equally effective option when compared to adjuvant therapy. Different descriptions of pathologic complete response (pCR) to NAC have been reported that includes the breast and axilla or just the breast. The objective of

This study was to determine the impact of site of response on overall survival (OS) and disease free survival (DFS) across different molecular subtypes of breast cancer after neoadjuvant treatment. **METHODS:** From a prospective maintained database, records from 357 patients who received NAC from 2004 to 2011 were reviewed. Patients were classified in 4 groups depending on the site of response to treatment as pCR (ypT0N0), breast pCR (BRpCR) (ypT0N+), axilla pCR (AXpCR) (ypT+N0) and no pCR (ypT+N+), to determine the association between response to NAC and OS. **RESULTS:** Mean follow up was 50.8 months (range 1.6 - 117.2). 178 patients (49.8%) were N1-N2 at diagnosis. pCR was achieved in 82 patients (23%), BRpCR in 15 patients (4.2%), AXpCR in 112 patients (31%) and no pCR in 148 patients (41.4%). Of the 357 patients, 280 were classified by molecular subtypes, being triple negative (TN) 55 (15.4%), HER2-positive 36 (10%), Luminal HER2-positive 25 (7%), Luminal B HER2-negative 96 (26.9%) and Luminal A 68 (19%). HER2-positive and TN tumors had statistically significant higher rates of pCR (55% and 33% respectively). Patients with TN tumors had a hazard ratio (HR) of OS of 13.35 (95% CI 3.48-51.05). Achieving pCR predicted a favorable OS and DFS. The 4 year OS for pCR vs BRpCR vs AXpCR and no pCR was 96.9%, 64.9%, 87.8% and 85.18% respectively. ($p < 0.002$) Patients with BRpCR had a HR of OS of 11.94. (95% CI 1.99 - 71.70) Patients who did not respond in the axilla (ypN1) had a HR of DFS of 2.48 (95% CI 1.47-4.19). Multivariate analysis showed that molecular subtypes and AXpCR were predictors of OS and DFS ($p < 0.001$, $p < 0.0001$). **CONCLUSIONS:** Patients who achieved an axillary pCR after NAC have a better OS than patients who had a breast pCR. Further studies on treatment for residual disease in the axilla may be considered in non-responders.

37

Results of a Phase Ib Trial of Combination Immunotherapy with HER2-derived Peptide Vaccine GP2+GM-CSF and Trastuzumab in Breast Cancer Patients G.T. Clifton,^{1*} S.E. Stassen,¹ K.L. Arrington,² S. Ponniah,³ J.M. Greene,⁴ E.J. Schneble,⁴ V. Gall,¹ G.E. Peoples,⁴ E.A. Mittendorf.¹ *1. Surgical Oncology, University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX; 2. Henry M. Jackson Foundation, Bethesda, MD; 3. Uniformed Services University of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD; 4. San Antonio Military Medical Center, Fort Sam Houston, TX.*

Introduction: Recurrence of breast cancer remains a significant clinical problem. The effectiveness of cancer vaccines in decreasing recurrence rates is under investigation. Preclinical data shows that trastuzumab increases the susceptibility of tumor cells to lysis by vaccine-generated CD8+ T cells suggesting potential benefit of a combination immunotherapy strategy. The current trial was undertaken to demonstrate the safety of this approach. **Methods:** Clinically disease-free, HLA-A2/A3+, HER2 over-expressing breast cancer patients were enrolled in a dose-escalation trial evaluating 5 dosing cohorts. Patients received six inoculations of monthly intradermal GP2 + GM-CSF administered concurrently with their standard of care trastuzumab. Local and systemic toxicity was monitored. Cardiac ejection fraction (EF) was measured at baseline (BL) and during treatment. Immunologic responses were monitored *in-vivo* by measuring the orthogonal mean of local reaction (LR) and *in-vitro* using IFN-gamma ELISpot assay. **Results:** 17 disease-free breast cancer patients were vaccinated. All patients completed the series without dose-limiting or grade 3-5 local or systemic toxicity. The median cardiac EF was 60% at BL and remained 60% during treatment. The optimal biologic dose was determined to be 1000mcg of GP2 + 250mcg of GM-CSF based on safety and immunologic response. Mean ELISpot response to GP2 increased from 47 +/- 19 at BL to 144 +/- 60 ($p = .13$) after vaccination. Mean LR increased significantly from BL at all inoculation timepoints indicating an immunologic response to vaccination. Mean LR at initial inoculation was 28 +/- 10 mm and increased to 68 +/- 8 mm at the final inoculation ($p < 0.01$). **Conclusion:** The GP2+ GM-CSF vaccine is safe and well tolerated when given concurrently with trastuzumab in clinically disease-free, HER2 over-expressing breast cancer. Vaccination is immunologically active and sequential trastuzumab and vaccination has shown clinical promise in a randomized phase 2 trial. Further evaluation of HER2 peptide vaccination administered concurrently with trastuzumab is warranted.

38

Adjuvant Sequential Gemcitabine followed by Trametinib Inhibits Outgrowth of Occult Liver Metastases and Prolongs Survival after Pancreatic Cancer Resection: Results from a Randomized Preclinical Trial with Patient-derived Tumors T.E. Newhook,^{*} J.M. Lindberg, S.J. Adair, A. Kim, O.E. Rahma, J.T. Parsons, T.W. Bauer. *Surgery, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA.*

Background Eighty percent of patients with pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma (PDAC) will die within five years following resection plus adjuvant gemcitabine (Gem) due to the eventual outgrowth of occult metastatic cells. We hypothesized that adjuvant therapy with the MEK inhibitor trametinib would inhibit the outgrowth of occult liver metastases in a murine preclinical model. **Methods** Liver metastases were harvested from two patients with PDAC, tumor cell lines were established, transduced with luciferase, injected into the spleens of immunocompromised mice to generate microscopic liver metastases, then the primary tumors were removed via splenectomy. Growth kinetics and tumor burden in the liver were measured during treatment with bioluminescent imaging and time to progression (TTP), progression-free survival (PFS), and overall survival (OS) were determined. **Results** Trametinib (0.3 mg/kg oral daily) significantly prolonged OS in mice vs. control (tumor 608, MS: 114 vs. 43 days, $p < 0.001$, Fig 1A; tumor 366, MS: not reached vs. 167 days, $p = 0.0488$, Fig 1B). *In vivo* target validation demonstrated that trametinib significantly reduced tumor levels of phosphorylated ERK and reduced expression of the ERK-responsive gene *DUSP6*. In a randomized preclinical trial, following resection of the primary tumor, mice were randomized to: 1) control, 2) adjuvant Gem (100 mg/kg IP, every 3 days) x 7 days followed by surveillance, or 3) adjuvant Gem followed by trametinib (0.3 mg/kg daily). Sequential Gem followed by trametinib resulted in a significant decrease in metastatic cell outgrowth (Fig. 1C,D), and increased TTP and PFS (Fig. 1E,F). **Conclusions** In a randomized preclinical murine trial using patient-derived liver metastases from PDAC, the adjuvant regimen of sequential Gem followed by trametinib inhibited occult metastatic cell outgrowth in the liver and increased PFS compared to adjuvant Gem alone. An adjuvant trial of sequential Gem followed by trametinib is being planned in patients with resected stage I-III PDAC.

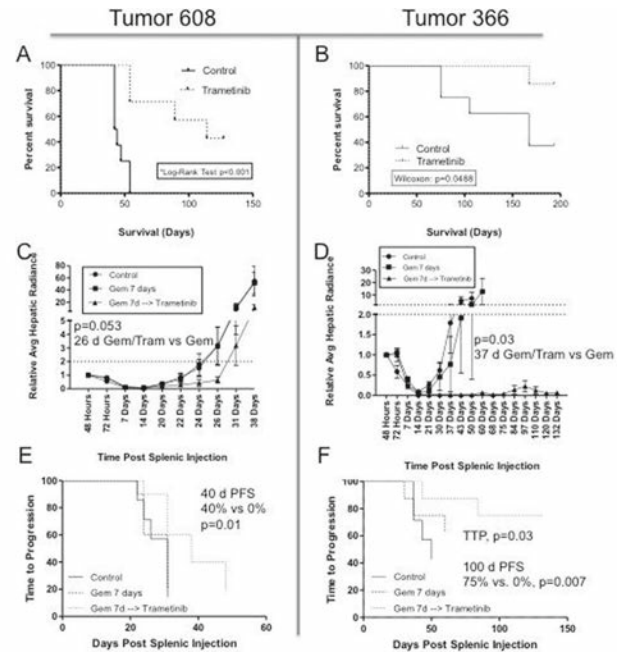


Fig. 1. Adjuvant trametinib significantly prolongs survival vs. control in mice bearing occult liver metastases from PDAC (A, tumor 608, B, tumor 366). In a randomized preclinical trial, adjuvant therapy with sequential gemcitabine (Gem) followed by trametinib (vs. Gem → surveillance) inhibits outgrowth of occult liver metastases (C: tumor 608, D: tumor 366, •Control, ■Gem → surveillance, ▲ Gem → trametinib), and increases time to progression (TTP) and progression-free survival (PFS) (E: tumor 608, F: tumor 366).

40

The Optimal Length of the Proximal Resection Margin in Patients with Proximal Gastric Adenocarcinoma: A Multi-institutional Study of the U.S. Gastric Cancer Collaborative L.M. Postlewait,^{1*} M.H. Squires,¹ D.A. Kooby,¹ G.A. Poultsides,² S.M. Weber,³ M. Bloomston,⁴ R.C. Fields,⁵ T.M. Pawlik,⁶ K.I. Votanopoulos,⁷ C.R. Schmidt,⁴ A. Ejaz,⁶ A.W. Acher,³ D.J. Worhunsky,² N. Saunders,⁴ D. Swords,⁷ L.X. Jin,⁵ C.S. Cho,³ E.R. Winslow,³ K. Cardona,¹ C.A. Staley,¹ S.K. Maithel.¹ 1. Division of Surgical Oncology, Emory University, Atlanta, GA; 2. Department of Surgery, Stanford University Medical Center, Stanford, CA; 3. Department of Surgery, University of Wisconsin School of Medicine and Public Health, Madison, WI; 4. Division of Surgical Oncology, The Ohio State University Comprehensive Cancer Center, Columbus, OH; 5. Department of Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine, Saint Louis, MO; 6. Department of Surgery, The Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, MD; 7. Department of Surgery, Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, NC.

Background: A 5cm margin is advocated for distal gastric cancers. The optimal length of the proximal resection margin (PM) for proximal (GEJ Siewert II and III, cardia, and fundus) gastric adenocarcinoma (GAC) is not established. **Methods:** Patients who underwent curative intent abdominal-approach resection for proximal GAC from 2000-2012 at 7 academic US institutions were included. Patients with positive distal margins were excluded. PM length was analyzed by 0.5cm increments and was also dichotomized at the mean and median value. Primary endpoints were local recurrence (LR), recurrence-free survival (RFS) and overall survival (OS). **Results:** Out of 965 patients, 211 had proximal GAC, and 162 had data available on PM length. 151 patients had negative microscopic margins with a mean value of 2.6cm and a median of 1.7cm (range 0.1-15cm). When PM length was sequentially dichotomized and analyzed at 0.5cm increments (0.5-6.5cm), a greater margin distance for each analysis was not associated with LR, RFS, or OS. Similarly, a PM distance greater than the mean or median value was not associated with LR, RFS, or OS. 11 patients had a positive PM (R1), which was associated with higher N-stage (N3: 73% vs 26%; p=0.007) and increased LR (HR6.1; p=0.009). When accounting for other adverse prognostic factors (grade, lymphovascular invasion, tumor size, T-stage, and N-stage), a positive PM was not independently associated with LR. A positive PM was also not associated with decreased RFS or OS. **Conclusion:** For an abdominal-approach resection of proximal gastric adenocarcinoma, the length of the proximal margin is not associated with local recurrence, recurrence-free survival, or overall survival. A positive microscopic margin is associated with advanced N-stage but is not independently associated with recurrence or survival. When performing an abdominal-approach resection of proximal gastric adenocarcinoma, a grossly negative proximal margin is sufficient. Efforts to achieve a specific margin distance, especially if it necessitates an esophagectomy, should be abandoned.

41

Minimally Invasive Pancreaticoduodenectomy does not Improve Use or Time to Initiation of Adjuvant Chemotherapy in Patients with Pancreatic Adenocarcinoma D.P. Nussbaum,* M.A. Adam, L.M. Youngwirth, A.M. Ganapathi, S.A. Roman, D. Tyler, J.A. Sosa, D.G. Blazer III. Surgery, Duke University Medical Center, Durham, NC.

INTRODUCTION: The modifiable variable best proven to improve survival following resection of pancreatic adenocarcinoma is the addition of adjuvant chemotherapy. A theoretical benefit of minimally invasive pancreaticoduodenectomy is faster postoperative recovery, with the potential for greater use and earlier initiation of adjuvant therapy. **METHODS:** The 2010-2011 National Cancer Data Base was queried for all patients undergoing pancreaticoduodenectomy for pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Subjects were classified by surgical approach: minimally invasive versus open pancreaticoduodenectomy (MI-PD, O-PD). Baseline demographic and clinicopathologic variables were compared between groups. The independent effect of surgical approach on the use and timing of adjuvant chemotherapy was estimated using multivariable logistic and linear regression analysis. **RESULTS:** In total, 5,851 subjects were identified: 844 MI-PD (14%) and 5,007 O-PD (86%). Patients who underwent O-PD had lower comorbidity scores, lower grade tumors, and were less likely to be treated at an academic center; otherwise there were no baseline differences between groups (Table 1). In both the MI-PD and O-PD groups, only 50% of patients received adjuvant chemotherapy, initiated at a median 51 vs. 54 days postoperatively (p=0.17). Following multivariable adjustment, surgical approach was not independently associated with either use (OR 0.98, p=0.78) or time to initiation (-1.8 days, p=0.11) of adjuvant chemotherapy. Only younger patient age (OR 1.23, p<0.01), insurance status (OR 1.79, p<0.01), higher income (OR 1.31, p<0.01), higher tumor stage (OR 3.11, p<0.01), and presence of lymph node metastases (OR 1.36, p<0.01) were independently associated with the use of adjuvant chemotherapy. **CONCLUSIONS:** At a national level, minimally invasive pancreaticoduodenectomy does not appear to result in greater use or earlier initiation of adjuvant chemotherapy. As surgeons and institutions continue to gain experience with this complex procedure, it will be important to revisit this benchmark as a justification for its increasing use in patients with pancreatic cancer.

Table 1: Baseline characteristics of patients undergoing pancreaticoduodenectomy

| Variable | O-PD n = 5,007 | MI-PD n = 8,44 | p-value |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|
| Age (mean ± SD) | 65 ± 11 | 66 ± 11 | 0.09 |
| Sex | | | 0.44 |
| Female | 2459 (49.1%) | 427 (50.6%) | |
| Male | 2548 (50.9%) | 417 (49.4%) | |
| Race | | | 0.67 |
| Asian | 116 (2.3%) | 25 (3.0%) | |
| Black | 498 (10.0%) | 79 (9.4%) | |
| White | 4288 (85.6%) | 724 (85.8%) | |
| Other | 64 (1.3%) | 10 (1.2%) | |
| Charlson/Deyo Comorbidity Score | | | <0.01 |
| 0 | 3291 (65.7%) | 512 (60.7%) | |
| 1 | 1346 (27.1%) | 276 (32.7%) | |
| ≥2 | 370 (7.4%) | 56 (6.6%) | |
| Tumor Size (cm; mean ± SD) | 3.4 ± 2.5 | 3.5 ± 5.0 | 0.66 |
| Tumor Grade | | | 0.01 |
| Low/Moderate | 2913 (64.5%) | 454 (59.5%) | |
| High/Undifferentiated | 1612 (35.6%) | 309 (40.5%) | |
| AJCC Stage | | | 0.66 |
| I | 894 (17.9%) | 145 (17.2%) | |
| II | 4113 (82.1%) | 699 (82.8%) | |
| Insurance Status | | | 0.58 |
| None | 146 (2.9%) | 21 (2.5%) | |
| Government/Private | 4816 (97.1%) | 812 (97.5%) | |
| Annual Income | | | 0.28 |
| ≥\$35,000 | 3243 (69.6%) | 541 (64.1%) | |
| <\$35,000 | 1415 (30.4%) | 258 (30.6%) | |
| Hospital Type | | | <0.01 |
| Academic/Research Program | 3204 (64.1%) | 623 (73.8%) | |
| Comprehensive cancer program | 1701 (34.0%) | 214 (25.4%) | |
| Community cancer program | 93 (1.9%) | 7 (0.8%) | |

42

Outcomes of a Clinical Pathway for Borderline Resectable Pancreatic Cancer O.M. Rashid,^{1*} J.M. Pimiento,¹ P. Nguyen,¹ G. Springett,¹ S. Hoffe,¹ R. Shridhar,¹ P. Hodul,¹ B.L. Johnson,² K. Illig,² P.A. Armstrong,² M.P. Malafa.¹ *I. H. Lee Moffitt Cancer Center, Tampa, FL; 2. University of South Florida, Tampa, FL.*

Introduction: While multimodality therapy for borderline resectable pancreatic adenocarcinoma (BPA) is advocated, treatment regimens vary by institution without a standardized approach supported by prospective randomized data. We implemented a multidisciplinary multimodality clinical pathway (CP) for the management of BPA and examined outcomes to investigate optimal therapy. **Methods:** From January 1, 2006 to December 31, 2013 BPA patients as defined by the NCCN and AHPBA consensus guidelines were prospectively managed along CP. Pancreatectomy rate, margin status, pathologic response, disease free (DFS), disease specific (DSS), and overall survival (OS) were retrospectively examined. Standard statistical methods and Kaplan-Meier survival analysis were used for statistical comparison. **Results:** 121 patients were classified as BPA and 101 entered CP. Of those who entered CP, 94 (93.1%) completed neoadjuvant chemoradiation (NT). Of those who entered CP, 55 (54.5%) underwent pancreatectomy, with R0, R1 and R2 rates of 96.4% (53), 3.6% (2), and 0%, respectively. Of those who underwent pancreatectomy, 22 (40%) required vascular reconstruction with R0, R1 and R2 rates of 95.5% (21), 4.5% (1), and 0%, respectively. Pathologic response (grade IIa-IV) to treatment was seen in 81.8% (45), with a 14.5% (10) complete response rate (grade IV). For pancreatectomy patients median DFS, DSS and OS were 23 months (95%CI:14.5-31.5), 43 months (95%CI:25.7-60.3), and 33 months (95%CI:25.0-41.0), respectively, versus 14 months (95%CI:10.9-17.1) median DSS and OS for non-pancreatectomy patients (for DSS $p=3.5 \times 10^{-13}$, for OS $p=4.7 \times 10^{-10}$) (Figure 1). There was no decrease in DFS, DSS or OS with vas-cular resection. **Conclusions:** Our BPA series represents one of the largest reports in the literature and demonstrates promising outcomes. Implementation of our clinical pathway resulted in a 54.5% pancreatectomy rate, 96.4% R0, and a 43 month DSS in the pancreatectomy group, significantly better than the non-pancreatectomy group. Furthermore, 93.1% completed neoadjuvant therapy and 81.8% of patients who underwent pancreatectomy demonstrated a pathologic response (14.5% complete response rate) to treatment.

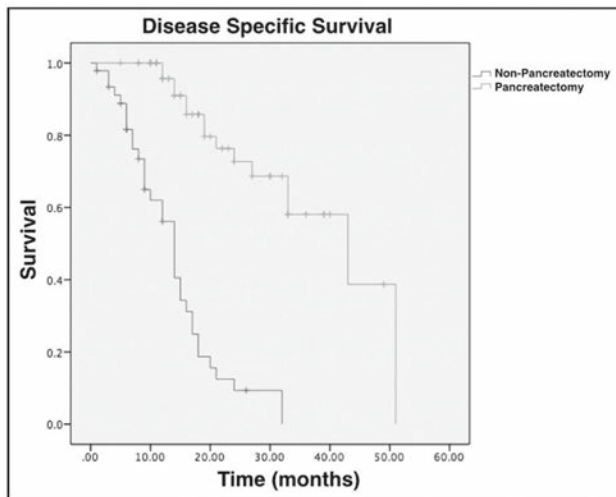


Figure 1: Median disease specific survival for patients who underwent pancreatectomy (N=55) was 43 months (95%CI:25.7-60.3) versus 14 months (95%CI:10.9-17.1) for the non-pancreatectomy group (N=46), $p=3.5 \times 10^{-13}$.

43

Sentinel Node Concept in Early Gastric Cancer: The Present State and the Future Prospect A. Shimada,* H. Takeuchi, S. Kamiya, O. Goto, K. Fukuda, R. Nakamura, T. Takahashi, N. Wada, H. Kawakubo, Y. Saikawa, T. Nakahara, T. Omori, N. Yahagi, Y. Kitagawa. *Keio University School of Medicine, Tokyo, Japan.*

Background: Sentinel node (SN) concept is applied in early gastric cancer, and function-preserving surgery can be safely performed with SN basin dissection. It is an attractive way to benefit patients by preventing unnecessary prophylactic lymph node dissection. In this study, we investigate early gastric cancer patients who underwent function-preserving gastrectomy based on SN concept. **Methods:** From January 1999 to December 2013, 394 patients with cT1N0 gastric cancer (single lesion, <4cm) underwent SN mapping. As a tracer, technetium-99 tin colloid solution and blue dye were injected into the submucosal layer endoscopically. All detected SNs were subjected to the intraoperative histologic examination, and if SN metastasis is negative, function-preserving surgery was taken into consideration. **Results:** Among 394 patients, SN detection rate was 99% (392 of 394). Of 38 patients with lymph node metastasis, 92% (35 of 38) was positive of SN metastasis, and accuracy of nodal evaluation of metastasis was 99% (391 of 394). Function-preserving gastrectomy was performed in 33% (129 of 394) patients. Operations performed were, proximal gastrectomy in 64 patients (50%), pylorus-preserving gastrectomy or segmental gastrectomy in 53 patients (41%), and partial gastrectomy in 10 patients (8%). Of all the patients who underwent function-preserving gastrectomy, 67 patients (53%) underwent laparoscopic surgery. No local recurrence nor metastasis has been observed in patients who underwent function-preserving gastrectomy. **Discussion:** Based on SN concept function-preserving gastrectomy is safely performed in early gastric cancer patients. Recently, we developed non-exposure endoscopic wall inversion surgery (endoscopic full-thickness resection performed in laparoscopy and endoscopy cooperative surgery) as partial gastrectomy in patients with SN-negative, and starting clinical study to validate this new promising procedure.

44

New Circulating Biomarker for Patients with Metastatic Pancreatic Ductal Adenocarcinoma R. Marayati,^{1,*} R.L. Whittlesey,² L.A. Williams,³ S. Herrera Loeza,¹ R.A. Moffitt,¹ J. Yeh.⁴ *1. UNC Lineberger Comprehensive Cancer Center, Chapel Hill, NC; 2. UNC Department of Genetics and Lineberger Comprehensive Cancer Center, Chapel Hill, NC; 3. UNC Department of Epidemiology and Lineberger Comprehensive Cancer Center, Chapel Hill, NC; 4. UNC Departments of Surgery and Pharmacology and Lineberger Comprehensive Cancer Center, Chapel Hill, NC.*

Introduction: Pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma (PDAC) is a highly aggressive disease characterized by early invasion and metastasis, for which there are limited diagnostic tools and minimal effective therapies. Circulating tumor cell (CTC) burden has been shown to be prognostic in patients with metastatic disease. We aimed to identify novel biomarkers of CTCs that have potential clinical use for patients with metastatic PDAC (mPDAC). **Methods:** Microarray data was analyzed from 154 primary and 30 metastatic PDAC patients. After IRB approval, CTCs and hematopoietic cells were isolated from blood samples from a prospective cohort of 20 PDAC and 4 non-PDAC patients using density gradient centrifugation followed by CD45 microbead selection. Quantitative real-time PCR was used for gene expression validation. Overall survival (OS) was assessed using the log-rank test. **Results:** We identified 67 genes differentially overexpressed in mPDAC tumors compared to primary PDAC and normal tissues. Expression of these genes was evaluated in a panel of 11 pancreatic cancer cell lines and in blood samples from 3 non-PDAC patients. We found that connexin 31 (*GJB3*), a gap junction protein, was undetectable in blood samples from non-PDAC patients but had high expression in all pancreatic cancer cell lines. We then validated *GJB3* expression in blood samples from 20 PDAC patients including 5 patients with localized, 7 with locally advanced, and 8 with metastatic PDAC, as well as 3 non-cancer patients and 1 patient with a cancer other than PDAC. *GJB3* expression was higher in samples from patients with mPDAC compared to patients with localized PDAC (p=0.016). In an analysis of 131 patients with resected PDAC tumors, patients with high tumor expression of *GJB3* had a shorter median OS (15 mos vs. 24 mos, p=0.031). **Conclusions:** Our results suggest that *GJB3* is associated with metastasis as patients with higher *GJB3* expression have a worse outcome. *GJB3* is found selectively in blood samples from patients with mPDAC and thus is a potential circulating biomarker for mPDAC. Further analysis in a larger cohort of patients will be done to establish the use of *GJB3* as a prognostic circulating biomarker.

45

Desmoplastic Stroma Differences in Metastatic Pancreatic Cancer R.J. Torphy,^{1,*} S.R. Cader,³ K.E. Volmar,² J. Yeh.³ *1. University of North Carolina School of Medicine, Chapel Hill, NC; 2. University of North Carolina-Rex Healthcare, Raleigh, NC; 3. University of North Carolina School of Medicine Department of Surgical Oncology, Chapel Hill, NC.*

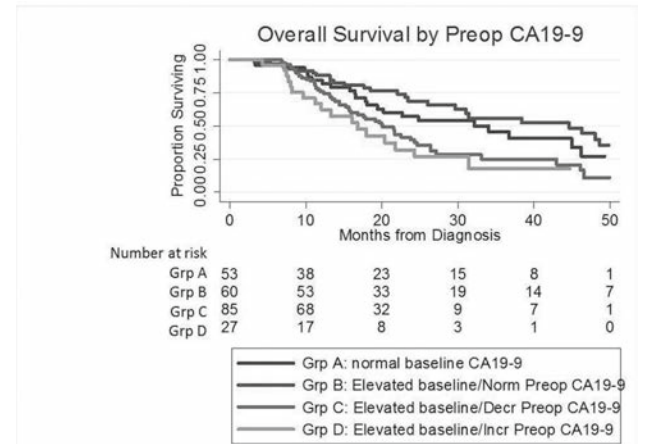
A hallmark of pancreatic cancer is its abundant desmoplastic stroma (DS) that has been described as contributing to tumor progression and is presumed to be a barrier to drug delivery. This has led to an interest in therapeutically targeting DS in pancreatic cancer. While it is widely accepted that there is abundant DS in primary tumors and that modulation of the stroma may alter tumor growth, little is known about the significance of this stroma at metastatic sites. The aim of this study was to evaluate the presence of DS at both primary and metastatic sites. Tissue microarrays were prepared from formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue sections using a 2 mm punch. The arrays contained 270 samples with triplicate cores of normal, primary and metastatic tissue from 15 metastatic pancreatic cancer patients. Tumor epithelium (TE) and desmoplastic stroma (DS) were digitally annotated by a pathologist and quantified using Aperio Spectrum WebScope. Triplicate cores were averaged prior to statistical analysis. Overall tumor cellularity was 28% (± 21%) in primary tumors compared to 54% (± 35%) in metastatic sites. The ratio of TE/DS was 0.95 (± 0.8) in primary tumors compared to 5.1 (± 4.3) in metastases (t-test, p=0.001). There were significant differences in TE/DS ratios between primary tumors and solid organ, lymph node, and peritoneal metastases (ANOVA, p<0.001). Solid organ metastases (e.g. lung and liver) had the highest TE/DS ratio of

7.8 (± 2.7), followed by lymph node metastases, TE/DS ratio of 5.8 (± 4.8). Interestingly, peritoneal metastases had the most abundant DS and were most similar to the primary tumor with a TE/DS ratio of 0.4 (± 0.2). Ours results confirm the abundant presence of DS in primary pancreatic tumors. However, we show that the degree of DS varies depending on the route of metastatic spread (peritoneal>lymphatic>hematogenous). The degree of DS at distant metastatic sites is limited compared to the primary tumor, suggesting that the role of DS at these sites may be limited. The relative low abundance of DS compared to TE in solid organ and lymph node metastases raises concern for the utility of targeting stroma in regionally and distant metastatic pancreatic cancer.

46

Importance of preoperative CA 19-9 Levels in Patients with Localized Pancreatic Cancer Treated with Neoadjuvant Therapy S. Tsai, A. Krepline,^{*} M. Aldakkak, P.S. Ritch, B.A. Erickson, F. Johnston, K.K. Christians, D.B. Evans. *Surgery, Medical College of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, WI.*

Background: The prognostic importance of preoperative CA19-9 levels in pancreatic cancer (PC) is controversial. The association of neoadjuvant therapy, preoperative CA19-9 and survival in patients (pts) with localized PC is unclear. **Methods:** CA19-9 levels were measured prior to therapy (baseline) and after neoadjuvant therapy prior to surgery (preop) in pts with resectable and borderline resectable (BLR) PC. CA19-9 levels were classified as normal or elevated based on a cutoff of 36 U/mL. Pts were grouped by their baseline and preop CA19-9 levels. **Results:** CA19-9 was evaluable in 225 pts prior to any treatment; 97 (43%) were resectable and 128 (57%) were BLR. Baseline CA19-9 was normal (GrpA) in 53 (24%) and elevated in 172 (76%). Of the 172 pts with elevated baseline CA19-9, 60 (35%) had a normal preop CA19-9 (GrpB), 85 (49%) had a decreased but elevated preop CA19-9 (GrpC); and 27 (16%) had an elevated baseline and increased preop CA19-9 (GrpD). No differences were observed in preop CA19-9 grouping and clinical stage. Completion of all neoadjuvant therapy including surgery occurred in 164 (73%) of the 225 pts; 41 (77%) of 53 GrpA, 52 (87%) of 60 GrpB, 59 (69%) of 85 GrpC, and 12 (44%) of 27 GrpD pts (P < 0.001). Of the 164 pts who completed all therapy, node positive disease was present in 11 (27%) of 41 GrpA, 11 (21%) of 52 GrpB, 27 (46%) of 59 GrpC, and 5 (42%) of 12 GrpD pts (p=0.03). **Median survival of all 225 pts was 24 months (mo); median survival for Grps A, B, C, and D was 34, 45, 20, and 17 mo, respectively (p = 0.0004).** Median survival for the 164 pts who completed all therapy including surgery was 37 vs. 11 mo for the 61 pts who were not resected. **Conclusions:** Preop CA 19-9 level after neoadjuvant therapy was a powerful predictor of outcome; a normal level (Grps A&B), even if elevated prior to neoadjuvant therapy (Grp B), was associated with a superior survival as compared to those whose preop CA19-9 remained elevated. This data has important implications for treatment sequencing, pts selection for surgery, and the use of postoperative systemic therapy.



47

Prediction of Stage II/III Gastric Cancer Patients who were Rescued by postoperative Adjuvant Chemotherapy by CDO1 Gene Promoter Hypermethylation K. Yamashita,* A. Ema, H. Ushiku, H. Moriya, K. Hosoda, H. Mieno, N. Katada, S. Kikuchi, M. Watanabe. *Surgery, Kitasato University School of Medicine, Sagami-hara, Kanagawa, Japan.*

(Background) Cysteine dioxygenase 1 (CDO1) involves cysteine metabolism, and regulates intracellular cysteine and reactive oxygen species (ROS). We have recently identified CDO1 gene hypermethylation in human cancer, and shown that it is characterized by advanced gastric cancer. In this study, we describe clinical potential of CDO1 methylation for patient selection of S1 adjuvant chemotherapy. **(Patients and Methods)** We performed Q-MSP for CDO methylation level (TaqMethV) in 321 stage II/III primary gastric cancer tissue. The patients underwent curative surgery followed by postoperative S-1 chemotherapy (S-1 group; n=167) or curative surgery (surgery alone group; n=154) between 2000 and 2010. **(Results)** (1) Mean CDO1 TaqMethV was 36.4, and CDO1 methylation is significantly higher than that in the corresponding normal tissues (AUROC=0.81; p<0.0001). (2) Log-rank plot analysis revealed that the higher CDO1 methylation level was, the poorer prognosis in stage II/III gastric cancer was observed, and the optimal cut-off value was determined to be 34.6 (Relative risk was 3.49). Using this cut-off value, 5-year RFS of gastric cancer with high CDO1 methylation exhibited significantly poorer prognosis than that with low CDO1 methylation (p=0.0005). Multivariate Cox proportional hazards model identified CDO1 methylation as a potent independent prognostic factor. (3) If restricted to the patients with the top 20% high methylation, S-1 group (n=22) exhibited significantly better prognosis (5-year RFS; 86%) as compared to surgery alone group (n=42) (5-year RFS; 44%) (p=0.0037). More importantly, otherwise patients with low CDO1 methylation level did not enjoy survival benefit by S1 postoperative adjuvant therapy. **(Conclusion)** Promoter DNA methylation of CDO1 gene is a tumor specific epigenetic alterations and poor prognostic factor in stage II/III gastric cancer. More importantly, CDO1 hypermethylation may predict chemotherapeutic benefits of stage II/III gastric cancer with postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy, which could save the patients who have to undergo chemotherapy that would not be beneficial to improve survival.

48

CALM Study: A Phase II Study of a Novel Oncolytic Immunotherapeutic Agent, CVA21, Delivered Intratumorally in Patients with Advanced Malignant Melanoma R.H. Andbacka,^{1*} B. Curti,² H. Kaufman,³ G.A. Daniels,⁴ J.J. Nemunaitis,⁵ L.E. Spitzer,⁶ S. Hallmeyer,⁷ J. Lutzky,⁸ S. Schultz,⁹ E.D. Whitman,¹⁰ K. Zhou,¹¹ J.I. Weisberg,¹² D. Shafren.¹² *1. Surgery, Huntsman Cancer Institute, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT; 2. Providence Cancer Center, Portland, OR; 3. Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ; 4. UCSD Moores Cancer Center, La Jolla, CA; 5. Mary Crowley Cancer Research Center, Dallas, TX; 6. Northern California Melanoma Center, San Francisco, CA; 7. Oncology Specialists SC, Park Ridge, IL; 8. Mount Sinai Comprehensive Cancer Center, Miami Beach, FL; 9. Investigative Clinical Research, Indianapolis, IN; 10. Atlantic Melanoma Center, Morristown, NJ; 11. Pharmanet/i3, Princeton, NJ; 12. Viralytics, Sydney, NSW, Australia.*

Background: CVA21, an oncolytic immunotherapy, is a bio-selected oncolytic strain of Coxsackievirus A21 that preferentially infects ICAM-1 expressing tumor cells, resulting in cell lysis and a systemic anti-tumor immune response. **Methods:** The CALM study investigated the efficacy and safety of intratumoral (IT) CVA21 in 57 pts with treated or untreated unresectable Stage IIIC-IVM1c melanoma. Pts received up to 3 x 10⁸ TCID₅₀ CVA21 IT on study days 1, 3, 5 and 8 and then every three weeks for a further 6 injections. The primary endpoint was to achieve >9 of 54 evaluable pts with irPFS at 6 months. Secondary endpoints included median irPFS, 1-year survival, median time to response, irRECIST 1.1 Best Overall Response Rate (BORR) and safety. **Results:** The primary endpoint of the study was achieved with 22 of 57 (38.6%) evaluable pts displaying irPFS at 6 months. Preliminary analysis of secondary endpoints showed: median irPFS of 4.2 months (95% CI 2.8, 7.2), 1-year survival 73.3% (33 of 45 pts), on-going BORR (irRECIST 1.1) 28.1% (16 of 57 pts) with responses seen in both injected and non-injected lesions, median time to response 2.8 mths. Systemic exposure to CVA21 following IT injection was detected in >85% of pts. The most common patient side effects

observed were Gr 1 local injection site reactions, fatigue, chills and fever. There were no Gr 3 or 4 product-related AE's. Preliminary analysis identified a possible serum cytokine signature of elevated levels of IL-8 and γ-IFN linked to systemic tumor response. **Conclusions:** Intralesional CVA21 is a promising novel oncolytic immunotherapeutic agent with limited toxicity and robust responses in both injected and non-injected lesions in pts with advanced melanoma. The effectiveness of CVA21 warrants additional investigation as a monotherapy and in combination with other targeted immunotherapies

49

Safety and Feasibility of Minimally Invasive Inguinal Lymph Node Dissection in Patients with Melanoma (SAFE-MILND) J.W. Jakub,^{1*} A.M. Terando,² A. Sarnaik,³ C.E. Ariyan,⁴ M.B. Faries,⁵ H. Neuman,⁶ N. Wasif,⁷ S. Zani, Jr.,⁸ J.D. Wayne,⁹ J.M. Farma,¹⁰ B.J. Averbook,¹¹ T.E. Grotz,¹ J.B. Allred,¹ V.J. Suman,¹ D. Tyler,⁸ M.S. Brady,⁴ K.Y. Bilimoria,⁹ H. Nelson.¹ *1. Subspecialty General Surgery, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; 2. Ohio State University Medical Center, Columbus, OH; 3. H. Lee Moffitt Cancer Center, Tampa, FL; 4. Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY; 5. John Wayne Cancer Center, Santa Monica, CA; 6. University of Wisconsin School of Medicine and Public Health, Madison, WI; 7. Mayo Clinic Arizona, Phoenix, AZ; 8. Duke University Medical Center, Durham, NC; 9. Northwestern University Feinberg School of Medicine, Chicago, IL; 10. Fox Chase Cancer Center, Philadelphia, PA; 11. MetroHealth Medical Center, Cleveland, OH.*

Background: MILND is a novel approach to inguinal lymphadenectomy. SAFE-MILND (NCT01500304) is a multi-center, phase I/II clinical trial evaluating the safety and feasibility of MILND for patients with melanoma in a group of surgeons newly adopting the procedure. **Methods:** 13 melanoma surgeons from 10 institutions without any previous MILND experience completed specialized training including didactic lectures, participating in a hands-on cadaveric lab and being provided an instructional DVD of the procedure. Assessment of the learning curve for MILND was performed by a composite score derived from the following variables: number of lymph nodes identified, operative time, EBL and complications. **Results:** 30 day outcomes are available for 72 of the 77 MILND procedures performed to date. The median number of lymph nodes pathologically reported (SLNB +MILND) was 12 (IQR 8-14) and the median operative time was 184 minutes (IQR 131-223); neither was related to surgeon case number. There have been 10 (13%) conversions secondary to: advanced disease (4), intraoperative injury (2), lack of progression (2), bleeding (1), hypercarbia (1). 9 of the 10 conversions occurred in a surgeon's first 5 cases. The first 5 cases made up 47 of the 77 cases. 9 (19%) of these 47 "early" cases were converted. Conversely, only 1 (3%) of the 30 cases that happened after the "early" stage was converted to an open procedure. MILND score showed improvement over time secondary to fewer conversions. 30 day complications are listed in the table and no grade 4 or 5 adverse events were observed. **Conclusions:** Following a structured training program, high volume melanoma surgeons adopted a novel surgical technique with low morbidity and an acceptable number of lymph nodes as an early oncologic surrogate. Wound complications occurred at a lower frequency and grade compared with historical controls using the open approach. Operative time and number of lymph nodes were not related to case number suggesting a high volume surgeon can transition to a new approach well with appropriate education; however, conversion rates decreased with time, possibly secondary to better patient selection.

| Complication | Grade 1 | Grade 2 | Grade 3 | Total |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|----------|
| Lymphedema | 18 (25%) | 18 (25%) | 2 (3%) | 38 (53%) |
| Wound Infection | 1 (1%) | 7 (10%) | 6 (8%) | 14 (19%) |
| Seroma | 3 (4%) | 3 (4%) | 5 (7%) | 11 (15%) |
| Anemia | 7 (10%) | 1 (1%) | | 8 (11%) |
| Peripheral Motor Neuropathy | | | 1 (1%) | 1 (1%) |
| Hematoma | 1 (1%) | 1 (1%) | | 2 (3%) |
| Intraoperative Venous Injury | 2 (3%) | | | 2 (3%) |
| Wound Dehiscence | 1 (1%) | 1 (1%) | | 2 (3%) |
| Intraoperative Skin Injury | | | 1 (1%) | 1 (1%) |
| Soft Tissue Necrosis | | | 1 (1%) | 1 (1%) |
| Intraoperative Hemorrhage | | | 1 (1%) | 1 (1%) |
| Syncope | | 1 (1%) | | 1 (1%) |
| Peripheral Sensory Neuropathy | 1 (1%) | | | 1 (1%) |

50

Pilot Trial of Ipilimumab and Adoptive Tumor-infiltrating Lymphocyte (TIL) Cell Therapy S. Prabhakaran,* D.M. Woods, E.B. Royster, J.S. Zager, V.K. Sondak, S. Pilon-Thomas, A.A. Sarnaik. *Moffitt Cancer Center, Tampa, FL.*

Background: We previously established feasibility of TIL cell therapy for unresectable metastatic melanoma at our institution. This involves resection for *in vitro* TIL generation followed by adoptive transfer. We observed a >20% complete response rate in treated patients (pts). However, 35% of pts who underwent TIL harvest dropped out prior to TIL transfer, primarily due to progression. This limitation may be addressed by additional treatment prior to TIL transfer. Therefore, we combined ipilimumab (IPI) with TIL therapy in a pilot trial. **Methods:** 10 pts with metastatic melanoma were accrued to an IRB-approved trial. All had >1 cm³ of soft tissue/nodal metastases amenable to resection leaving residual disease. Pts received 3 mg/kg of IPI, and tumor was resected for TIL generation two weeks later. One week after TIL harvest, a second dose of IPI was given followed by TIL therapy. Two more doses of IPI were given 2 and 5 weeks after TIL therapy. Feasibility was considered achieved if TIL were infused in addition to infusion of ≥ 2 doses of IPI to least 60% of pts. Clinical responses at 12 weeks after TIL transfer were evaluated by RECIST 1.1. **Results:** Morbidity from the TIL harvest did not delay continuation on the protocol. All pts received at least 2 doses of ipi, and 9 of the 10 pts (90%) were able to undergo TIL transfer. 1 pt dropped out due to progression prior to TIL transfer. A median of 6.0e10 TIL were generated (2.3e10 - 1.0e11). 1 pt has not yet reached the week 12 evaluation to date. Of 8 pts evaluable at week 12, there were 3 responders (37.5% - 1 complete, 2 partial responses) and 5 non-responders (62.5% - 2 stable disease, 3 progressive disease). Median progression-free survival was not reached at a median follow-up of 173 days (range 70 - 577). One patient had grade 3 colitis after two doses of IPI, and one patient had grade 2 uveitis after three doses of IPI. Both required steroid taper. **Conclusions:** IPI combined with TIL for unresectable metastatic melanoma is feasible. This approach serves as a model for future efforts to combine TIL with newer immunotherapies including PD-1/PD-L1 blockade and other emerging immune checkpoint inhibitors.

51

A Phase I/IIa Clinical Trial of an Autologous Tumor/Dendritic Cell Fusion (Dendritoma) Vaccine with Low Dose Interleukin-2 in Stage IV Melanoma J.M. Greene,^{1*} E.J. Schneble,¹ X. Yu,² T.E. Wagner,³ G.E. Peoples.³ *1. General Surgery, San Antonio Military Medical Center, San Antonio, TX; 2. Perseus PCI, Greenville, SC; 3. Cancer Insight, San Antonio, TX.*

BACKGROUND Stage IV melanoma has a high mortality rate. Traditional systemic therapies have shown limited benefit; however, several immunotherapies like cytokine therapies and checkpoint inhibitors have shown promise. Unfortunately, these immunotherapies are effective in only a small number of patients (pts), are non-specific and often toxic. We investigated a non-toxic and active specific form of immunotherapy, our dendritoma vaccine (DV), in late stage melanoma pts in a phase I/IIa trial. **METHODS** Autologous tumor and dendritic cells are fused, and sorted to create a DV for each stage IV melanoma pt. In the phase I, 10 pts were vaccinated every 3mos with doses of 0.5-1.0x10⁶ DV. IL-2 was initiated on day 1 after vaccination, and increased from 3-9MIU/m²/day as tolerated for 5 days. In the phase IIa, 15 pts were vaccinated with doses from 0.25-1.0x10⁶ DV every 6 wks up to 6 inoculations. IL-2 (3MIU/m²/day) was given on days 1, 3, and 5 after vaccination. **RESULTS** In the combined phase I/IIa trials (n=25), there were no grade 3-5 toxicities. There was a 24% pCR, and a 32% overall survival (OS) rate at 5 yrs. The median OS was 16.1mos compared to a historical 8.5mos. An increase in OS (75% vs 23.8%, p=0.065) was seen in pts with stage IV resected disease (n=4) versus all others and in pts receiving ≥3 vs <3 inoculations (45.5% vs 21.4%, p=0.07). Comparing phase I and IIa, there were no differences in pt characteristics (all p>0.1) yet median OS of phase I pts was 8.7mos vs 21.5mos for phase II pts. There was a higher dose of IL-2 and higher DV dose (710,983 vs 402,540 dendritomas (p=0.0006)) in the phase I but more frequent dosing and higher mean number of inoculations (3 vs 2.3 p=0.27) in the phase IIa. **CONCLUSIONS** The dendritoma vaccine potentially provides a clinical benefit without toxicity. There was an apparent dose response for inoculation number but not dose of the DV. Patients with resected stage IV disease benefited most. We have initiated a phase IIb trial in stage III/IV (resected) melanoma pts in the adjuvant setting to prevent recurrence.

52

Lower Risk of Visceral/Bone Metastasis (VM) in Patients with Stage IIIB/C/IVM1a Melanoma Treated with Talimogene Laherparepvec (T-VEC) versus GM-CSF in OPTiM (NCT00769704) R.H. Andtbacka,^{1*} H.L. Kaufman,² C.A. Frances,³ K. Delman,⁴ J.S. Zager,⁵ E. Hsueh,⁶ L. Chen,⁷ M. Shilkrut,⁷ M. Ross.⁸ *1. University of Utah Huntsman Cancer Institute, Salt Lake City, UT; 2. Rutgers Cancer Institute of New Jersey, Rutgers, NJ; 3. University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC; 4. Emory University, Atlanta, GA; 5. Moffitt Cancer Center, Tampa Bay, FL; 6. Saint Louis University Cancer Center, Saint Louis, MO; 7. Amgen Inc., Thousand Oaks, CA; 8. University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX.*

Background: Patients with stage IIIB/C/IVM1a melanoma are at high risk of developing VM. T-VEC is an HSV type-1 derived oncolytic immunotherapy that selectively replicates in tumors & produces GM-CSF to enhance systemic antitumor immune responses. In OPTiM, a randomized phase 3 trial in 436 patients with unresected melanoma with regional or distant metastases, T-VEC improved durable response rate (DRR; response lasting continuously for ≥6 months [m]; primary endpoint) vs GM-CSF (16% vs 2%, p<0.0001). In the primary overall survival (OS) analysis, median OS was 23.3 m with T-VEC vs 18.9 m with GM-CSF (HR=0.79, 95% CI=0.62-1.00; p=0.051). In exploratory analyses, DRR for stage IIIB/C/IVM1a melanoma was 25% with T-VEC vs 1% with GM-CSF, p<0.0001 (OS HR=0.57, 95% CI=0.40-0.80; p<0.001). Here we report the effect of T-VEC vs GM-CSF on the risk to develop VM in patients with stage IIIB/C/IVM1a melanoma. **Methods:** OPTiM data for stage IIIB/C/IVM1a melanoma at baseline was analyzed retrospectively to identify investigator-reported visceral sites of disease during the study. **Results:** Of 225 patients with stage IIIB (8%), IIIC (22%), and IVM1a (27%) melanoma, 152 (68%) received T-VEC and 73 (32%) GM-CSF. Median followup was 33.4 m with T-VEC vs 21.5 m with GM-CSF. VM developed in 22 patients with T-VEC vs 10 with GM-CSF. The risk of VM was lower with T-VEC than with GM-CSF (unadjusted HR=0.63, 95% CI=0.42-0.94; log-rank p=0.046) with VM-free survival at 6, 9, and 12 m of 89%, 81%, and 81%, respectively, with T-VEC vs 86%, 73%, and 53%, respectively, with GM-CSF. After adjusting for imbalances in age ≥50 (87% with T-VEC vs 81% with GM-CSF), stage IIIB/C (54% vs 45%), ECOG PS 0 (74% vs 70%), 1st-line of treatment (55% vs 51%), and tumor burden (median 7.8 cm² vs 7.1 cm²), the HR for T-VEC effect in a multivariate analysis was 0.45 (95% CI=0.20-1.02). **Conclusion:** Compared to GM-CSF, T-VEC-treated patients with stage IIIB/C/IVM1a unresected melanoma had a 37% lower risk of VM. T-VEC should be further investigated in its ability to decrease the risk to develop VM in patients with stage IIIB/C/IVM1a melanoma.

53

Predictors and Survival Impact of False-negative Sentinel Nodes in Melanoma D.Y. Lee,* B.J. Lau, K.T. Huynh, D.D. Kirchoff, S.L. Stern, J. Lee, L.J. Foshag, M.B. Faries. *John Wayne Cancer Institute, Santa Monica, CA.*

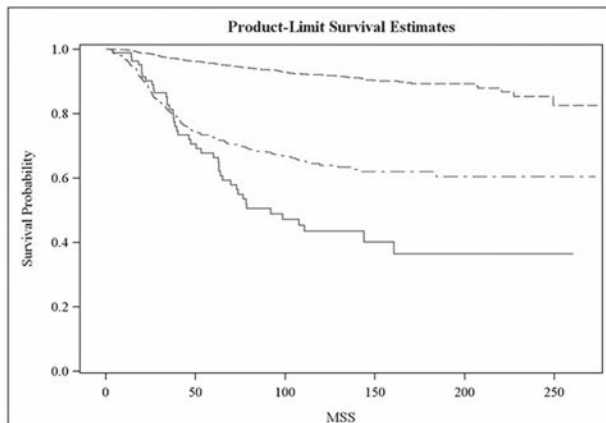
Introduction- Although sentinel lymph node biopsy (SLNB) is accurate in experienced hands, false negatives (FN) occur. Previous attempts to identify predictors of FN SLNB and evaluate its prognostic significance have been hampered by relatively small samples with inadequate length of follow up. **Methods-** We compared patients with positive SLNB (true positive-TP), and negative SLNB with and without regional recurrence (false negative-FN, true negative-TN) from our prospective institutional database. **Results-** Among 2,986 patients (84 FN, 494 TP, and 2,408 TN- median follow up 93 months), the FN rate was 15% [84 FN/(494 TP+84 FN) x 100]. Univariable comparison of FN, TN, and the TP groups are shown (Table 1). On multivariable analysis, male gender (OR 2.1, 95%CI 1.2-3.7, p=0.0106), head/neck (OR 3.2, 95%CI 1.7-5.9, p<0.001), and leg (OR 2.3, 95%CI 1.2-4.5, p=0.01) tumors were independent predictors of FN SLNB. Melanoma-specific survival (MSS) for the FN group (68% at 5 years and 44% at 10 years) was significantly worse than for TP (73% at 5 years and 64% at 10 years, p<0.001) and TN (96% at 5 years and 92% at 10 years, p<0.001) by log-rank (Figure 1). On multivariate analysis, FN SLNB was a significant predictor of worse MSS in thin (<1mm) melanomas compared to TP (HR 4.0; 95%CI 1.4-11.6, p=0.010) with a trend towards worse survival in intermediate-thickness melanomas (HR 1.4; 95%CI 0.9-2.3, p=0.114). FN was also an independent adverse survival factor when considering all melanomas <4mm in thickness (HR 1.6; 95%CI 1.1-2.5, p=0.0208). Other factors associated with worse MSS were age, Clark level, Breslow depth,

ulceration, and cervical SLNB. **Conclusion-** With long-term follow up, male gender and primary site (head/neck, leg) were associated with FN SLNB. This may represent technical challenges of SLNB or biologic behavior in areas with increased in-transit disease. FN SLNB was an independent predictor of worse MSS in melanomas <4mm in thickness, but this survival difference did not become apparent until after 2 to 3 years of follow up. This may indicate that any possible benefit of completion node dissection in SLNB metastasis patients may require extended follow up to identify.

Table 1. Demographics and Tumor Characteristics

| Characteristics | False Negative (n=84) | True Negative (n=2408) | True Positive (n=494) | P-value (χ^2 test) | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| | | | | FN vs. TN | FN vs. Pos |
| Age, years (range) | 59.3 ± 14.1 (24.8, 85.8) | 56.4 ± 16.5 (8.0, 99.8) | 53.9 ± 18.2 (4.0, 98.7) | 0.447 | 0.298 |
| <65 | 53 (63.1%) | 1615 (67.1%) | 340 (68.8%) | | |
| 65+ | 31 (36.9%) | 793 (32.9%) | 154 (31.2%) | | |
| Gender | | | | 0.004 | 0.006 |
| Female | 20 (23.8%) | 949 (39.4%) | 196 (39.7%) | | |
| Male | 64 (76.2%) | 1459 (60.6%) | 298 (60.3%) | | |
| Primary Site | | | | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Arm | 10 (11.9%) | 501 (20.8%) | 70 (14.2%) | | |
| Leg | 25 (29.8%) | 470 (19.5%) | 136 (27.5%) | | |
| Head/Neck | 29 (34.5%) | 503 (20.9%) | 85 (17.2%) | | |
| Trunk | 20 (23.8%) | 934 (38.8%) | 203 (41.1%) | | |
| Breslow Depth, mm (range) | 2.9 ± 2.7 (0.07, 17.0) | 1.5 ± 1.5 (0.7, 18.0) | 3.0 ± 3.3 (0.35, 55.5) | <0.001 | 0.458 |
| <1mm | 12 (14.3%) | 1086 (45.1%) | 53 (10.7%) | | |
| 1-4mm | 51 (60.7%) | 1096 (45.5%) | 328 (66.4%) | | |
| >4mm | 18 (21.4%) | 144 (6.0%) | 105 (21.3%) | | |
| unknown | 3 (3.6%) | 82 (3.4%) | 8 (1.6%) | | |
| Ulceration | | | | <0.001 | 0.055 |
| Yes | 27 (32.1%) | 328 (13.6%) | 141 (28.5%) | | |
| No | 50 (59.5%) | 1993 (82.8%) | 337 (68.2%) | | |
| Unknown | 7 (8.3%) | 87 (3.6%) | 16 (3.2%) | | |
| Clark level | | | | <0.001 | 0.652 |
| I-II | 2 (2.4%) | 447 (18.6%) | 17 (3.4%) | | |
| III | 18 (21.4%) | 777 (32.3%) | 81 (16.3%) | | |
| IV | 50 (59.5%) | 1005 (41.7%) | 323 (65.47%) | | |
| V | 9 (10.7%) | 94 (3.9%) | 54 (10.9%) | | |
| Unknown | 5 (6.0%) | 85 (3.5%) | 19 (3.9%) | | |
| Sentinel Lymph Node Biopsy Sites* | | | | 0.006 | 0.004 |
| Cervical | 33 (39.3%) | 629 (26.1%) | 104 (21.1%) | | |
| Axillary | 26 (30.9%) | 1179 (49.0%) | 212 (42.9%) | | |
| Inguinal | 25 (29.8%) | 578 (24.0%) | 177 (35.8%) | | |
| Other | 0 (0%) | 22 (0.9%) | 1 (0.2%) | | |

Figure 1 - Melanoma-Specific Survival by SNB Group



54

Molecular Characterization of the Immune Profile in the Sentinel Lymph Node in Melanoma A. Gangi,^{1*} D. Kaufman,¹ K.W. Gong,² R. Finn,² M. Sim,² D. Slamon,² R. Essner.¹ *1. Surgery, Cedars Sinai Medical Center, Los Angeles, CA; 2. University of California, Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA.*

Introduction: The sentinel node (SN) has become the standard diagnostic tool for staging melanoma. With the recent development of several potent immunotherapies we hypothesized that the early immune events in melanoma may first be seen in the SN. **Methods:** Eighty-one SN from 79 patients were evaluated with microarray technology, qPCR, routine H&E & IHC. We identified 10 immune genes that are present by qPCR in SNs from a random section of the SN. Statistical analysis assessed the utility of these markers to predict tumor-positive SN. **Results:** Of the 79 patients, 48 (61%) were men. Median age was 59 (range 6-95 years). Primary melanomas were most commonly from

the trunk (51%) and extremities (40%). The median thickness of the primaries was 0.95mm. Thirteen percent of the patients had ulcerated primaries and 29% of the primary tumors had at least 1 mitosis/mm². Nine patients (11%) had SN metastasis, as determined by conventional H&E and IHC. The incidence of SN positivity was directly related to tumor thickness; the higher the T-stage the greater percentage of SN positivity: 2% T1, 19% T2, 20% T3 and 60% T4 melanoma. Thirty three percent of ulcerated primaries and 30% with increased mitotic rate had a tumor-positive SN. By univariable analyses, age (p<0.001), primary site (p<0.001), increasing gene expression of CTLA-4 (p<0.001) and PD-1 (p<0.001) in SN, were predictive of SN positivity. By multivariable analysis, mitoses in the primary and CTLA-4 and PD-1 gene expression in the SN were predictive of metastases in the SN. The up-regulation of CTLA-4 and PD-1 gene expression, in combination with increased mitoses were an accurate determinant of SN metastasis and is demonstrated by AUC values of 0.808 and 0.731 respectively. The positive and negative predictive values of the tests were 100 and 89.5%. **Conclusions and Relevance:** Up-regulation of CTLA-4 and PD-1 gene expression in SN is predictive of nodal metastasis in melanoma. The expression of these two genes in SN may be an early event in the immune response to melanoma and identification of these genes may be useful for staging and directing therapy.

55

Elevated Blood Neutrophil-to-Lymphocyte Ratio is associated with Poor Survival in Melanoma J. Davis,* K. Panageas, M. Postow, M.S. Brady, C.E. Ariyan, D. Coit. *Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY.*

Background: Elevated peripheral blood neutrophil-to-lymphocyte ratio (NLR) is associated with poor outcome in patients with stage IV melanoma and other solid tumors, but its impact has not been characterized for patients with high-risk, non-metastatic melanoma. **Methods:** A prospective melanoma database was queried for patients with pathologic stage IIB-III melanoma undergoing operation with curative intent at a single institution. Data were extracted on patient, primary tumor, and regional lymph node characteristics; NLR was calculated from blood samples obtained within two weeks prior to operation. Patients with multiple primary melanomas and concurrent hematologic or other metastatic malignancy were excluded. Overall survival (OS) was calculated from the date of surgery to the date of death from any cause or last follow-up. **Results:** Data on 835 patients with high-risk melanoma were analyzed. Most patients were male (M:F, 2:1) and average age at diagnosis was 62 years. Median follow up was 48 months for patients alive at last contact. NLR was stratified as high or low, relative to the median of 2.73. There were no differences in median NLR with respect to tumor site, ulceration, clinical or pathologic nodal status, or pathologic stage. However, increasing age, male sex and greater tumor thickness were associated with high NLR. High NLR was strongly associated with poorer OS. Median OS was 58.8 versus 103.2 months for patients with high NLR versus low NLR, respectively (p<0.001). In a multivariable analysis of survival including nodal status, tumor depth, ulceration, age and gender, high NLR remained an independent predictor of worse OS (OR 1.24, 95%CI 1.00 – 1.53, p<0.05). **Conclusions:** Increased preoperative peripheral blood NLR is independently associated with decreased overall survival in patients with stage IIB-III melanoma. It remains unclear whether this represents another prognostic factor, or a possible opportunity for therapeutic intervention.

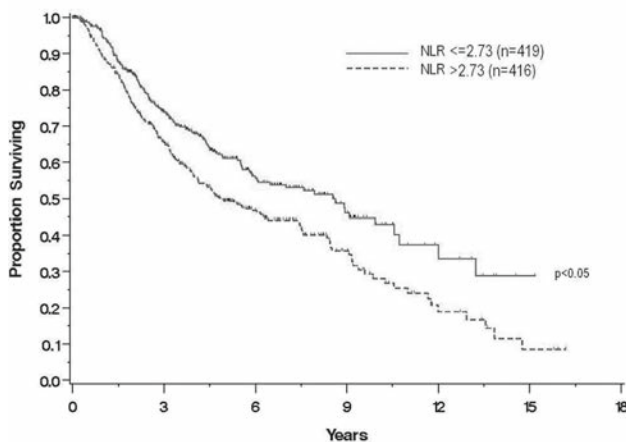


Figure 1. Overall survival according to high and low NLR

56

Molecular Characterization of Cutaneous Melanoma for the Surgical Oncologist: Insights from the Cancer Genome Atlas Program W.R. Burns,^{1*} I.R. Watson,¹ C. Wu,¹ R.A. Scolyer,² L. Chin,¹ J. Gershenwald.³ 1. The University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX; 2. Melanoma Institute Australia, Sydney, NSW, Australia; 3. The University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX, United States, on behalf of the Melanoma TCGA Project, Bethesda, MD.

Introduction: As our understanding of the molecular and immunologic underpinnings of melanoma continues to improve, patient care continues to rapidly evolve. The NIH-funded Cancer Genome Atlas (TCGA) Program is an international team science effort that catalogs molecular alterations of multiple cancers. In 2009, melanoma was included in this effort; here we provide initial insights from this collaborative study for the surgical oncology community. **Methods:** Comprehensive DNA, RNA, and protein-based molecular analyses were performed on 333 primary cutaneous melanomas and metastases acquired from 331 patients in IRB-approved protocols at 14 international centers through the melanoma TCGA project. Most biospecimens (80%) were from regional or distant metastases, including those with no known primary. Pathologic immune infiltration was also assessed. Integrative analyses of molecular data with well-annotated clinicopathological information were performed to identify molecular alterations with potential biological and clinical relevance. **Results:** In addition to confirmation of several previously described significantly mutated genes in melanoma (*BRAF*, *NRAS*, *CDKN2A*, *TP53*, and *P TEN*), additional novel aberrations were identified in this large cohort; all were classified into genomic subtypes based on the mutation status of 3 genes involved in the MAPK pathway (*BRAF*, *RAS*, and *NFI*) or a 4th subtype (triple wild-type) in which none of these 3 genes were mutated. Clustering analysis of RNA-seq data identified 3 subgroups categorized by patterns of immune, keratin, and melanocyte differentiation markers. Tumors in the immune subgroup were similarly found to have greater immune infiltration on pathologic review; these patients also had a more favorable prognosis. **Conclusions:** The melanoma TCGA project demonstrates that comprehensive molecular profiling can be performed at an international level and the power of team science. Future studies involving this rich dataset and team infrastructure will likely provide additional insights into melanoma biology that may inform integrated prognostic/predictive models and advances in personalized therapy.

57

Risk Factors for Positive Deep Pelvic Nodal Involvement in Patients with Palpable Groin Melanoma Metastases: Can Extent of Surgery be Minimized? C.M. Oude Ophuis,^{1*} A.J. Akkooi,² B. Van der Hiel,² B. Van der Wiel,² H.J. Hoekstra,³ M.G. Niebling,³ H.J. Bonenkamp,⁴ H.H. De Wilt,⁴ S. Koljenovic,¹ D.J. Grünhagen,¹ K. Verhoef.¹ 1. Erasmus MC Cancer Institute - University Medical Center Rotterdam, Rotterdam, Netherlands; 2. Netherlands Cancer Institute - Antoni van Leeuwenhoek, Amsterdam, Netherlands; 3. University Medical Center Groningen, Groningen, Netherlands; 4. Radboud University Nijmegen Medical Center, Nijmegen, Netherlands.

Introduction Patients with palpable melanoma groin metastases are a subgroup with poor prognosis. There is debate whether a combined (CGD) superficial (SGD) and deep groin dissection is necessary or if SGD alone is sufficient. This study analyses risk factors for positive deep pelvic node involvement. **Methods** We performed a retrospective multicenter cohort study, concerning 291 therapeutic CGDs from four tertiary centers in the Netherlands (1992-2013). Patients were selected based on complete pathology reports and pre-operative imaging. Analyzed imaging modalities were: CT scan with/without separate PET, and PET combined with low dose CT (PET-CT). Analyzed risk factors included sex, age, location of primary, histology, Breslow thickness, ulceration, Clark level, number of total and positive inguinal nodes, inguinal lymph node ratio (LNR) and positive deep pelvic nodes on imaging. **Results** After exclusion of patients without imaging, 210 CGDs remained. Median age was 57 years, 55% was female, median follow-up was 20 months (inter quartile range (IQR) 10-44 months). Median Breslow thickness was 2.10mm (IQR 1.4-3.3mm), 24% was ulcerated. Eleven patients had a history of negative sentinel node. Positive deep pelvic nodes were present in 35% of CGDs, one patient had no positive inguinal nodes. Number of positive inguinal nodes was significantly lower among patients without positive deep pelvic nodes: median 1 node (IQR 1-2) versus 3 nodes (IQR 1-4) with involved deep nodes ($p < 0.001$). LNR was significantly lower for patients without involved pelvic nodes; median 0.17 (IQR 0.10-0.25), vs 0.33 (IQR 0.14-0.52) for patients with positive deep pelvic nodes ($p < 0.001$). There was a linear association between number of positive inguinal nodes and presence of positive deep pelvic nodes. Combination of negative imaging, < 3 positive inguinal nodes and $LNR \leq 0.30$ could accurately predict the absence of deep nodal involvement in 88%. **Conclusion** Patients with negative preoperative imaging, < 3 positive inguinal nodes and $LNR \leq 0.30$, have a very low incidence of positive deep pelvic nodes.

58

Repeat Sentinel Node Biopsy in Recurrent Breast Cancer: Staging Information and Technical Success G. Vugts,^{1*} A.J. Maaskant-Braat,¹ R.M. Roumen,² E.J. Luiten,³ E. Rutgers,⁴ A. Voogd,⁵ G. Nieuwenhuijzen.¹ 1. Surgery, Catharina Hospital, Eindhoven, Netherlands; 2. Maxima Medical Centre, Veldhoven, Noord-Brabant, Netherlands; 3. Amphia Hospital, Breda, Noord-Brabant, Netherlands; 4. Netherlands Cancer Institute, Amsterdam, Noord-Holland, Netherlands; 5. Maastricht University, Maastricht, Limburg, Netherlands.

Introduction. Knowledge of lymph node involvement in recurrent breast cancer could provide better locoregional control and predict prognosis. Previously, patients underwent no axillary staging after prior axillary lymph node dissection (ALND), however prior sentinel node biopsy (SNB) has introduced a new dilemma. The 'Sentinel Node and Recurrent Breast Cancer (SNARB)' study is a Dutch registration study on repeat SNB in recurrent breast cancer. **Methods.** A total of 486 patients with locally recurrent non-metastatic breast cancer underwent lymphatic mapping (LM) and SNB in 24 Dutch hospitals. **Results.** A total of 157 patients previously underwent breast conserving surgery (BCS) with SNB, 241 patients BCS with ALND and 58 patients mastectomy, of which 33 with SNB and 25 with ALND. Another 28 patients underwent surgery of the breast only. A repeat sentinel node (SN) was identified in 270 patients (55.6%) and successfully removed in 235 of them. (87.0%). Aberrant drainage was visualized in 48.9%, more frequently after previous ALND (83.3%) than after SNB (18.7%, $P < 0.001$). In 42 of 235 patients (17.9%) (micro)metastases were found in the SN. A positive repeat SNB led to a change in adjuvant treatment in 59.5% of them. Due to a negative repeat SNB, ipsilateral ALND was omitted in 105 of the 218 patients (48.2%) without previous ALND. Several factors influenced technical success. Patients with a successful repeat SNB were injected with a higher amount of Tc-99 ($P = 0.010$). Identification rate

was 32.8% after subareolar injection, 64.2% after periareolar and 67.2% after peritumoral injection. LM in a two-day protocol was successful in 64.3%, versus 48.8% in a one-day protocol ($P=0.016$). **Conclusion.** This is the largest series describing repeat SNB in recurrent breast cancer. Repeat SNB is technically feasible and provides staging information, leading to changes in management. Aberrant drainage is observed in 48.9% of patients. Technical success is achieved more often when more Tc-99 is injected and when LM is performed in a two-day protocol. Subareolar Tc-99 injection appears inadequate. At the SSO in March 2015, we expect to update our results of > 500 inclusions.

59

Effect of Genomic Heterogeneity on Breast Cancer Progression and Metastatic Spread R. Ellsworth,^{1*} A. Valente,² H. Blackburn,² K. Mamula,² C. Shriver,¹ D. Ellsworth.¹ *1. Clinical Breast Care Project, Murtha Cancer Center, Windber, PA; 2. Windber Research Institute, Windber, PA.*

Background: Breast cancer is a heterogeneous disease, characterized by molecular heterogeneity within the primary breast tumor (PBT) and between metastatic lymph node tumors (MLNT). Intratumoral heterogeneity in the PBT may impact diagnosis, especially when needle biopsy is performed, and confound treatment if the metastases differ from the tumor. Here, allelic imbalance (AI) events were evaluated in primary breast and metastatic lymph node tumors to determine the effects of molecular heterogeneity on metastatic dissemination and patient outcome. **Methods:** Genomic heterogeneity among 269 primary tumor areas and 196 regional metastases was assessed in 30 patients who underwent surgical excision of the primary tumor followed by sentinel lymph node and axillary lymph node dissection. Phylogenetic analyses were used to determine hereditary relationships among tumor areas and metastases. **Results:** Each primary carcinoma showed a distinct pattern of AI and variability in rates of genomic change, suggesting the presence of multiple distinct cell populations. Metastases appeared to originate at different times during disease progression from different sites of the primary tumor. Sentinel node metastases did not appear to be genomically distinct from non-sentinel node metastases. Genomic heterogeneity among regional node metastases was associated with survival. **Conclusions:** Primary breast tumors and regional metastases exhibit extensive molecular heterogeneity. Metastasis is a complex process influenced by primary tumor heterogeneity and variability in the timing of dissemination. As genomic variation may negatively impede clinical diagnostics and contribute to therapeutic resistance, new treatment regimens must effectively target genomically-diverse cell lineages to have a meaningful impact on survival.

60

Skin Flap Necrosis (SFN) after Mastectomy with Reconstruction (M+R): A Prospective Study C.B. Matsen,^{1*} B. Mehrara,² A. Eaton,² D. Capko,² K.J. Van Zee,² H.S. Cody,² M. El Tamer,² G. Plitas,² L. Sclafani,² M. Morrow.² *1. Surgery, University of Utah, Huntsman Cancer Institute, Salt Lake City, UT; 2. Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York City, NY.*

Introduction: SFN after M+R can increase cost and impact cosmesis. Retrospective studies report variable definitions of necrosis, event rates, and predictors. Given these limitations, we conducted a prospective single-institution study to define the rate of SFN after M+R and to identify potentially modifiable factors. **Methods:** After IRB approval, we prospectively collected 30 patient and surgeon level factors in 606 consecutive mastectomies with 8-wk follow-up. There were no exclusions. SFN was defined as mild (no intervention, healed at 8 wks), moderate (clinic debridement, healed at 8 wks), or severe (OR debridement, implant loss, or not healed at 8 wks). Uni- and multivariate (MVA) logistic regression analyses, by breast, were adjusted for surgeon level effects, with $p<0.05$ considered significant. Final models excluded expander size and apply regardless of type of reconstruction. **Results:** 376 patients had 146 unilateral and 230 bilateral mastectomies from 9/10/13-2/28/14. Median (range) age was 48(22-76) and BMI was 25.3(16.5-50). 238(39%) were current/past smokers and 14(2%) had prior breast reduction. 511(84%) of mastectomies were skin sparing and 95(16%) nipple sparing (NSM). Cautery dissection was used in 541(89%) of mastectomies. Median time to specimen removal was 43 min(13-233) and median specimen size was 547 gm (74-2428). 566 (93%) had immediate tissue expander (TE) placement. 85(14%) had some degree of necrosis: 46(8%)mild, 6(1%)moderate, 31(5%)severe, 2 unknown. Rates of SFN did not vary significantly by surgeon, incision length, length of the upper skin flap, width of the skin paddle, or use of tumescence. Significant factors

associated with flap necrosis are shown in the table. On MVA, expander size was associated with any necrosis (OR 1.17, 95%CI 1.02-1.34; $p=0.03$), but not mod/severe necrosis. **Conclusion:** Modifiable factors had limited impact on SFN. Severe SFN was infrequent, but strongly associated with NSM even among experienced surgeons. Patients opting for NSM should be educated regarding the risk of both nipple and flap necrosis. In patients with multiple factors increasing the risk of SFN, removal of additional skin to ensure viability may be prudent.

Table 1. Univariate (UVA) and multivariate (MVA) analyses of factors associated with skin flap necrosis after mastectomy with reconstruction

| Factor | UVA OR (95% CI) N=606 | p-value | MVA OR (95% CI) N=532* | p-value |
|---|--------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|
| Any Necrosis | | | | |
| Smoking (current or past vs none) | 1.61 (1.01-2.56) | 0.05 | 1.81 (1.08-3.05) | 0.03 |
| Previous breast reduction | 3.14 (0.92-10.71) | 0.07 | 4.14 (1.04-16.45) | 0.04 |
| Nipple sparing mastectomy | 3.34 (1.88-5.95) | <0.01 | 4.62 (2.34-9.15) | <0.01 |
| Time of incision to specimen removal (per 10 min) | 1.19 (1.07-1.33) | <0.01 | 1.20 (1.07-1.35) | <0.01 |
| Sharp dissection (vs cautery) | 2.20 (0.95-1.73) | 0.06 | 4.34 (1.66-11.31) | <0.01 |
| Previous breast augmentation [^] | 4.16 (1.43-12.04) | <0.01 | ^ | ^ |
| Diabetes [^] | 2.60 (0.97-6.99) | 0.06 | ^ | ^ |
| Moderate or Severe Necrosis | N=604 | | N=518* | |
| Nipple sparing mastectomy | 3.99 (1.77-8.99) | <0.01 | 12.88 (4.32-38.35) | <0.01 |
| Specimen size (per 100 g) | 1.10 (1.01-1.20) | 0.03 | 1.24 (1.12-1.37) | <0.01 |
| BMI [^] | 1.08 (1.02-1.14) | <0.01 | ^ | ^ |
| Diabetes [^] | 5.77 (1.86-17.96) | <0.01 | ^ | ^ |

*does not include expander size ^excluded from MVA by backwards selection

61

The Protrusion Protein Polo-like Kinase 4 (PLK4) Enhances Cancer Invasion K. Kazazian,^{1*} R. Xu,² C. Rosario,² O. Brashavitskaya,² F. Zih,¹ C.J. Swallow.¹ *1. General Surgery, University of Toronto, Toronto, ON, Canada; 2. Lunenfeld-Tanenbaum Research Institute, Toronto, ON, Canada.*

Metastasis remains the most common cause of death following resection of primary breast, pancreas or colon cancer; high expression of the putative oncogene Plk4 in these cancers predicts aggressive behavior and resistance to therapy. Our **objective** is to understand the mechanism(s) of Plk4's oncogenic effect in order to therapeutically modulate the pathways/networks that facilitate metastatic capacity. We **hypothesize** that Plk4 enhances cancer cell invasion and metastasis by regulating cytoskeletal dynamics and cell polarity. **Methods/Results:** During a genome-wide screen for secondary alterations in Plk4-related tumors, we identified an unexpected correlation between Plk4 status and motility gene expression. Cancer cell spreading and protrusion formation were facilitated by increasing active Plk4 with Flag-Plk4 transfection ($p<0.001$ vs. Flag and kinase-dead controls, $n=6$), while Plk4 knockdown using siRNA had a suppressive effect ($p<0.01$, $n=4$). Rescue experiments confirmed phenotype specificity for the siRNA target gene. Development of cell polarity and migration towards a wound were impaired with Plk4 knockdown ($p<0.05$, $n=3$), and Plk4 was found at a previously undescribed location: the protrusions of migrating cells. Plk4 siRNA transfected cancer cells showed a depletion of protrusional Plk4 and decreased invasion through Matrigel in a transwell assay. Interrogation of a panel of genes revealed a signature consistent with mesenchymal to epithelial re-programming upon Plk4 knockdown in cancer cells that have previously undergone EMT. Interaction proteomics identified novel Plk4 interactors, including the RhoA GEF ArhGEF10, suggesting involvement in regulation of cytoskeletal dynamics. The breast cancer line MDA MB-231 has been engineered for stable Plk4 knockdown using shRNA with recapitulation of the transient Plk4 suppression phenotypes observed in vitro, and a xenograft invasion/metastasis model in NOD/SCID mice is underway. **Conclusions:** Plk4 localizes to the protrusions of motile cancer cells and enhances spreading, migration, invasion and development of polarity. This supports the pursuit of Plk4 inhibitors for use in patients experiencing cancer progression on conventional chemotherapy.

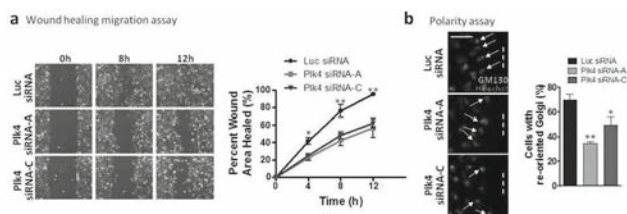


Fig 1. Plk4 regulates HeLa migration and development of cell polarity. a) Delayed migration with Plk4 knockdown, quantified in right panel (* $p < 0.05$, ** $p < 0.001$ vs. Luc siRNA, $n = 5$). Location of Golgi (b, white arrows) identified by staining for GM130 (green), relative to the nucleus (Hoechst, blue), at 4h after wounding (orientation of wound indicated by white dashes; scale bar, 50mm). Right panel shows percent of cells with appropriately localized (oriented towards wound) Golgi (* $p < 0.05$, ** $p < 0.005$ vs. Luc siRNA; $n = 3$). All graphs mean \pm SEM.

62

Total Skin-sparing Mastectomy for Locally Advanced Breast Cancer A.W. Peled,* F. Wang, C.A. Ewing, M. Alvarado, L.J. Esserman. *University of California, San Francisco, San Francisco, CA.*

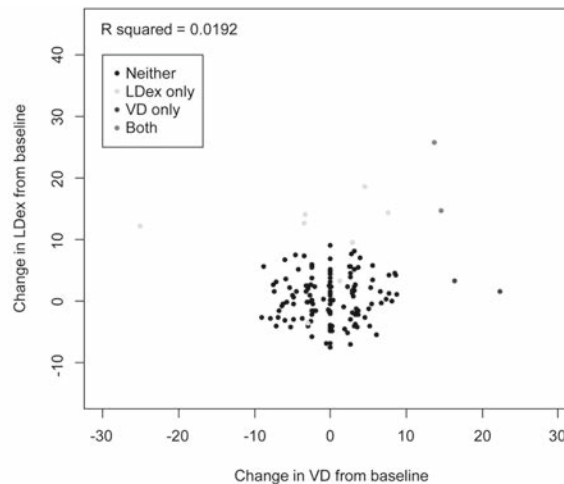
INTRODUCTION: Indications for total skin-sparing mastectomy (TSSM) with preservation of the entire breast skin envelope continue to expand. Though initially used only for early stage breast cancer and for risk-reduction in high-risk patients, many centers now offer TSSM to patients with more advanced disease. However, despite this change in practice, limited data on oncologic outcomes in this population have been reported. **METHODS:** A retrospective review of a prospectively-collected database of all patients undergoing TSSM and immediate reconstruction from 2005 to 2013 was performed. Outcomes from patients with Stage IIb and Stage III cancer were included in the analysis. Key variables included the use of neoadjuvant therapy and the degree of residual cancer at the time of mastectomy. Primary outcomes included the development of a local-regional or distant recurrence. **RESULTS:** 139 (18%) of 753 total patients presented with stage IIb or III disease; 25 (18%) had Stage IIb disease and 114 (82%) Stage III. Mean age was 46.9 years (range: 30.4 to 70). 77% had neoadjuvant chemotherapy, while the rest had adjuvant chemotherapy (20%) or adjuvant hormonal therapy (3%). 88 patients (63%) had post-mastectomy radiation therapy. 13 (12%) of neoadjuvant patients had a pathologic complete response (pCR) to treatment. At a mean follow-up of 32.4 months (range: 8 to 102), 7 patients (5%) had a local recurrence, 12 patients (8.6%) had a distant recurrence, and 2 patients (1.4%) had a simultaneous local and distant recurrence. None of the local recurrences occurred in the preserved NAC skin. **CONCLUSIONS:** As is seen following skin-sparing mastectomy, patients with locally advanced breast cancer are most at risk for distant recurrence after TSSM. When used in conjunction with neoadjuvant or adjuvant systemic therapy, TSSM is not associated with an increased risk for local recurrence in this population, even in the setting of low rates of pCR.

63

A Prospective Validation Study of Bioimpedance with Volume Displacement in Early Stage Breast Cancer Patients at Risk for Lymphedema A.V. Barrio,^{1*} A. Eaton,¹ T.G. Frazier.² *1. Surgery, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY; 2. Bryn Mawr Hospital, Bryn Mawr, PA.*

INTRODUCTION: No standardized method exists for diagnosing breast cancer (BC) related lymphedema, although volume displacement (VD) is considered the gold standard. Preliminary studies with bioimpedance have demonstrated improved sensitivity in detecting preclinical lymphedema. In this study, we evaluated BC patients at risk for lymphedema with serial measurements utilizing VD and bioimpedance to examine relationships between the two methods. **METHODS:** Between 2010 and 2014, 223 BC patients undergoing unilateral axillary surgery were enrolled. Following exclusions ($n = 40$), 183 patients received baseline measurements with VD and bioimpedance (L-Dex); patients were subsequently measured at 3 to 6 month intervals for 3 years. At each visit, patients fit into one of three categories: asymptomatic with normal VD and L-Dex; preclinical lymphedema with L-Dex value outside the normal range or a 10 unit increase from baseline with a normal VD; or lymphedema

defined as an interlimb volume difference of $>10\%$ by VD when compared to baseline (with or without an abnormal L-Dex). Change in L-Dex was plotted against change in VD at 3 and 6 months; correlation was assessed using Pearson correlation. **RESULTS:** Median follow-up was 13.5 months. Over the study period, 165 patients had 625 follow-up measurements. Twenty-four developed preclinical lymphedema; 4 progressed to lymphedema while 20 have remained asymptomatic at a median follow-up of 8 months. In total, 10 patients developed lymphedema requiring treatment. Evaluating all time points, of 15 abnormal VD measurements, 9 were abnormal by L-Dex. Of 54 abnormal L-Dex measurements, 9 were abnormal by VD. 565 measurements were normal by both methods. There was no clear correlation between change in VD and change in L-Dex at 3 months ($R = 0.32$) or at 6 months ($R = 0.14$). **CONCLUSIONS:** VD and bioimpedance demonstrated poor correlation with inconsistent overlap of measurements considered abnormal. Of patients considered to have preclinical lymphedema, few progressed to lymphedema. Further studies are needed to understand the clinical significance of preclinical lymphedema as defined by bioimpedance.



| Volume displacement | LDex | |
|--------------------------|--------|----------|
| | Normal | Abnormal |
| <10 change from BL | 126 | 8 |
| ≥ 10 change from BL | 2 | 2 |

Figure 1. Scatterplot of change in volume displacement versus change in L-Dex at 6 month visit.

64

Is preoperative Axillary Imaging Beneficial in Identifying Clinically Node-negative Patients Requiring Axillary Lymph Node Dissection? M. Pilewskie,* M. Jochelson, J. Gooch, S. Patil, M. Stempel, M. Morrow. *Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY.*

Background: ACOSOG Z0011 results were practice changing and support omission of axillary lymph node dissection (ALND) in women with <3 positive sentinel lymph nodes (SLNs) undergoing breast-conserving surgery (BCS) and radiation therapy. Abnormal axillary imaging is used by some to allocate patients to ALND without attempting to apply Z0011 criteria. We sought to determine if abnormal axillary imaging is predictive of the need for ALND in this population. **Methods:** Patients with cT1-2N0 breast cancer by physical examination undergoing BCS were managed according to Z0011 criteria independent of axillary imaging. Patient characteristics and ALND rates were compared among those with and without abnormal LNs detected by mammogram, ultrasound (US), or MRI. All available axillary imaging was reviewed by 1 breast radiologist. **Results:** Between 8/2010-12/2013, 3253 breast cancer patients were treated with BCS and SLN biopsy; 425 consecutive, prospectively accrued patients met Z0011 criteria (cT1-2N0) and had nodal metastasis on SLN biopsy. Clinicopathologic features: median patient age 58yrs, median tumor size 1.8cm, 85% ductal histology, 89% estrogen receptor positive. All women had a mammogram, 242 had axillary US, 172 had MRI. Women having axillary US were younger (56 vs 62yrs, $p = 0.002$) and had larger tumors (1.9 vs 1.6cm, $p = 0.01$). Women having MRI were also younger (54 vs 61yrs, $p < 0.0001$). Table 1 summarizes axillary imaging results and ALND

rates. Abnormal nodes were seen on 7%, 25%, and 30% of mammograms, US, and MRIs, respectively. While abnormal lymph nodes on mammogram or US were associated with a significant increase in ALND, 68-73% of women with abnormal axillary imaging had <3 positive SLNs and did not require ALND. Among 10 patients with >2 abnormal LNs on imaging, only 2 required ALND. **Conclusion:** Among clinically node-negative patients with abnormal axillary imaging, 71% did not meet criteria for ALND and were spared further surgical morbidity. Abnormal nodes on US, MRI, or mammogram in clinically node-negative patients are not reliable indicators of the need for ALND. Axillary imaging in this population is not cost-effective.

Table 1

| Imaging | Number of patients | Number of images reviewed (%) | ALND | Spared ALND | P-value |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------|-------------|---------|
| Axillary US | | 195 (81%) | | | 0.005 |
| Not done | 183 | | 32 (17%) | 151 (83%) | |
| 0 abnormal LNs | 181 | | 21 (12%) | 160 (88%) | |
| Any abnormal LNs | 61 | | 18 (30%) | 43 (70%) | |
| MRI | | 162 (94%) | | | 0.09 |
| Not done | 253 | | 41 (16%) | 212 (84%) | |
| 0 abnormal LNs | 120 | | 16 (13%) | 104 (87%) | |
| Any abnormal LNs | 52 | | 14 (27%) | 38 (73%) | |
| Mammogram | | 392 (92%) | | | 0.02 |
| 0 abnormal LNs | 394 | | 61 (15%) | 333 (85%) | |
| Any abnormal LNs | 31 | | 10 (32%) | 21 (68%) | |

65

Validation of the ACOSOG Z11 Trial Criteria: A Matched Cohort Analysis on 637 Women N. Ajkay,* S.C. Agle, A.R. Quillo, P. Philips, C.R. Scoggins, R.C. Martin, K.M. McMasters. *Surgery, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY.*

Background The ACOSOG Z0011 (Z11) trial has been criticized for possibly selecting patients with favorable tumors at low risk of axillary recurrence. In order to assess for possible selection bias, we compared the features of the patients in Z11 to another large non-selective sentinel lymph node (SLN) study from the same time period (1997-2004). **Methods** The University of Louisville Breast Cancer Sentinel Lymph Node study (ULSLN), prospectively enrolled patients with T1-T3, N0 tumors for SLN biopsy followed by axillary dissection (AD). A subset of SLN positive patients from this database that met Z11 eligibility criteria was compared to the AD arm of Z11. T-test and chi square test were used to assess the differences between the two studies and to determine factors related to the risk of increased tumor burden (≥ 4 positive nodes) in the axilla. **Results** 637 patients in the ULSLN study had T1-T2 tumors treated with lumpectomy and at least one positive sentinel lymph node. Of these, 576 patients had ≤ 2 positive nodes and met Z11 criteria to avoid AD. When compared, both groups were well balanced in terms of T stage ($p=0.47$), total number of positive lymph nodes ($p=0.94$) and percentage of non-SLN involvement (27.3% Z11 vs. 30.4% ULSLN, $p=0.31$). ULSLN had more ductal carcinomas and less of other tumor types ($p=0.02$). Ninety percent of patients (576/637) in ULSLN could have been spared from AD, according to Z11 criteria. On subset analysis, patients with T2 tumors and 2 positive SLN had an increased risk of having ≥ 4 involved lymph nodes, compared to those with T1 tumors and one positive SLN (35.0% vs. 12.5%, $P<0.01$, OR 3.76 [1.87-7.57 95% CI]). **Conclusion** The similarities between cohorts in these two studies suggest that the AD arm of Z11 represents the majority of patients undergoing breast conservation with one to two positive SLN, and not only those with favorable features. Our study confirms that approximately 30% of these patients have non-SLN metastases. Patients with T2 tumors and 2 positive SLN have a three-fold increased risk of extensive axillary nodal tumor burden and may be considered for AD or adjustment of radiation therapy plans, as some Z11's critics suggest.

Comparison of the Z11 axillary Lymph node dissection arm with the University of Louisville Breast Cancer Sentinel Lymph Node study subset of lumpectomy with 1 to 2 positive SLN.

| | ACOSOG Z11 | ULSLN | p value |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| Number of Patients | 418 | 576 | — |
| Median age | 56 | 55 | — |
| T staging n (%) | | | |
| T1 | 284 (67.9%) | 379 (65.8%) | 0.47 |
| T2 | 134 (32.1%) | 197 (34.2%) | |
| Cancer type n (%) | | | |
| Invasive ductal Carcinoma | 344 (82.7%) | 502 (87.1%) | 0.02 |
| Invasive Lobular Carcinoma | 27 (6.5%) | 39 (6.8%) | |
| Other tumor type | 45 (10.8%) | 35 (6.1%) | |
| Total Positive Nodes n (%) | | | |
| 1 | 199 (58.7%) | 329 (57.1%) | 0.94 |
| 2 | 68 (20%) | 125 (21.7%) | |
| 3 | 25 (7.4%) | 41 (7.1%) | |
| ≥ 4 | 47 (13.9%) | 81 (14.1%) | |
| Non Sentinel Lymph node status n (%) | | | |
| Positive | 97 (27.3%) | 175 (30.4%) | 0.31 |
| Negative | 258 (72.7%) | 401 (69.6%) | |

66

Peace of Mind after Contralateral Prophylactic Mastectomy: Does It Really Happen? S. McLaughlin,* T. Gibson, N. Diehl, J. Joy, S.P. Bagaria. *Surgery, Mayo Clinic, Jacksonville, FL.*

Background: Women with unilateral breast cancer frequently cite peace of mind as a reason for choosing simultaneous CPM. However, it is difficult to quantify if CPM confers long term relief from anxiety and cancer worry. Herein, we use the validated cancer worry scale (CWS) to investigate if CPM translates into reduced rates of cancer worry. **Methods:** We identified 305 women with unilateral breast cancer undergoing definitive surgery at our institution between 6/2011 and 1/2014. All patients completed a subset of the CWS preoperatively and at a median of 13mos (range 4-43) postoperatively to assess worry of future diagnostic tests, cancer recurrence, and survival. We considered clinically significant worry if patients responded to >2 of 5 questions as having "somewhat" or "very much" worry. P values of <0.05 were considered statistically significant. **Results:** Overall, 167 women had breast conserving surgery (BCS), 71 had unilateral mastectomy (UM), and 67 had UM+CPM. There were no differences in tumor or nodal stage, adjuvant chemo/hormonal or radiation therapy between the 3 groups (all $P>0.09$). Women having UM+CPM were younger ($p<0.001$) and more likely to have breast reconstruction ($p<0.001$). At baseline, 153/305 (50%) women demonstrated significant cancer worry but worry was least common among women having BCS [BCS 72/167 (43%), UM 41/71 (58%), UM+CPM 40/67 (58%), $P=0.03$] but similar between UM and UM+CPM, ($p=0.86$). At follow up, 101/305 (33%) women worried however rates of clinical worry were similar despite surgical procedure [BCS 50/167 (30%), UM 29/71 (41%), UM+CPM 22/67 (33%), $p=0.38$]. Interestingly, 71/153 (46%) women with worry at baseline, no longer demonstrated clinical worry at follow up but again these women were equally distributed across surgical groups [BCS 34/72 (47%) vs UM 16/41 (39%) vs UM+CPM 21/40 (53%), $p=0.48$] suggesting reduction in worry was not related to surgical procedure. **Conclusions:** Patients may choose CPM for future peace of mind. Unfortunately, at 13 months follow up CPM was no better at conferring reduced rates of cancer worry than BCS or UM. Interventions to address anxiety at baseline should be considered.

67

Breast Cancer Detection by Biomarkers in Exhaled Air S. Schneebaum,^{1*} T.S. Menes,¹ J.M. Klausner,¹ D. Riesfeld,² A. Rubinstein.²
1. Breast Health Center Division of Surgery Tel-Aviv Sourasky Medical Center Sackler School of Medicine, Tel-Aviv, Israel; 2. Research and Development, Spectrosense Ltd, Yatziv, Israel.

Introduction Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) that are indicative of disease state are found in the exhaled air. The aim of this study was to identify Breast Cancer Characteristic VOCs patterns and to evaluate the accuracy of Breast Cancer detection utilizing a novel VOCs analysis system. **Methods** Breath samples of 79 Breast Cancer Patients, biopsy proven, prior to treatment and of 65 healthy women were collected at our breast clinic. Samples were transferred for analysis. The Patients exhaled air into breath kits with sorbent capsules to absorb VOCs. Capsules were mounted on a fast Gas Chromatography device for 10 minutes analysis. The chromatographic data from all samples

was then analyzed by a novel algorithm to identify the VOCs clusters that are breast cancer biomarkers. Study was approved by the Institutional Review Board, all subjects have signed written informed consent. **RESULTS** A set of 41 biomarkers has been detected, yielding 85% sensitivity and 86% specificity, cross validated by a delete-1 jackknifing, with p value < 0.0001 . Test sample with at least one biomarker is diagnosed as breast cancer positive. 17 biomarkers out of the total provide 75% sensitivity and 100% specificity with a Positive Predictive Value = 100%. **Conclusions** The outcome of the study is a list of VOC biomarkers that are highly correlated with Breast Cancer. The method tested is a non invasive, simple and low cost test, with 85% sensitivity and 86% specificity. The described method has the potential to become a screening tool for early detection of breast cancer.

68

Quantitative High Throughput Screening Identifies Carfilzomib as an Effective Anticancer Agent for Adrenocortical Carcinoma R. Aufforth,^{1*} M. Boufraqueh,¹ Y. Li-Chittenden,¹ Y. Zhang,² M. Shen,² K. Gaskins,¹ L. Zhang,¹ E. Kebebew.¹ *1. Endocrine Oncology, National Cancer Institute, Washington, DC; 2. National Center for Advancing Translational Sciences, Bethesda, MD.*

Background: Adrenocortical Carcinoma (ACC) is a rare malignancy with high mortality. Currently there is no effective therapy for ACC. Drug repurposing for cancer treatment is an emerging concept for identifying clinically approved drugs, especially for rare/orphan cancers. The aim of the present study was to use a quantitative high throughput drug screening (qHTS) approach to identify and validate novel therapeutic agents with anticancer effects in ACC. **Methods:** qHTS of 3,282 clinically approved drugs and pharmacologically active small molecules was performed in 2 ACC cell lines (SW13, and BD140). Active agents were filtered based on curve class, efficacy, IC50 and pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamics data for each agent. Active agents were validated independently *in vitro* in 3 ACC cell lines (H295R, SW13, and BD140A) using cell proliferation, apoptosis, and three-dimensional multicellular tumor spheroids (MCTS) assays. *In vivo* xenograft tumor model of ACC in nude mice was conducted to confirm *in vitro* findings. **Results:** We identified 60 active agents by qHTS. Carfilzomib, a second generation proteasome inhibitor, was one of the most active agents in ACC cells. The ACC cell lines were treated with different concentrations of Carfilzomib (1.13 nM–126.5 nM), well below the clinically achievable plasma concentration (5.9 μ M). Carfilzomib treatment significantly inhibited cellular proliferation (70–98% at day6), which was dose and time dependent, in all 3 cell lines. This effect was observed at concentrations up to 1000-fold lower than the achievable plasma concentration in humans. Carfilzomib treatment also induced caspase-dependent apoptosis ($p < 0.0001$) and inhibited tumor spheroid growth compared to vehicle. In the xenograft model of ACC, Carfilzomib significantly inhibited tumor growth by weeks 3, 4, and 5 ($p = 0.03$) ($N = 16$ tumors/group). Carfilzomib treated mice had significant weight loss compared to control ($p < 0.01$). However, no mice experienced toxicity-related mortality. **Conclusions:** Carfilzomib shows promising anticancer effects in preclinical studies of ACC and warrants further investigation in clinical trials for ACC.

69

Wide Inter-institutional Variation in Performance of a Molecular Classifier for Indeterminate Thyroid Nodules J.L. Marti,^{1*} A.S. Ho,² V. Avadhani,¹ L.A. Donatelli,² S. Niyogi,² B. Wang,¹ A.T. Shaha,² R.T. Ghossein,² O.T. Lin,² L.G. Morris.² *1. Surgery, Mount Sinai Beth Israel, New York, NY; 2. Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY.*

INTRODUCTION: The Afirma Gene Expression Classifier (GEC) is used to assess risk of malignancy in indeterminate thyroid nodules (ITNs) classified as Bethesda Category III/IV. GEC performance is dependent on an institution's prevalence of malignancy in ITNs. Our objective was to analyze performance of the GEC at 2 institutions with high volume thyroid cytopathology but differing prevalence of malignancy. **METHODS:** We examined the performance of the GEC at 2 neighboring institutions, a comprehensive health system (MSBI), and a tertiary-referral cancer center (MSK), with differing prevalence of malignancy in ITNs. Retrospective analysis of all ITNs evaluated with the GEC at Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center (MSK; $n = 94$) or Mount Sinai Beth Israel (MSBI; $n = 64$) in New York, NY. We have previously calculated the prevalence of malignancy in ITNs as 30–38% (MSK) and 10–19% (MSBI). Surgical pathology was correlated with GEC findings

for each nodule. Positive and negative predictive value (PPV, NPV) were estimated using Bayes Theorem. **RESULTS:** Patient and nodule characteristics were similar at MSK and MSBI: mean age 49 vs. 57y, 66% vs. 75% female; median nodule size 1.7 vs 2.4 cm. The GEC benign call rate was 38% (MSK) and 50% (MSBI). Of GEC-benign nodules, 8% (MSK) and 16% (MSBI) underwent surgery; all were benign on surgical pathology. At the time of analysis, 60% (MSK) and 50% (MSBI) of GEC-suspicious nodules had undergone surgery. The PPV of a GEC-suspicious result was 57.1% (95%CI 41.0–72.3) at MSK and 6.3% (95%CI 0.2–30.2) at MSBI. The estimated NPV was 86–92% (MSK) and 95–98% (MSBI). **CONCLUSION:** The performance characteristics (benign call rate, PPV and NPV) of a diagnostic test with given sensitivity and specificity are dependent on the prevalence of disease in the population. We observed wide variation in benign call rate, PPV and NPV of the GEC, comparable to predicted values based on prevalence (Figure). Depending on practice setting, the implications of a benign or suspicious GEC result may differ. Knowledge of the prevalence of malignancy in ITNs at a particular institution is critical to the reliable clinical interpretation of GEC results.

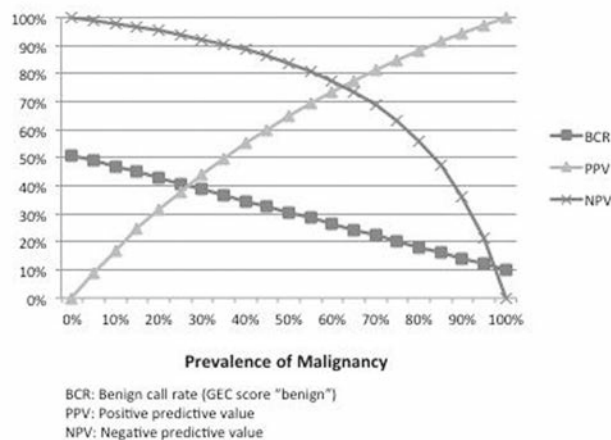


Figure. Estimated GEC performance characteristics based on prevalence of malignancy

70

Role of Adrenal Vein Sampling in Primary Hyperaldosteronism with Non-localizing Imaging H. Wachtel,^{1*} S. Zaheer,¹ S.O. Trerotola,² G. Karakousis,¹ R.E. Roses,¹ D.L. Cohen,³ D.L. Fraker.¹ *1. Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania, Dept. of Surgery, Philadelphia, PA; 2. Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania, Dept. of Interventional Radiology, Philadelphia, PA; 3. Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania, Dept. of Medicine, Div. of Renal, Electrolytes, and Hypertension, Philadelphia, PA.*

Background: Cross-sectional imaging has become mandatory in the evaluation of primary hyperaldosteronism (PHA), but indications for adrenal vein sampling (AVS) are less firmly established. Despite advances in imaging technology, a substantial proportion of patients with PHA have non-localizing imaging. We examined our institutional experience to determine the impact of AVS in this population. **Methods:** A retrospective cohort study was performed using a prospectively maintained database of patients referred for evaluation of PHA (1997–2013). Patients were classified as localized (L) if a unilateral mass was identified on imaging, and non-localized (NL) otherwise. Univariate analysis utilized Student's *t*-test, chi-square test, or Wilcoxon rank-sum test, as appropriate. **Results:** Of 345 patients referred for evaluation of PHA, 93.9% ($n = 324$) underwent successful AVS. On imaging, 71.3% ($n = 231$) were L, and 28.7% ($n = 93$) were NL. In the L group, AVS and imaging were concordant in 59.7% ($n = 138$). The majority of NL patients (78.5%, $n = 73$) had no adrenal mass seen; 21.5% ($n = 20$) had bilateral masses, and 1.1% ($n = 1$) was documented only as non-localizing. In the NL group, there were no statistically significant differences between patients with a lateralizing gradient on AVS (58.1%, $n = 54$) and those with no gradient on AVS (41.9%, $n = 39$) in terms of mean age (52.5 vs. 53.7 years, $p = 0.609$), gender distribution (male 64.8 vs. 56.4%, $p = 0.412$), or proportion of patients with no adrenal masses on preoperative imaging (74.1 vs. 84.6%, $p = 0.391$), respectively (Table 1). Of

the 54 NL patients with a lateralizing gradient on AVS, 45 (83.3%) underwent laparoscopic adrenalectomy at our institution. Adrenal adenomas were found on histopathology in 95.6% (n=43) of patients who underwent surgery. The median tumor size was 1.0 cm (IQR 0.7-1.5 cm). **Conclusion:** In this study, AVS changed management in a significant minority of L patients, and successfully identified unilateral PHA in the majority of NL patients. Small adenomas were common in the NL group. AVS can identify surgically curable PHA which is missed by cross-sectional imaging, and therefore is essential for all patients with non-localizing imaging.

Table 1: Characteristics of patients with primary hyperaldosteronism (PHA) and non-localizing imaging who underwent successful adrenal vein sampling (AVS)

| | Unilateral gradient on AVS (n=54) | No gradient on AVS (n=39) | P-value |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|
| Mean age, years (SD) | 52.5 (12.6) | 53.7 (11.3) | 0.609 |
| Gender | | | 0.412 |
| Male (%) | 35 (64.8) | 22 (56.4) | |
| Female (%) | 19 (35.2) | 17 (43.6) | |
| Preoperative imaging | | | 0.391 |
| No adrenal mass (%) | 40 (74.1) | 33 (84.6) | |
| Bilateral adrenal masses (%) | 13 (24.1) | 6 (15.4) | |
| Non-localizing, NOS (%) | 1 (1.9) | 0 (0.0) | |
| Lateralization index* | 12.2 (10.0) | 1.9 (0.8) | <0.001 |

*Lateralization index was defined as the higher aldosterone to cortisol ratio divided by the lower aldosterone to cortisol ratio. Abbreviations: PHA – Primary hyperaldosteronism; AVS – Adrenal vein sampling; SD – Standard deviation; NOS – Not otherwise specified

71

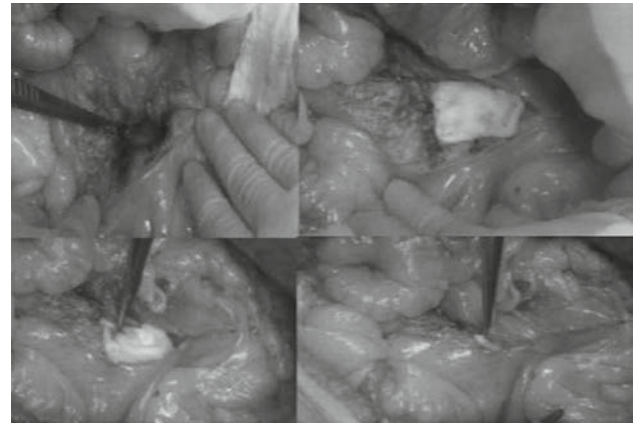
Role of Octreotide Scan in Localization of Intra-abdominal Neuroendocrine Tumors S. Zaheer,* L.E. Kuo, E. Bartlett, H. Wachtel, R.E. Roses, G. Karakousis, R.R. Kelz, D.L. Fraker. *Harrison Department of Surgical Research, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA.*

Introduction Neuroendocrine tumors (NETs) are most often small and slow-growing. Identifying these lesions is often difficult, especially in early stages of the disease. Cross-sectional imaging (CT or MRI) is frequently performed in the evaluation of this disease, but the relative additional value of octreotide scan in these patients is not well defined. **Methods** A retrospective cohort study was performed using our prospectively maintained institutional neuroendocrine surgery registry inclusive of carcinoid and pancreatic neuroendocrine tumors (1997-2011). Patients were identified with a NET who had both pre-operative octreotide scan (OS) and cross-sectional imaging (CS). Comparisons in sensitivity of imaging modalities were performed using Wilcoxon ranksum test, Fisher's exact test and Chi square test as appropriate. **Results:** Out of 116 patients with NET undergoing surgical resection, 60 patients underwent both pre-operative OS and CS and were included for study. At least one suspected NET (primary or metastatic) was more commonly identified by CS (N=53, 88.3%) as compared to OS (N=46, 76.7%), p<0.05. Moreover, CS was able to detect lesions in 10 of 14 patients (71.4%) with negative OS imaging. Lesions in these 10 patients were identified on surgical exploration in the pancreas (N=5), liver (N=4) and small bowel (N=1). Conversely, OS was able to detect lesions in 4 of 7 patients (57.1%) with negative CS imaging. Of these 4 patients, 3 had tumors in the small bowel and one in the cecum. Mean size of small bowel tumors was 2.67cm. Among patients with liver metastases identified at surgery (N=19), sensitivity of OS and CS were 68.4% and 89.4% respectively (p<0.05). In patients with liver lesions identified by both CS and OS, the mean number of liver metastases identified were fewer in OS (1.2) versus CS (2.7) group (p=0.01). **Conclusion:** Cross-sectional imaging identifies the large majority of NET and appears to have particular utility for tumors in the liver and pancreas as compared to octreotide scan. OS may have adjunct role in identifying small bowel carcinoids in a subset of patients with small bowel tumors otherwise radiographically occult by cross-sectional imaging.

72

Does the Addition of Adjuvant Intraoperative Post-dissection Tumor Bed Chemotherapy during GI Neuroendocrine Tumor Debulking Benefit Patients? A. Chauhan,^{1*} Y. Wang,¹ R.A. Ramirez,¹ M.A. Stevens,¹ J.P. Boudreaux,¹ E.A. Woltering,¹ L.B. Anthony.²
1. *Internal Medicine and Pediatrics, LSUHSC, Metairie, LA;* 2. *University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY.*

Background: Midgut neuroendocrine tumor (NET) patients are often diagnosed at an advanced stage with extensive mesenteric lymph node and liver metastasis. The only treatment for potential cure and durable results is resection with extensive debulking. However, even with the most elegant surgical dissection/resection, macro and microscopic residual disease at the tumor resection bed remains a distinctive possibility. We hypothesize that local application of 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) within tumor bed would eliminate the microscopic residual disease post operatively. **Method:** Surgical records of 188 consecutive patients who underwent extensive cytoreductive surgeries for stage IV, small bowel NETs with boggy mesenteric lymphadenopathy between 2003-2012 were reviewed. 85 Patients who had 5-Fluorouracil saturated gelfoam strips secured into their mesenteric resection defects served as the study group (n=85) with one hundred three patients who did not receive such intra-operative chemotherapy as the control (n=103). Survival from the time of diagnosis, postoperative morbidity and mortality between the two groups were collected and compared. **Results:** Mortality rates at immediate, 30, 60 and 90 days post operative period were 3; 0; 1; 0; and 0; 2; 0; 4 respectively for study and control group. Minor complications (Clavien-Dindo Grade I and II) at 30, 60 and 90 day postoperative period were 12; 0; 1 and 12; 5; 5 respectively. Major complications (Grade III and IV) at the same time intervals were 2; 0; 2 and 2; 3; 2 for study and control groups. Most of all, the mean survival from time of histological diagnosis for the study patients was 210 months (17.5 years) as compared to 177 months (14.7 years) for the control group with a difference of 33 months (2.75 years). **Conclusion:** Intra-operative tumor resection bed chemotherapy is a safe adjuvant without any discernible toxicity. Furthermore, it might provide survival benefit to midgut NET patients with extensive mesenteric lymphadenopathy undergoing extensive cytoreductive surgery without additional procedure related complications.



Application of 5 FU treated gelfoam to post dissectional tumor bed.

73

Impact of Multifocality in the Management of Small Bowel Neuroendocrine Tumors A. Gangi,^{1*} E. Siegel,¹ N. Mann,¹ S. Lo,¹ L. Jamil,¹ M. Choi,¹ A. Hendifar,¹ N. Nissen,¹ S. Colquhoun,¹ R. Yu,¹ E. Wolin,² F. Amersi.¹ 1. *Surgery, Cedars-Sinai Medical Center, Playa Vista, CA;* 2. *University of Louisville, Louisville, KY.*

BACKGROUND: Neuroendocrine tumors (NET) account for 30% of small bowel neoplasms. Appropriate localization and surgical resection leads to improved outcomes. Our objective was to evaluate the incidence of multifocality in primary small bowel NET in addition to determining the utility of double balloon enteroscopy (DBE) in the management of these patients. **METHODS:** Retrospective review of a database identified 178 patients with primary small bowel NET diagnosed between 2006 and 2013. Final analysis included only those patients who underwent pre-operative and surgical inter-

vention at our institution. **RESULTS:** 107 patients met study criteria. Of these, 48% were male with an average age of 61.04 years. 59 patients had a primary NET in the ileum (55.1%), 23 patients had small bowel lesions (21.5%), and 21 patients with duodenal primaries (19.6%). Pre-operatively 8 patients underwent capsule endoscopy and 49 patients had a DBE. Of those patients who underwent DBE, 24 (49%) had additional lesions, of which 13 patients (54%) had these lesions confirmed as NET on biopsy. Fifteen (63%) patients who had additional lesions on DBE had a primary tumor in the ileum. Sixty one patients (57%) underwent laparotomy and 21 patients (19.6%) underwent laparoscopic resection. Twenty five patients (23.4%) had liver cytoreductive surgery at the time of resection. Average primary tumor size was 2.6 cm. A majority were well differentiated (91.7%), and most had a Ki-67 of $\geq 1\%$ (49.5%). 77% of patients had nodal metastases. 43 (40%) patients had multifocal disease, of which 28 (65%) had a primary lesion in the ileum. Of the patients who had DBE, 30 patients had additional NET lesions on final path. Of these 30, 10 patients had negative findings on DBE and 20 had additional lesions identified on DBE, of which 12 had NET identified on DBE biopsy specimens. At a median follow up of 21 months, 90.6% patients were alive. **CONCLUSIONS:** Small bowel NET tumors have a high incidence of multifocality. DBE proved valuable in the detection and diagnosis of multifocal NET. Incidence of multifocality was higher in those patients with positive DBE findings. Use of DBE in patients with NET could guide preoperative planning.

74

Adrenal Imaging Features Predict Malignancy Better than Size

J.Y. Yoo,* M.L. Kelly, S.E. Carty, M.T. Stang, M.J. Armstrong, G.M. Howell, D.L. Bartlett, M.E. Tublin, L. Yip. *Endocrine Surgery, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA.*

Introduction: Size ≥ 4 cm has traditionally guided increased suspicion of malignancy and need for adrenalectomy. Cross-sectional imaging features can also provide reliable characterization. Our study objective was to compare imaging features and mass size for accuracy in diagnosing adrenal malignancy. **Methods:** Data were retrieved for a consecutive series of 112 patients who had adrenalectomy from 1/11-8/14. Pheochromocytomas were excluded due to well-described imaging heterogeneity. Imaging features were classified as indeterminate if HU >10 was seen on noncontrast CT scan or no loss of signal on out-of-phase imaging was present on chemical-shift MRI. Indications for adrenalectomy included hormonal hypersecretion, presence of indeterminate imaging features, and/or mass size ≥ 4 cm. **Results:** Of 113 resected adrenals, 37% were functional and 1 patient had bilateral adrenalectomy. Histologic malignancy was diagnosed in 17.7% (20/113) of adrenals, and included 3 adrenocortical carcinomas, 1 epithelioid liposarcoma, 1 lymphoma, 1 malignant nerve sheath tumor arising from the adrenal gland, and 14 adrenal metastases. Malignant adrenal masses were more common in older patients (mean 60 ± 13 y v. 51 ± 14 y, $p=0.01$), and were larger on preoperative imaging (mean 5.3 ± 3.2 cm v. 3.9 ± 2.4 cm, $p=0.03$). All 20 malignant adrenal masses had indeterminate imaging features. In predicting malignancy, the sensitivity, specificity, negative predictive value (NPV), and positive predictive value (PPV) of indeterminate imaging features was 100%, 57%, 100% and 33%, respectively. Mass size ≥ 4 cm was less predictive with a sensitivity, specificity, NPV, and PPV of 55%, 61%, 86%, and 23%, respectively. If size ≥ 4 cm had been used as the sole criterion, nearly half of malignancies (9/20, 45%) would have been missed including 8 metastases and an adrenocortical carcinoma. **Conclusion:** In resected adrenal incidentalomas, the presence of indeterminate imaging features was a more sensitive criterion for malignancy than mass size (100% v. 55%) and predict malignancy with equivalent specificity (57% v. 61%). Regardless of mass size, adrenalectomy should be strongly considered when indeterminate imaging features are present.

75

Lymphoscintigraphy Concordance with Intraoperative Findings from Sentinel Lymph Node (SLN) Biopsy with [99m Tc] Tilmantocept in Clinically Node-negative (cN0) Head and Neck Squamous Cell Carcinoma Patients (HNSCC) D. Chepeha,^{1*} A. Agrawal,² F.J. Civantos,³ S.Y. Lai.⁴ *1. Otolaryngology, University of Toronto - Princess Margaret Hospital, Toronto, ON, Canada; 2. The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH; 3. University of Miami Hospitals and Clinics, Miami, FL; 4. MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX.*

INTRODUCTION: SLN biopsy has been shown to be a suitable alternative to full lymph node dissection in cN0 early-stage breast cancer and

melanoma (ACOSOG Z0011, NSABP B-32, MSLT-1). SLN biopsy has been extensively studied and has recently been added to the NCCN clinical practice guidelines (v1.2014) for early oral cavity cancer. A phase 3, prospective, multi-institutional, open-label, single arm trial assessed [99m Tc]tilmanocept, a CD206 receptor-targeted radiopharmaceutical, for intraoperative identification of SLNs in cN0 intraoral or cutaneous HNSCC patients (ClinicalTrials.gov/NCT00911326). **METHODS:** This trial enrolled 101 patients with clinically T1-T4, N0, M0 HNSCC. Patients received 50 μ g [99m Tc]tilmanocept radiolabeled with either 0.5 mCi (same-day) or 2.0 mCi (next-day), followed by lymphoscintigraphy, tumor resection, SLN biopsy, and planned elective neck dissection (END). All excised tissues were evaluated for tissue type and tumor presence. The primary endpoint of the study was the false negative rate (FNR) associated with [99m Tc]tilmanocept-identified SLNs relative to the pathology status of non-SLNs. Exploratory endpoints included the success of preoperative lymphoscintigraphy and its agreement with intraoperative SLN findings. **RESULTS:** 100% of the 85 patients injected with [99m Tc]tilmanocept (79 intraloral, 6 cutaneous HNSCC) were imaged preoperatively with planar lymphoscintigraphy and/or SPECT/CT. Table 1 summarizes the lymphoscintigraphy results. Notably, 95.2% of patients had agreement between their preoperative (by imaging) and intraoperative (by handheld probe) findings. **CONCLUSIONS:** High concordance between preoperative lymphoscintigraphy and intraoperative SLN findings using [99m Tc]tilmanocept confirms the utility of preoperative imaging in planning and conducting SLN biopsy. These findings are comparable to previously presented imaging data with [99m Tc]tilmanocept in breast cancer and melanoma studies and demonstrate the clinical utility of [99m Tc]tilmanocept for lymphoscintigraphy.

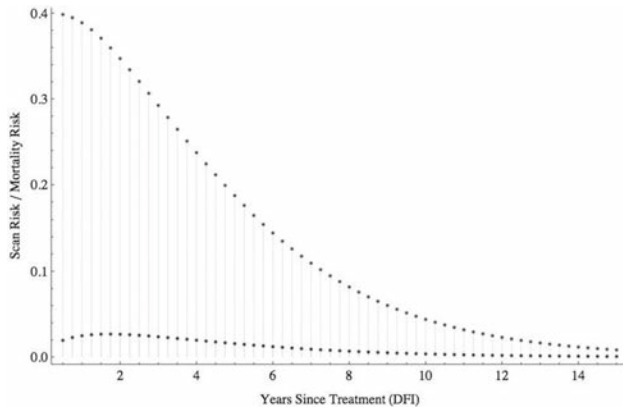
Summary of Lymphoscintigraphy Results

| | N (%) |
|---|------------|
| Injected population (n) | 85 |
| Lymphoscintigraphy performed, yes (n, %) | 85 (100%) |
| Intent-to-treat population (n) | 83 |
| Hot spot located with lymphoscintigraphy? | |
| Yes (n, %) | 77 (92.8%) |
| Patient also had at least 1 hot SLN intraoperatively (n, %) | 77 (100%) |
| No (n, %) | 6 (7.2%) |
| Patient had no hot SLNs intraoperatively (n, %) | 2 (33.3%) |
| Patient had at least 1 hot SLN intraoperatively (n, %) | 4 (66.7%) |
| Total agreement between lymphoscintigraphy and SLN findings (%) | 95.2% |

76

Assessing Post-surgical Cancer Risk using Time-dependent Survival Curves A. Goldin,* T. August, A. Kulidjian, D. Schkade. *Orthopaedic Surgery, UCSD, San Diego, CA.*

Introduction Common questions by cancer patients include "Will I die from this cancer?" and "Will this scan find cancer?" A published survival curve can help answer these questions at the time of initial treatment. But after that point in time, the correct probabilities shift as the DFI (disease free interval) since surgery increases. Methods We present a Bayesian model of post-surgical sarcoma risk which dynamically updates the survival curves in Kattan et al. (2002) for DFI, and provides time-dependent probabilities to answer the questions above and more. To examine risk perceptions, we asked a survey sample of 306 adults from the general population to estimate the remaining lifetime risk and scan risk when randomly assigned to realistic cancer scenarios differing in lifetime risk (.20, .50, .80) and DFI (6 mo, 2 yr, 5 yr). Results The model shows us that the risk of a given scan detecting a return or spread of cancer is actually very low, because that scan covers only a fraction of the remaining lifetime. Figure 1 illustrates this contrast using the overall sarcoma risk of .40 from Kattan et al. On average, survey respondents overestimated the remaining lifetime risk compared to the model probability (mean overestimation = .122, $p < .001$), and even more so as the DFI increased. They also vastly overestimated the probability that a scan will show cancer (mean overestimation = .319, $p < .001$). Many respondents appear to think that the risk for one scan is similar to the remaining lifetime risk. Reactions from focus groups of sarcoma patients suggest that they have similar misperceptions. A survey of similar patients is in progress to assess this more systematically. Conclusion Follow-up appointments and scans provide natural points in time to update disease risks. Currently, physicians have no systematic way to adjust the original survival curve for DFI. These appointments are extremely stressful for patients because a scan result could show that the cancer is back. Our method for determining these time-dependent (and declining) risks could help physicians to decrease patients' emotional distress and better manage their risk perceptions.

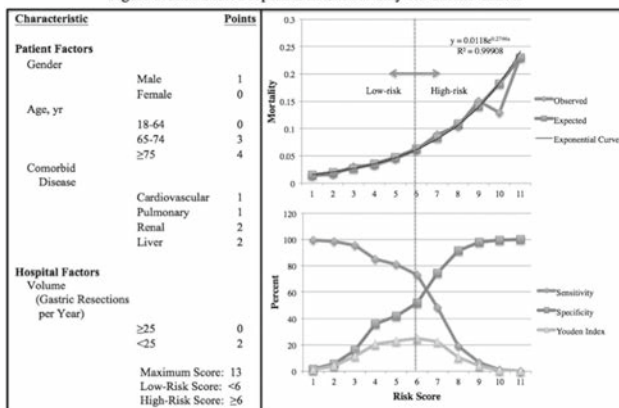


77

A Simple preoperative Risk Scale Accurately Predicts perioperative Mortality following Gastric Resection for Malignancy C.R. Harnsberger,^{1*} H.F. Fuchs,¹ R.C. Broderick,¹ G.R. Jacobsen,¹ B.J. Sandler,¹ D.C. Chang,² K. Kelly,¹ S. Horgan.¹ *1. University of California, San Diego, Department of Surgery, Center for the Future of Surgery, San Diego, CA; 2. Massachusetts General Hospital, Harvard Medical School, Department of Surgery, Codman Center, Boston, MA.*

Purpose: Gastric resection is a primary treatment modality in management of patients with gastric cancer, but can be accompanied by significant mortality in certain populations. We sought to create a simple risk scale that can be used at the bedside to predict perioperative mortality of gastric resection for malignancy using preoperative patient and hospital factors. **Methods:** The Nationwide Inpatient Sample (NIS) database was used to create a risk scale. Adult patients were included if they had a diagnosis of gastric cancer and underwent a potentially curative partial or total gastrectomy as identified by ICD-9 codes. Multivariate logistic regression analyses were used to create a predictive model of perioperative mortality, and subsequently to construct a risk scale. **Results:** From 1998-2011, a total of 24,538 patients were included. The overall perioperative mortality rate was 5.5%. Independent patient predictors of mortality incorporated in the risk scale included male gender, age ≥ 75 years, and comorbid disease (cardiovascular, pulmonary, renal, and hepatic); hospitals that performed ≥ 25 gastric resections for cancer per year was a protective factor. The calibration revealed a good agreement between observed and expected mortality at each risk score. Sensitivity and specificity for each score were calculated, and thereby low-risk populations (score < 6) and high-risk populations (score ≥ 6) were defined. Mortality in patients with a score of 0-5 ranged from 1.3-4.5% compared to 6.0-23.1% in patients with a score of 6-11. (Figure 1) **Conclusion:** This simple preoperative risk scale may accurately predict perioperative mortality following gastric resection for cancer while accounting for patient and hospital factors, and is clinically useful for preoperative patient counseling.

Figure 1: Risk Scale Properties in Gastrectomy for Gastric Cancer



78

Oncology-led Clinical Documentation Improvement Program Beneficial for Physicians and Hospital A.J. Ward,¹ J.M. McLoughlin,¹ J.M. Lewis,¹ J.L. Bell,¹ C.T. La Charité,² K.D. Gray.^{1*} *1. Surgical Oncology, University of Tennessee Medical Center Cancer Institute, Knoxville, TN; 2. University of Tennessee Medical Center Cancer Institute, Knoxville, TN.*

Object: Successful Clinical Documentation Improvement (CDI) programs may improve relative clinical outcomes and maximize hospital DRG-related reimbursement. Lack of physician champions remains a key obstacle to successful implementation. Because the case mix index (CMI) of surgical oncology inpatients ranks among the highest nationally, surgical oncologists may be the ideal group to lead CDI implementation. This abstract reports the success of a CDI pilot program implemented by a surgical oncology division. **Methods:** After appropriate CDI training, a physician extender conducted audits and updates of all inpatient diagnoses for four surgical oncologists, from November 2012 to May 2014. Diagnoses were listed as either present on admission or occurring during the inpatient stay. CMI, average risk of mortality and average severity levels of 489 inpatients during this study period were compared to 482 inpatients from March 2011 to October 2012, during which no intentional CDI improvement activities were performed. **Results:** Audits and updates of all diagnoses related to surgical admission significantly increased the departments CMI, average risk of mortality, and average patient severity level. CMI increased from 2.38 to 2.59 ($p < 0.001$), the average risk of patient mortality increased from 1.88 to 2.07 ($p < 0.001$), and the average patient severity level increased from 2.32 to 2.54 ($p < 0.001$). The rise in CMI corresponded with a \$728,830 relative increase in hospital reimbursement. **Conclusions:** CDI may be the most important next step for physicians in the era of pay for performance, bundled payments, and dwindling operating margins. Compliance with such programs creates a win-win healthcare environment where practitioners and hospital leaders can benefit. Training post graduates and physician extenders in CDI can curtail the added time commitment required by individual physicians. Added hospital reimbursement related to improved documentation may be a point of negotiation with the hospital for new hires and equipment.

79

Prolonged Venous Thromboprophylaxis following Major Abdominal and Pelvic Cancer Surgery: A Meta-analysis and Systematic Review V. Chakravorty,^{*} R. Chamberlain. *St. Barnabas Medical Center, Livingston, NJ.*

Introduction: Deep vein thrombosis (DVT) is a potentially fatal complication following any major abdominal or pelvic cancer surgery, and malignancy further increases the risk of DVT. Current DVT prophylaxis guidelines for patients undergoing major abdominal/pelvic procedures recommend thromboprophylaxis (TP) be continued until hospital discharge, and its efficacy in decreasing DVT risk is well established. More recent data suggests that a substantial percentage of DVT events occur post-discharge, and whether prolonged post-discharge DVT prophylaxis should be continued remains controversial. This study represents a meta-analysis of all published randomized controlled trials (RCTs) investigating prolonged DVT prophylaxis following major abdominal and pelvic surgery for malignancy. **Method:** A comprehensive search of PubMed, Google Scholar, and the Cochrane and the NIH Registry of clinical trials assessing duration of TP with low molecular weight heparin (LMWH) following major abdominal and pelvic surgery was performed with studies identified from 2002 to 2014. Outcomes analyzed included DVT, and bleeding events during the study period. **Results:** 4 trials involving 1,538 patients evaluated 4- vs. 1-week of post-operative TP using LMWH and were included in the meta-analysis. The risk of DVT was decreased by 53.3% in patients receiving 4-weeks of TP vs. 1-week (RR 0.447, CI 0.246-0.81, $p = 0.008$). No significant difference in the risk of bleeding ($p = 0.352$) was observed. **Conclusion:** 4 weeks of TP is associated with significantly decreased risk of DVT following major abdominal and pelvic surgery (53.3%) with no increased risk of bleeding complications compared with 1-week of TP. In patients undergoing major abdominal and pelvic cancer surgery, which are not at prohibitive risk of bleeding, 4-weeks of TP post-operatively should be adopted as standard of care. Additional studies looking specifically at VTE-related mortality and incidence of pulmonary embolism are required as this data is currently limited or non-existent.

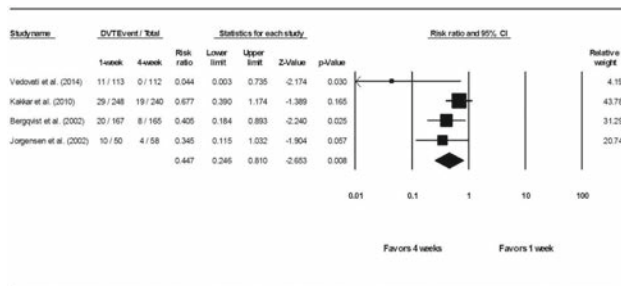


Figure 1: Risk of deep venous thrombosis with 1-week vs. 4-week thromboprophylaxis following major abdominal and/or pelvic cancer surgery.

80

Attributes and Outcomes of Older Adults in Surgical Oncology Trials: Results from ACOSOG Z901101 (Alliance) W.B. Al-Refaie,^{1*} P. Decker,² P.W. Pisters,³ M.C. Posner,⁷ K.K. Hunt,³ B. Meyers,⁶ A. Weinberg,⁵ H. Nelson,² L. Newman,⁴ K. Ballman.² *1. Surgery, Georgetown University Hospital, Washington, DC; 2. Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; 3. M.D. Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX; 4. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI; 5. Life Beyond Cancer Foundation, Houston, TX; 6. Washington University, St. Louis, MO; 7. University of Chicago, Chicago, IL.*

Background: While the literature is replete with findings underscoring the issue of elderly (≥ 65 years) into surgical oncology trials, little is known about the attributes and outcomes of older individuals who do enroll in these trials. A deeper understanding of these trends will inform future designs of elderly surgical oncology trials. To bridge this gap, Z901101 was conducted as a pooled analysis of 21 ACOSOG studies aimed at assessing variations in attributes and outcomes of older adults who do enroll in surgical oncology trials. **Study design:** 12,367 participants in breast, gastrointestinal, thoracic or other studies that have reached target accrual, closed, or are nearly closed were included. Logistic regression analyses were used to assess the impact of older age on: adverse events (AEs) and trial completion: 1) across all 21 protocols, 2) therapeutic trials only, 3) and within each disease site. **Results:** 36% of ACOSOG participants were ≥ 65 years. Of these, 90% completed participation in their protocols and 28.6% experienced \geq grade 3 AEs. Older participants were more likely to experience AEs \geq grade 3 (25% vs. 36%, $p < 0.001$). Older participants in breast trials experienced higher AEs (OR 1.3, $p = 0.11$) than their younger counterparts but were as likely to complete their trial (OR 1.2, $p = 0.75$). Evaluation of older participants in GI trials experienced higher AEs (OR 1.5, $p = 0.003$) and lower rates of trial completion (OR 0.5, $p < 0.001$). Similar patterns were also observed in participants ≥ 70 years. **Conclusion:** In this pooled analysis of 12,367 participants in ACOSOG trials, older age continues to impact patterns and outcomes of enrollees overall and within-disease sites. Findings highlight the need for targeted interventions to augment enrollment of older adults especially in non-breast trials to broaden the benefits of cancer clinical trials to the aging population of the US.

81

Improving Timeliness in the Diagnosis and Management of Breast Abnormalities: The Impact of a Rapid Diagnostic Unit J.M. Racz,^{*} C.M. Holloway, N.J. Look Hong. *Surgical Oncology, Sunnybrook Health Sciences Centre, Toronto, ON, Canada.*

Background: Efforts to streamline wait times for the diagnosis and treatment of breast abnormalities have been suggested to reduce patient anxiety and to expedite care. This study examines the impact of a Rapid Diagnostic Unit (RDU) for suspicious breast lesions on wait times to clinical investigation and definitive treatment. **Methods:** A retrospective before-after series was completed to examine consecutive patients with suspicious breast lesions referred over one year to a tertiary care cancer center investigated prior to (non-RDU) and following (RDU) establishment of a RDU. Patient visits, investigations, physician consultations, and lesion characteristics were captured between the patient's referral to the center to initiation of definitive therapy. Outcomes include times (days) to clinical investigation, delivery of diagnosis, and to management. Characteristics of groups were compared using Fisher's exact test or student's t-test as appropriate. Two-sided p-values of 0.05 were considered significant. **Results:** The non-RDU group included 287 patients, of which

164 were diagnosed with invasive breast carcinoma. 260 patients in the RDU group were investigated, resulting in 154 diagnoses of invasive carcinoma. Lesion characteristics were not significantly different between groups. Patients visiting the RDU had fewer visits for biopsies (92% in RDU group with single visit for biopsy vs. 78% in non-RDU group, $p < 0.0001$). For patients with invasive disease, the RDU group had a significantly shorter wait time from initial consultation to delivery of diagnosis (mean 2.1 vs. 16.7 days, $p = 0.0001$) and a greater probability of receiving neoadjuvant chemotherapy (37% vs. 24%, $p = 0.0106$). Overall time from referral to management remained statistically unchanged (mean 53 (RDU) vs. 50 days (non-RDU), $p = 0.3806$). **Conclusions:** Introduction of a RDU appears to decrease wait times to definitive diagnosis but not to treatment initiation, suggesting that obstacles to care delivery for breast cancer patients may occur at several points in the diagnostic trajectory. Multi-pronged efforts to reduce system-related delays to treatment are needed.

82

Minor Complications are not Minor: The Effect of postoperative Complications on Early Patient Satisfaction with their Surgeon L. Selby,^{*} A. Scott, S.M. Jhanwar, V.E. Strong, A.L. Pusic. *Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY.*

Introduction: Post-operative complications are commonly graded according to the Clavien-Dindo classification, a clinician reported outcome scale. The BREAST-Q, a patient reported outcome instrument, measures multiple domains of patient satisfaction and quality of life following breast surgery. The objective of this retrospective cross-sectional study was to investigate the impact of complications on patient satisfaction following breast cancer surgery. **Methods:** At our institution, patients undergoing breast surgery routinely complete the BREAST-Q at multiple post-operative time points. Surgical complications are prospectively recorded and graded according to our institution's surgical secondary events database, a modified Clavien-Dindo classification. Grade 1 and 2 complications are classified as minor. Patients were included in this study if they completed the BREAST-Q at least once following mastectomy and tissue expander insertion. Student's t-test was used to analyze differences in BREAST-Q score between groups. **Results:** Since 2010, 1,558 patients underwent either therapeutic or prophylactic mastectomy with tissue expander insertion and completed the BREAST-Q at least once post-operatively. A total of 284 patients (18%) had at least one documented complication, 82 of whom (29%) had multiple documented complications. The majority of documented complications were Grade 1 (47%) or Grade 2 (19%). Mastectomy skin flap necrosis was the most common complication (10%), followed by cellulitis (4%) and hematoma (3%). Patients with an early post-operative complication reported significantly lower satisfaction with their surgeon six weeks post-operatively than patients who did not suffer a complication (78 vs 83, MID = 4, $p = 0.05$). **Discussion:** Complications, even those considered minor by clinicians, can have a significant negative impact on patient satisfaction. This study highlights the importance of considering both clinician and patient-reported outcomes in quality metrics. Understanding both perspectives may provide important insights for preoperative patient education, postoperative care and quality improvement.

83

Does Surgical Palliation Improve Quality of Life Outcomes at the End of Life? A. Falor,^{1*} V. Sun,¹ D. Smith,¹ D. Luyimbazi,² L. Uyeno,³ G. Singh,¹ V. Trisal.¹ *1. City of Hope, Duarte, CA; 2. Virginia Tech Carilion School of Medicine, Roanoke, VA; 3. Kaiser Permanente Hawaii, Honolulu, HI.*

Background: Surgical palliation seeks to relieve suffering and improve quality of life (QOL) for patients with terminal malignancies. A previous review of our experience demonstrated that short hospital stays and low morbidity are achievable when surgical interventions are selectively used. The purpose of this analysis was to examine not only clinical but QOL outcomes of patients who underwent palliative procedures at an NCI-designated comprehensive cancer center. **Methods:** Surgical case logs from January 1 to December 31, 2011 were retrospectively reviewed for procedures performed in patients whose 5-yr survival was less than 5%. Cases were selected in which the goal of the operation was improvement of QOL and relief of symptoms. Data regarding procedures (primary diagnosis, type and number of procedures), clinical outcomes (length of stay, readmissions), and QOL (symptom relief, Karnofsky Performance Score - KPS) were extracted from patient medical records. Data were tabulated using descriptive statistics. Preoperative and postoperative

mean endpoints were compared with ANOVA tests. **Results:** In 2011, 247 procedures were performed for palliation (11.9%) on 202 patients. The most common diagnoses were large intestine (11%), lung (9%), stomach (9%) and breast (9%) cancer. The majority of patients (83%) underwent a single palliative procedure. The most common indications were dysphagia (13%) and pain (10%). Postoperatively, only 3% presented to urgent care within 30 days. Pain scores (0-10) were significantly improved postoperatively (mean difference 1.2, $p < 0.0001$) and performance status was unchanged following surgical palliation (preoperative/postoperative KPS between 80-100 78% versus 70%, $p = 0.39$). **Conclusions:** Surgical palliation can play an important role in managing difficult to control symptoms in terminal cancer patients. Palliative surgery should be considered an option in end of life care in carefully selected patients to maintain QOL. Prospective studies are warranted to identify valid and feasible methods of assessing QOL outcomes in surgical palliation, and to further quantify its specific role in symptom management at the end of life.

84

Optimal Surgical Strategy for Pancreatic Neuroendocrine Tumor based on a Review of the National Cancer Database: How Important is Extent of Resection and Lymphadenectomy? Z. Jutric,* H.M. Hoen, C.W. Hammill, S.W. Cho, M.A. Cassera, P.H. Newell, P.D. Hansen, R.F. Wolf, *Providence Cancer Center, Portland, OR.*

Introduction Current literature addressing the treatment of neuroendocrine tumors is conflicting. This is especially true with regards to extent of resection, inclusion of lymphadenectomy, and non operative management of small tumors. **Methods** The National Cancer Data Base (NCDB) was queried for patients who underwent surgical resection for pancreatic neuroendocrine tumors between 1998 and 2011. Extent of resection, tumor characteristics, lymph node positivity, margin status and overall survival were analyzed using Chi Square and Cox Proportional Hazards Regression. **Results** 2,735 patients were identified. Multivariate survival analysis was performed on 1,800 patients with complete data. Overall median survival for the analyzed cohort was 9.83 years. Regional lymph node positivity, involved surgical margins, male sex, increased tumor size, older age, and undergoing a pancreaticoduodenectomy were predictive of decreased overall survival. A reduced survival model showing only the significant effects is summarized in the table below. Positive margin rates for enucleation were 21%, versus 14% in other surgical procedures. The overall incidence of patients with lymph nodes positive for metastatic disease in the cohort was 51%. In the subset of patients with tumors < 1 cm, 27% had positive lymph nodes; in the lowest risk group with grade 1 tumors < 1 cm, 24% had positive nodes. **Conclusions** Patients undergoing resection of pancreatic neuroendocrine tumors should be offered lymphadenectomy, including those undergoing enucleation and those with small tumors. The incidence of lymph node involvement in low grade tumors < 1 cm brings the role of observation of these small tumors into question.

Multivariate Survival Results

| Parameter | Comparison | Hazard Ratio | 95% Confidence Interval | Global p-value | Paired test p-value |
|-------------------|---|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Positive nodes | 1-3 versus 0 | 1.35 | 1.14 - 1.60 | < 0.0001 | 0.0005 |
| | 4-28 versus 0 | 1.64 | 1.32 - 2.03 | | < 0.0001 |
| Surgical margins | R1 or R2 (not specified) versus R0 | 1.62 | 1.19 - 2.21 | < 0.0001 | 0.0020 |
| | R1 versus R0 | 2.57 | 1.51 - 4.37 | | 0.0005 |
| | R2 versus R0 | 1.46 | 1.14 - 1.87 | | 0.0027 |
| Sex | Male | 1.28 | 1.10 - 1.49 | 0.0013 | - |
| Age | 71-90 versus ≤60 | 2.47 | 2.05 - 2.97 | < 0.0001 | < 0.0001 |
| | 61-70 versus ≤60 | 1.54 | 1.28 - 1.86 | | < 0.0001 |
| Extent of surgery | Distal pancreatectomy versus local excision | 1.10 | 0.55 - 2.19 | < 0.0001 | 0.7827 |
| | Total pancreatectomy versus local excision | 1.60 | 0.79 - 3.25 | | 0.1938 |
| | Pancreaticoduodenectomy versus local excision | 1.63 | 0.82 - 3.23 | | 0.1606 |
| Tumor size | 2-5 cm versus < 2 cm | 1.40 | 1.06 - 1.86 | 0.0363 | 0.0189 |
| | > 5 cm versus < 2 cm | 1.45 | 1.09 - 1.93 | | 0.0108 |

85

Results from a Prospective Hepatocellular Cancer (HCC) Screening Program in 7,120 Chronic Hepatitis C Virus (HCV)-infected Patients S.A. Curley,^{1,*} M. Leongito,² V. Albino,² R. Palaia,² A. Amore,² M. Piccirillo,² V. Granata,² A. Petrillo,² F. Izzo.² *1. Surgery, Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, TX; 2. Istituto Nazionale Tumori, Naples, Campania, Italy.*

Prospective trials in chronic hepatitis B virus-infected patients have shown reduced mortality from HCC due to increased rates of diagnosis of subclinical, resectable disease. We performed this prospective trial in HCV-infected patients to determine if their survival rates are improved by diagnosing more patients with early stage, surgically-treatable disease. **Methods.** 7,120 HCV-positive patients were registered and screened prospectively for HCC from 1993-2003 with serum alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) measured and ultrasonography (US) performed every 6 months. These screening studies continued through 2008. All patients had core liver biopsies to assess HCV-related liver injury. An elevated serum AFP and/or liver mass on US led to further computed tomography or magnetic resonance imaging and tumor biopsy. All patients with HCC were biopsy-proven. **Results.** Pathologic grading of the core liver biopsies showed that mild chronic active hepatitis was present in 4,058 (57%), severe chronic active hepatitis in 1,780 (25%), and cirrhosis in 1,282 (18%) of the patients. HCC was diagnosed in 612 of the 7,120 patients (8.6%), however, 606 were in the 1,282 patients with cirrhosis (47%, $P < 0.001$ compared to non-cirrhotics). Prospective screening led to diagnosis of early stage HCC (TNM stage I or II) in 419 of the 612 patients (68%). Potentially curative treatment (resection, thermal ablation, or transplantation) was performed in all 419, while the remaining 193 (32%) were diagnosed with advanced disease and received trans-arterial chemoembolization and/or systemic chemotherapy. Among the 419 HCC patients treated with curative intent, 5-year overall survival rate by Child-Pugh class was 26% for A, 14% for B, and 11% for C. There were no 5-years survivors in the 193 patients diagnosed with more advanced stage disease. **Conclusions.** The group of chronic HCV-infected patients who should be screened for HCC is those with cirrhosis. While screening this group led to diagnosis of subclinical, surgically-treatable disease in 68% of patients, the 5-year overall survival rate was only 21%, indicating a need for effective adjuvant and anti-viral therapy.

86

A Phase II Study of Bavituximab and Sorafenib in Advanced Hepatocellular Carcinoma (HCC) A. Yopp,* H. Zhu, J. Mansour, A. Singal, Y. Arriaga, S. Beg. *Surgery, UT Southwestern Medical Center, Dallas, TX.*

Background: Bavituximab is a first-in-class immunomodulator targeting phosphatidylinositol (PS), a membrane lipid externalized on tumor and endothelial cells. Preclinical and phase I studies demonstrated that sorafenib upregulates PS externalization and can be given safely with bavituximab. We thus evaluated the safety and clinical activity of bavituximab plus sorafenib in HCC. **Methods:** Patients with locally advanced or metastatic HCC deemed ineligible for curative therapy with no previous systemic treatment, ECOG score ≤ 2, Child Pugh score A or B7 received bavituximab, 3 mg/kg IV weekly, and sorafenib, 400 mg PO BID until disease progression or intolerable toxicity. 38 patients were accrued providing a power of 80% and two-sided significance level of 10% to show an 8.2 month time to progression compared to historical control, 5.5 months. Secondary endpoints included safety and tolerability, 4-month progression free survival, overall survival, and response rates. Correlative studies using tissue from pre- and post-treatment tumor biopsies included IHC analysis of regulatory, cytotoxic, and helper T cells in addition to macrophage infiltrates. **Results:** 38 patients were accrued, 7 still on treatment. Patient characteristics: median age: 60.5 years, male 74%, HCV: 79%, Black: 47%/Hispanic: 29%/White: 21%, previous treatment 37%, and metastases: 24%. Median follow-up is currently 6.1 months with current median TTP of 6.8 months (95% CI 3,10). Four month PFS is 76% and there are no partial or complete responses. Treatment related adverse events were observed in 53% of patients, one grade 3 (GI bleed), four grade 2 (DVT, anorexia, diarrhea, and infusion reaction). Most common grade 1 events were diarrhea (18%), fatigue (16%), and anorexia (16%). Six patients had tissue analyzed pre- and post-treatment, 2 of 6 demonstrated increase tumor infiltration of CD4+, CD8+, and macrophages with a corresponding decrease in Tregs. **Conclusions:** Bavituximab and sorafenib were well tolerated in patients with advanced HCC. When compared with historical controls, combination therapy demonstrated an

improvement in TTP and PFS at four months. Combination therapy increases immune tumor infiltrates.

87

Comparing perioperative Processes of Care in High- and Low-mortality Centers Performing Pancreatic Surgery C. Scally,^{1*} J. Birkmeyer,² H. Yin,¹ S. Wong.¹ *1. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI; 2. Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center, Hanover, NH.*

Objective: There is wide variation in outcomes following pancreatic cancer resection. The mechanisms underlying this variation are poorly understood. We hypothesize that by comparing high and low mortality hospitals, we may identify differences in processes of care that impact outcomes. Identifying these factors may help direct future quality improvement efforts. **Methods** From 1,279 hospitals submitting data to the NCDB, we sampled the extremes of 30-day mortality for major cancer resection - 30 high mortality hospitals (HMH) and 19 low mortality hospitals (LMH) were included in the study. We conducted on-site chart reviews during 2006-07, sampling up to 150 cancer resection cases from each center. Data were abstracted on patient and tumor characteristics, as well as perioperative processes of care and outcomes. All cases of pancreatic cancer sampled during this period were included in our analysis. **Results:** The HMH cohort had a 11.6% mortality rate among 67 patients; compared to 1.5% among 202 patients in the LMHs. Patients in the HMHs had worse ASA classification (20.9% ASA Class 4/5 vs 2.0%, $p < .001$) and greater comorbidity burden (55.3% with ≥ 1 comorbidity vs 39.6%, $p = .037$). The operations took significantly longer (353.9 min vs 313.7 min, $p = .05$), had higher average blood loss (1203.7 mL vs 881.6 mL, $p = .04$), and patients were more likely to undergo transfusion (70.2% vs 41.1%, $p < .001$). There were differences in anesthetic care, with lower levels of invasive monitoring (76.1% vs 93.1%, $p < .001$) and lower use of epidural pain management (22.5% vs 62.9%, $p < .001$). HMHs had higher rates of postoperative ICU admission (85.1% vs 53.9%, $p < .001$). Both cohorts had similar rates of perioperative VTE prophylaxis, antibiotic administration, and beta blockade continuation. **Conclusion:** High and low mortality hospitals both have high rates of compliance with commonly measured process of care variables; however HMHs performed worse in other processes of care including anesthetic monitoring, blood product administration, and resource utilization. Future efforts targeting these areas may benefit patients undergoing pancreatic cancer resection.

88

Adjuvant Chemotherapy and Radiation Therapy Improves Survival for Patients with Extrahepatic Cholangiocarcinoma

R.S. Hoehn, K. Wima, A. Ertel,* A.M. Meier, S. Ahmad, J.J. Sussman, S.A. Shah, D.E. Abbott. *Surgery, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH.*

OBJECTIVES: Because no randomized data exist to guide decision-making for adjuvant therapy in patients with extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma (EHC), we used a prospective, multi-center dataset to identify associations between adjuvant therapy and improved survival. **METHODS:** The American College of Surgeons National Cancer Data Base (NCDB) was used to identify patients with resected EHC (pathologic stage 1-3) between 1998-2006 ($n = 8,741$). We compared three groups: surgery only (S, $n = 5,766$), surgery plus adjuvant chemotherapy (AC, $n = 450$), and surgery plus adjuvant chemotherapy and radiation therapy (ACR, $n = 1,918$). Univariate analysis and Cox regression were used to determine how patient demographics, provider characteristics, and tumor-specific variables were associated with receipt of adjuvant therapy and overall survival. **RESULTS:** Patients who received adjuvant treatment were more likely to be younger (median age- S: 70, AC: 65, ACR: 63; $p < 0.001$), of the highest income quartile ($> \$46,000$ - S: 38.4%; AC: 43.0%; ACR: 44.6%; $p < 0.001$), and treated at a community cancer center (S: 43.0%; AC: 50.9%; ACR: 52.9%; $p < 0.001$). These patients were also more likely to have positive lymph nodes (S: 34.8%; AC: 69.4%; ACR: 63.3%; $p < 0.001$), positive surgical margins (S: 6.4%; AC: 8.5%; ACR: 11.6%; $p < 0.001$), and pathologic stage 3 disease (S: 21.5%; AC: 37.6%; ACR: 37.9%; $p = 0.002$). Multivariate analysis of the entire cohort showed improved survival with ACR (HR 0.84, 95%CI 0.76-0.92). In subset analysis, patients with positive lymph nodes had improved survival with ACR (HR 0.63, 95%CI 0.54-0.74) whereas patients with node-negative disease did not (HR 1.08, 95%CI 0.87-1.33). The survival benefit was independent of margin status (R0: HR 0.88, 95%CI 0.78-0.98; R1: HR 0.65, 95%CI 0.53-0.80). **CONCLUSION:** This national analysis suggests that adjuvant chemotherapy and radiation therapy may improve sur-

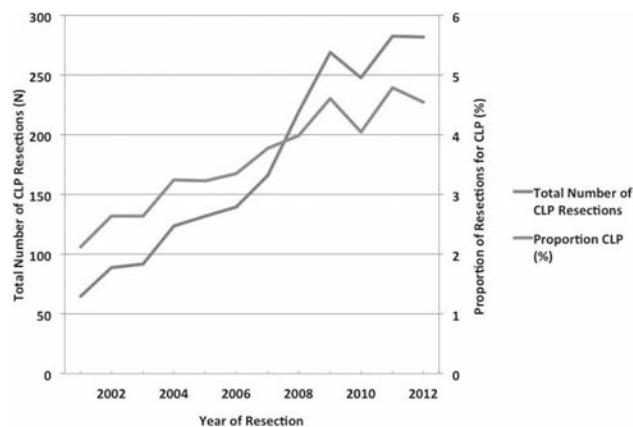
vival for patients with EHC, particularly for high-risk patients with positive lymph nodes. Until randomized clinical trials are conducted, these may be the best available data to guide adjuvant therapy for resected EHC.

89

National Trends in Resection of Cystic Lesions of the Pancreas

B.N. Reames,* C. Scally, T. Frankel, J.B. Dimick, H. Nathan. *Surgery, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI.*

Introduction: Cystic lesions of the pancreas (CLP) are being identified with increasing frequency. Management of asymptomatic CLP is controversial, but recent guidelines recommend a selective approach to resection. We sought to investigate recent national trends in resection of CLP in the elderly. **Methods:** This retrospective cohort study used national Medicare claims data to identify all patients 65 years and older undergoing pancreatic resection for neoplasm from 2001-2012. We then identified all patients undergoing resection for CLP. Hospitals were stratified into quintiles of pancreatotomy volume. We used Cuzick's test for trend to examine changes in demographics, surgical indications, and outcomes over time. **Results:** Of 55,959 pancreatomectomies performed during the 12-year period, 2,109 (3.8%) were for CLP. Patients undergoing resection for CLP were younger (median age 72 y.o. vs. 74 y.o. for other indications, $P < 0.001$) and more likely female (59.6% female, vs. 51.5% female for other indications, $P < 0.001$). Type of CLP resection was distal pancreatotomy in 59%, Whipple in 26%, total pancreatotomy in 4%, and other partial pancreatotomy in 11% ($P = 0.3$ for trend). The proportion of resections performed for CLP more than doubled during the period, from 2.1% in 2001, to 4.6% in 2012 ($P < 0.001$, Figure). This increase was mirrored across all age groups (65-74 years: 2.4% to 4.7%, $P < 0.001$; ≥ 75 years: 1.8% to 4.4%, $P < 0.001$) and across all hospital volume quintiles (very low volume: 2.1% to 4.6%, $P = 0.002$; very high volume: 1.9% to 3.8%, $P < 0.001$). The proportion of CLP with a diagnosis of malignancy was 16% and did not vary significantly over time ($P = 0.1$ for trend). Although overall complication rates did not vary (17.7%, $P = 0.7$ for trend), operative mortality for CLP resection improved from 9.2% in 2001 to 3.2% in 2012 ($P = 0.003$ for trend), paralleling improvements in mortality of pancreatotomy for other indications (9.6% vs 4.6%, $P < 0.001$). **Conclusion:** The proportion of pancreatomectomies performed for CLP has doubled during a recent 12-year period, despite concurrent updated guidelines recommending a selective approach to resection. These trends persist in all age groups, and across hospital volumes.



National Trends Over Time in Number of CLP Resections, and Proportion of Resections for CLP Between 2001 and 2012.

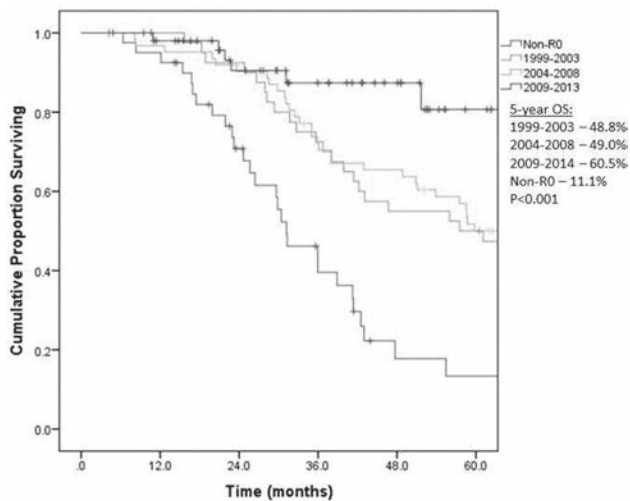
90

Adaption of "Reversed" Treatment Sequencing Approach Contributes to Improved Survival in Patients with Rectal Cancer and Resectable Synchronous Liver Metastasis

C. Conrad,^{1*} Y. You,¹ C.E. Bailey,¹ D. Zorzi,¹ T.A. Aloia,¹ S. Kopetz,² J. Vauthey.¹ *1. Department of Surgical Oncology, UT MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX; 2. Department of Medical Oncology, UT MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX.*

INTRODUCTION: There is controversy regarding the optimal treatment sequencing in patients who present with resectable liver metastasis (LM)

and rectal cancer (RC). In this cohort we examined the evolution of management and outcomes over time to identify key determinants of potential cure. **METHODS:** Between 1999-2013, 623 rectal cancer patients with liver only metastases were evaluated with curative intent. 196 patients had synchronous RC with resectable LM. Three time periods were defined *a priori*: 1999-2003, 2004-2008, and 2009-2013. Records were reviewed for demographics, tumor, and treatment details. Overall survival (OS) was analyzed by Kaplan-Meier methods. **RESULTS:** Treatment sequences were: 98 (50%) primary first ("Classic"), 43 (22%) combined resections ("Combined"), and 55 (28%) liver first ("Reversed"). The median number of LM was significantly higher in "Reversed" vs. "Combined" (3 [1-75] vs. 1 [1-11]) or "Classic" (2 [1-17]; $p=0.006$). Patients treated with "Reversed" vs. "Classic" approach increased over time: years 1999-2003: 3 (6%) vs. 39 (75%) patients; 2004-2008: 26 (35%) vs. 34 (46%); and 2009-2013: 26 (37%) vs. 25 (36%). 154 patients were rendered disease free after completion of all treatment sequences. 42 patients failed to achieve R0 with the most common sites of failure being liver (27) vs. rectum (9) and other distant sites (6). The significant increase in the use of "Reverse" approach over time managing patients with increased disease burden, led to a significantly improved 5-year OS: 2009-2014 = 61% vs. 1999-2008 = 49% ($p<0.001$). Failure to render R0 resulted in a poor 5-year-OS of 11%. **CONCLUSION:** The adoption of a "reversed" approach over time allows RC patients with higher disease burden of resectable synchronous LM to be rendered R0 which is associated with cure. This tailored sequencing of a liver-focused approach has contributed to an improved 5-year OS that approaches stage III disease patients.



91

Chemotherapy for Surgically Resected Intrahepatic Cholangiocarcinoma: Lymph Node Status Influences Treatment Efficacy

J.T. Miura,^{1*} F. Johnston,¹ S. Tsai,¹ B. George,¹ J. Thomas,¹ D. Eastwood,¹ A. Banerjee,¹ K.K. Christians,¹ K. Turaga,¹ T.M. Pawlik,² T. Gamblin.¹ 1. Surgery, Medical College of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, WI; 2. Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD.

Background: High rates of recurrence following surgery (S) for intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma (ICC) have prompted treatment strategies that incorporate chemotherapy (CT). However the benefit of CT remains poorly defined. The present study sought to determine the survival impact of CT for surgically resected ICC. **Methods:** Patients with non-metastatic ICC that underwent surgery were identified from the National Cancer Database (1998-2011) and stratified by receipt of CT. Survival outcomes between treatment cohorts were analyzed following propensity score modeling using the greedy matching algorithm. **Results:** A total of 2,751 patients were identified (median age: 64 years, 51% female); 985 (35.8%) received CT. Younger age, tumor size > 5cm, advanced tumor stage, R1/R2 surgical margins, and lymph node metastasis were all independently associated with receipt of CT ($p<0.05$). Median number of lymph nodes examined was 2 (IQR: 1-5). However, lymph node evaluation was not formally conducted in 34% (Nx: n=925) of the collective cohort. Following propensity matching, there was no difference in median OS between patients receiving CT compared to S alone (Figure: 23 vs 20 months,

$p=0.09$). When stratified by lymph node status, CT demonstrated a significant improvement in median OS among N1 patients (19.8 vs 10.7 months, $p=0.0001$). In contrast, patients with N0 disease derived no benefit from CT (29.4 vs 29 months, $p=0.33$). **Conclusion:** The use of CT was associated with a survival benefit only for ICC patients with nodal metastasis. Assessment of lymph nodes at the time of surgical resection is critical when attempting to identify a subgroup of patients best suited for CT.

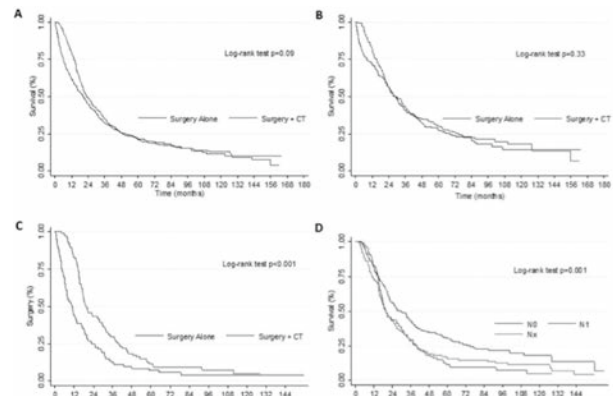


Figure. Kaplan-Meier survival curves of overall survival comparing (A) surgery plus chemotherapy (CT) to surgery alone, (B) surgery plus CT to surgery alone among N0 patients, (C) surgery plus CT to surgery alone among N1 patients, and (D) all patients receiving CT stratified by lymph node status.

ABSTRACTS

**Accepted for
VIDEO PRESENTATIONS**

68th Annual Cancer Symposium
Society of Surgical Oncology
March 25–28, 2015
Houston, Texas

V1

The Modified Keystone Flap S.H. White,* M. Moncrieff. *Plastic Surgery/Skin Oncology, Norfolk and Norwich University Hospital, Bury St Edmunds, United Kingdom.*

Introduction Wide Local Excision is the primary treatment for cutaneous malignant melanoma with current guidelines advising wide local excision margins of 1cm to 3cm's circumferentially depending on the stage of the primary melanoma. The morbidity associated with wider excision margins, particularly in the younger economically active population can be significant. The functional, aesthetic and psychological implications for patients with larger defects after wide local excision are well acknowledged. Methods The Keystone Design Perforator Island Flap was first described by Felix Behan in 2003 and further modifications were then described in 2009 by Moncrieff et al. The Modified Keystone Flap offers a unique reconstructive option for melanoma patients with soft tissue defects that are too large for direct closure. The Keystone Flap offers several advantages and improved outcomes over alternatives, such as skin grafting, and can be used for many sites throughout the body. Despite the versatility of this flap it is uncommonly considered as a reconstructive option, perhaps due to a lack of confidence with the technique and an educational gap within the reconstructive toolbox of many physicians. **Aims and Objectives** This video explains step by step the anatomical and physiological basis of the flap, its uses, how to design the flap and the surgical steps required to execute the Keystone Flap as a reconstructive option in melanoma patients.

V2

Radical Resection of Abdominal Wall Desmoid Tumor with Reconstruction using Posterior Component Separation and Mesh Implantation K. Choong,* J. Blatnik, Y. Novitsky, J. Ammori. *University Hospitals Case Medical Center, Cleveland, OH.*

While the resection of abdominal wall desmoid tumors is not uncommon, the options for reconstruction are historically limited. These include anterior component separations and/or placement of mesh either as an underlay, overlay, or interposition. All of these methods have their shortcomings and associated complications. Recent advances in ventral hernia repairs and abdominal wall reconstruction warrant further discussion regarding reconstructive options. We present a case of a 29 year old female with a large abdominal wall desmoid tumor encompassing the majority of her right rectus muscle and encroaching into the lateral abdominal wall musculature. Following radical resection, abdominal wall reconstruction was performed using the posterior component separation technique in addition to bilateral transversus abdominis releases. Polypropylene mesh was implanted in the extraperitoneal space after the posterior components were reconstructed. The technical aspects of this repair will be highlighted. We believe this to be a durable reconstruction option after radical resection of abdominal wall tumors.

V3

Total Laparoscopic Pancreatoduodenectomy: A Single Institutional Experience A. Paniccia,* R.D. Schulick, B.H. Edil. *Department of Surgery, University of Colorado, Anschutz Medical Campus, Aurora, CO.*

Introduction: Laparoscopic pancreatoduodenectomy represents one of the most advanced abdominal surgical procedures. Since its first description in 1994 several techniques have been detailed in the literature, however a standard approach is still lacking. Herein we present our initial experience with total laparoscopic pancreatoduodenectomy (TLPD) with a video of the technique we have developed and the clinical as well as oncologic outcomes obtained with this technique. **Methodology:** Retrospective review of all cases consecutively performed by two operators between January 2013 and May 2014 at The University of Colorado. **Results:** Twenty patients underwent TLPD and conversion to open procedure was required in 2 cases (10%). Median age at diagnosis was 55.4 years (IQR 42.8-66.5). Operative characteristics and postoperative complications are summarized in table 1. The operative time decreased from 353 minutes (IQR 320-421) in the first 10 cases to 323.5 minutes (IQR 272-379) in the second 10 cases ($r^2 = -6.7$; $p=0.012$). The estimated blood loss decreased from 300 mL (IQR 330-400) in the first 10 cases to 200 mL (IQR 100 - 500) in the second 10 cases ($r^2 = -8.5$; $p=0.544$). **Conclusion:** Laparoscopic Pancreatoduodenectomy is a challenging operation, which is not done in a high volume at most centers. We present our initial experience as a new laparoscopic pancreas program. Our experience shows that oncologic

outcomes are acceptable in terms of margin and lymph node harvest. Minimally invasive pancreas surgery can be done safely with comparable complications rates to the traditional open approach and with no mortality. The perioperative outcomes are similar to the traditional approach and long-term benefits are likely comparable to those seen with other laparoscopic abdominal operations.

Table 1. Operative characteristics and postoperative complications

| VARIABLE | N = 20 |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| SURGICAL MARGIN | 20 (100%) |
| Negative RO | |
| NUMBER OF NODES HARVESTED | 16.5 (13-20.5) |
| Median (range) | |
| OPERATIVE TIME (min) | 340 (300.0 - 381.5) |
| Median (range) | |
| TBL (ml) | 300 (175 - 450) |
| Median (range) | |
| PANCREATIC FISTULA | 10 (50%) |
| PANCREATIC FISTULA GRADE | |
| Grade A | 7 (35%) |
| Grade B | 2 (10%) |
| Grade C | 1 (5%) |
| DELAYED GASTRIC EMPTYING (DGE) | 8 (40%) |
| DGE GRADE | |
| Grade A | 3 (15%) |
| Grade B | 4 (20%) |
| Grade C | 1 (5%) |
| BILE LEAK | 3 (15%) |
| PSEUDOANEURYSM | |
| Hepatic artery | 2 (10%) |
| Gastroduodenal artery | 1 (5%) |
| CHYLE LEAK | 1 (5%) |
| SURGICAL SITE INFECTION (SSI) | 5 (20%) |
| SSI TYPE | |
| Superficial | 2 (10%) |
| Deep | 0 |
| Organ Space | 3 (15%) |
| LOS (days) | |
| Median (range) | 12 (9 - 16) |
| READMISSION (30 days) | 4 (20%) |
| DEATH (90 days) | 0 |

V4

Use of Pedicled Omental Flap in Minimally Invasive Robotic-assisted Ivor-Lewis Esophagogastrectomy G. Wu,^{1*} D.J. Raz,¹ J. Kim,² J.Y. Kim.¹ *1. Thoracic Surgery, City of Hope National Medical Center, Duarte, CA; 2. Surgical Oncology, City of Hope National Medical Center, Duarte, CA.*

INTRODUCTION: Esophagogastric anastomotic leak, especially intrathoracic, confers high morbidity and mortality in patients after esophagogastrectomy for esophageal cancer. Omental reinforcement of the esophagogastric anastomosis (EGA) has been reported to decrease leak and stricture rates. We present a video of the minimally invasive technique of pedicled omental flap (POF) creation, transfer, and reinforcement of the EGA. **METHODS:** We performed minimally invasive robotic-assisted Ivor-Lewis esophagogastrectomy on a 65-year-old female who received neoadjuvant chemoradiation for locally advanced distal esophageal adenocarcinoma. The patient was placed in supine position and the abdomen was entered laparoscopically. The omental flap was harvested with a pedicle originating from the right gastroepiploic artery. Following creation of the gastric conduit, the POF was secured to the gastric conduit with suture. The abdominal esophagus was completely mobilized and laparoscopy was concluded. The patient was then placed in left lateral decubitus position and the chest was entered thoroscopically. The abdominal esophagus was pulled into the chest and the POF attachment to the gastric conduit was released. Using robotic assistance, the thoracic esophagus was dissected and transected at the level of the azygos vein. An EGA was created using a circular stapler. After a negative leak test and endoscopic examination of the anastomosis, the POF was wrapped around the EGA and secured to the adjacent pleura with suture. **RESULTS:** The patient had an unremarkable hospital course and was discharged on postoperative day 7 on tube feeds. She passed an outpatient contrast swallow study and diet was advanced. Final pathology revealed a 1.6 cm poorly differentiated (G3) adenocarcinoma of the esophagogastric junction with negative margins and 0 of 19 positive lymph nodes (pT3N0M0, stage IIA). **CONCLUSION:** We demonstrated the creation, transfer, and securing of a POF around an EGA during minimally invasive robotic-assisted Ivor-Lewis esophagogastrectomy which may help to prevent anastomotic leak and decrease the chance of stricture.

V5

Total Laparoscopic Splenic Vessel Preserving Distal Pancreatectomy for pNETs in a Young Patient with MEN1 L. Schwarz, N.D. Perrier, J.B. Fleming, M.H. Katz, J.E. Lee, T.A. Aloia, J. Vauthey, C. Conrad.* *Department of Surgical Oncology, UT MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX.*

Background: MEN1 patients requiring resection of neuroendocrine tumors (pNET) are frequently young, active patients in whom a minimal access approach minimizes perioperative morbidity and splenic preservation decreases the risk for post-splenectomy sepsis. Laparoscopic spleen preserving distal pancreatectomy can be performed with removal (Warshaw Technique) or preservation of the splenic vessels, the later having a higher rate of successful splenic preservation. **Patient:** This is an active, 16 year old Jehovah's Witness with trifocal non-functioning neuroendocrine tumors in the proximal body and tail of the pancreas as part of MEN1 syndrome. **Technique:** This video demonstrates patient and trocar positioning as well as operative tactics for a laparoscopic distal pancreatectomy with preservation of splenic vessels. Intraoperative ultrasound is crucial in assessing pNETs' relation to critical vessels, pancreatic duct, and to exclude synchronous lesions. The video focuses on safe laparoscopic creation of the retropancreatic tunnel and dissecting the pancreas off the splenic vessels using novel energy devices to control direct splenic venous branches into the pancreas. **Conclusion:** Improvements in laparoscopic techniques and technology have enabled surgeons to preserve the splenic vessels to avoid splenic infarcts, abscesses and re-operations. Splenic preservation is particularly important in young MEN1 patients undergoing laparoscopic pancreatectomy for pNET due to the increased risk for Overwhelming Post-Splenectomy Sepsis.

V6

Robotic Prophylactic Total Gastrectomy R. Kirks,¹ R. Seshadri,¹ P.D. Lorimer,^{2*} R.Z. Swan,¹ D.A. Iannitti,¹ J.B. Martinie.¹ *1. General Surgery, Carolinas Medical Center, Charlotte, NC; 2. Levine Cancer Institute, Charlotte, NC.*

Background: Patients with a family history of Diffuse Hereditary Gastric Cancer syndrome (DHGC) are typically referred for prophylactic total gastrectomy early in life, prior to the development of gastric neoplasm. Total gastrectomy with esophagoenteral anastomosis has historically been performed via laparotomy but advances in laparoscopy make this procedure attainable through minimally-invasive techniques. **Introduction:** We present a 51yo M with a strong family history of gastric cancer and lobular carcinoma of the breast. He had been found to harbor a mutation in the *CDH1* gene. Prior to surgical consultation, the patient had been found to have a gastric ulcer which was negative for malignancy on endoscopic biopsy. We elected to proceed with a robotic total gastrectomy with esophagojejunal anastomosis. **Methods:** After trocar placement and abdominal exploration, the stomach was mobilized and its vascular supply ligated. A Kocher maneuver was performed and the esophageal hiatus was dissected. The esophagus was transected proximal to the Z line and the duodenum transected distal to the pylorus. A window was made in the transverse mesocolon, exposing the jejunum; a stapled side-to-side jejunojejunostomy was performed. A stapled jejunal pouch was then created and this was anastomosed to the distal esophagus via a hand-sewn technique using locking absorbable suture. The field was hemostatic at the conclusion of the case. The patient tolerated the procedure well and was discharged 6 days later following an upper GI series that demonstrated the absence of an anastomotic leak. **Conclusion:** We present a minimally-invasive approach for total gastrectomy, highlighting the feasibility of this approach. Performing this procedure via a robotic approach achieves adequate lymph node harvest, decreases the morbidity of the procedure, and promotes early recovery.

V7

Robotic-assisted Low Anterior Resection with Use of Fluorescence Imaging to Assess Proximal Bowel Transection Site and Anastomosis Perfusion T. El Amadi,* A. Webb, G. Balch, M. Choti, P.M. Polanco. *University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center, Dallas, TX.*

Introduction: Anastomotic leak after low anterior resection (LAR) for rectal cancer can lead to prolonged length of stay, increased cost, local recurrence and mortality. Ischemia and technical aspects are the main factors related to anastomotic leaks. Indocyanine green fluorescence (ICG-F) imaging with

near-infrared (NIR) technology has been described as a useful tool to assess tissue and intestinal perfusion. Our goal is to present a video that describes our Robotic Assisted LAR (RA-LAR) technique and the use of ICG fluorescence imaging in the assessment of intestinal perfusion and location of the ideal proximal transection site. **Methods:** A 54 year-old man that underwent neoadjuvant therapy (NAT) with 5400 rads of external radiation and 5-FU chemotherapy for a T3N1M0 rectal adenocarcinoma at 8 cm from anal margin. Six weeks after completion of NAT he underwent a (RA-LAR) **Technique/Results:** Patient is positioned in lithotomy followed by lighted ureteral stent placement, pneumoperitoneum creation and trocar placement. Laparoscopic medial to lateral mobilization of the left colon is performed with high dissection and stapling of IMA. Robotic arms are then dock (Da Vinci Si, Intuitive Surgical, Sunnyvale, CA, USA) proceeding with total mesorectal dissection with nerve sparing technique using hook cautery and vessel sealer. After complete mobilization and dissection below level of the tumor with adequate margins, division of distal rectum is performed with laparoscopic linear stapling device. 10mg of IV ICG is then injected and NIR fluorescence imaging is used to assess proximal bowel perfusion marking the level of ischemia and transection. Robotic arms are undocked followed by exteriorization of specimen, bowel transection and placement of EEA anvil via a 5cm suprapubic incision. EEA stapler anastomosis is completed under laparoscopic guidance followed by proctoscopy and insufflation test. **Conclusion:** ICG-F during RA-LAR may be a useful tool for tissue perfusion assessment and potentially minimize anastomotic leak rate. Further validation of this technology is necessary to better define its clinical application.

V8

Laparoscopic Resection of a Proximal Jejunal Adenocarcinoma N. Wong-Chong,* U. Hameed, F.A. Quershy. *General Surgery, University of Toronto, Toronto, ON, Canada.*

This video is of a 75 year old male with jejunal adenocarcinoma just distal to the ligament of Treitz causing intussusception. He underwent laparoscopic resection with creation of a duodenojejunosomy.

LBV1

A Minimally Invasive Technique to Obtain Optimal Tumor Margins in Anatomically Confined Locations using a Contoured Stapler A.V. Maker,* V. Valbuena, V. Maker. *University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL.*

Introduction: The use of linear endo-staplers to excise tumors and maintain a consistent oncologic margin often requires multiple staple fires, various and sometimes awkward stapler angles, and crossing staple lines. These resections can be further complicated when tumors are in anatomically confined locations near critical structures where linear resection of additional non-involved parenchyma would be detrimental or have functional consequences. Thus, there are unique oncologic situations where a customized curved resection would be advantageous. **Methods/Results:** Though the contoured stapler has traditionally been used and marketed for rectal resection, in this video we demonstrate its applicability in unique oncologic situations. Gastric GISTs approximating the pylorus can be challenging to approach laparoscopically and often require a distal gastrectomy to excise with an adequate margin without narrowing the gastric outlet. The technique demonstrated enables distraction of the tumor from the pylorus and contoured resection without the need for an anastomosis. For tumors near the ileocecal valve, the technique demonstrated enables contoured resection of cecal tumors without impinging on the ileum or the need for an anastomosis. For tumors in the pancreas, pancreatectomy can be performed as oncologically indicated with an increased margin around the tumor compared to a linear staple fire. In addition, the ability to excise small endophytic and exophytic gastric GISTs with a single contoured staple fire is demonstrated. **Conclusion:** The techniques demonstrated in this video were created to use a contoured endo-stapler in a non-traditional way to simplify and customize minimally invasive oncologic resections, optimize margins, minimize crossing staple lines, and limit costs by reducing the number of staple loads in unique anatomical locations.

LBV2

Approach to the Porta Hepatis during Cytoreductive Surgery:

Technical Considerations N. Aydin,* V. Milovanov, A. Sardi. *Surgical Oncology, Mercy Medical Center, Ellicott City, MD.*

Peritoneal carcinomatosis has always been considered uniformly fatal resulting in intestinal obstructions and eventually leading to a fatal outcome with progression of the disease. Cytoreductive surgery and hyperthermic intraperitoneal chemotherapy has become an important option for patients with peritoneal carcinomatosis. The completeness of cytoreduction determines survival. Frequently, the porta hepaticus and the lesser sac are massively involved by tumor. Encasement of the portal triad, lesser omentum, retrohepatic vena cava, duodenum and the stomach is frequently seen. The proximity to major portal structures as well as the retrohepatic vena cava makes this dissection challenging. In this video clip, we aim to display the critical technical steps to do a safe portal dissection which constitutes an important part of cytoreductive surgery.

LBV3

A Role for Minimally Invasive Approaches to Cytoreductive Surgery and Hyperthermic Intraperitoneal Chemotherapy in Super Morbidly Obese Patients

D. Luyimbazi,^{1*} M.A. White,² M. Wakabayashi,² B. Lee.² *1. Surgery, Carilion Clinic, Roanoke, VA; 2. City of Hope National Medical Center, Duarte, CA.*

Introduction: This case illustrates the value of minimally invasive techniques in the treatment of pseudomyxoma peritonei in a super morbidly obese patient while preserving strict oncologic principles. The patient is a 58-year-old female with a BMI of 60 and multiple related co-morbidities, referred to us with a diagnosis of mucinous neoplasm of the appendix. The diagnosis was made during a planned operation for a laparoscopic sleeve gastrectomy. The case was aborted after the surgeon found a significant amount of mucinous material in the right upper abdomen and pelvis, along with an ulcerated lesion in the appendix. An appendectomy was performed along with peritoneal biopsies. Pathology results confirmed mucinous deposits on the appendiceal stump. **Methods:** Following a staging work-up negative for any further disease, the patient was taken to the operating room for cytoreductive surgery with hyperthermic intra-peritoneal chemotherapy (HIPEC) using Mitomycin C. Given the potential for increased morbidity associated with an open procedure in a morbidly obese patient, we decided to attempt the procedure laparoscopically. To address her BMI, we planned on completing a sleeve gastrectomy. **Outcome:** She ultimately underwent a laparoscopic extended right hemicolectomy, pelvic peritonectomy, bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy, HIPEC and sleeve gastrectomy with omentectomy in a safe manner while preserving all necessary oncologic principles. Her completeness of cytoreduction score was 0, indicating no visible disease (CC-0). Her post-operative course was uneventful. **Conclusion:** This case illustrates a potential value for a minimally invasive approach to cytoreductive surgery and HIPEC for peritoneal malignancies in carefully selected patients.

LBV4

Minimally Invasive Total Gastrectomy in the Setting of CDH-1

Mutation M.M. Shah,* J. Mino, J. Rodriguez, K. El-Hayek, M. Walsh. *General Surgery, Cleveland Clinic Foundation, Cleveland, OH.*

Introduction: CDH-1 mutation results in a genetic disorder predisposing to gastric carcinoma and is an indication to perform prophylactic total gastrectomy at an early age. Total gastrectomy with roux-en-y esophagojejunostomy is feasible with a laparoscopic approach. **Procedure:** The patient was positioned supine on the operating table, and five laparoscopic ports were placed. The gastrocolic ligament was divided, and the greater curvature mobilized by dividing the short gastric vessels. The first portion of the duodenum was then divided with a linear stapler. The gastroepiploic vessels were divided with a vascular load. Next, the lesser curve was dissected up to the right crus. A window was created posterior to the esophagus, which was divided with a linear stapler. The jejunum was divided 30 cm distal to the ligament of Treitz. After measuring 75 cm of roux limb, a side-to-side jejunojunction was created. Anti-obstructing stitch of Brolin was placed and the mesentery closed. An end-to-side esophagojejunostomy was created with an EEA circular stapler, and the anastomosis was tested via saline immersion leak test, which was negative for a leak on upper endoscopy. A 10 mm flat Jackson Pratt drain was placed posterior to the anastomosis. The specimen was extracted, and trocars were removed under direct vision. The fascia and skin incisions were then closed.

Results: R0 laparoscopic total gastrectomy with roux-en-y esophagojejunostomy with D1 lymphadenectomy for hereditary diffuse gastric cancer was successfully completed. Postoperatively, the patient recovered well and was discharged on post-operative day six. The pathology revealed pT1aN0 poorly differentiated diffuse type intramucosal signet ring cell carcinoma with 27 lymph nodes negative for malignancy. **Conclusion:** Prophylactic laparoscopic total gastrectomy is a safe and effective approach for patients with CDH-1 mutation. This case highlights the need to perform early prophylactic gastrectomy in this patient population. In addition, it offers the numerous benefits of a minimally invasive approach.

LBV5

Robotic-assisted Laparoscopic Marsupialization of Esophageal

Duplication Cyst L. Greco, R. Crum, A. Bongu, R. Chokshi.* *Surgical Oncology, NJMS- Rutgers University, Whitehouse Station, NJ.*

Esophageal duplication cysts are rare aberrations in esophageal development that are found in the posterior mediastinum. 80% of these lesions are diagnosed in children, and very few cases are seen in adults. These lesions should be treated surgically for symptomatic relief as 75% of adults with this anomaly eventually present with symptoms secondary to local mass effect. We present an interesting case of this rare anomaly in a 58F in whom this lesion was found incidentally on CT scan. The 3.28x2.6 cm lesion was located 4cm superior to the gastroesophageal junction. The lesion was marsupialized laparoscopically with robotic assistance from a trans-abdominal approach. The mass was safely marsupialized and the patient was discharged on postoperative day 3.

LBV6

Laparoscopic Total Gastrectomy A. Chawla,* J. Ammori. *Surgery, Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, OH.*

Laparoscopic total gastrectomy for gastric cancer is becoming an increasingly utilized procedure performed at high volume tertiary care centers. Our patient is a 44-year old male who presented with an upper GI bleed and subsequent endoscopy revealed a 5cm polyp found to have high-grade dysplasia. We demonstrate our technique and steps involved in performing a laparoscopic total gastrectomy. The procedure begins with the placement of four working ports. The omentum is detached from the transverse colon opening up the lesser space. Next, the posterior attachments of the stomach are taken down and dissection is undertaken in the direction of the gastroepiploic vessels which are transected after freeing up all lymphatic tissues along with the specimen. Next, the omental attachments to the greater curvature of the stomach are taken down towards the spleen and the short gastric vessels are encountered and transected. In the lesser space, the pars flaccida of the gastrohepatic ligament is incised and dissected superiorly to the right crus. The phrenoesophageal ligament is taken down with meticulous dissection and mobilization of the esophagus into the lower mediastinum. Next, the first portion of the duodenum is transected. The stomach is retracted anteriorly enabling isolation of the left gastric vessels which are then transected. Next, the distal esophagus is transected and the specimen is removed after extending the left upper quadrant incision. 60 cm distal to the ligament of Treitz, a jejunojunction anastomosis is performed with a stapled technique. The proximal jejunum is transected in preparation for the esophagojejunostomy. A transorally inserted anvil is inserted and an esophagostomy is made within the staple line where the anvil is brought into place. The EEA stapler is placed through a proximal jejunal enterostomy just distal to the ligament of Treitz. This is brought into the abdomen through the LUQ using a single incision port. The spike and anvil are mated and a circular anastomosis is made. The enterostomy is closed and a leak test is performed using esophagogastrroduodenoscopy guidance with direct visualization of the anastomosis. Final pathology demonstrated high-grade dysplasia with all margins free of dysplasia.

LBV7

Surgical Placement of Novel 3D Tissue Marker during Lumpectomy

C.S. Kaufman,^{1*} M.J. Cross,² J. Harman.³ *1. Surgery, University of Washington, Bellingham, WA; 2. University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, AR; 3. St Marks Breast Centre, Remuera, Auckland, New Zealand.*

Accurately targeting the lumpectomy site by the radiation oncologist remains one of the important quality improvement opportunities in breast cancer care. The development of a three dimensional tissue marker has facilitated accurate targeting of whole breast and partial breast irradiation for breast

cancer. The 3-D tissue marker is positioned in the breast at the same location that the excised tumor was located. By so doing, communication between the surgeon and the radiation oncologist is facilitated. The surgeon who may have removed peripheral tissue that does not contain cancer on their path towards the site of the tumor, can avoid excess in the radiation field by placing the 3-D tissue marker at the specific site of the tumor and avoid dissection planes that contain only benign tissue. Some of these planes are extra tissue that is inadvertently removed while approaching a non-palpable image localized target. This video demonstrates the placement of this novel 3-D tissue marker combined with an oncoplastic closure.

ABSTRACTS

**Accepted for
POSTER PRESENTATIONS**

68th Annual Cancer Symposium
Society of Surgical Oncology
March 25–28, 2015
Houston, Texas

P1

Early postoperative Complications of Breast Conservation Surgery versus Simple Mastectomy with Implant Reconstruction: A NSQIP Analysis of 11,645 Patients A. Chatterjee,^{1*} B. Pyfer,² J.F. Nigriny,² J. Tchou,¹ B. Czerniecki,¹ C. Fisher.¹ *1. Surgery, University of Pennsylvania, Drexel Hill, PA; 2. Dartmouth Hitchcock Medical Center, Lebanon, NH.*

Introduction There has been little studied in regards to early postoperative outcomes comparing breast conservation surgery (BCS) and simple mastectomy (SM) with implant reconstruction. This information would guide treatment strategy, facilitate decision-making, and improve a surgeon's ability to provide informed consent to patients requiring treatment. Our goal was to compare early postoperative outcomes in patients having BCS versus SM with implant reconstruction for early stage breast cancer patients. Methods The NSQIP database was analyzed from 2009-2012. Patients were selected that underwent either BCS or SM with implant reconstruction with sentinel lymph node biopsy (SLNB) performed at the same time. Exclusion criteria included axillary lymph node dissection, prior radiation therapy, and concurrent autologous tissue reconstructive surgery. We compared both pre-operative co-morbidity differences and postoperative complication rates in each group using chi square tests, two sample t-tests and odds ratios. Results Our criteria yielded a total of 11,645 patients with 9,571 patients undergoing BCS and SLNB and 2,074 undergoing SM with implant reconstruction and SLNB (1834 with tissue expanders and 240 with direct implant). Baseline co-morbid conditions were statistically different for BCS versus SM: age (61.7 vs 53.5), hypertension (47.0% versus 25.6%), BMI (29.6 kg/m² versus 27 kg/m²), coronary artery disease (1.3% versus 0.6%), COPD status (2.4% versus 1.0%), and diabetes (11.7% versus 5.9%). Table 1 demonstrates significantly higher overall complications in the simple mastectomy with reconstruction group largely due to higher wound complications, infection, and bleeding rates than the BCS group. Conclusion Compared to simple mastectomy with implant reconstruction, breast conservation surgery has fewer overall early postoperative complications with regards to wound complications and infection despite a significantly higher rate of pre-existing co-morbid conditions.

TABLE 1 Frequency of 30-day postoperative complications in patients with partial mastectomy and SLNB versus complete simple mastectomy and SLNB with implant reconstruction

| Complication | Partial mastectomy and SLNB n (%) | Complete mastectomy and SLNB w/ tissue expander n (%) | Complete mastectomy and SLNB w/ direct implant n (%) | Total mastectomy and SLNB w/ implant reconstruction n (%) | OR (95% CI) (Partial mastectomy total implant) |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Overall | 198 (2.1) | 182 (8.6) | 11 (0.4) | 193 (9.5) | 2.8 (2.2 - 3.5) |
| Wound ^a | 134 (1.6) | 54 (2.9) | 5 (2.1) | 59 (2.8) | 2.1 (1.5 - 2.9) |
| Infection ^b | 39 (0.4) | 34 (1.9) | 4 (1.5) | 40 (1.9) | 4.8 (3.1 - 7.5) |
| Empyema ^c | 1 (0.01) | 2 (0.1) | 0 (0.0) | 2 (0.1) | 9.2 (0.8 - 101.9) |
| Thromboembolic ^d | 13 (0.1) | 4 (0.2) | 0 (0.0) | 4 (0.2) | 2.1 (0.8 - 5.6) |
| Renal ^e | 1 (0.01) | 1 (0.1) | 0 (0.0) | 1 (0.0) | 4.6 (0.3 - 71.8) |
| Neurologic ^f | 1 (0.01) | 1 (0.1) | 1 (0.4) | 2 (0.1) | 9.2 (0.8 - 101.9) |
| Cardiac ^g | 4 (0.04) | 0 (0.0) | 0 (0.0) | 0 (0.0) | NA |
| Bleeding ^h | 5 (0.05) | 4 (0.2) | 1 (0.4) | 5 (0.2) | 4.6 (1.3 - 16.0) |

SLNB sentinel lymph node biopsy, OR odds ratio, CI confidence interval, NA not applicable

^a Superficial surgical site infection (SSI), deep SSI, or wound dehiscence

^b Organ space SSI, pneumonia, urinary tract infection, sepsis, or septic shock

^c Failure to wean, reintubation or intraoperative vascular complication

^d Deep vein thrombosis or pulmonary embolism

^e Acute renal failure or progressive renal insufficiency

^f Cerebrovascular accident, peripheral nerve deficit, or central nervous system

^g Myocardial infarction or cardiac arrest

^h Pre- or postoperative bleeding requiring transfusion

P2

Avoidance of Sentinel Lymph Node Biopsy: Can Molecular Profiling of Primary Breast Tumors Predict Lymph Node Status?

C. Shriver, M. Hueman, R. Ellsworth.* *Clinical Breast Care Project, Murtha Cancer Center, Windber, PA.*

Introduction: Identification of a gene expression signature in primary breast tumors that could classify patients by lymph node status would allow patients to avoid the potential morbidities of surgical staging of the lymph nodes. Attempts to identify such a signature have to date been unsuccessful. Because breast tumor intrinsic subtypes have unique molecular characteristics and different sites of metastasis, molecular signatures for lymph node involvement may vary by subtype. **Methods:** Gene expression data was generated from HG U133A 2.0 arrays for 135 node positive and 210 node negative primary breast tumors. Intrinsic subtype was assigned using the BreastPRS (Signal Genetics). Differential gene expression analysis was performed using

one-way ANOVA (Partek) using lymph node status as the variable using a False-discovery rate <0.05, >1.5-fold change to define significance. **Results:** By subtype of the primary tumor, Luminal A were most common (51%) followed by basal-like (27%), HER2-enriched (14%) luminal B (7%) and normal-like (1%). Basal-like and luminal A tumors were less likely to have metastatic lymph nodes (35% and 37%, respectively) compared to luminal B or HER2-enriched (52% and 51%, respectively). No differentially expressed genes associated with lymph node status were detected when all tumors were considered together or within each subtype. **Conclusions:** Gene expression patterns from the primary tumor are not able to predict lymph node status. Although the primary breast tumor may influence tumor cell dissemination, once metastatic cells enter the lymphatics it is likely that characteristics of the lymph node microenvironment, such as establishment of a pre-metastatic niche and release of pro-survival factors, determine which cells are able to colonize. The inability to utilize molecular profiles from the primary tumor to determine lymph node status suggest that other avenues of investigation, such as how systemic factors like diminished immune response or genetic susceptibility contribute to metastasis, may be critical in the development of tools for non-surgical assessment of lymph node status.

P3

Impact of Consensus Guidelines by Society of Surgical Oncology/ American Society for Radiation Oncology on Margins for Breast Conserving Surgery in Stages I and II Invasive Breast Cancer

A. Chung,* A. Gangi, F. Amersi, S. Bose, X. Zhang, A.E. Giuliano. *Surgery, Cedars Sinai Medical Center, Los Angeles, CA.*

Introduction: The purpose of this study was to evaluate the impact of the release of consensus guidelines on margins in breast conserving surgery (BCS) on re-excision rates. **Methods:** A review of a prospectively maintained database of patients with operable invasive breast cancer treated with BCS at our institution was conducted. Patients were divided into 2 groups: 1) those diagnosed from July 1, 2011-July 31, 2013 (prior to release of the guidelines) and 2) those diagnosed from February 1, 2014 - July 31, 2014 (after release of guidelines). Groups were evaluated with respect to patient and tumor characteristics, re-excision rates and reasons for re-excision. A positive margin was defined as presence of ink on tumor; close margin was determined based on the surgeon's discretion. **Results:** A total of 814 cases of BCS were performed during the specified time periods: 599, group 1; 215, group 2. Re-excision rates were significantly reduced after release of the consensus guidelines (p=0.03). In group 1, 122/599 (20%) had re-excisions: 10 for close invasive margins, 33 for positive invasive margins, 70 for positive or close DCIS margins, 8 for positive invasive and DCIS margins, and 1 for missed tumor. In group 2, 31/215 (14%) had re-excisions: 2 for close invasive margins, 17 for positive invasive margins, 12 for positive or close DCIS margins. Re-excisions were performed based on the consensus guidelines in 29/31 (94%) of cases. There were more grade 3 tumors in group 1 compared to group 2 (p=0.04). There was no significant difference between the 2 groups with respect to age, tumor size, histology, or nodal status. **Conclusions:** The consensus guidelines on margins were adopted in 94% of patients who underwent BCS and resulted in a significant reduction in re-excision rates.

P4

Features of Local-regional Recurrences after 21-Gene Breast Cancer Assay-directed Treatment D.M. Korz,* J.E. Mullinax, N. Vera, D. Carr, W. Sun, W.J. Fulp, C. Laronga, S. Hoover, G. Acs, M.C. Lee. *Breast Surgical Oncology, Moffitt Cancer Center, Tampa, FL.*

Introduction: The 21 gene assay (ODX) Recurrence Score (RS) result quantifies the likelihood of distant recurrence in early-stage, node-negative, estrogen receptor positive (ER+) breast cancer patients (pts). RS is stratified as low risk (<18), intermediate, or high risk (>30). We examined pts that had RS directed adjuvant treatment and subsequent locoregional recurrence (LRR) to identify factors associated LRR. **Methods:** An IRB-approved, retrospective review of a prospective ODX database was conducted. ODX use was based on NCCN guidelines or physician discretion. Data collected included: demograph-ics, clinical-pathologic features of incident breast cancer and LRR, surgery, margin status, RS, adjuvant treatment, and outcomes. LRR was defined as breast cancer presenting in the ipsilateral breast or axilla after RS result directed multimodal therapy. Comparisons of pts with at least 4 years of follow up were made with Wilcoxon Rank Sum Test. **Results:** 606 pts had ODX as part of their initial treatment plan from 2004-2012. 191 pts had 4+ years of follow up; 5 pts had LRR within that timeframe. 60% of LRR pts had breast conservation of which 40% required additional surgery for margin clearance. Higher RS result (p=0.009), younger age (p=0.0007), pre/perimenopausal status (p=0.017), higher mitoses (p=0.027), and lower percentage ER score (p=0.003) were significantly associated with LRR. Pt. declined endocrine therapy was higher in pts with LRR (p=0.016) but, when taken, endocrine therapy length was not significant. No pts with a low risk RS had LRR. Between the 2 groups, there was no significant difference in median tumor size, surgery type, use of or recommendations for adjuvant radiation or chemotherapy. **Conclusion:** RS results have been shown to predict distant recurrence. Our data suggests that younger pts, tumors with lower ER expression, higher proliferative markers, and intermediate to high RS result (>18) on ODX are associated with LRR. Although not typically used for LRR, ODX RS result may impact adherence to endocrine therapy recommendations and surveillance/follow-up for LRR in select pts.

| Variable (median) | L.R Pts (5) | No LRR Pts (186) | P value |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|
| RS | 23 | 17 | 0.0091 |
| Age (years) | 42 | 58 | 0.0007 |
| Tumor Size (cm) | 2.1 | 1.45 | 0.0823 |
| ER (%) | 70 | 95 | 0.0029 |
| Endocrine treatment (months) | 40 | 31 | 0.83 |
| Endocrine treatment (pts) | 2 | 177 | 0.0163 |
| Follow up (years) | 5.1 | 4.97 | 0.75 |
| Chemo treatment Declined (pts) | 1 | 11 | 0.237 |

P5

Interaction between CD47 and SIRPA in BM and in PB Predicts Poor Prognosis in Breast Cancer Subtypes M. Nagahara,^{1*} M. Mori,² *1. Surgical Oncology, Tokyo Medical and Dental University, Tokyo, Japan; 2. Osaka University, Osaka, Japan.*

Introduction: Focused on CD47 expression in bone marrow (BM) and peripheral blood (PB), we found the correlation between breast cancer subtypes and CD47 expression, which may indicate important implications for prognostic factor. Moreover, CD47 expression is strongly correlated with SIRPA expression in both the BM and PB of breast cancer and it indicates that the poor prognosis of breast cancer with high expression of CD47 is due to an active CD47/SIRPA signaling pathway in circulating cells. **Experimental Design:** Quantitative real-time PCR was used to evaluate CD47 mRNA and SIRPA mRNA expression in BM and in PB from 452 cases of breast cancer. **Results:** In Her2 enriched patients with high CD47 expression in BM and PB, survival was significantly poorer compared to patients with low CD47 expression. Furthermore, high CD47 expression group in Her2 enriched of multivariate analysis showed significance as an independent variable for poorer prognosis in DFS (BM: P = 0.002, PB: P = 0.01) and in OS (BM: P=0.02, PB: P=0.008). On the other hand, in triple negative patients with high CD47 expression in BM, survival was significantly poorer compared to patients with low CD47 expression group. CD47 expression was strongly correlated with SIRPA expression in both the BM and PB of breast cancer patients (BM: P < 0.0001; PB: P < 0.0001). In particular, CD47 expression was more strongly correlated with SIRPA expression in luminal types (Spearman correlation: 0.88). **Conclusions:** Overexpression of CD47 in BM correlated with the recurrence in Her2

enriched and triple negative subtypes. CD47 high expression may indicate the potential capacity to relapse after surgical operation. It can be inferred from the association between CD47 and cancer stem cells that ITC would elude the immune system by taking advantage of activation and initiation of CD47's signal transduction cascade, resulting in inhibition of phagocytosis. CD47 is an useful prognostic biomarker for predicting survival of Her2 enriched and triple negative subtypes in breast cancer. High expression of CD47 in luminal types could be used as an index of therapeutic effect marker.

P6

The Effect of HER2 Amplification in HER2+ Breast Cancer

M.K. Lee,* S.A. Hurvitz, B.N. Tran, Y. Fu, D.U. Chung, J. Gornbein, S.K. Apple, H.R. Chang. *UCLA, Los Angeles, CA.*

Introduction HER2 overexpression accounts for 20% of breast cancers. The poor prognosis historically associated with HER2 overexpression has significantly improved with the addition of HER2-targeted therapy to standard chemotherapy. Our objectives were: 1) to evaluate if HER2 amplification is associated with different clinicopathological features, and 2) to determine if amplification affects recurrence-free survival (RFS) after standard treatment. **Methods** We retrospectively analyzed 153 patients with HER2+ breast cancer who had surgery at our institution from 2002-2010. Determined by recursive partitioning, a HER2/CEP17 ratio of 7.2 predicted survival. We compared demographics, surgery and systemic treatment, pathology, and RFS in patients with ratio ≤ 7.2 versus > 7.2 . **Results** Of HER2+ cases, 63 (39%) had a HER2/CEP17 ratio ≤ 7.2 . Median follow-up was 75 months. Most patients (71%) received standard systemic treatment with chemotherapy and trastuzumab. There was no difference in age, race, menopausal status, and family history of breast cancer between groups. Compared to lower amplification tumors, those with a high level were associated with decreased PR positivity (47.8% vs. 68.3%, p=0.01), increased Ki67 (median 33% vs. 25%, p=0.03), and smaller size (T1 52.2% vs. 30.2%, p=0.02). There was no difference in tumor differentiation/grade, ER status, lymphovascular invasion, nodal stage, and type of surgery or systemic treatment. In multivariate classification tree survival analysis, ratio ≤ 7.2 and positive nodal status were independent predictors for recurrence/death. Tree modeling identified the highest risk group for recurrence/death to be patients with node positive disease and ratio 5.6-7.2 (n=8, HR=12.2, p<0.01). **Conclusion** Ours is the first analysis, albeit in a small set of patients, to suggest that low HER2 amplification is associated with an increased risk of recurrence/death even when controlling for pathologic and treatment variables. Since high amplification was associated with an increased median Ki67, these patients may have a better response to systemic treatment and an improved RFS. Larger dataset analysis is needed to better define the effect of HER2 amplification in HER2+ breast cancer.

P7

Rehabilitation Needs in the Breast Cancer (BC) Survivorship Population: A Prospective Observational Study V. Jones,^{1*} J. Binkley,² A. Crawford,¹ S. Kirkpatrick,¹ C. Furbish,² P. Stratford,³ W. Thompson,¹ C. Farley,¹ E. Bowman,⁴ J. Okoli,⁵ D. Beech,⁵ S. Gabram.¹ 1. *Surgical Oncology, Emory University, Decatur, GA*; 2. *Turning Point Breast Cancer Rehabilitation, Atlanta, GA*; 3. *McMaster University, Hamilton, ON, Canada*; 4. *Atlanta Breast Care, Atlanta, GA*; 5. *Morehouse School of Medicine, Atlanta, GA*.

Introduction: Despite less invasive treatment options for BC, morbidity of surgical procedures remains high. Data from the ACOSOG Z0010 trial recently cited the incidence of lymphedema to be 10.5% at 1 year and upper quarter morbidity higher than expected among patients who received less aggressive axillary management. Adding to this data, we conducted a prospective study to examine the impact of early rehabilitation for BC patients (Stage 0-III) **Methods:** We enrolled 120 women undergoing either breast conservation surgery (BCS) or mastectomy, receiving objective and subjective rehabilitation assessments preoperatively, early post-operatively and during a surveillance of one year at a public hospital. Symptoms and/or functional limitations were identified and patients meeting pre-determined criteria were referred for further interventions. We measured the true incidence of morbidity and the impact of early intervention and identified factors contributing to post-operative morbidity using multivariate analyses. **Results:** To date, 108 patients have undergone surgical intervention with BCS (57%) and sentinel lymph node biopsy (58%) being the most common. Seventy percent of patients have undergone whole breast irradiation (WBI). Forty-two patients (35%) have required physical therapy interventions. These patients had a mean number of 8 lymph nodes removed compared to 6 in the non-intervention group. There was no statistically significant difference between the two groups in type of breast surgery, incidence of pre-operative exercise, neoadjuvant therapy or WBI. The axillary lymph node dissection group had a statistically significant higher rate of intervention ($p=0.035$). Nineteen patients (15.8%) had lymphedema over 3%. The interventions provided were: sleeve compression $n=16$, manual lymphatic drainage $n=19$, desensitization treatment $n=19$ and targeted home exercise $n=13$. **Conclusions:** A significant proportion of patients were found to have impairments that warranted early rehabilitation, supporting the underestimation of the true incidence of morbidity and demonstrating that early intervention may decrease the overall burden of morbidity.

Table 1

| | Intervention | No Intervention | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---------|
| Mean Age | 57.9 (SD 8.86) | 58.3 (SD 11.5) | |
| Mean BMI | 34.9 (SD 7.6) | 32.4 (SD 9.2) | |
| | Rate of intervention with condition | Rate of intervention without condition | P value |
| Pre-op exercise | 23/61 (37.7%) | 14/44 (31.8%) | 0.533 |
| Neoadjuvant chemotherapy | 12/34 (35.3%) | 23/69 (38.3%) | 0.770 |
| ALND | 20/37 (54.1%) | 22/67 (32.8%) | 0.035 |
| Lumpectomy vs mastectomy | 26/71 (36.6%) | 15/36 (41.7%) | 0.398 |
| Whole Breast Irradiation | 27/58 (46.6%) | 7/24 (29.2%) | 0.146 |

P9

Immunohistochemical (IHC) Marker Discordance between Primary Breast Cancer Biopsy and Recurrent Cancer: Should Surgical Breast and Lymph Node Specimens be Tested? M. Gage,^{1*} M. Rosman,² C. Mylander,² C. Tran,² R.S. Jackson,² L. Tafra.² 1. *Walter Reed National Military Medical Center, Bethesda, MD*; 2. *Anne Arundel Medical Center, Annapolis, MD*.

Objective: Based on emerging data on tumor heterogeneity and the evolutionary branching of tumor cells, tumor cells within the lymph node may represent more virulent clones with increased metastatic capability. IHC discordance from original cancer diagnosis to recurrence is documented to occur in up to 20% of cases, raising the question if characterization of these likely more virulent cells would more accurately guide treatment and predict prognosis. Our pilot study sought to determine if crucial clinical information of the most virulent clone is gained by IHC testing of the surgical specimens at the time of initial surgery. **Methods:** Using the cancer registry and oncology records, all invasive breast cancers diagnosed after 2001 with subsequent recurrence were identified. We then evaluated ER and HER2 of the primary cancer biopsy and recurrence biopsy to identify discordances. Discordant cases with surgical breast and lymph node specimens available were accessed, tested, and evaluated by our breast cancer pathologist. **Results:** A total of 128 recurrence cases with partial or complete primary and recurrence IHC data were identified. ER discordance between initial core biopsy and recurrence biopsy was seen in 18/122 (15%) cases, and HER2 discordance was seen in 9/83 (11%) cases. Of these cases, 13 patients underwent ER and/or HER2 testing of their surgical breast and/or lymph node. The surgical specimen was concordant with the recurrence, and not the initial core biopsy, in 4/11 retested ER cases and 1/4 retested HER2 cases. **Conclusion:** Tumor IHC discordance of the original cancer biopsy and recurrence is significant. Our pilot study demonstrated that IHC discordance occurred in up to 15% of cases. In view of the number of cases with surgical specimen concordance with recurrence, and not primary biopsy, in our pilot study, if confirmed in a larger study, then 3-5% of all breast cancer cases may have more appropriately tailored adjuvant treatment regimens if surgical tumor specimens are tested at time of surgery.

Table 1: Cases With Surgical Specimen and Recurrence IHC Concordance

| Patient ID | Marker | Core Biopsy | Surgical Breast | Surgical Node | Recurrence Biopsy | Recurrence Site |
|------------|--------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| 4 | ER | 0% | 3% | N/A | 100% | Axilla |
| 8 | ER | 4% | 0% | N/A | Negative | Liver |
| 11 | ER | 4% | 0% | 0% | 0% | Lung |
| 13 | ER | 90% | 0% | 99% | 0% | Bowel |
| 6 | HER2 | 1+ | 1+ | 3+ | 2+ FISH 3.1 | Cervical Lymph Node |

P11

Factors associated with Increasing Mastectomy Rates in Early Stage Breast Cancer Patients: Report from a Single Institution and Population-based Database M. Yi,* E.A. Mittendorf, W. Yang, B.K. Arun, G. Babiera, H.M. Kuerer, J. Crow, G. Georgia, R. Shah, K.K. Hunt. *Surgical Oncology, UT MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX.*

Introduction: Over the last decade, increased mastectomy rates have been reported in the treatment of early-stage breast cancer. The aims of this study were to examine trends in mastectomy rates at our institution and a population-based database and to compare differences between the cohorts. **Methods:** Patients with stage 0-II breast cancer diagnosed from 2000 to 2012 were identified from our institution (CC cohort, n=14,638) and the SEER database (SEER cohort, from 2000-2011, n=503,451). Mastectomy rates by year of diagnosis were evaluated and multivariable logistic regression models were built to identify clinicopathologic factors that predicted mastectomy as the treatment choice. **Results:** The proportion of patients treated with mastectomy decreased from 46.3% to 39.1% between 2000 and 2005 in the CC cohort (P=0.003) and from 42.0% to 37.3% in the SEER cohort (P<0.0001). Subsequently, mastectomy rates increased to 48.1% in the CC cohort (P<0.0001) by 2012 and to 40.0% in SEER by 2011 (P<0.0001). Multivariable analysis demonstrated that patients with younger age (<50), stage 0 or II cancer vs. stage I, high grade tumor, and lobular histology were more likely to choose mastectomy in both SEER and CC cohorts. In the CC cohort, patients with contralateral breast cancer were also more likely to undergo mastectomy. Those patients undergoing bilateral mastectomy and choosing reconstruction increased each year in both CC and SEER cohorts. Patients undergoing bilateral mastectomy increased from 12.8% in 2005 to 21.5% in 2012 in the CC cohort (P<0.0001) and from 12.4% to 26.0% in 2011 in SEER. Patients choosing reconstruction increased from 60.5% in 2005 to 70.9% in 2012 in the CC cohort (P<0.0001) and from 17.0% in 2005 to 29.1% in 2011 in SEER (P<0.0001). **Conclusions:** Our study shows that there was a decrease in mastectomy rates from 2000 to 2005, subsequently mastectomy rates consistently increased from 2005-2012 /2005-2011 in both cohorts. Increased rates of bilateral mastectomy and the decision to undergo contralateral prophylactic mastectomy likely contributed to the increased mastectomy rates in both cohorts.

P12

Health Disparity or Bad Biology? An Analysis of Triple-negative Breast Cancer Patients in an Urban Academic Hospital L. Petersen,^{1*} R. Rao,¹ K. Kopkash,¹ D. Monahan,² E. Marcus,² A. Madrigano.¹ *1. General Surgery, Rush University Medical Center, Chicago, IL; 2. John H. Stroger Hospital of Cook County, Chicago, IL.*

INTRODUCTION: 10-25% of patients diagnosed with breast cancer have triple negative breast cancer (TNBC), defined as tumors negative for estrogen, progesterone, and Her2-neu receptors. TNBC is more aggressive than receptor positive cancer. Reviews suggest TNBC may represent a higher proportion of tumors in African Americans and present at a later stage. The objective of this study is to examine the demographics of a population of patients with TNBC. **METHODS:** The Commission on Cancer registry tumor database was queried for breast cancers from 2006 to 2013. The tumors were divided into groups according to receptor status. Patient demographics were analyzed. Stage of tumor, lymph nodes, and metastases were assessed. Analyses using the Chi-Square test were conducted (www.vassarstats.net). **RESULTS:** Breast cancer tumors were identified in the database (n=3267), and complete receptor data was available for 1238 tumors. 1028/1238 (83%) of the tumors were non-TNBC, while 210/1238 (17%) were TNBC. There were more women less than 40 years of age in the TNBC group (p=0.018). Women were more likely to be black in the TNBC group (p<0.0001). TNBC tumors were more likely to be classified as grade III (p<0.0001). There were more patients presenting with American Joint Commission on Cancer (AJCC) stage I cancer in the non-TNBC group (p<0.0001), and more women presenting with AJCC stage II cancer in the TNBC group (p<0.0001). There was no significant difference in the proportion of women that were uninsured or Medicaid patients. There was no significant difference in the proportion of patients that were residents of Illinois counties with less than \$25,000 median household income between the non-TNBC and TNBC patients. There was no significant difference in time from diagnosis to the time of first contact at treating institution. **CONCLUSION:** TNBC is more common among African-American and younger women, but TNBC is not more common among patients below the poverty level or without insurance. This suggests an actual difference in tumor biology with TNBC patients, and not simply a health disparity.

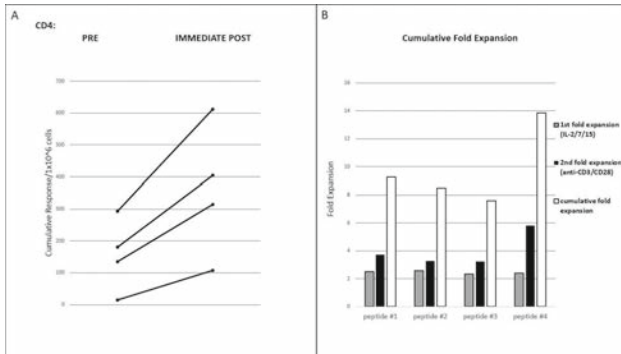
Comparison of Patient Demographics and Tumor Characteristics between Triple Negative Tumors and Non-Triple Negative Tumors

| | Non-triple negative tumors (n=1028) | Triple negative tumors (n=210) | p value |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|
| Age <40 years old | 63 (6.1%) | 23 (11%) | 0.018 |
| White | 757 (73.6%) | 113 (53.8%) | <.0001 |
| Black | 256 (24.9%) | 92 (43.8%) | <.0001 |
| Hispanic | 88 (8.5%) | 17 (8.1%) | 0.920 |
| Medicaid | 98 (9.5%) | 22 (10.5%) | 0.764 |
| Uninsured | 8 (0.8%) | 0 (0%) | NA |
| Grade III | 303 (29.5%) | 170 (81%) | <.0001 |
| T1 | 658 (64%) | 107 (51%) | 0.0005 |
| T2 | 195 (19%) | 62 (30%) | 0.0008 |
| T3 | 40 (3.9%) | 10 (4.8%) | 0.699 |
| T4 | 49 (4.8%) | 16 (7.6%) | 0.129 |
| N0 | 853 (83%) | 161 (76.7%) | 0.039 |
| N1 | 132 (12.8%) | 36 (17.1%) | 0.121 |
| M1 | 58 (5.6%) | 10 (4.8%) | 0.729 |

P13

Anti-HER2 CD4+ Th1 Responses can be Restored in DC1 Vaccinated Breast Cancer Patients L. Lowenfeld,* J. Datta, E. Fitzpatrick, S. Xu, B. Czerniecki. *University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA.*

INTRODUCTION: HER2+ breast cancer (BC) pts with residual disease following neoadjuvant therapy have an anti-HER2 T-helper type 1 (Th1) cell immune deficit and a significant risk of recurrent disease. We measured Th1 responsiveness to HER2-pulsed type 1-polarized dendritic cell (DC1) vaccination, and investigated strategies for in vitro expansion of HER2-specific Th1 cells derived from vaccinated pts, for potential adoptive T-cell transfer. **METHOD:** HER2+ BC pts (n=4) received adjuvant HER2-pulsed DC1 vaccines. Pre-vaccination Th1 responses were compared with post-vaccination and 3-month responses. Responses were generated from CD4+ T-cells co-cultured with HER2-pulsed DCs (post-vaccination), or unexpanded PBMCs pulsed with 6 HER2 Class II peptides (3 mo), by measuring IFN production via ELISPOT. In vitro, HER2-specific CD4+ T-cells were generated by co-culture with HER2-pulsed DC1s and expanded using IL-2 alone or IL-2/7/15. These HER2-specific cells were subsequently expanded via anti-CD3/CD28 stimulation. Fold expansion was defined as: (#T-cells post expansion/#T-cells pre expansion); specificity was measured by antigen specific IFN production by ELISA. **RESULT:** Compared to pre-vaccination responses, all pts demonstrated >2-fold increase in anti-HER2 IFNpos Th1 responses to ≥1 peptide post-vaccination; cumulative responses improved (153 post vs 73 pre SFC/106; p=0.007). Of evaluable pts at 3 mo follow-up (n=2), anti-HER2 response rate (100% post vs 0% pre; p=NA) and cumulative response (113.4 post vs 11.7 pre SFC/106; p=0.02) improved. In vitro, HER2-specific Th1 expansion was significantly better when stimulated with IL-2/7/15 (p<0.0001) compared with IL-2 alone. Subsequent stimulation via anti-CD3/CD28 resulted in an additional 4-fold expansion. **CONCLUSION:** HER2-pulsed DC1 vaccination in HER2+ pts with residual disease boosts anti-HER2 Th1 immune responses. Post-vaccination, in vitro expansion of anti-HER2 Th1 cells may be used for adoptive transfer as a supplemental strategy in resurrecting the anti-HER2 CD4+ Th1 immune response.



P14

Excising Additional Margins at Initial Breast-conserving Surgery (BCS) Reduces the Need for Re-excision: A Report of a Randomized Prospective Study in a Public Hospital V. Jones,^{1*} J. Linebarger,³ S. Perez,¹ S. Gabram,¹ J. Okoli,² H. Bumpers,⁴ B. Burns,¹ M. Mosunjac,¹ M. Rizzo.¹ *1. Surgical Oncology, Emory University, Decatur, GA; 2. Morehouse School of Medicine, Atlanta, GA; 3. Gunderson Health System, La Crosse, WI; 4. Michigan State University, Lansing, MI.*

Introduction: Margin status is an important prognostic factor for local recurrence after BCS for breast cancer (BC). Our previous retrospective review showed that shave margins taken at the time of initial surgery reduces the positive margin rate. We designed a prospective randomized trial to stratify which patients benefit from additional shave margins. **Methods:** Women diagnosed with BC were randomized to BCS or BCS with resection of additional margins including superior, inferior, medial, lateral and deep (BCS+M). Tumor margins were classified as negative (>2 mm for ductal carcinoma-in-situ (DCIS); >1 mm for invasive ductal carcinoma (IDC)) based on guidelines at the time of accrual. Data were analyzed using multivariate analyses. **Results:** Seventy-six patients with Stage 0-III BC were randomized from 2009-2012. Mean age was 59.6 years and median follow up was 39.5 months (26-56 months). Clinical characteristics are summarized below. Overall, 21 patients (27.6%) had positive margins: 14 had undergone BCS and seven BCS+M (p=0.005). Nineteen of the 21 patients with positive margins had DCIS on final pathology, regardless of the operative approach (OR=7.56, 95% CI=1.52, 37.51). Documentation of re-excision discussion was available for 17 patients. Fourteen had re-excision, one refused, one was lost to follow-up, and one with N3 disease was not offered re-excision. Eleven had negative final margins after re-excision; three opted to have mastectomy. DCIS increased the likelihood of having positive margins by 7.5 times. Ten patients (13.2%) developed recurrence. There was no difference in the recurrence rates between the two surgery groups; however, patients with positive margins had a higher rate of recurrence (p=0.043). **Conclusion:** Taking an additional 5 margins at the time of initial excision resulted in a reduction in positive margin rate among all patients. This approach may be beneficial for patients with limited resources for adequate follow-up or additional surgery. Regardless of the surgical approach, patients with positive margins should have re-excision based on a higher recurrence rate.

Table

| Patient characteristics | BCS (n=31) | BCS+M (n=45) | P value |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------|
| Race (AA) | 29/31 (93.5%) | 42/45 (93.3%) | 0.97 |
| Presence of calcifications on imaging | 12/31 (38.7%) | 17/45 (37.8%) | 0.70 |
| DCIS present on core biopsy | 9/31 (29%) | 16/45 (35.6%) | 0.55 |
| Mean largest tumor size on imaging in mm (SD) | 24.5 (19.8) | 21.2 (16.5) | 0.51 |
| ER + | 23/31 (74.2%) | 36/45 (80%) | 0.55 |
| PR + | 16/31 (51.6%) | 28/45 (62.2%) | 0.36 |
| Her 2 - | 25/31 (80.6%) | 32/45 (71.1%) | 0.45 |
| Neoadjuvant chemotherapy | 9/31 (29%) | 8/45 (17.8%) | 0.25 |
| Mean breast volume resected in cm3 (SD) | 243.2 (191.9) | 305.5 (210.7) | 0.19* |
| Brachytherapy | 5/31 (16.1%) | 10/41 (22.2%) | 0.37 |
| Whole breast radiation therapy | 28/31 (90.3%) | 41/45 (91.1%) | 0.34 |
| Adjuvant endocrine therapy | 21/31 (67.7%) | 30/45 (66.7%) | 0.79 |
| Adjuvant chemotherapy | 6/31 (19.4%) | 7/45 (15.6%) | 0.46 |
| Recurrence | 5/31 (16.1%) | 5/45 (11.1%) | 0.59 |

*Used sig 2-tailed

P15

National Utilization of Post-mastectomy Radiation after Neoadjuvant Chemotherapy O. Kantor,^{1*} E. Liederbach,² D.J. Winchester,² C. Pesce,² C. Wang,³ K. Yao.² *1. Department of Surgery, The University of Chicago Medicine, Chicago, IL; 2. Department of Surgery, NorthShore University HealthSystem, Evanston, IL; 3. Center for Biomedical Research Informatics, Northshore University HealthSystem, Evanston, IL.*

Introduction: The use of post-mastectomy radiation therapy (PMRT) in the neoadjuvant setting is controversial. We hypothesized that certain facility, tumor, and patient factors are associated with omitting PMRT after neoadjuvant chemotherapy (NAC). **Methods:** The National Cancer Data Base was queried for women with invasive breast cancer in the years 2006-2011. We selected 12,991 patients with clinical T3N0 or stage IIIa disease treated with NAC and mastectomy. Inoperable, inflammatory, and stage IV breast cancers were excluded. Chi square tests and multivariate logistic regression were used for analysis. **Results:** The rate of PMRT after treatment with NAC has remained stable over the past six years of study (70.7% in 2006 to 69.5% in 2011, p=0.4). Of tumor, facility, and patient factors, independent predictors of omitting PMRT were treatment at community (OR 1.67) or academic (OR 1.31) center; treatment in the East South Central (OR 1.94), West South Central (OR 2.23), and Pacific (OR 2.23) regions; clinical stage T3N0 (vs. IIIa) disease (OR 1.70); triple negative (OR 1.21) and Her2+ (OR 1.25) subtypes; ductal histology (OR 1.34); Medicare insurance (OR 1.45); and age ≥ 70 (OR 1.82) [Table 1]. Amongst patients with clinical stage T3N0 or IIIa, there was a difference between clinical and pathological stage suggestive of downstaging after NAC (p <0.001). Of 6,989 women with data available for both clinical and pathologic staging with stage cIIa disease, 41.8% were downstaged: 4.3% to stage 0, 8.7% to stage 1, and 28.6% to stage 2. Women with lower pathological stages were less likely to receive PMRT (64.5% in stage 0 vs 72.8% in stage III, p <0.001). After adjusting for facility, patient, and tumor factors, pathological stage remained an independent predictor, with stage 0 patients more likely to omit PMRT as part of their locoregional treatment (OR 1.86, CI 1.36-2.55, p<0.001). **Conclusion:** Omission of PMRT after NAC is associated with facility factors, tumor phenotype, age, and complete pathologic response. Future studies are needed to determine efficacy of PMRT in these patients.

Independent Predictors of Omitting Post-Mastectomy Radiation Therapy in Breast Cancer Table 1. Patients with Neoadjuvant Chemotherapy, 2010-2011.

| Characteristic | Odds Ratio | 95% CI | P-value |
|--------------------------|------------|-----------|---------|
| Facility Type | | | |
| Community | 1.67 | 1.34-2.09 | <0.001 |
| Academic | 1.31 | 1.13-1.51 | <0.001 |
| Facility Location | | | |
| East South Central | 1.94 | 1.28-2.94 | 0.002 |
| West South Central | 2.23 | 1.51-3.29 | <0.001 |
| Pacific | 2.23 | 1.53-3.27 | <0.001 |
| Clinical Stage | | | |
| Stage II (T3N0) | 1.70 | 1.47-1.96 | <0.001 |
| Subtype | | | |
| Triple Negative | 1.21 | 1.02-1.45 | 0.03 |
| Her2 Positive | 1.25 | 1.06-1.49 | 0.01 |
| Histology | | | |
| Ductal | 1.34 | 1.07-1.67 | 0.01 |
| Insurance Status | | | |
| Medicare | 1.45 | 1.16-1.80 | 0.001 |
| Age | | | |
| ≥ 70 | 1.82 | 1.33-2.48 | <0.001 |

Adjusted for facility type, facility location, income, insurance status, clinical stage, tumor subtype, histology, grade, comorbidity index, age, and race.

P17

Trends in Tumor Characteristics among DCIS Patients: A Population-based Analysis of 130,229 Patients M. Worni,^{1*} M.D. Ryser,² U. Guller,³ R.A. Greenup,¹ S.E. Hwang,¹ 1. *Duke University Medical Center, Durham, NC;* 2. *Duke University, Durham, NC;* 3. *Department of Medical Oncology, Cantonal Hospital, St. Gallen, Switzerland.*

Background The introduction of mammography screening in the US has led to a significant increase in the incidence of ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS). However, changes in tumor characteristics over time and potential associations with treatment have not been well characterized. **Methods** The Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results registry was queried for DCIS diagnoses from 1991 to 2011. Trends in tumor characteristics (tumor size, tumor grade, and estrogen receptor (ER) status) were analyzed using Cochrane Armitage trend test and their impact on treatment choice was assessed using multivariable adjusted logistic regression. **Results** In total, 130,229 DCIS cases were identified. Among patients with known tumor grade, a significant increase in high-grade tumors was reported from 35.2% (n=1,195, 1991-96) to 44.5% (n=18,716, 2007-11) (p<0.001). Among patients with known tumor size there was a significant decrease in tumors of sizes ≤15mm, from 82.1% (n=7,636, 1991-96) to 66.6% (n=24,045, 2007-11) (p<0.001). The fraction of individuals tested for estrogen receptor status increased from 18.9% (n=2,644, 1991-96) to 85.0% (n=40,685, 2007-11) (p<0.001). Surgery type and radiation were associated with tumor characteristics (Table). After multivariable adjustment, low grade, small tumor size, and positive ER status remained independently associated with choice of lumpectomy over mastectomy as well as omission of radiation among women undergoing lumpectomy. Among women with the lowest risk DCIS (low grade, ER-positive, ≤15mm), 28.1% (n=32) had lumpectomy alone in 1991-96 compared to 34.3% (n=1,188) in 2007-11. Among the highest risk group (high grade, ER-negative, >40mm), 68% (n=34) underwent mastectomy in 1991-96 compared to 52.6% (n=998) in 2007-11. **Conclusion** Between 1991 and 2011, there was increased reporting of tumor characteristics in SEER, with a trend towards increased incidence of high tumor grade, larger tumor size, and positive ER status. There is evidence of increased tailoring of surgery and radiation treatment over time based upon tumor features, although marked treatment variations persist, even among the lowest risk and highest risk DCIS.

Association of tumor characteristics with treatment choice from 1991 to 2011 (XRT: radiation therapy)

| | Unilateral mastectomy | Bilateral mastectomy | Lumpectomy with XRT | Lumpectomy without XRT | No surgery/XRT | p-value |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|---------|
| Tumor grade | | | | | | |
| I | 2,242 (15.9) | 493 (3.5) | 5,752 (40.8) | 5,284 (37.5) | 336 (2.4) | <0.001 |
| II | 7,641 (19.2) | 1,962 (4.9) | 17,929 (45.0) | 11,416 (28.7) | 864 (2.2) | |
| III/IV | 12,120 (27.2) | 2,881 (6.5) | 21,152 (47.5) | 7,630 (17.1) | 725 (1.6) | |
| Unknown | 8,523 (26.8) | 888 (2.8) | 11,364 (35.7) | 9,882 (31.1) | 1,145 (3.6) | |
| Tumor size | | | | | | |
| ≤ 15 mm | 10,777 (16.7) | 2,341 (3.6) | 31,614 (49.0) | 19,111 (29.6) | 661 (1.0) | <0.001 |
| 16-40 mm | 6,575 (31.8) | 1,410 (6.8) | 8,767 (42.4) | 3,740 (18.1) | 182 (0.9) | |
| >40 mm | 3,433 (51.6) | 748 (11.2) | 1,431 (21.5) | 939 (14.1) | 105 (1.6) | |
| Unknown | 9,741 (25.4) | 1,725 (4.5) | 14,385 (37.5) | 10,422 (27.1) | 2,122 (5.5) | |
| Estrogen receptor status | | | | | | |
| Negative | 3,495 (30.8) | 762 (6.7) | 5,157 (45.5) | 1,768 (15.6) | 150 (1.3) | <0.001 |
| Positive | 11,197 (20.0) | 3,425 (6.1) | 27,845 (49.9) | 12,508 (22.4) | 886 (1.6) | |
| Unknown | 15,834 (25.1) | 2,037 (3.2) | 23,195 (36.8) | 19,936 (31.6) | 2,034 (3.2) | |

P18

Who is Ordering Breast MRIs in Newly Diagnosed Breast Cancer Patients? A. Romanoff,* M. McMurray, H. Schmidt, P. Tabrizian, C. Weltz, M. Schwartzman, K. Friedman, L. Margolies, E. Port. *Mount Sinai Hospital, New York, NY.*

Background: Utilization of breast MRI has increased dramatically in recent years, and there is ongoing debate regarding the role of MRI in patients with breast cancer. Guidelines for MRI use in newly diagnosed breast cancer patients have not been established, and ordering patterns vary widely. We investigated patterns of MRI ordering by healthcare providers in the setting of newly diagnosed breast cancer. **Methods:** All newly diagnosed breast cancer patients presenting for surgical management at a single tertiary care breast center from January 2011 through December 2013 were reviewed. Cases were evaluated for the use of pre-operative MRI, and medical specialty of the ordering provider was determined. Patients who presented to a specialized breast center with MRI already completed were compared to those who had MRIs ordered by their treating breast surgeon. **Results:** A total of 423 women with newly diagnosed breast cancer underwent MRI during the study period. In this group, 253/423 patients (60%) presented to our institution with an MRI already completed. Of MRIs performed prior to presentation, 73% were ordered by a primary care provider, and 27% were ordered by a breast specialist seen previously. Race was a significant predictor of having an MRI before presentation to a breast center (64% of Caucasians, 41% of African-Americans, 25% of Asians, and 65% of Hispanic patients, p<.001). Women with commercial insurance were significantly more likely to have an MRI completed before presentation than those with Medicaid (62% vs 37%, p=.002). Age, family history of breast cancer, genetic testing, breast density, mode of diagnosis, and biopsy pathology were not significant factors in determining whether a patient underwent MRI prior to presentation to a breast surgeon. **Conclusion:** In our experience, many MRIs performed in newly diagnosed breast cancer patients were ordered by non-breast specialists as part of their patient's initial work-up. Socioeconomic disparities exist in MRI utilization prior to presenting to a breast specialist. Further research is needed to develop guidelines for breast MRI use in newly diagnosed cancer patients.

P19

Axillary Ultrasound Predicts Lymph Node Metastatic Burden in Invasive Ductal Carcinoma R. Jackson,* C. Mylander, M. Rosman, K. Sawyer, L. Tafra. *Anne Arundel Medical Center, Annapolis, MD.*

INTRODUCTION: Use of axillary ultrasound (AUS) in the preoperative assessment of breast cancer is controversial. Given the ACOSOG Z0011 trial results, some suggest that abnormal AUS may assign patients to unnecessary axillary node dissection (AND). Conversely, clinical trials are underway to investigate AUS to replace sentinel node biopsy (SNB) for axillary staging in patients without clinically evident lymphadenopathy. The goal of this study was to assess the utility of AUS to predict nodal disease burden, and to examine differences in AUS performance by cancer type. **METHODS:** From an institutional database, all newly diagnosed invasive breast carcinomas in 2011 with both preoperative AUS and surgical axillary staging were identified. Exclusion criteria were palpable lymphadenopathy, previous axillary surgery, or neoadjuvant chemotherapy. AUS findings, categorized as suspicious vs. not suspicious, were correlated with the number of axillary nodal metastasis from surgical pathology (SNB and/or AND). **RESULTS:** 119 cancers were included: 91 (76%) were invasive ductal carcinoma (IDC), 15 (13%) were invasive lobular carcinoma (ILC), 12 (10%) were mixed IDC/ILC, and 2 (2%) were other invasive carcinomas. 32 (27%) had a suspicious AUS (Table). 25% (n=8) of those with suspicious AUS had ≥ 3 positive nodes, compared to 5% (n=4) of those with normal AUS (p=0.006). Suspicious AUS was more sensitive for ≥ 3 positive nodes in IDC or mixed tumors (88%) than in pure ILC (25%). Among 72 IDC/mixed tumors with normal AUS, only 1% (n=1) had ≥ 3 positive nodes, whereas among 13 pure ILCs with normal AUS, 23% (n=3) had ≥ 3 positive nodes (p=0.011). **CONCLUSIONS:** Compared to patients with normal AUS, patients with suspicious AUS were more likely to have a higher nodal disease burden than patients included in the ACOSOG Z0011 trial. AUS was 88% sensitive in predicting high nodal disease burden in IDC, but performed poorly in ILC. This supports the idea that, beyond prognostic value, SNB may not be beneficial in IDC with negative AUS. Negative AUS should be interpreted cautiously in ILC. Prospective studies of AUS as a sole staging modality should be powered for subgroup analysis by cancer type.

Table. N stage, by axillary ultrasound results.

| Normal Axillary Ultrasound (n=85) | IDC/mixed | N0 | N1 | | N2 | N3 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | 0 axillary nodal metastasis | 1-2 axillary nodal metastases | 3 axillary nodal metastases | 4-9 axillary nodal metastases | ≥ 10 axillary nodal metastases |
| | ILC | 61 (85%) | 10 (14%) | 1 (1%) | 0 | 0 |
| Suspicious Axillary Ultrasound (n=32) | IDC/mixed | 17 (57%) | 6 (20%) | 3 (10%) | 3 (10%) | 1 (3%) |
| | ILC | 0 | 1 (50%) | 0 | 0 | 1 (50%) |

Percents are calculated by row. 2 non-IDC, non-ILC invasive carcinomas with normal AUS/0 axillary nodal metastasis are not included in table.

P20

LCIS, Race and Age: 10-year Cancer Specific Survival after a Diagnosis of Lobular *in situ* Disease I.M. Lizarraga,* M.C. Schroeder, S.L. Sugg, R.J. Weigel, E. Chrischilles, A. Thomas. *University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, Iowa City, IA.*

BACKGROUND Lobular carcinoma in situ is generally considered a marker of increased risk for future breast cancer rather than malignant disease. The influence of a first diagnosis of LCIS on subsequent breast cancer specific survival has never been examined. We examined 10-year survival trends for women diagnosed with LCIS and compared them by age and race. **METHODS** Female patients with microscopically confirmed breast cancers reported to the Surveillance, Epidemiology and End Results (SEER) Program between 1988 and 2011 were identified. The crude probability of various measures of mortality was estimated using SEER*Stat (expected survival by year, age and race). Survival outcomes for LCIS were compared with DCIS and with adjusted AJCC 6th stage I-III breast cancers. Analyses were stratified by age (<50 and ≥ 50) and race (white and black) and time period: 1988-1999 and 2000-2012. **RESULTS** In white women in both age groups and black women ≥ 50 , LCIS was not associated with increased probability of 10-year breast cancer specific mortality (BCSM) during either time period (table). From 1988-1999, this finding was the same for black women <50y. However, from 2000-2011 the probability of BCSM in this group increased 3 fold to 2.49% (statistically different from zero, p<0.05). This is comparable to the BCSM of DCIS in this age group during the same time period (p=0.852). Additionally, relative survival (RS: observed divided by expected) was statistically less than 100% in black women <50y in both time periods, while in white women with LCIS, RS was 100%. In contrast, BCSM and RS for stage I-III invasive cancer in both black and white women at all ages has improved between the two time periods, with black women <50y experiencing a greater improvement than those ≥ 50 y. There have been no statistically significant changes to survival over time for DCIS. **CONCLUSION** From 2000-2011, a diagnosis of LCIS in black women <50y was associated an increased risk of BCSM, in contrast with older black women and white women of all ages. This worrisome trend denotes a significant increase in risk of death from breast cancer for young black women with LCIS compared to the previous decade.

Table 1. Estimated 10-year relative survival^A and cause-specific death by race, age, stage, and time period

| stage | Age (yrs) | Race | 1988-1999 | | | 2000-2011 | | |
|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | N | % Relative survival ^A | % Breast cancer specific deaths | N | % Relative survival ^A | % Breast cancer specific deaths |
| LCIS | <50 | White | 1,448 | 100 | 0 | 4,219 | 99.99 | 0.01 |
| | | Black | 159 | 99.25* | 0.73 | 407 | 97.38* | 2.49* |
| | ≥ 50 | White | 2,208 | 100 | 0 | 6,891 | 100 | 0 |
| | | Black | 143 | 99.26* | 0.73 | 583 | 100 | 0 |
| DCIS | <50 | White | 6,465 | 99.78* | 0.21* | 21,191 | 99.76* | 0.24* |
| | | Black | 723 | 98.30* | 1.67* | 2,929 | 97.91* | 2.00* |
| | ≥ 50 | White | 16,881 | 100 | 0 | 63,499 | 100 | 0 |
| | | Black | 1,669 | 99.98 | 0.2 | 8,093 | 100 | 0 |
| I-III | <50 | White | 36,607 | 80.97* | 18.85* | 94,179 | 85.99* | 13.86* |
| | | Black | 5,163 | 67.39* | 32.11* | 15,586 | 74.13* | 25.45* |
| | ≥ 50 | White | 113,218 | 87.76* | 10.64* | 307,486 | 90.42* | 8.35* |
| | | Black | 9,090 | 74.01* | 23.14* | 33,015 | 76.75* | 20.74* |

*Statistically different from 0 or 100% (p<0.05).

^ARelative survival is observed survival divided by expected survival (adjusted by age, race and year)

P21

Metaplastic Breast Cancer is Resistant to Standard Breast Cancer Treatment Modalities S.K. Mautner,* D. Giri, M. Stempel, S. Patil, A. Eaton, K.J. Van Zee, T. King, M. Morrow, G. Plitas. *Breast Surgery, Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY.*

Introduction: Metaplastic breast cancer (MBC) is a variant of invasive breast cancer (BC), comprising less than 1% of all BCs. Guidelines state that MBC should be treated like other invasive BC. The natural history and response to treatment of MBC is poorly understood. Further insight into this rare disease is necessary to determine if currently utilized treatments are effective. **Methods:** Institutional databases were reviewed to identify MBC cases treated from 1995-2012. Cases were divided into MBC subtypes: pure epithelial, mesenchymal, or mixed epithelial/mesenchymal. BC-free survival (BCFS) and overall survival (OS) was calculated by Kaplan-Meier analysis stratified by MBC subtype. **Results:** 100 cases of MBC were identified. The median age at diagnosis was 56 years (range 30-83). 57% of patients pre-

sented with Stage II disease. Patient and tumor characteristics are listed in Table 1. Hormone-receptor (HR) and HER2 status were as follows: 7% HR+/HER2-, 81% HR-/HER2-, 1% HR-/HER2+, and 11% HR/HER2 unknown. Breast conservation was attempted in 64 patients; 10 of whom converted to mastectomy. Neoadjuvant chemotherapy was used to downstage 8 patients with locally advanced MBC; 3 converted from mastectomy to lumpectomy and 5 progressed on treatment, ultimately requiring mastectomy; there were no complete pathologic responses. At the median follow-up of 5.4 years (range .09 to 15.9), there were 28 recurrences: 16 distant, 8 local-regional (LRR), and 7 LRR plus distant. All patients with LRR had chest wall or ipsilateral breast tumor recurrences. In patients who developed distant metastases, 20 had visceral metastases, 2 had bony metastases, 1 had both, and 16 patients have died of disease. 5-yr BCFS and OS were 0.73 (95% CI 0.63-0.81) and 0.77 (95% CI 0.67-0.85), respectively, and did not vary by MBC subtype. Conclusion: Among 100 cases of MBC, we observed a high rate of LRR, lack of response to neoadjuvant chemotherapy, and poor BCFS regardless of metaplastic subtype. These data suggest that current treatments for BC are less effective for MBC and alternative therapeutic strategies should be investigated.

Clinicopathologic features of patients with metaplastic breast cancer

| Clinicopathologic feature | N=100 |
|--|----------|
| Pathologic tumor size | |
| ≤2 cm | 43 |
| >2cm and ≤5 cm | 48 |
| >5 cm | 9 |
| Pathologic axillary lymph node status | |
| Positive | 24 |
| Negative | 74 |
| Unknown | 2 |
| Metaplastic subtype | |
| Pure epithelial (squamous, adenosquamous) | |
| Mesenchymal (spindle cell, mucocpidermoid, chondroid, osseous, carcinosarcoma, matrix-producing) | 26 |
| Mixed epithelial/mesenchymal | 50 |
| Metaplastic NOS | 20 |
| Local therapy | |
| Lumpectomy | 54 |
| With radiation therapy | 44 (81%) |
| Mastectomy | 46 |
| With radiation therapy | 13 (28%) |
| Chemotherapy | |
| Yes | 86 |
| No | 12 |

P22

Timing of Breast Cancer Surgery: How Much does it Matter?

S. Mansfield,^{1*} M. Abdel-Rasoul,² A.M. Terando,³ D. Agnese.³
 1. Department of General Surgery, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH; 2. Center for Biostatistics, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH; 3. Division of Surgical Oncology, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH.

Introduction Patients do not plan for a diagnosis of breast cancer, often occurring at inconvenient times. Previous commitments and surgeon availability may influence scheduling. Most want surgery as soon as possible, while others would rather delay care. Lengthy delays may lead to cancer growth and metastasis, however, the impact of modest delays is lacking in the literature. The aim of this study was to evaluate the impact of delays in surgery on outcomes, including disease-free survival (DFS) and nodal status (NS). **Methods** The cancer registry from one academic cancer hospital was retrospectively reviewed to identify patients with ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS), invasive ductal carcinoma (IDC), and invasive lobular carcinoma (ILC) treated between 1990 and 2009. Time from initial biopsy to surgical resection was calculated. Patients were grouped into early (ES, 0-21 days), intermediate (IS, 22-42 days), and late (LS, 43-63 days) surgery. Groups were evaluated for differences in NS at the time of surgery and DFS for each cancer stage separately. Chi-squared or Fisher's exact tests were used to compare proportion of patients with positive nodes and DFS was compared using age-adjusted Cox Proportional Hazards Models. **Results** A total of 3874 patients were identified for analysis (Figure 1). There were no LS patients in the DCIS cohort. DFS was not affected by timing of surgery for DCIS (p=0.31, HR=1.94, CI 0.54-6.98) or stage I invasive cancers (p=0.053; ES vs IS: HR=1.54, CI 1.04-2.28; ES vs LS: HR=0.87, CI 0.51-1.49). In stage II cancers, ES was associated with worse DFS (p = 0.0004, ES vs IS: HR=1.58, CI 1.22-2.03; ES vs LS: HR=1.85, CI 1.14-2.99).

The proportion of patients with positive nodes did not differ between groups. **Discussion** While this study is limited by its retrospective nature, delays of up to 60 days were not associated with worse outcomes. A selection bias for earlier surgery based on worrisome radiographic or clinical findings likely explains the seemingly worse prognosis for stage II patients treated with early surgery. This study should reassure patients and surgeons that modest delays do not adversely affect breast cancer outcomes.

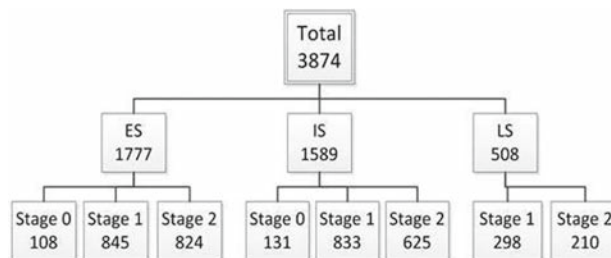


Figure 1. Group descriptions.

P23

Trends in Income, Race and Ethnicity Disparities in Guidelines for Breast Conserving Therapy J.L. Patrick,* J.M. Feinglass, S.A. Khan. Northwestern University, Chicago, IL.

NCCN guidelines for treatment of breast cancer recommend treatment with breast-conserving therapy (BCT) for early stage breast cancer, without positive margins (PM) and use of whole breast radiotherapy (RT). We analyzed trends in guideline adherence by income, education, race and ethnicity from the National Cancer Data Base (NCDB) 1998-2011. **Methods** Women with stage I and stage II breast cancer (T1N0 or T1N1, n=346,034) were identified from 1123 hospitals. Chi square tests of differences by race and ethnicity and quartiles of patients' zipcode income and education were used to test the significance of differences in guideline adherence. Random effects logistic regression, adjusted for nesting of patients within hospitals, was used to compute odds ratios for disparities controlling for patient demographic and clinical characteristics and hospital type and region. **Results** BCT disparities remained similar for non-Hispanic whites (79.9-87.3%), Blacks (80.0-85.7%) and Hispanics (79.1-85.2%) and increased between the highest versus lowest zipcode income and education quartiles. Among BCT patients, PM disparities (11.6-4.6%) and across income and education quartiles improved. No RT disparities improved for Blacks (24.7-20.5%) and Hispanics (27.0-22.0%) but not between income and education quartiles. Regression results for all years indicated that white-Black BCT differences were non-significant, but Hispanics had 13% lower likelihood of BCT; highest and lowest income quartiles differed by 5-7%. PM was higher for Blacks and Hispanics (16%, 8%) but did not differ by income and education. Hispanics and low income patients were less likely to receive RT while Blacks were more likely and education differences were non-significant. **Conclusion** There was a mixed pattern of progress in reducing guideline disparities. Other risk factors such as older age, insurance status, region and hospital type were more significant than zipcode socioeconomic status, race and ethnicity. These results are conservative to the extent that the NCDB reflects higher quality of care than non-participating hospitals.

P24

Contralateral Lymph Node Recurrence in Breast Cancer Patients: Regional or Distant Disease? M. Moosdorff,^{1*} G. Vugts,² S. Maas-kant-Braat,² L.J. Strobbe,³ A.C. Voogd,⁴ M.L. Smidt,¹ G.A. Nieuwenhuijzen.² 1. Surgery, Maastricht University Medical Center, Maastricht, Netherlands; 2. Catharina Hospital Eindhoven, Eindhoven, Noord-Brabant, Netherlands; 3. Canisius-Wilhelmina Hospital, Nijmegen, Gelderland, Netherlands; 4. Maastricht University, Maastricht, Limburg, Netherlands.

Introduction. After curative treatment for breast cancer, some patients experience a contralateral lymph node recurrence (CLNR). The prognosis remains of CLNR unclear. According to the AJCC TNM classification, contralateral nodes are considered distant disease. However, aberrant lymph drainage after previous surgery is common, as described in lymphoscintigraphy studies. This might indicate that CLNR is a regional rather than a distant event. This

study aimed to systematically review the literature to determine the prognosis of CLNR. *Methods.* PubMed (including MEDLINE) was searched until July 2014. Articles were included if they reported on CLNR with or without ipsilateral breast tumor recurrence (IBTR), in cohorts or individual patients, as well as repeat sentinel node (SN) studies reporting on patients with positive contralateral nodes. Exclusion criteria were synchronous contralateral breast cancer and distant events. Patient and tumor characteristics were extracted, as well as follow-up data if available. *Results.* 24 articles were included in the analysis, describing 48 patients, of which follow-up was available for 23. Of these 23 patients, 13 had an isolated CLNR, 4 IBTR and clinically detected CLNR, and 6 IBTR with a positive repeat SN. Time to CLNR was longer for CLNR with IBTR than for isolated CLNR. Axillary treatment was described for 38/48 patients and consisted of ALND for 34, resection of affected nodes for 1, and radiotherapy for 1 patient. For 27/48 patients, information on adjuvant therapy was available: 21/27 received chemotherapy. Mean follow-up after CLNR was 50.3 months. Overall survival (OS) and disease-free survival (DFS) after CLNR were 82.6% and 65.2% respectively at last follow-up. *Conclusion.* Although described in a highly selected population with heterogeneous characteristics, DFS and OS after CLNR were not consistent with distant disease. Furthermore, most patients received regional and systemic treatment, suggesting a curative intent. Combined with the fact that aberrant contralateral drainage is a well-established phenomenon, this indicates that CLNR could be considered a regional event. This should be confirmed with prospective data.

P25

Predictors of 30-day Readmission after Mastectomy: A Multi-institutional Analysis of 21,271 Patients I. Chow,* P.J. Hanwright, N.M. Hansen, S.N. Leilabadi, J.Y. Kim. *Northwestern University, Chicago, IL.*

BACKGROUND: Recent healthcare legislation has made unplanned hospital readmission an important metric of health care quality and current efforts center on reducing this complication in order to avoid fiduciary penalties. There is currently a paucity of data delineating risk factors for readmission following mastectomy. **METHODS:** The 2011 and 2012 National Surgical Quality Improvement Program (NSQIP) dataset was retrospectively queried to identify patients who underwent mastectomy. Multivariate logistic regression modeling was used to identify risk factors for readmission. **RESULTS:** Of 21,271 patients meeting inclusion criteria, 1,190 (5.59%) were readmitted. The most commonly cited reasons for readmission included surgical site complications (32.85%), infection (2.72%), and venous thromboembolism (4.39%). The readmitted cohort demonstrated significantly more comorbidities and post-operative complications. The complications most associated with readmission were either infectious or venous thromboembolic. Independent predictors of readmission included BMI, cardiovascular disease, a history of a bleeding disorder, inpatient hospitalization, prior surgery, and skin-sparing mastectomy. Significantly, concurrent breast reconstruction and bilateral mastectomy were not independent predictors of readmission. **CONCLUSIONS:** This is the first study of readmission rates after mastectomy. Awareness of specific risk factors for readmission, particularly those that are modifiable, may serve to identify and manage high risk patients, aid in the development of pre- and postoperative clinical care guidelines, and ultimately improve patient care.

P26

Importance of Hospital Volume and Treatment Facility on Early-stage Breast Cancer R.A. Greenup,* K. Houck, D. Sarma, A. Mackey, J.A. Sosa, J. Peppercorn, R. Blitzblau, E. Hwang. *Duke University Medical Center, Durham, NC.*

INTRODUCTION: Hospital volume and treatment facility correlate with clinical outcomes among patients with rare malignancies. The impact of these factors on breast cancer patients is largely unknown. We hypothesize that treatment at higher volume specialty centers is associated with improved survival among women with this common disease. **METHODS:** Between 1998-2006, 1.7 million women diagnosed with stage I-IV breast cancer were identified in the National Cancer Data Base. Patient demographics including race/ethnicity, histology, estrogen receptor (ER) status, and treatment variables were included. Treatment facility, hospital volume, and insurance type were evaluated on multivariate analysis. 5-year mortality was evaluated as the primary end point. **RESULTS:** Median patient age was 60 years (range 18-90, IQR 50-72). Median tumor size was 1.5 cm (IQR 1.0-2.5). 40.1% of women had stage I disease, 29.3% stage II, 8.1% stage III, and 3.6% stage IV. 28.6%

of women were treated at academic research centers, 11.3% at comprehensive community cancer centers, and 60.1% at community cancer programs. On multivariate analysis of women with stage I-III breast cancer, treatment facility type was associated with risk of death, with significantly lower 5-year mortality among women treated at academic/research (OR: 0.764 95% CI: 0.733-0.797) and comprehensive community cancer centers (OR: 0.861 95% CI: 0.830-0.895) when compared to community cancer programs. Increased 5-year mortality was seen in women treated at the lowest volume centers (stage I, OR: 1.199(1.122-1.281); stage II, OR: 1.223(1.139-1.314); stage III, OR: 1.273(1.145-1.422). Hospital volume or facility type did not impact risk of death in stage IV patients. Private insurance correlated with improved 5-year mortality when compared to Medicare (OR:2.550, 95% CI:2.475-2.628), Medicaid (OR: 1.885, 95%CI:1.780-1.997) or Other (OR:1.392, 95%CI:1.313-1.476) coverage. **CONCLUSIONS:** Among women with early stage breast cancer, treatment at higher volume and academic/research or comprehensive community cancer centers was associated with improved overall survival. Referral to multidisciplinary specialty centers may benefit women with breast cancer.

P27

Is Lymph Node Ratio Prognostic after Neoadjuvant Therapy for Breast Cancer? D.M. Bertoni,* T. Hernandez-Boussard, I.L. Wapnir. *General Surgery, Stanford, Stanford, CA.*

Background: Lymph node ratio (LNR) has been shown to be a better prognostic factor for disease-free survival (DFS) and overall survival (OS) the number of positive nodes. Calculation of residual cancer burden is labor intensive and thus we were interested in determining whether the burden of regional nodal disease could by itself offer additional prognostic information. **Methods:** Patients who underwent definitive surgery after receiving neoadjuvant endocrine or chemotherapy were identified through the hospital based Tumor registry. Lymph node ratios for patients with node positive disease were calculated based on previously published classifications: low 0.01-0.2, intermediate 0.21-0.65, and high >0.65¹. Additionally, we searched for other cut-off points that could better apply to this cohort of patients. Kaplan-Meier log-rank test was used for survival analysis. **Results:** A total of 105 node negative and 92 node positive cases were identified from 2003 to 2010. The total number of lymph nodes examined ranged from 2 to 40, median 13. LNR range for the entire group was 0.03-1.0, median 0.22. For the low LNR group (N=42) the range of positive nodes was 1 to 4, for the intermediate group (N=32) 1 to 13, and for the high group (N=18) 2 to 25. In the node negative patients, the 3-year DFS and OS were 94% and 98%, respectively. For node positive patients, the 3 year DFS and OS were 66% and 77%, respectively. Percentage of patients alive by LNR subgroup were, Low: 79% (6-128 months, median 55 months); Intermediate 56.2% (9-127 months, median 52 months); High 55.6% (6-95 months, median 49 months). Three and 5-year OS for patients with LNR < 0.5 was 78.1% and 69.9%, and for LNR ≥ 0.5, 52.2% and 39.8%, respectively (p=0.02). **Conclusion** LNR of 0.5 was found to discriminate for survival in patients after neoadjuvant systemic therapies. This differs from the LNR categories defined for patients who had surgery first. Further validation in a larger dataset is warranted. 1. Vinh-Hung V, Verkooijen HM, Fioretta G, et al. Lymph node ratio as an alternative to pN staging in node-positive breast cancer. *J Clin Oncol* 2009;27:1062-1068.

P28

Influence of preoperative Magnetic Resonance Imaging on the Surgical Management of Breast Cancer Patients A. Parsyan,* B. Balram, D. Moldoveanu, S. Wong, A. Svadnian, D. Zhang, M. Delisle, A. Allard-Coutu, B. Mesurole, S. Meterissian. *Surgery, McGill University, Montreal, QC, Canada.*

Introduction. Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) is gaining popularity in the preoperative management of breast cancer patients. However, the role of this modality remains controversial. We aimed to study the effects of preoperative MRI (pMRI) on surgical management of breast cancer patients. **Methods.** This retrospective study included 765 subjects with breast cancer treated operatively at the Cedars Breast Clinic of the McGill University Health Centre. **Results.** Between those who underwent pMRI (MRI group, N=307) and those who did not (no-MRI group, N=458), there were no significant differences (p=0.254) in the proportions of total (20.5% vs 17%) versus segmental mastectomies (79.5% vs 83%). Patients in the MRI group were significantly more likely (p=0.002) to undergo contralateral surgery (12% vs 5.5% respectively). Similar results were obtained in a multivariate regression analysis

adjusting for confounders, with the proportions of contralateral breast operations significantly higher in the MRI group (OR=2.25, $p=0.007$). pMRI had no significant effect on the proportion of total re-excisions (7.5% vs 8.7%) in either univariate ($p=0.540$) or multivariate analysis ($p=0.552$). No significant differences ($p=0.099$) were observed in the type of re-excision (total vs segmental mastectomy) between the groups. **Conclusions.** pMRI does not have a significant impact on the type of operative intervention on the ipsilateral breast but is associated with an increase in contralateral operations. Similarly, pMRI does not change the proportion of re-excisions or the type of the re-excision performed. This study demonstrates that pMRI has little impact on the surgical management of breast cancer and its value as an adjunct in the pre-operative workup of recently diagnosed breast cancer patients needs to be re-evaluated.

P29

Survival Post-neoadjuvant Chemotherapy in Breast Cancer:

Validation of the MD Anderson Cancer Center Nomogram

J.A. Palmer,* K. Carpenter, L. Hadzikadic-Gusic, J. Hill, T. Flipppo-Morton, T. Sarantou, D. Boselli, R.L. White Jr. *Surgical Breast Oncology, Carolinas Medical Center, Charlotte, NC.*

Background In 2005, MD Anderson Cancer Center (MDACC) released their data on survival after neoadjuvant chemotherapy (NACT) for breast cancer, through which a nomogram was created for predictions based on tumor characteristics. We applied our institutional data to this nomogram to confirm its validity and potentially further its applicability to modern chemotherapy regimens. **Methods** This is a retrospective study of patients undergoing NACT from 2006-2009 at Levine Cancer Institute. Data points for validation included chemotherapy regimen, final pathological tumor size, histologic type and grade, hormone status, nodal involvement, and outcomes of overall (OS) and disease free survival (DFS). Receiver operating characteristic curve analysis was used to evaluate discrimination for the nomogram. Calibration was assessed by comparing nomogram-predicted probabilities of 5-year DFS and 5-year Kaplan-Meier DFS estimates. Results 200 patients were identified for analysis. The following were excluded: 66 patients with insufficient data, 22 patients with inflammatory cancer or metastatic disease at presentation, 1 male patient, and 3 patients with concurrent primary malignancies. 108 patients (77 anthracycline based and 31 non-anthracycline) were evaluated by the MDACC nomogram calculator. 24% of the total cohort experienced a pathologic complete response. Five-year survival of the cohort was 76.9%. Median DFS was not reached. In the anthracycline-based group, a discrimination rate of 0.74 was found between survival predicted by the nomogram and our actuarial data. When expanded to include the non-anthracycline-based group, similar results were found (AUC 0.69). **Conclusion** This study demonstrates the generalizability of the MDACC NACT breast cancer nomogram to an independent cohort. A positive correlation was found not only in the originally described cohort (anthracycline-based), but is also suggested in an expanded cohort derived from patients given non-anthracycline-based (largely Taxane) regimens. Furthermore, given the increased use of NACT in breast cancer, this model may be clinically applicable to newer chemotherapy regimens.

P30

Disparities in the Use of Post-mastectomy Radiation Therapy for Inflammatory Breast Cancer

C. Loveland-Jones,* S. Shaitelman, H. Lin, Y. Shen, I. Bedrosian, H.M. Kuerer, G. Babiera. *Breast Surgical Oncology, MD Anderson, Houston, TX.*

Introduction: Prior studies have shown that although the addition of radiation to chemotherapy and surgery for the treatment of inflammatory breast cancer (IBC) improves recurrence and survival, radiation is underused in this population. The purpose of this study was to identify factors associated with the underuse of post-mastectomy radiation therapy (PMRT) for IBC. **Methods:** Using the National Cancer Database, female patients who underwent mastectomy for non-metastatic IBC from 1998 to 2011 were identified. Univariate and multivariate logistic regression models were used to identify patient, tumor, and treatment factors associated with the underuse of PMRT for IBC. **Results:** We identified 8,273 patients who fulfilled study criteria. Although the use of PMRT significantly increased from 58.5% in 1998 to a maximum of 78.0% in 2007 ($p<0.0001$), a total of 27.0% of IBC patients failed to receive PMRT in 2011, the most recent year studied. On multivariate analysis, patients with Medicare were less likely than those with private insurance to receive PMRT (OR=0.69; $p<0.0001$). In contrast, the uninsured and patients with Medicaid were not less likely to receive PMRT. Patients with annual income $< \$34,999$

were less likely than those with annual income $\geq \$46,000$ to receive PMRT (OR=0.81; $p\leq 0.0084$). Compared to patients with N3 disease, patients with N2 and N0 disease were less likely to receive PMRT (OR=0.71 and 0.63, respectively; $p<0.0001$). Finally, patients who did not receive chemotherapy were less likely to receive PMRT (OR=0.15; $p<0.0001$). **Conclusions:** Although the use of PMRT for IBC has increased over time, it continues to be underused in a large number of patients despite its positive impact on recurrence and survival. Significant disparities exist with respect to which IBC patients receive PMRT. The reasons for these disparities are unknown but may include poor access to care and lack of physician knowledge regarding indications for PMRT in IBC. Further investigation is warranted.

Figure 1. Predictors of Underuse of PMRT for IBC: Multivariate Analysis Results

| Patient Factors | Factor | Odds Ratio | 95% CI | |
|--------------------|------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Insurance Status | Private | 1.00 | | |
| | Not insured | 0.85 | 0.65 - 1.10 | |
| | Medicaid | 0.87 | 0.72 - 1.05 | |
| | Medicare | 0.69 | 0.60 - 0.80 | |
| | Other government | 1.23 | 0.63 - 2.39 | |
| | Unknown | 0.82 | 0.57 - 1.17 | |
| Annual Income (\$) | $\geq 46,000$ | 1.00 | | |
| | 35,000 - 45,999 | 1.01 | 0.87 - 1.17 | |
| | 30,000 - 34,999 | 0.81 | 0.69 - 0.95 | |
| | $< 30,000$ | 0.81 | 0.68 - 0.97 | |
| Tumor Factors | Nodal Status | N3 | 1.00 | |
| | | N2 | 0.71 | 0.55 - 0.91 |
| | | N1 | 0.85 | 0.67 - 1.07 |
| | | N0 | 0.63 | 0.49 - 0.81 |
| Treatment Factors | Chemotherapy Use | Yes | 1.00 | |
| | | No | 0.15 | 0.12 - 0.20 |

P31

Comprehensive Exploration of Phenylbutyrate (PB) Sensitivity Identified Epigenetic Methylation Genes that Play Critical Roles in Drug Resistance in Breast Cancer

M. Kikuchi,* K. Yamashita, M. Waraya, N. Minatani, H. Ushiku, K. Kojyo, R. Ema, H. Katoh, Y. Kosaka, M. Watanabe. *Surgery, Kitasato University School of Medicine, Sagami-hara, Kanagawa, Japan.*

(Introduction) Phenylbutyrate (PB) is a drug that has been safely used in patients with hyperammonemia, and also harbors histone deacetylase (HDAC) activity which exhibits anti-tumor activity. In this study, we comprehensively searched for prediction gene markers of PB sensitivity using expression microarray in breast cancer. **(Materials and Methods)** We first investigated sensitivity of 7 breast cancer cell lines, identified both sensitive and resistant cell lines, and compared comprehensive expression profiles by Affymetrix expression microarray harboring 54,675 genes. Candidate genes associated with PB sensitivity were finally identified and functionally validated using gene transfection experiments. **(Results)** (1) Breast cancer cell lines that are sensitive for PB were selected as CRL and MDAMB453 in which proliferation was decreased by 80% by PB treatment as compared with the control, while MDAMB231, triple negative breast cancer cell, was resistant to PB. (2) Comprehensive gene expression profiles compared mRNA expression of MDAMB231 cells against CRL and MDAMB453. As a result, Rab25, TFAP2B, and ESRP1 over-expressions were recognized exclusively in CRL and MDAMB453 cells, while ANKD1, AXL, Caveolin1, Ets1, and IFI16 were identified as over-expressed genes in MDAMB231 cells. Demethylating agents such as 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine and trichostatin A induced reactivation of sensitive markers, and suppressed resistant genes in MDAMB231 cells. (4) We obtained cDNA of Rab25, ESRP1, and TFAP2B and transfected the genes into MDAMB231 cells. As a result, Rab25 suppressed IFI16 and PTRF, while ESRP1 suppressed ANKRD1, ETS1, and KIAA1199. Moreover, Rab25 robustly suppressed MDAMB231 proliferation by transient transfection. (5) Expression status of Rab25 and ESRP1 clearly associated with promoter DNA hypermethylation status. **(Conclusion)** Comprehensive exploration of PB sensitivity may identify the potential candidate of Rab25-IFI16 axis which affects tumor cell viability to predict PB sensitivity, while further validation experiments would be required.

P32

Impact of Postmastectomy Radiation Therapy in Overall Survival and Disease-free Survival in Metastatic Breast Cancer A. Maf-fuz-Aziz,* C.A. Dominguez-Reyes, S. Labastida-Almendaro, J.A. Tenorio-Torres, B. Carbajal-Saldaña, S. Rodriguez-Cuevas. *Surgery, Breast Disease Institute. FUCAM, Mexico, D.F., Mexico.*

Introduction: The benefit in overall survival and progression-free survival of surgical treatment of the primary tumor in metastatic breast cancer has not yet been clearly defined; a less explored topic is the benefit that would provide the addition of postmastectomy radiation therapy in this group of patients. **Method:** This is a retrospective study of patients with complete local treatment in metastatic breast cancer. To define the eligibility for surgery, was considered patients with resectable tumor, some clinical response to primary chemotherapy and low risk metastatic disease; and the addition of postmastectomy radiation therapy depends on characteristics of the primary tumor and nodal status (tumors more than 5cm, AJCC T4 tumors and more than three positive lymph nodes). Based on treatment, patients were divided into three groups: 1.-chemotherapy alone, 2.-chemotherapy + surgery, 3.-chemotherapy + surgery + radiation therapy. The impact of local management in overall survival and progression-free survival was evaluated. **Results:** A total of 140 patients were included, with a median age of 53.4±14 years old. At diagnosis, 62% had metastases at one anatomical site; 49% bone metastases, 20% soft tissue, 14% lung and 17% other sites. 79 patients were in group 1, 31 in group 2 and 30 in group 3. The probability of 18 months survival was 68%, 79% and 90% respectively; the 18 months disease-free survival was 35%, 52% and 68% respectively for each group. The probability of survival at 18 months was 91% for luminal A, 75% for luminal B, 52% for Her 2 + and 42% for triple negative tumors. At comparative analysis, significant difference in overall survival and disease free survival was observed in favor of those patients who received chemotherapy + surgery + radiation therapy. **Conclusions:** The overall survival and disease-free survival at 18 months in selected patients with metastatic breast cancer is higher when multimodality treatment based in chemotherapy + surgery + radiation therapy is used. Long surveillance and further studies are necessary to confirm this data.

P33

Effect of Topical Microporous Polysaccharide Hemisphere on Wound Drainage following Mastectomy: A Prospective Randomized Trial L.P. Suarez-Kelly,* W.H. Pasley, R. Rudolph. *Surgery, Memorial Health-University Medical Center, Savannah, GA.*

INTRODUCTION: Seroma formation is the most common complication after mastectomy and places patients at risk of associated morbidities. Microporous polysaccharide hemisphere (MPH) consists of hydrophilic, plant based polysaccharide particles and used as an absorbable hemostatic agent. Studies have shown that polysaccharides accelerate the healing process. MPH may promote wound healing and prevent seroma formation. Study done evaluating MPH and seroma formation after mastectomy with axillary dissection in rats showed a statistically significant decrease in seroma volume. Our aim is to evaluate the effects of topical MPH on wound drainage following mastectomy. **METHODS:** Prospective randomized single-blinded clinical trial of patients undergoing mastectomy for the treatment of breast cancer. MPH was applied to the surgical site in the study group and no application was performed in the control group. **RESULTS:** Fifty patients were enrolled, eight were excluded due to noncompliance. Forty-two patients were evaluated, control (n=21) vs MPH (n=21). No difference was identified on assessment of these two groups regarding patient demographics, tumor stage, number of total drain days, total drain output, number of clinic visits, or postoperative complication rate. On a subset analysis, body mass index (BMI) was identified as an independent factor for wound drainage. Analysis evaluating BMI less than 30 vs BMI greater than 30 revealed a statistical difference in mean drain days in simple mastectomy without sentinel lymph node biopsy (8.2 vs 15.3; p=0.036) and mean total drain output (496.5 vs 716.9 ml; p=0.046). Analyses evaluating BMI less than 30 vs MPH and BMI greater than 30 vs MPH revealed no statistical difference. **CONCLUSION:** No statistical difference was demonstrated in the amount of wound drainage or seroma formation related to the use of MPH. BMI greater than 30 has statistically significant increase in wound drainage, but does not appear to be related to MPH use. Unlike the data presented in the animal model, MPH does not reduce wound drainage or seroma formation in patients undergoing mastectomy for the treatment of breast cancer.

Effect of Topical Microporous Polysaccharide Hemisphere on Wound Drainage Following Mastectomy

| | Control | MPH | P-Value | BMI < 30 | BMI > 30 | P-Value | BMI < 30 | MPH | P-Value | BMI > 30 | MPH | P-Value |
|---------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|-------|---------|----------|-------|---------|
| Mean Total Drain Days | 10 | 9.14 | 0.462 | 8.9 | 11.2 | 0.058 | 8.9 | 8.5 | 0.722 | 11.2 | 10.4 | 0.744 |
| Mean Total Drain Output (ml) | 608.83 | 562.57 | 0.677 | 496.5 | 716.9 | 0.046 | 494 | 498.5 | 0.965 | 735.2 | 690.8 | 0.848 |
| Mean Number of Clinic Visits | 1.00 | 1.24 | 0.329 | 1.20 | 1.00 | 0.416 | 1.00 | 1.36 | 0.387 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.000 |
| Postoperative Complication Rate | 0.00% | 4.80% | 0.500 | 4.00% | 0.00% | 0.416 | 0.00% | 7.10% | 0.387 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 1.000 |

MPH- Microporous Polysaccharide Hemisphere
BMI- Body Mass Index

P34

Radioactive Seed Localization in Breast Cancer Patients Treated with Neoadjuvant Therapy: A Safe and Effective Alternative to Wires T. Grahovac,^{1*} K. McGuire,¹ A. Soran,¹ C. Thomas,¹ P.F. McAuliffe,¹ E. Diego,¹ M. Bonaventura,¹ R. Johnson,¹ G. Ahrendt,¹ *L. Magee Women's Hospital of UPMC, Pittsburgh, PA.*

Background: Neoadjuvant chemotherapy (NAC) can decrease tumor size and facilitate breast conserving surgery (BCS). Traditionally, wire localization (WL) has been used to guide excision of non-palpable lesions after NAC. Radioactive seed localization (RSL) is an alternative technique that has, in some studies, resulted in smaller resections with equivalent, or superior, negative margin rates. The use of RSL after NAC has not been well-studied. We hypothesize that RSL will result in equivalent re-excision rates and resection volume when compared to WL after NAC. **Methods:** All cases of BCS after NAC at our institution were retrospectively reviewed between 2009 and 2011 for WL (n=72) and 2011 and 2013 for RSL (n=66). Patient and tumor characteristics were recorded. Re-excision of margins at the time of initial operation and need for second surgery due to positive or close (<2mm) margins were assessed. Surgical specimen volumes were compared. **Results:** Patient characteristics were comparable between groups. The WL group had a significantly higher proportion of luminal tumors than did the RSL group. T stage before and after NAC was comparable (Table 1). Re-excision of margins at initial surgery and need for second surgery due to close/positive margins did not differ between patients treated with WL and RSL (29% vs. 33%, p= 0.59 and 16% vs. 10%, p= 0.30 respectively). Surgical specimen volume was comparable (mean 98 cm³ WL vs. 94 cm³ RSL, p= 0.76). There were significantly more complete responders (no residual invasive or in-situ disease) in the RSL group (22% WL vs. 45% RSL, p= 0.013). However, among partial responders (n= 56 WL, n=36 RSL), there remained no differences in re-excision rate, second surgery for close/positive margin rate or surgical specimen volumes (p = 0.87, 0.81 and 0.31 and respectively). **Conclusions:** Among patients treated with BCS after NAC, tumor localization method (wire vs. radioactive seed) had no effect on surgical specimen volume or the need for re-excision or second surgery due to close/positive margins. RSL is a safe and effective alternative to WL when used in breast conserving surgery after NAC.

Clinicopathologic Factors in Wire Localized versus Radioactive Seed Localized Patients

| | WL n (% category) n = 72 | RSL n (% category) n = 66 | p value |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| Total | | | |
| Age | | | 0.68 |
| Mean | 55 | 54 | |
| Range | 29 - 86 | 28 - 89 | |
| Race | | | 0.16 |
| Caucasian | 67 (92) | 57 (86) | |
| African-American | 6 (8) | 7 (11) | |
| Other | 0 (0) | 2 (3) | |
| Histology | | | 0.44 |
| IDC | 68 (95) | 65 (98) | |
| ILC | 3 (5) | 1 (2) | |
| Clinical T stage Pre-therapy* | | | 0.91 |
| T1 | 18 (25) | 13 (20) | |
| T2 | 44 (62) | 45 (69) | |
| T3 | 7 (10) | 6 (9) | |
| T4 | 2 (3) | 1 (1) | |
| Clinical T stage Post-therapy* | | | 0.13 |
| T0 | 22 (30) | 31 (47) | |
| T1 | 29 (40) | 21 (32) | |
| T2 | 21 (29) | 14 (21) | |
| T3 | 1 (1) | 0 (0) | |
| Tumor Phenotype** | | | 0.05 |
| Triple Negative | 21 (29) | 21 (32) | |
| Her2- enriched | 14 (20) | 22 (33) | |
| Luminal | 37 (51) | 23 (35) | |

*Clinical T stage determined radiographically

**Triple Negative = Estrogen/Progesterone/HER2 negative

HER2-enriched = Estrogen/Progesterone negative, HER2 positive

Luminal = Estrogen and/or Progesterone positive, HER2 negative

P35

Are We Failing to Treat? Trends in the Omission of XRT after Lumpectomy for Breast Cancer in the United States C. Minami,*

J.M. Feinglass, K.Y. Bilimoria, J. Strauss, N. Ryzdzewski, N.M. Hansen. *Surgery, Northwestern Memorial Hospital, Chicago, IL.*

Background: Radiation therapy (XRT) has been the standard of care for DCIS and breast cancer, but recent studies suggest that XRT may be omitted in certain populations. Our objective was to examine trends in adjuvant XRT use in patients undergoing lumpectomy for DCIS or invasive breast cancer. **Methods:** From the NCDB, 540,040 lumpectomies at 1123 hospitals were identified from 1998-2011. Changes in XRT use over time were explored using random effects logistic regression analyses, adjusting for patient demographics, tumor characteristics, and hospital type. **Results:** XRT was used in 61.6% of patients with DCIS and 80% of patients with invasive cancer. The proportion of patients receiving XRT in both groups increased from 1998-2011 (DCIS: 57.1% to 64.4%; invasive: 78.0% to 80.8%; $P < 0.001$ for both). However, in adjusted analyses, lumpectomy patients treated in 2010-2011 were less likely to receive XRT than those treated in 1998-2000 (DCIS: OR 0.87, 95% CI 0.83 to 0.91; invasive: OR 0.92, 95% CI 0.89 to 0.94; $P < 0.001$). Compared to 1998-2000, in 2010-2011, the elderly were less likely to receive XRT (DCIS: OR 0.91, 95% CI 0.84 to 0.99; invasive: OR 0.69, 95% CI 0.66 to 0.72; $P < 0.001$) as were patients <40 with DCIS (OR 0.57, 95% CI 0.41 to 0.80). Although a greater proportion of patients received XRT in 2010-2011 than in 1998-2000, changes in hormonal therapy use over the study period resulted in a lower likelihood of XRT in 2010-2011 in adjusted analyses. After the 2002 approval of the MammoSite device, the proportion of patients receiving accelerated partial breast irradiation increased significantly (DCIS: 0.6% to 6.1%, $P < 0.001$; invasive: 1.3% to 7.4%, $P < 0.001$). **Conclusion:** When adjusted for covariates, XRT use among breast cancer patients undergoing lumpectomy decreased from 1998-2011. Omission of XRT may be reasonable in selected populations, but the overall decrease in adjuvant XRT use in patients with invasive cancer undergoing lumpectomy is concerning and could reflect inappropriate extrapolation of studies supporting selective XRT omission. The reasons for the omission of guideline-recommended XRT merit further investigation.

P36

The Impact of Socioeconomic and Geographic Factors on Ductal Carcinoma in situ Treatment D. Sarma,^{3*} M. Worni,² R.A. Grynup,² M.D. Ryser,¹ E. Hwang,² 1. *Surgical Oncology, Duke University, Raleigh, NC;* 2. *Duke University Medical Center, Durham, NC.*

INTRODUCTION: Historically, access to cancer screening has differed by race and income status. However, ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) is largely a disease diagnosed in a screened population in whom health care access issues may be attenuated. We sought to determine the impact of race, geographic region, and socioeconomic status on the treatment of DCIS. **METHODS:** The Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results (SEER) database was queried for women diagnosed with DCIS between 1991-2011. Temporal trends of treatment type (mastectomy, lumpectomy ± radiation) and their association with race, household income, geographic region (rural versus urban and SEER region) were assessed using Armitage Trend Test and multivariable logistic regression. **RESULTS:** 128,740 patients were identified. From 1991 to 2011, mastectomy rates decreased for both white (42.9% to 25.9%) and black women (43.6% to 26.9%) ($p < 0.001$). Use of adjuvant radiation in white and black women increased at comparable rates (44.5% to 66.7%; 46.8% to 66.7%, respectively). In the more recent cohort of women diagnosed from 2000 to 2011, white and black women were equally likely to undergo mastectomy (OR: 0.94, 95%CI: 0.87-1.02) and radiation after lumpectomy (OR: 0.95, 95%CI: 0.87-1.03) when adjusted for covariates. Compared to the rural population, we identified no difference in rates of mastectomy or post-lumpectomy radiation for patients living in urban environments. Moreover, mastectomy rates did not differ between household income groups (adjusted OR comparing lowest to highest quartile (OR:1.11, 95%CI: 1.00-1.23). However, treatment patterns varied significantly across the 18 SEER regions with mastectomy rates ranging from 19.8% to 36.5% and radiation therapy after lumpectomy from 48.8% to 80.4%. **CONCLUSION:** In contrast to other diseases, trends in treatment for DCIS were similar regardless of race, income status or rural versus urban residence. However, tremendous regional variations in treatment were discovered. Identification of modifiable determinants of regional treatment variations will allow patient and tumor characteristics, rather than geographic location, to drive treatment decisions.

P37

Post-mastectomy Radiation: Should Subtype Factor into the Decision? A.S. Scheer,^{1*} F. Zih,³ D. McCready,² E. Maki,⁴ 1. *General Surgery, St. Michael's Hospital, Toronto, ON, Canada;* 2. *Princess Margaret Cancer Center, Toronto, ON, Canada;* 3. *Toronto East General Hospital, Toronto, ON, Canada;* 4. *Analytica Statistical Consulting Inc., Toronto, ON, Canada.*

Indications for post-mastectomy radiation (PMRT) are evolving with emerging long-term data from randomized trials. Traditional indications do not include molecular subtype. **Objective:** To determine whether constructed subtype was associated with PMRT and to assess differences in locoregional recurrence (LRR) by constructed subtype. **Methods:** Patients who underwent a mastectomy as primary surgical therapy, at Princess Margaret Cancer Center in Toronto, Ontario, Canada were identified from a prospectively collected database. Patients who had a mastectomy for a recurrence or who received neoadjuvant systemic therapy were excluded. Univariate and multivariate analyses assessed factors associated with PMRT and LRR. **Results:** 1010 patients with invasive breast cancer underwent a mastectomy between September 1997 and May 2012. 581 patients (59%) received PMRT. Compared to other constructed subtypes triple negative (TN) cancers were more likely to be smaller ($p < 0.0001$) and have a lower N stage ($p < 0.0001$). On univariate analysis the usual clinicopathologic factors were associated with PMRT: age <50, T stage, N stage, lymphovascular invasion, and close/positive margins. TN was the least likely subtype to receive PMRT (HR 0.59 CI 0.37, 0.92 $p = 0.02$) and HR-/Her2+ subtype was more likely to receive PMRT (HR 1.78 CI 1.04, 3.03 $p = 0.006$). On multivariate analysis age <50, T stage, N stage and margins remained significantly associated with PMRT but subtype was not. On univariate analysis subtype and chemotherapy were significantly associated with LRR. On multivariate analysis TN subtype was the strongest predictor of LRR (HR 7.96 CI 3.82, 16.58 $p < 0.0001$). Of the 98 TN patients, 30% received PMRT. PMRT was not associated with improved LRR for TN cancers on univariate or multivariate analysis. **Conclusion:** Despite significant differences in LRR by constructed subtype, receptor status does not appear to be associated with PMRT and thus did not appear to factor in the decision to deliver PMRT. In our series, TN had the highest risk of LRR despite their relatively smaller

size and limited nodal disease. Further studies are needed to evaluate the benefit of PMRT in TN patients who do not fit traditional indications.

P38

Baseline MRI for Breast Cancer Patients Receiving Neoadjuvant Chemotherapy Leads to Additional Biopsies and Unnecessary

Cost M. Seagren,^{1,*} R. Mukhtar,² E. Price,¹ J. Wong,¹ C.A. Ewing,¹ L.J. Esserman,¹ M. Alvarado.¹ 1. Breast Surgery, USCF, San Francisco, CA; 2. Kaiser Permanente, San Francisco, CA.

Introduction: Utilizing data from the California Cancer Registry, we identified 100 consecutive women treated for locally advanced breast cancer. We included patients diagnosed with unilateral, non-recurrent breast cancer who received a baseline MRI at the onset of neoadjuvant chemotherapy. At our institution, a baseline breast MRI has an average cost of 8,765 USD and an MRI guided breast biopsy is 13,762 - 15,261 USD. **Results:** Median age at time of diagnosis was 50.57 years. The majority of patients were Caucasian (72), 18 Asian, 6 Hispanic, 1 African American, and 1 Native American. Thirty-four patients were hormone receptor positive, HER2 negative, 36 were HER2 positive, and 28 were triple negative. Baseline MRI identified contralateral findings in 35 patients. Twenty-four of these patients received a contralateral biopsy, of which 83.3% required MRI guidance. The majority of contralateral biopsies were benign (87.5%), 2 were invasive, and 1 was DCIS. There was no association between index tumor biology and the incidence of contralateral MRI findings or pathology. Patients with a triple negative index tumor were least likely to have a contralateral biopsy ($p = 0.039$) and were most likely to have bilateral surgery ($p = 0.006$). A contralateral biopsy, regardless of the pathology finding, resulted in a significant increase in the occurrence of bilateral partial mastectomy ($p = 0.005$) and a trend towards bilateral surgery (table). **Conclusions:** We estimate that 876,500 USD were spent to obtain 100 baseline MRIs, which lead to 24 contralateral biopsies, at an additional cost of 316,292 USD. Overall, baseline MRI detected clinically relevant contralateral pathology in only 3/100 patients (3%). In the current climate of healthcare cost consciousness, future efforts will need to focus on identifying ways to limit unnecessary biopsy through improvements in MRI specificity. A more selective approach to using MRI could help ensure effective resource allocation. Until then, surgeons must remain cognizant that a contralateral biopsy, regardless of the pathology finding, has the potential to influence their surgical decision making.

| | Contralateral Biopsy | No Contralateral Biopsy |
|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Bilateral Surgery | 52% | 19% |
| Unilateral Surgery | 47% | 90% |

P39

A Prospective Study of preoperative BRCA Status Determination and Surgical Choice M. Howard-McNatt,* S. Isom, G. Hurt, K.I. Votanopoulos, E.A. Levine. Surgery, Wake Forest School of Medicine, Winston-Salem, NC.

BRCA 1 and 2 positive breast cancer patients often opt for contralateral prophylactic mastectomy (CPM). Some women with breast cancer who test negative for the mutation still opt for CPM. We sought to understand the factors before and after genetic testing that contribute to a breast cancer patient's decision to have a CPM despite being BRCA negative. **METHODS:** This is a prospective study utilizing demographic and qualitative questionnaires for stage 0 to III female breast cancer patients. Data collection after initial diagnosis of breast cancer was performed prior to genetic testing and surgery, and six months following surgery. Only women who tested BRCA negative and chose a CPM were given the 6 month survey. **RESULTS:** From 2010 until 2014 one hundred women were prospectively enrolled. The median age was 45 years. There was no difference as to race, age, education, marital status, parity or family history between women who chose a lumpectomy, mastectomy, or CPM at the initial survey. Women who chose CPM presented at a higher stage ($p=0.012$). Women with DCIS chose a lumpectomy over other forms of surgery ($p=0.042$). Women with a breast MRI trended to have a CPM ($p=0.056$). A BRCA mutation was found in nine women. Twenty-six women after negative genetic testing and surgery chose CPM. Compared to women who did not have a CPM, they presented at a higher stage ($p=0.0157$) and had invasive ductal carcinoma ($p=0.05$). Twelve women who initially chose a unilateral mastectomy changed their surgery to CPM after genetic testing ($p=0.0023$). The reasoning for their choice that did not change postoperatively, was to

be around for their children, while the reason to be around for their partner decreased ($p=0.014$). Eighty percent of the women were satisfied with their choice. **CONCLUSION:** This is the first prospective study looking at genetic testing, surgical choice and CPM. BRCA negative women were more likely to have a CPM if they presented at a higher stage and initially chose a unilateral mastectomy. Preoperative genotyping resulted in a significant change in a women's surgical choice. Patients need to be educated about the role of CPM and genotyping as part of their surgical decision making.

P40

Complication Rates in Early Stage Breast Cancer Patients Treated with Single Lumen versus Multi-lumen Brachytherapy Catheters

J. Lloyd,^{1,*} K. Matlock,¹ N. Ajkay,¹ E. Gracely,² A. McGrath,¹ T.G. Frazier,¹ A.V. Barrio.¹ 1. Comprehensive Breast Center, Bryn Mawr Hospital, Bryn Mawr, PA; 2. Drexel University, Philadelphia, PA.

INTRODUCTION: Recent retrospective and Medicare claims-based studies have demonstrated higher complication rates in breast cancer patients treated with single lumen (SL) brachytherapy catheters compared to whole breast irradiation (WBI). Most patients receiving brachytherapy in the current era are treated with multi-lumen (ML) balloon catheters, due to the theoretical dosimetric advantages. However, data evaluating local toxicity with ML brachytherapy catheters is lacking. We compared local toxicity between patients treated with SL versus ML catheters. **METHODS:** Between January 2004 and December 2011, 301 patients with early stage breast cancer were treated with breast conserving surgery and balloon-based brachytherapy at our institution. Of the 306 cancers, 223 were treated with SL catheters and 83 with ML catheters. Complication rates were assessed using Kaplan-Meier curves with log-rank. **RESULTS:** Median follow-up for the entire cohort was 5.22 years; with a median follow-up of 6.21 years for the SL group and 3.53 years for the ML group. SL catheter patients were more likely to be estrogen receptor negative ($p=0.01$) and more likely to receive systemic therapy ($p=0.04$) compared to ML patients; otherwise the groups were similar. Four-year incidence of any complication was similar in patients treated with SL vs. ML catheters (66.2% vs. 59.7%, $p=0.98$; respectively). There was no difference in 4-year incidence of infectious skin complications (10.6% vs. 9.9%, $p=0.94$), abscess (1.4% vs. 0%, $p=0.29$), telangiectasia (7.4% vs. 14.4%, $p=0.14$) and breast pain (11.6% vs. 12.4%, $p=0.81$) between the SL and ML groups. Four-year incidence of seroma (41.4% vs. 42.0%, $p=0.86$) and fat necrosis (30.6% vs. 30.2%, $p=0.50$) was also similar in patients treated with SL vs. ML catheters. An increasing incidence of seroma formation and fat necrosis was noted in both treatment groups out to 5 years. **CONCLUSION:** Multi-lumen catheters do not provide a statistically significant decrease in complication rates compared to single lumen catheters. Both types of brachytherapy leave patients at significant risk for seroma and fat necrosis, long after the radiation ends.

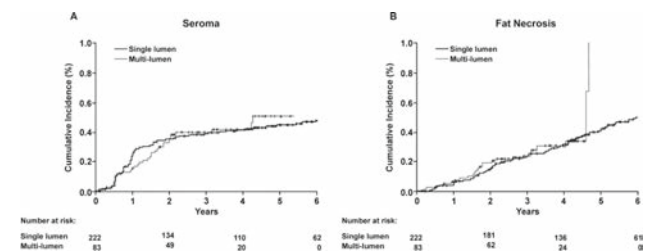


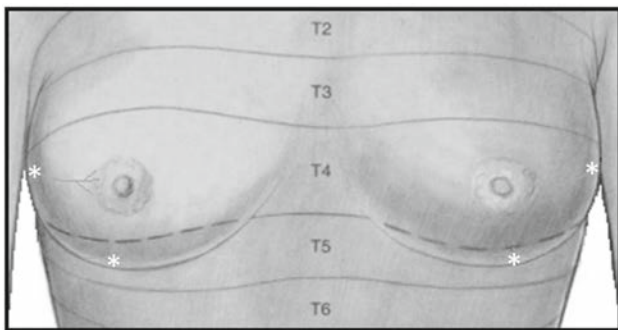
Figure 1. Cumulative incidence of A) seroma and B) fat necrosis in patients treated with single lumen and multi-lumen catheters.

P41

A Simple Intervention to Relieve Chest Wall Pain due to Post-mastectomy Pain Syndrome M. Seagren,* C. Tang, S. Eder, L.J. Esserman. Breast Surgery, USCF, San Francisco, CA.

Introduction: Post-mastectomy pain syndrome (PMPS) is chronic pain persisting beyond the normal healing period. It is common (30-70%) and often debilitating. Many patients are never treated and current therapies are ineffective. Although PMPS encompasses a number of conditions, we believe the majority of cases arise from damage to the T4 and T5 sensory nerves as they exit the chest wall; these nerves are damaged when the adjacent blood vessels are cauterized during surgical removal of the breast. We report on a series of patients treated with a simple intervention using established pain management

techniques for perineural infiltration to achieve pain relief due to nerve damage. **Methods:** Starting in January 2011, we treated patients presenting with characteristic neuropathic pain, often described as chest wall pain aggravated by wearing a bra. Each patient had exquisite point tenderness located along the infra-mammary fold, either below the nipple or at the mid-axillary line. These trigger points correlate with the egress of the T4 and T5 cutaneous branches and were thus targeted for injection. We injected a 2 mL mixture of equal parts 0.5% bupivacaine and 4 mg/mL dexamethasone. Patients were prospectively surveyed for resolution of pain. **Results:** Forty injection sites were treated in 26 patients. All patients experienced immediate relief upon injection. A single injection was effective in resolving the pain for 24 sites (60%), 10 sites achieved resolution with a second injection (25%) and one site required three injections (2.5%). This resulted in an overall treatment success rate of 87.5%. There were no observed complications. **Conclusion:** Perineural infiltration with a combination of bupivacaine and dexamethasone is a safe, simple, and effective treatment option for chronic neuropathic pain with trigger point tenderness along the infra-mammary fold after breast surgery. This technique should be added to the armamentarium of all surgeons who perform breast surgery. Healthcare providers should routinely screen their patients for the presence of PMPS as there is a treatment option available with the ability to achieve rapid and dramatic results.



Location of injection sites (asterisks) correspond with exquisite point tenderness. This correlates with the egress of the cutaneous branches of the T4 and T5 sensory nerves as they exit the chest wall to innervate the breast.

P42

Left-sided Breast Radiation does not Result in Increased Long-term Cardiac-related Mortality among Women undergoing Breast Conserving Surgery

G. Wright,^{1*} J. Drinane,¹ H.L. Sobel,² M.H. Chung,³
 1. GRMEP/Michigan State University, Grand Rapids, MI; 2. Michigan State University College of Human Medicine, Grand Rapids, MI; 3. Spectrum Health Medical Group, Grand Rapids, MI.

Introduction: Standard therapy following lumpectomy for breast cancer has included adjuvant whole-breast radiotherapy. Recent long-term studies have suggested a possible association between left-sided radiotherapy and long-term cardiac-related mortality. **Methods:** The SEER database was queried for female breast cancers diagnosed from 1990-1999, with follow-up data through November 2013. Subjects who underwent lumpectomy and adjuvant external beam radiation were included for study. Staging was extrapolated to AJCC 7th ed. based on tumor characteristics. These subjects were divided into groups based on the laterality for performance of univariate analysis. The primary outcome measure was the rate of cardiac-related mortality over time. A Cox regression model was constructed to analyze overall, disease-specific, and cardiac-related mortality. The model included age, race, AJCC stage, hormone receptor status, histologic subtype, and tumor grade. Kaplan-Meier analyses were generated to compare survival between groups. **Results:** A total of 67,778 subject were identified. These were divided equally by laterality groups: 34,407 left (50.8%) and 33,371 right (49.2%). There were no significant differences between groups for age, histologic subtype, hormone receptor status, grade, or stage. Factors impacting survival on multivariate analysis included: age, race, AJCC stage, ER/PR status, and grade. Left-sided cancer was not associated with poorer survival for any of the metrics. Fifteen-year overall survival and disease-specific survival were 63.0% and 86.5% for left-sided breast cancers and 63.1% and 86.5% for right-sided disease ($p=NS$). Rate of cardiac mortality at 5-, 10-, and 15- year follow-up were 1.6%, 4.3%, and 7.4% for left-sided can-

cers and 1.5%, 4.4%, and 7.7% for right-sided cancers, respectively ($p=NS$). **Conclusion:** In this large population-based study, women receiving left-sided external beam radiation for breast cancer did not have a resultant increase in cardiac-related mortality. The potential association of left-sided radiotherapy and ischemic heart disease warrants further study.

P43

FOXC1 Mediates the Basal Phenotype in BRCA1-mutant Breast Cancer J. Johnson,* M. Choi, B. Han, Y. Qu, F. Dadmanesh, X. Zhang, B. Karlan, A.E. Giuliano, X. Cui, F. Amersi. *Surgery, Cedars-Sinai Medical Center, Los Angeles, CA.*

Introduction: Germline mutations in BRCA1 and BRCA2 are associated with basal-like breast cancer (BLBC) and luminal subtype cancer, respectively. The forkhead box transcription factor FOXC1 is overexpressed specifically in BLBC, predicts worse prognosis, and has been implicated as a regulator of BLBC cell function. We sought to demonstrate the clinicopathologic and biological significance of FOXC1 expression in BRCA-mutant breast cancer. **Methods:** Institutional database review identified 37 BRCA1 and 35 BRCA2-mutant breast cancers from 1995 to 2013. Immunohistochemical staining was performed on paraffin-embedded tissue sections using a monoclonal FOXC1 antibody. Luciferase assays were performed after cotransfection of breast cancer cell lines with FOXC1 promoter luciferase reporter, β -galactosidase internal control, and either BRCA1 or control plasmids. Proliferation assays were performed using control and FOXC1 knockout SUM149 BRCA1-mutant cells. FOXC1 qRT-PCR was performed on breast cancer cells following transfection with BRCA1 or control plasmids. **Results:** Among 37 BRCA1 cancers, 20/23 basal and 1/14 luminal tumors were FOXC1 positive by IHC. Among 35 BRCA2 cancers, 5/5 basal and 1/30 luminal tumors were positive. FOXC1 expression was associated with younger age (42.9 ± 13.3 vs 50.7 ± 13.3 , $p=0.006$), higher tumor grade ($p < 10^{-4}$), increased Ki67 (50.9 ± 21.9 vs 19.9 ± 13.6 , $p < 10^{-4}$), ER-/PR-, basal subtype, but fewer lymph node metastases (0.1 ± 0.5 vs 2.6 ± 5.6 , $p < 10^{-4}$). There was a trend toward increased locoregional recurrence (3/27 vs 0/45, $p=0.0512$). No difference in overall or disease-free survival was seen. Immunoblotting showed that FOXC1 is expressed in BLBC and BRCA1-mutant cell lines but is absent in luminal cells. Transient expression of BRCA1 repressed FOXC1 promoter activity and FOXC1 mRNA levels. FOXC1 knockout in BRCA1-mutant cells significantly decreased proliferation. **Conclusion:** FOXC1 expression predicts the BLBC subtype in BRCA1/2 cancers. FOXC1, which is overexpressed in BRCA1-mutant cell lines, is essential for BRCA1-mutant breast cancer cell growth and is repressed by wildtype BRCA1. These results suggest FOXC1 is a critical mediator of the basal phenotype in BRCA1-mutant breast cancer.

Characteristics of BRCA-mutant Cancer with FOXC1

| Characteristic | FOXC1+ n(%) | FOXC1- n(%) | P-value |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| No. of patients | 27 (37.5) | 45 (62.5) | |
| Age at diagnosis (mean years \pm SD) | 42.9 \pm 13.3 | 50.7 \pm 11.7 | 0.006 |
| BRCA mutation and molecular subtype | | | 0.0007 |
| BRCA1 | 21 (57) | 16 (43) | |
| Basal | 20 | 3 | <0.0001 |
| Luminal A | 0 | 6 | |
| Luminal B | 1 | 7 | |
| BRCA2 | 6 (17) | 29 (83) | |
| Basal | 5 | 0 | |
| Luminal A | 1 | 10 | |
| Luminal B | 0 | 19 | |
| Modified Bloom-Richardson Score (mean \pm SD) | 8.8 \pm 0.5 | 7.3 \pm 1.5 | <0.0001 |
| ER status | | | <0.0001 |
| ER+ | 4 (9) | 41 (91) | |
| ER- | 23 (85) | 4 (15) | |
| PR status | | | <0.0001 |
| PR+ | 2 (5) | 38 (95) | |
| PR- | 25 (78) | 7 (22) | |
| Ki67% (mean \pm SD) | 50.9 \pm 21.9 | 19.9 \pm 13.6 | <0.0001 |
| Locoregional Recurrence | | | 0.0512 |
| No | 24 (35) | 45 (65) | |
| Yes | 3 (100) | 0 | |
| Number of positive lymph nodes (mean \pm SD) | 0.1 \pm 0.5 | 2.6 \pm 5.6 | 0.009 |
| Disease-free survival (mean days \pm SD) | 2397 \pm 2226 | 2017 \pm 1437 | 0.948 |
| Overall survival (mean days \pm SD) | 3049 \pm 2830 | 2330 \pm 1741 | 0.958 |

P44

Implications of New Lumpectomy Margin Guidelines for Breast-conserving Surgery: Changes in Re-excision Rates and Predicted Rates of Residual Tumor A.L. Merrill,* S.B. Coopey, R. Tang, M.P. Maureen, M.C. Specht, K.S. Hughes, M.A. Gadd, B.L. Smith. *General Surgery, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, MA.*

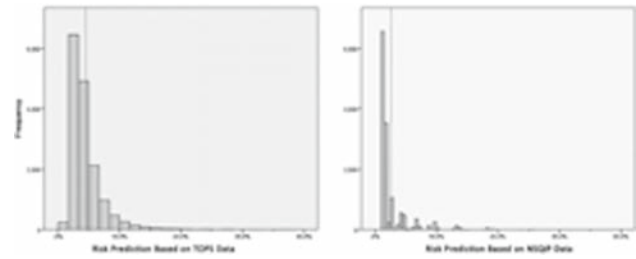
Background: 2014 guidelines endorsed by the SSO, ASBS and ASTRO advocate “no tumor on ink” as the new margin standard for breast conserving surgery. We used our lumpectomy margins database to predict the effect of these new guidelines on rates of positive margins, re-excisions, and extent of residual tumor in the lumpectomy cavity. **Methods:** We performed retrospective review of lumpectomies for invasive breast cancer at our institution from 2004-2006. We excluded patients with neoadjuvant therapy, pure DCIS or incomplete margin data. We applied new (“no tumor on ink”) and old (≥ 2 mm) margin guidelines and compared rates of positive margins and re-excision. Rates of residual tumor found on re-excision for “tumor on ink” versus tumor < 2 mm from the margin, but “not on ink”, were determined. **Results:** 437 women undergoing lumpectomy from 2004-2006 for invasive breast cancer met eligibility criteria. Median age was 55 yrs (range 29-91). 86% had invasive ductal carcinoma (IDC), 12% invasive lobular carcinoma (ILC) and 2% IDC and ILC. Using a ≥ 2 mm margin standard, 36% of lumpectomies had positive margins compared with 19% using new guidelines ($p < 0.0001$). 97% of patients received radiation and 88% received systemic therapy. The observed local recurrence rate in our cohort was 4.3% at 55 mo median follow-up using ≥ 2 mm margin guidelines. 77% of patients with “tumor on ink” had residual disease found at re-excision. 50% of those re-excised for margins < 2 mm had residual disease ($p = 0.0013$), but would not have been re-excised with new guidelines. Residual tumor was more common in re-excisions for DCIS < 2 mm from a margin than in those for invasive cancer < 2 mm from a margin (53% vs. 40%), although this was not statistically significant. **Conclusions:** Use of new lumpectomy margin guidelines would have reduced re-operation for breast-conserving therapy by half in our patient cohort. However, residual disease was present in many patients who would not have been re-excised with the new guidelines. Long-term follow-up of local recurrence rates is needed to determine if this increase in residual disease is clinically significant.

P45

Breast Reconstruction Risk Assessment (BRA) Score for Surgical Site Infections: Comparing Risk Models based on TOPS and NSQIP A. Mlodinow,^{2*} J.Y. Kim,² N. Khavanin,² K.A. Gutowski,³ N.M. Hansen,² K.M. Hume,¹ C.M. Simmons,¹ R.X. Murphy.¹ *1. American Society of Plastic Surgeons, Arlington Heights, IL; 2. Northwestern Feinberg School of Medicine, Chicago, IL; 3. Northwestern Specialists in Plastic Surgery, Chicago, IL.*

Introduction: Risk calculators for surgery and its complications have recently come into common clinical use. Our group previously formulated a risk schema for individualized risk of surgical complications in the setting of breast reconstruction. This Breast Reconstruction Risk Assessment (BRA) Score drew from both the Tracking Operations and Outcomes for Plastic Surgeons (TOPS) and National Surgical Quality Improvement Program (NSQIP) database to create an online risk calculator for patients and surgeons alike (BRAScore.org). However, the two databases yielded different models with different predictions for surgical site infection (SSI). The goal of this study was to compare the two models. **Methods:** Sixteen patient scenarios representing every permutation of four demographic/comorbid characteristics were put into the BRA Score interface to compare SSI risk as predicted by the TOPS model and the NSQIP model. Additionally, the TOPS risk model was fitted to the data from which the NSQIP model was derived in order to determine accuracy and goodness of fit. **Results:** The sixteen patient scenarios yielded similar predictions of risk from both models, with discrepancies ranging from 0.72% and 8.14%. In all scenarios, the TOPS model predicted a greater risk of SSI for prosthetic, pedicled TRAM, and latissimus-based reconstruction. In contrast, the TOPS model predicted a lower risk of SSI than the NSQIP model for microvascular reconstructions. The TOPS risk model, when applied to NSQIP data, had adequate goodness of fit, as measured by a c-statistic of 0.664 (95% CI 0.641-0.687). It also had good accuracy, as measured by the Brier score of 0.036, with values closer to 0 representing better accuracy. **Discussion/Conclusion:** This study provides, with some limitation, an external validation of the TOPS-based BRA Score for surgical site infection. It reveals the NSQIP and TOPS risk models to be qualitatively concordant, with some differences attributable to patient populations and differences inherent to the

two databases. External validation of both risk models on the same cohort will ultimately reveal which is superior.



Histograms comparing probability distribution of SSI among the same cohort as predicted by the TOPS-derived risk model and the NSQIP-derived risk model.

P46

Pleomorphic Invasive Lobular Carcinoma: An Aggressive Variant? B. Ward,* A. Larkin, A. OConnor, R. Wight, R. Quinlan. *Surgery, UMass Memorial, Worcester, MA.*

INTRODUCTION: Pleomorphic invasive lobular carcinoma (PLC) is a relatively recent formally recognized rare variant of invasive lobular carcinoma thus its clinical course and best management practice's have not been fully established. PLC has been characterized by worse disease free survival, advanced stage at presentation, large tumor size, lymphovascular invasion, higher rates of regional and distant metastasis, however the literature is limited to small case series. We report our institutions experience with PLC and classic invasive lobular carcinoma. **METHODS:** Retrospective chart review of lobular carcinoma cases from 2008 to 2013 was completed. Clinical and pathologic data was collected on 136 ILC cases and 25 PLC cases. Median follow-up was 30 months. A Fisher exact test was used for statistical analysis. **RESULTS:** PLC patients presented with more regional metastasis warranting AXLD's, had a worse histologic grade, were more likely to have a mastectomy, and less likely to be estrogen positive when compared to classic lobular invasive carcinoma. PLC patients presented at more advanced stages and had a higher mortality (ILC 3.6% v PLC 20% $P = 0.009$). See Table 1. **CONCLUSION:** There is accumulating evidence that pleomorphic lobular carcinoma is a more aggressive variant of invasive lobular carcinoma and our results concur. PLC compared to ILC presents at a more advanced stage with a propensity for axillary metastasis resulting in significantly more mastectomies, ALND's, and systemic therapies.

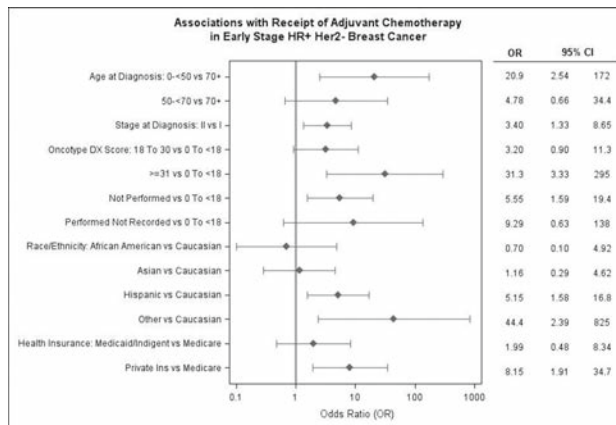
Table 1. Clinical and pathologic characteristics of patients with ILC and PLC

| | ILC | PLC | P Value |
|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| N | 136 | 25 | |
| Average age | 63.4 | 67 | |
| Average size(cm) | 2.32 | 2.43 | |
| LN+ | 29 (21%) | 11 (44%) | P = 0.023 |
| Stage | | | |
| I | 76 (58%) | 8 (32%) | P = 0.031 |
| II | 30 (23%) | 11 (44%) | P = 0.026 |
| III | 13 (10%) | 5 (20%) | |
| IV | 6 (5%) | 1 (4%) | |
| Bilateral BCa | 7 (5%) | 4 (16%) | |
| ER+ | 135 (99%) | 21 (84%) | P = 0.002 |
| PR+ | 109 (80%) | 16 (64%) | |
| Her2+ | 5 (4%) | 3 (12%) | |
| Grade | | | |
| I | 25 (46%) | 0 | P = 0.001 |
| II | 23 (44%) | 5 (38%) | |
| III | 6 (11%) | 8 (62%) | P = 0.004 |
| Lumpectomy | 85 (63%) | 9 (36%) | P = 0.016 |
| Mastectomy | 55 (40%) | 16 (64%) | P = 0.047 |
| Bilateral Mastectomy | 17 (31%) | 5 (31%) | |
| SLND | 90 (66%) | 14 (56%) | |
| AXLD | 23 (17%) | 10 (40%) | P = 0.014 |
| Radiation | 89 (65%) | 17 (68%) | |
| Chemotherapy | 41 (30%) | 14 (56%) | P = 0.02 |
| Hormonal | 122 (90%) | 19 (76%) | |
| Deaths | 5 (3.6%) | 5 (20%) | P = 0.009 |
| Associated PLCIS | 10 (7.3%) | 7 (28%) | P = 0.006 |

P47

Acceptance of Adjuvant Chemotherapy in Patients with Early Stage Breast Cancer E.F. Marcinkowski,* R. Kauffman, R. Ottesen, J. Niland, Y. Yuan, L. Kruper, L. Taylor, G. Somlo, J. Waisman, J. Kim, C. Vito. *Surgical Oncology, City of Hope, Azusa, CA.*

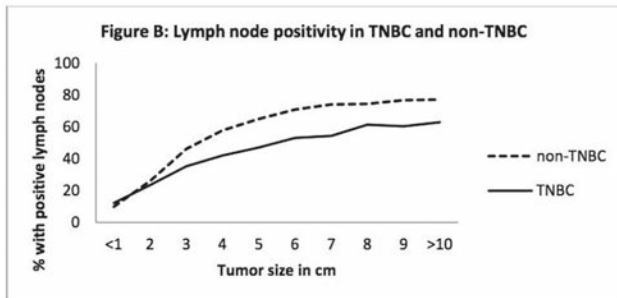
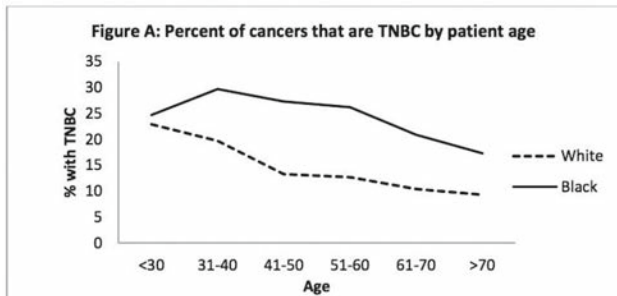
The role of systemic chemotherapy (CT) in early-stage, ER-positive, Her-2 negative (Her2-) breast cancer remains an area of active investigation. The decision to recommend CT is multifactorial, influenced by both the biology of disease and patient characteristics. Despite physician recommendations, some patients decline CT. We sought to identify patient factors leading to refusal of adjuvant CT in an NCI-designated Comprehensive Cancer Center. A single-institution dataset was collected from the National Comprehensive Cancer Network Outcomes database and used to identify breast cancer patients diagnosed from 2005-2011 with primary, unilateral, T1-T2, N0, ER+, Her2-disease. Patients with neoadjuvant CT or had <180 days of follow-up post-presentation were excluded. Patient and clinical characteristics were analyzed for associations with physician recommendation for CT and patient acceptance of treatment. A multivariable logistic regression model was utilized. 329 eligible patients were identified. CT was recommended in 191 patients (58.1%) and was not in 138 (41.9%). Patients < age 50 (Odds ratio [OR]=3.9, 95% Confidence Interval [CI] 1.2-12.7), higher T-stage (OR=6.69, 95% CI 3.31-13.5), and higher Oncotype DX scores (OR=11.2, 95% CI 4.5-27.9) were more likely to receive a recommendation for CT. Among patients who received a recommendation for CT, 71 (37.1%) refused. Patients < age 50 (OR=20.9, 95% CI 2.5-172.0), higher T-stage (OR=3.4, 95% CI 1.3-8.7), Oncotype DX score > 31 (OR=31.3, 95% CI 3.3-295.0), privately insured (OR=8.2, 95% CI 1.9-34.7), and of Hispanic ethnicity (OR=5.2, 1.6-16.8) were more likely to accept CT. Patient acceptance was not influenced by education level (p=0.71), employment status (p=0.17), nor existing comorbidities (p=0.89). Physician recommendations to receive CT for the treatment of early-stage ER+, Her2-breast cancer varied only by aggressive tumor biology and patient age. Patient acceptance of the CT recommendation varied by similar factors, but also by ethnicity and insurance status. This may be explained by cultural or social factors not well-understood or not overcome by physician guidance. Further study is needed to understand this disparity.



P48

Features of Triple-negative Breast Cancer (TNBC): Analysis of 38,813 Cases from the National Cancer Data Base (NCDB) M. Plasilova,* B. Hayse, B.K. Killelea, N.R. Horowitz, A.B. Chagpar, D.R. Lannin. *Yale University School of Medicine, The Breast Center-Smilow Cancer Hospital at Yale New Haven, New Haven, CT.*

Background: Triple negative breast cancer is considered to be an aggressive subtype without good therapeutic targets. The aim of this study was to determine the features of TNBC using the largest database available. Methods: All patients with invasive breast cancer and known molecular subtype diagnosed in 2010-2011 were identified from the NCDB. Patients with and without TNBC were compared with respect to demographics, tumor features, and probability of lymph node metastases. Results: TNBC was present in 38,628 out of 295,801 (13%) female patients compared to 185 out of 3,136 (6%) male patients (p<0.001). The incidence ranged from 10.8% in New England to 15.8% in the east south central US (p<0.001). There were characteristic racial differences with the highest rates for the Black population (23.7%), Asian Indian (15.6%), American Indian (14.6%), Pakistani (14%) and Korean patients (13.5%); intermediate rates for White patients (11.6%), Chinese, Japanese or Vietnamese patients (11%); and the lowest rate in Filipino patients (8.9%). As seen in Figure A, younger patients had a higher rate of TNBC than older patients but this varied by race. The incidence of TNBC also varied by histology and was 15% in infiltrating ductal, 2% in infiltrating lobular, 76% in metaplastic, 60% in medullary, 56% in apocrine, and 26% in inflammatory carcinoma. There was no difference between TNBC and non-TNBC in the percent of positive nodes; 10,768/33620 (32.0%) vs. 71,649/226,070 (31.7%, p=0.22), even though TNBCs were significantly larger than non-TNBC (mean 3.2 cm vs. 2.5 cm, p<0.001) and more frequently poorly differentiated (79.7% vs. 25.8%, p<0.001). When stratified by tumor size, TNBC had significantly fewer positive nodes (p<0.001; see figure B). Furthermore, on multivariable analysis controlling for tumor size and grade, TNBCs were roughly half as likely to be node positive than non-TNBCs (OR: 0.59; 95% CI: 0.57 - 0.60). Conclusion: TNBC has distinct features regarding age, gender, geographic and racial distribution. Compared to non-TNBC, TNBC is larger and higher grade, but less likely to have lymph node metastases.



P49

Failure of a Breast Density Notification Law to Impact the Screening of Women with Dense Breasts B. Jasra,* S. Seiler, C. Wall, S. Goudreau, J. Yan, J. Huth, R. Rao, A. Rivers, R. Wooldridge, X. Xie, A.M. Leitch. *University of Texas Southwestern, Dallas, TX.*

Introduction: In 2009, Connecticut passed a dense breast notification law, which increased screening ultrasounds and the breast cancer detection rate. In 2011, Texas enacted a similar law (termed Henda's Law), which differed in its recommendation to imaging facilities and insurance coverage of additional imaging. In this study, our aim was to identify any differences in the rate and selection of various supplemental breast imaging modalities after passage of the law. **Methods:** A retrospective study was performed at a university hospital in Texas. Data of women with dense breasts and a normal mammogram was reviewed for one year before (9/1/2010 – 8/31/2011) and one year after (7/1/2013 – 6/30/2014) implementation of the density law. **Results:** In the pre-law group, 12,099 women were identified as mammographically normal and 4414 (36.5%) of these women had dense breasts. 6.6% (n=289) of these dense breasted women underwent additional imaging, with 3.8% (n=168) receiving ultrasound and 2.7% (n=121) receiving MRI. In the post-law group, 17,272 women were identified as mammographically normal and 5617 (32.5%) of these women had dense breasts. 5.1% (n=285) of these dense breasted women underwent additional imaging, with 2.1% (n=120) receiving ultrasound, 1.5% (n=86) receiving tomosynthesis mammogram, and 1.5% (n=88) receiving MRI. Among those with additional imaging, the biopsy rate was 1% (n=3) in pre-law and 3.4% (n=10) in post-law group (p=0.05). No cancers were detected in the pre-law group, with 1 cancer detected in the post-law group. In the post-law group, the availability of tomosynthesis mammogram as an option may have led to the decreased rate of supplemental MRI and ultrasound examinations. **Conclusion:** Unlike the Connecticut bill, the breast density law in Texas failed to increase the utilization rate of additional imaging, which may be due to differences in the language of the law and lack of a legal provision for insurance coverage. Use of a validated algorithm for additional imaging may improve both the efficacy of this law and the overall breast cancer detection rate in the future.

P51

The Influence of Breast Cancer Subtype on the Prognosis of Young Breast Cancer Patients in China L. Tang,^{1*} X. Jin,¹ H. Yang,¹ Y. Fu,² G. Di,¹ Z. Zhuang,² Z. Shao,¹ H.R. Chang.³ *1. Shanghai Cancer Center, Fudan University, Shanghai, China; 2. Shanghai First Maternity and Infant Hospital, Shanghai, China; 3. Revlon/UCLA Breast Center, David Geffen School of Medicine, University of California, Los Angeles, CA.*

Background Young breast cancer has been associated with poor prognosis. The purpose of this study is to evaluate the different characteristics and prognoses among different subtype groups of young breast cancer patients. **Patients and methods** The study included 4670 operable young breast cancer patients in Shanghai Cancer Database between 2003 and 2012. Among them, 1360 patients were <40 years old and 3110 were 40-50 years old. The characteristics, overall survival and disease-free survival were compared between the young breast cancer and those in the next age group 40-50. **Results** The median follow-up was 54 months. In comparison with 40-50 years old patients, young breast cancer patients presented a higher percentage of breast cancer family history, higher tumor grade, more vessel invasion and higher Ki67 index (P<0.05) and were more likely to experience death (P=0.001) and relapse (P<0.001). The distribution of the subtypes was similar between the two age groups. In younger group, the 5 year disease-free survival and overall survival were 74% and 89%. The luminal B subtype young breast cancer patients presented a lower disease-free survival (69% vs. 80%, 79% and 75%, P<0.05) but a similar overall survival (88% vs. 90%, 90% and 89%, P>0.05) in comparison with luminal A, triple negative and Her2 over-expression groups. In a multivariate analysis, age 39 or younger was an independent predictor for disease-free survival (P<0.05) but not for overall survival. Lymph node positivity (HR=2.14 95%CI=1.05-5.03, P=0.03) and higher T stage (HR=2.14 95%CI=1.05-5.03, P=0.03) were predictive of disease-free survival in young breast cancer patients. Luminal B subtype had a trend to be a risk factor (HR=1.03, 95% CI=0.99 to 1.09, P=0.06) in young breast cancer patients. **Conclusions** Characteristics of breast cancer are more aggressive in Chinese young breast cancer patients. The luminal B subtype may have a negative effect on their prognosis which should be validated further.

P52

Factors Affecting Completion of Adjuvant Chemotherapy in Early Stage Breast Cancer S.A. Reyes,^{1*} K. Fei,² R. Franco,² T.A. King,¹ N.A. Bickell.² *1. Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY; 2. Mount Sinai School of Medicine, New York, NY.*

Introduction: Despite the survival benefit associated with adjuvant chemotherapy (CT) in early stage breast cancer (BC), many women do not complete treatment. The purpose of this study is to identify factors associated with failure to complete adjuvant CT in stage I-IIIa BC patients. **Methods:** The study sample was obtained from a multi-center parent study designed to evaluate the use of patient assistance programs in early stage BC patients requiring adjuvant therapy. Patients with stage I-IIIa BC undergoing surgery from 10/06- 9/09 were asked to complete a baseline needs assessment survey and a 6 month follow-up survey assessing their experiences with care, health status, social support, self-efficacy, and treatment beliefs. Patients who initiated adjuvant CT and completed the 6 month survey formed our study cohort. Comparisons were made between patients who completed adjuvant CT and those that did not. **Results:** Of 198 patients in the cohort, median age was 53yrs (28-86yrs); median tumor size 1.8cm (0.3-6.7cm). 50 patients (25%) had triple negative BC. 13 patients (7%) failed to complete adjuvant CT. Patient age, education, insurance, HER2 status, tumor size, surgery type, presence of comorbidities, instrumental social support, self-efficacy, fatalism and treatment associated side effects did not differ between patients who did and did not complete CT. On multivariate analysis, African-American race (OR 5.4), medicaid insurance (OR 4.6), poor body image (OR 11.2), and presence of comorbidities (OR 5.8) were significant. (Table) **Conclusions:** In this multi-center, early stage BC cohort, African-American race, medicaid insurance, presence of co-morbidities and poor body image were significantly associated with failure to complete adjuvant CT. Poor body image, a potentially modifiable risk factor, demonstrated the strongest association. These data suggest that strategies to identify and address patient perceptions may improve rates of compliance with adjuvant CT recommendations.

Multivariate Analysis of Factors Affecting Completion of Adjuvant Chemotherapy

| Factor | Odds Ratio | Confidence Interval | P-Value |
|-----------------------------|------------|---------------------|---------|
| African-American | 5.36 | 1.59 - 18.74 | 0.01 |
| Medicaid | 4.64 | 1.24 - 18.98 | 0.02 |
| Poor Body Image | 11.17 | 2.37 - 111.94 | 0.01 |
| Comorbidities | 5.84 | 1.24 - 27.46 | 0.02 |
| Instrumental Social Support | 1.01 | 0.98 - 1.03 | 0.72 |

P53

Severity of Acute Pain after Axillary Lymphadenectomy and Primary Reconstruction with a Tissue Expander in Breast Cancer Patients N. Besic,* B. Strazisar, A. Perhavec. *Surgical Oncology, Institute of Oncology, Ljubljana, Slovenia.*

Background: Axillary lymphadenectomy and breast reconstruction are painful surgical procedures. Our aim was to evaluate severity of pain and consumption of analgesics after axillary lymphadenectomy and breast reconstruction with a tissue expander. **Methods:** Breast cancer patients (age 25-84 y., mean 54 y.) surgically treated with lymphadenectomy (N=60) and/or immediate breast reconstruction with a tissue expander (42 unilateral and 18 bilateral) were randomised into local anaesthetic group (0.25% levobupivacaine - flow rate 2 mL/hour/expander) and standard group (continuous intravenous infusion of piritramide, metoclopramide and metamizole). All patients were on oral analgesics after the day of surgery and received 100 mg of diclofenac, 2,600 mg of paracetamol and 300 mg of tramadol per day. Whenever needed, patients from both groups could get an intravenous bolus of piritramide. Pain was measured at rest and during activity using the standard visual analogue scale (VAS) score. Mean VAS score was calculated from 8 and 6 measurements on the day of surgery and on the following days, respectively. **Results:** Pain was more severe during activity than at rest. Patients had more severe pain after bilateral reconstruction in comparison to unilateral reconstruction or axillary lymphadenectomy (Table 1). Consumption of piritramide during the first day after the surgical procedure was higher after bilateral reconstruction than after unilateral reconstruction or lymphadenectomy (24 vs. 17 vs. 13 mg, respectively; p<0.0001). Consumption of piritramide was higher in the standard group compared to the local anaesthetic group (24 mg vs. 9 mg; p<0.0001). Chronic pain after 3 months was reported after bilateral and unilateral reconstruction and axillary lymphadenectomy in 33%, 28% and 44%, respectively (p = 0.49). **Conclusions:** Patients experience pain after surgical procedure despite pain treatment. Pain after bilateral primary reconstruction with a tissue expander is more severe than after unilateral reconstruction or axillary lymphadenectomy. Wound infusion of a local anaesthetic reduces acute pain resulting in a smaller consumption of opioids.

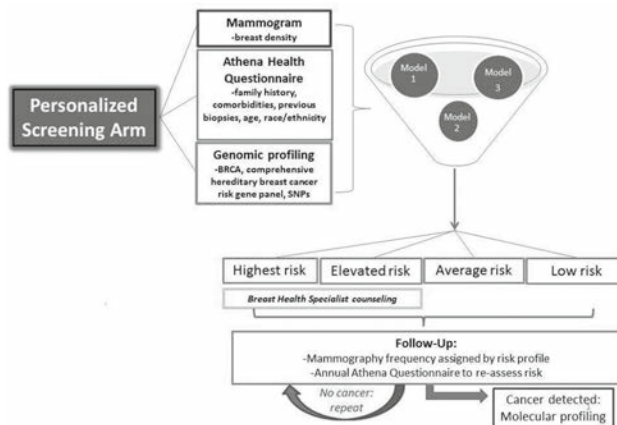
Table 1. VAS score after axillary lymphadenectomy, reconstruction with unilateral and bilateral tissue expander.

| | Axillary Lymphadenectomy Mean (95% CI) | Unilateral Reconstruction Mean (95% CI) | Bilateral Reconstruction Mean (95% CI) | P-value |
|---------------------------------|--|---|--|---------|
| Recovery Room- At Rest | 2.18 (1.74-2.62) | 3.23 (2.52-3.93) | 5.12 (3.94-6.29) | 0.0001 |
| Recovery Room - During Activity | 2.87 (2.36-3.37) | 3.93 (3.21-4.64) | 5.88 (4.59-7.18) | 0.0001 |
| Day of Surgery | 2.00 (1.67-2.34) | 2.86 (2.63-3.08) | 4.42 (3.97-4.87) | 0.0001 |
| 1st Postoperative Day | 2.20 (1.88-2.52) | 2.63 (2.37-2.88) | 3.44 (2.97-3.90) | 0.003 |
| 2nd Postoperative Day | 2.16 (1.78-2.54) | 2.21 (1.97-2.45) | 3.11 (2.67-3.56) | 0.049 |

P54

The Feasibility of Performing a Preference-tolerant Randomized Controlled Trial of Personalized versus Annual Breast Cancer Screening C.K. Thompson,* C.P. Kaplan, A.G. Wattles, A.S. Fiscalmi, J.A. Tice, M. Eklund, L.J. Esserman. *University of California San Francisco, San Francisco, CA.*

Introduction Breast cancer screening costs 8-10 billion dollars annually, generates 4.3 million false-positive recalls and 526,000 false-positive biopsies annually and results in a rate of overdiagnosis of 19%. A better approach to breast cancer screening is needed. We believe that a personalized approach to screening will be better and have designed a trial to test personalized screening against annual screening. Personalized screening involves calculating a five-year breast cancer risk based on comprehensive genomic testing, exposures, family history, comorbidities and breast density and uses this risk to assign ages to start and stop screening, a frequency of screening and a screening modality. In this study we report on the feasibility of performing a personalized screening trial. Methods All women getting their mammograms at the University of California participate in the Athena Breast Health Network and complete an Athena Health Questionnaire. 500 women from Athena who agreed to participate in future research were sent an electronic survey consisting of ten questions that assessed the feasibility of conducting a randomized controlled trial of personalized versus annual screening. Results 224 women responded to the survey in 10 days. Of the 224 women who responded, 66% indicated that they were either very likely or somewhat likely to agree to be randomized, whereas, 20% were not likely or not at all likely and 15% were neutral or undecided. If given a choice of which arm they would participate in, 46% would choose the personalized screening arm, 28% would choose the annual screening arm and 23% would not have a preference. 94% would be comfortable having a genetic test to determine their risk of developing breast cancer. **Conclusions** The time has come to compare personalized screening to annual screening in the setting of a clinical trial and to settle the screening debate. The majority of women surveyed would be willing to be randomized in a trial of this nature. In January of 2015, we will initiate a pilot study in preparation for a large randomized controlled trial of personalized versus annual breast cancer screening.



P55

Concordance of Clinical and Pathologic Staging in Breast Cancer: Report from the National Cancer Data Base P. Singh,^{1*} E. Liederbach,² C. Wang,³ C. Pesce,² D.J. Winchester,² K. Yao.² *1. Department of Surgery, The University of Chicago, Chicago, IL; 2. Department of Surgery, NorthShore University HealthSystem, Evanston, IL; 3. Center for Biomedical Research Informatics, NorthShore University HealthSystem, Evanston, IL.*

Introduction: In 2008, the Commission on Cancer required clinical staging prior to treatment. However, concordance between clinical (cStage) and final pathologic stage (pStage) for breast cancer has not been well characterized. We hypothesized that patient and tumor factors may be associated with discordant staging. **Methods:** Using the National Cancer Data Base, we identified 457,903 female patients with AJCC cStage 0-III breast cancer who underwent surgery without neoadjuvant therapy from 2008-2011. Upstage was defined as change to any higher pStage; downstage was similarly defined. **Results:** There were 91,199 (19.9%) cStage 0; 229,813 (50.2%) cStage I; 97,583 (21.3%) cStage II; 12,620 (2.8%) cStage III; and 26,688 (5.8%) patients with unknown cStage. Overall, 15.7% of patients were upstaged, 2.8% were downstaged and 81.5% had no change in stage. For cStage 0, I, and II disease, 12.7, 18.2 and 14.7% were upstaged, respectively. Of overall upstaged patients, the change in cStage was the result of a T-category upstage in 34.2%, N-category upstage in 46.4% and both T and N upstage in 19.4%. On multivariate analysis (table), patients were more likely to be upstaged if they were <50 years of age (young), of Black race, had ILC or mixed IDC/ILC histology, T3 tumors, grade 2, Her2+ phenotype or lymphovascular invasion (LVI). On subgroup analysis, 23.9% of young patients were upstaged; 45.1% with LVI were upstaged; and 27.3% with Her2+ tumors were upstaged. Of all young patients, 36.3% of those with ILC or mixed IDC/ILC were upstaged. Additionally, 32.1% of young patients with Her2+ tumors were upstaged. Nearly twice as many upstaged patients had completion mastectomy after breast conservation surgery compared to those with no change in stage (10.0% vs 5.7%, p<0.001). Similarly, twice as many upstaged patients received adjuvant chemotherapy compared to those with no change in stage (59.3% vs 28.0%, p<0.001). **Conclusion:** Discordant staging occurs in 16% of patients. Patients <50 years, of Black race, with lobular or mixed histologies, larger tumors, Her2+ tumors, and/or LVI should be advised pre-operatively of potential upstaging and its treatment implications.

Summary of independent predictors of upstaging on adjusted analysis

| Variable | Odds ratio | 95% CI | p-value |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------|---------|
| Age <50 years | 1.22 | 1.18 - 1.26 | <0.001 |
| Black race | 1.07 | 1.02 - 1.12 | 0.002 |
| ILC histology | 1.38 | 1.32 - 1.44 | <0.001 |
| Mixed IDC/ILC histology | 1.32 | 1.25 - 1.40 | <0.001 |
| T3 | 2.69 | 2.50 - 2.89 | <0.001 |
| Tumor grade 2 | 1.13 | 1.09 - 1.18 | <0.001 |
| Her2+ status | 1.21 | 1.16 - 1.25 | <0.001 |
| LVI | 2.23 | 2.16 - 2.30 | <0.001 |

P56

Axillary Staging after Neoadjuvant Chemotherapy (NAC) for Breast Cancer (BC): A Pilot Study Combining Sentinel Lymph Node Biopsy (SLB) with Radioactive Seed Localization (RSL) of Pre-treatment Positive Axillary Lymph Nodes (LN+) E. Diego,* P. McAuliffe, K. McGuire, M. Bonaventura, A. Soran, R. Johnson, G. Ahrendt. *Surgery, Magee Womens Hospital of UPMC, Monroeville, PA.*

Background: NAC can downstage axillary disease in up to 40% of LN+ BC patients (pts). The feasibility and accuracy of SLB for axillary staging post-NAC in pts who are LN+ and become clinically node negative (cN0) is under investigation. ACOSOG Z1071 reported a false negative rate of <10% with SLB if at least 3 lymph nodes are removed with dual (technetium + blue dye) tracer, including the LN+. We report our procedure and experience of axillary staging after NAC in pts who were LN+ at diagnosis and become cN0 to ensure retrieval of the previously biopsied node. **Methods:** A retrospective review of a single-institution prospectively maintained tumor registry from May 2013 to June 2014 was performed to identify pts with percutaneous biopsy proven LN+ BC who received NAC and had RSL of the LN+ combined with SLB at surgery. All LN+ were marked with a radiopaque clip prior to initiation of NAC to facilitate RSL localization post-NAC. Demographics and surgical outcomes were evaluated. **Results:** Twenty eight pts with biopsy proven LN+ prior to

NAC were cN0 at end of treatment. Mean age was 51. Stage at diagnosis was IIA-IIIb. 27/28 pts had ductal cancer: 10 triple negative and 16 HER2+ phenotypes. All had dual tracer SLB and RSL of the LN+. Number of nodes retrieved with RSL/SLB combination was 1-11. 27/28 LN+ were successfully excised with RSL, and 15/28 showed chemotherapy related changes. Presence of isotope and/or dye in the LN+ was noted for 21/28 pts. In 19/21 pts, the LN+ was also a sentinel node. 18 pts had no residual disease in the LN+, or in the other excised lymph nodes. 10 had persistent axillary disease. All pts who remained node positive had persistent disease in the LN+. **Conclusion:** RSL of the LN+ combined with SLB is a promising approach for axillary staging after NAC in pts who become cN0. In this pilot study, LN+ status after NAC predicted axillary status, suggesting that localization and excision of the LN+ may be sufficient for restaging following NAC. A larger sample is needed to confirm these preliminary findings.

Patient Demographics and Pathologic Characteristics

| Age (years) | Mean= 51, range 30-71 |
|--|---|
| Stage (AJCC ^a , 7th edition) | N (%) |
| IIA | 5 (18%) |
| IIB | 14 (50%) |
| IIIA | 6 (21%) |
| IIIB | 3 (11%) |
| Tumor Morphology | |
| Invasive Ductal Cancer | 27 (97%) |
| Invasive Lobular Cancer | 1 (3%) |
| Phenotype | |
| Luminal | 2 (7%) |
| HER2 positive | 16 (57%) |
| Triple negative | 10 (36%) |
| Biopsy proven positive lymph node at diagnosis | |
| Excised with RSL | 27 (97%) |
| Biopsy site changes | 28 (100%) |
| Chemotherapy related changes | 15 (54%) |
| Pathologic status of lymph nodes at surgery | Positive (metastatic carcinoma) Negative (no disease) |
| LN+ (RSL) ^b | 10 (36%) 18 (64%) |
| Additional excised lymph nodes | 10 (36%) 18 (64%) |

a American Joint Commission on Cancer;

b pre-treatment positive axillary lymph node excised with radioactive seed localization

P57

Knowledge Deficits and Concern about Contralateral Breast Cancer Risk: A Prospective Study K. Yao,^{2*} S. Rosenberg,³ J. Belkora,⁴ M. Sisco,¹ P. Novotny,⁵ E. Liederbach,¹ K. Sepucha,³ J. Tilburt,⁵ S. Rabbitt,¹ I. Bedrosian.⁶ *1. Surgery, NorthShore University HealthSystem, Evanston, IL; 2. NorthShore University HealthSystem, Evanston, IL; 3. Dana Farber Cancer Institute, Boston, MA; 4. University of California San Francisco, San Francisco, CA; 5. Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; 6. MD Anderson, Houston, TX.*

Background: Little is known about newly diagnosed breast cancer patients' concern and knowledge levels of contralateral breast cancer risk (CBC) at the time of initial evaluation. **Methods:** A 17 item survey was administered to 58 newly diagnosed breast cancer patients at the time of surgical consultation. The survey utilized multiple choice questions about concern for CBC, risk of CBC and how bilateral mastectomy (BM) affects outcomes. **Results:** Ten (17%) of the patients were ≤50 years old and 48 (83%) were >50yo. Forty-three (74%) patients were White, 26 (44.8%) had at least one relative with breast cancer and 50 (86%) were Stage 0-II. When asked about the risk of CBC, 40% stated they were very concerned about developing cancer in the other breast, 43% somewhat concerned and 16% not concerned. When asked which women with breast cancer live longer, a lumpectomy, unilateral mastectomy or BM; 7% stated BM, 10% lumpectomy, 2% unilateral mastectomy and 29% were unsure. Of those very concerned about CBC risk, 65% answered incorrectly, compared to 35% incorrect among those who were somewhat or not concerned about contralateral risk (p=0.026). Fifty percent had incorrect perceptions about the impact of BM on the risk of cancer coming back in the body. Eighty-one percent were incorrect in assessing their CBC risk at five years and 76% did not know that BM is associated with more complications than unilateral mastectomy. When patients were asked to rank how important certain factors were in deciding what type of surgery they wanted, improve/extend my survival ranked the highest and reducing the chance of having cancer in the other breast ranked second (Table 1). Forty percent stated that a BM would have a positive effect on their overall appearance. **Conclusion:** In this prospective study, many newly-diagnosed breast cancer patients report

a high degree of concern about CBC risk but over half of patients have one or more knowledge deficits about CBC risk and how BM affects outcomes. Future studies of interventions are warranted to identify effective strategies to better inform patients about CBC risk.

Table 1. Ranking of Factors in Deciding What Type of Surgery to Have at Time of Surgeon Consultation.

| FACTOR | Average Answer (Scale 0-10) |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Improve/extend my overall survival | 8.3 |
| Reduce the chance of having cancer in the other breast | 8.1 |
| Doctor recommendation | 8.1 |
| Peace of mind | 7.8 |
| Desire to have both breasts look the same after surgery | 5.3 |
| My family history | 5.1 |
| Avoid future biopsies | 3.8 |
| Friend | 3.6 |
| Avoid future mammograms | 2.8 |

P58

Using Quantitative ER to Predict the Likelihood and Timing of Distant Recurrence of Breast Cancer

M. Gage,^{1*} M. Rosman,² C. Mylander,² K. Sawyer,² C. Tran,² L. Tafra.² *1. Walter Reed National Military Medical Center, Bethesda, MD; 2. Anne Arundel Medical Center, Annapolis, MD.*

Objective: It is widely accepted that ER positive breast cancers have better prognosis and lesser risk of early distant recurrence (DR) relative to ER negative tumors, however, does prognosis improve as the quantitative score of ER increases? The answer could impact long term screening, and possibly adjuvant treatment regimens, of our breast cancer patients. We sought to investigate if there was indeed a relationship between the quantitative value of ER and the rate of distant recurrence (RoDR). **Methods:** A retrospective review was conducted on DR patients initially diagnosed with stage I-III breast cancer from 1/2002 through 12/2008. Records were reviewed for quantitative ER score. The frequencies of these characteristics were compared to two groups of stage I-III non-recurrence patients to determine odds ratios (OR): (D1) prospectively collected dataset of cases diagnosed between 2011-2013 (n=596), and (D2) retrospectively collected matched-pair by year dataset of cases diagnosed between 2002-2008 (n=548). **Results:** Of 107 DR patients evaluated, 37 (35%) recurred within 2 years, 29 (27%) between 2-4 years, and 41 (38%) after 4 years. Quantitative ER groups were divided into the following: 0%, 1-10%, 11-64%, 95-90%, and greater than 90%. The groups with the highest recurrence rates within 2 years of diagnosis were ER 0% (OR 5.1, 3.2) followed by ER 1-10% (OR 1.2, 1.9). For recurrences after 4 years, however, the highest recurrence rates were within the ER 65-90% group (OR 4.6, 1.2), with ER 0% tumors demonstrating decreased rates (OR 0.5, 0.3). ER>90% consistently demonstrated low recurrence rates within our study. **Conclusion:** Our study demonstrated that ER negative tumors consistently recur earlier, while tumors with ER ranging from 65-90% tend to recur later, after 4 years. There were very few ER>90% tumors that recurred in our study. It cannot be assessed if these tumors are unlikely to recur at all, or if they tend to recur after 6 or more years. Quantitative ER score may be a means of distinguishing quiescent tumors from more initially aggressive tumors, and possibly of identifying luminal subtypes and tailoring screening regimens more appropriately.

Odds Ratios of Timing of Distant Recurrences of Breast Cancer by Quantitative ER Ranges

| | Recurrence <2 Years | | Recurrence 2-4 Years | | | | Recurrence >4 Years | | D1 OR | D2 OR |
|-----------|---------------------|------|----------------------|-------|----|-------|---------------------|----|-------|-------|
| | # | OR | D1 OR | D2 OR | # | D1 OR | D2 OR | # | | |
| ER>90% | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | 1 | 0.06 | 1.35 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ER 65-90% | 16 | 2.22 | 0.59 | | 12 | 2.13 | 0.57 | 37 | 4.64 | 1.24 |
| ER 11-64% | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | 2 | 1.71 | 1.22 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ER 1-10% | 2 | 1.19 | 1.85 | | 3 | 2.28 | 3.54 | 2 | 1.08 | 1.67 |
| ER 0% | 19 | 5.10 | 3.23 | | 11 | 3.77 | 2.39 | 2 | 0.48 | 0.31 |
| Total | 37 | | | | 29 | | | 41 | | |

OR: Odds Ratio;
 D1: Dataset 1: Prospectively Collected Dataset of Patients Diagnosed Between 2/2011-6/2013 (n=596);
 D2: Dataset 2: Retrospectively Collected Dataset, Match-Paired By Year, of Patients Diagnosed Between 2002-2008 (n=548)

P59

Reoperative Sentinel Lymph Node Biopsy (SLNB) is Feasible for the Treatment of Locally Recurrent Invasive Breast Cancer, but is it Necessary? S. Ugras,* C.B. Matsen, A. Eaton, M. Morrow, H.S. Cody. *Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY.*

Introduction Reoperative SLNB is feasible in patients with local recurrence (LR) of invasive breast cancer, but it is uncertain if this procedure affects either treatment decisions or outcome. Here we ask whether axillary restaging (vs. none) at the time of LR after previous SLNB affects the rate of subsequent events: axillary failure (AF), non-axillary recurrence (NAR), distant metastasis (DM) or death. **Methods** Under IRB waiver, we queried our institutional database for patients treated surgically for invasive breast cancer with negative SLNB (1997-2001) who had an ipsilateral breast tumor recurrence (IBTR) or chest wall (CW) recurrence as a first event. We excluded patients with gross nodal disease at the time of LR. Cumulative events were estimated using competing risks methodology and were compared across groups using Gray's test. **Results** Of 1529 patients with negative SLNs at initial surgery, 88 (6%) had an IBTR (83) or CW recurrence (5) with clinically negative regional nodes. 46 (52%) were treated with and 42 (48%) without axillary surgery. Primary tumor characteristics were similar between groups although time to LR was shorter in the no-axillary-surgery group (median 3.7 vs. 6.4 years, p<0.05). All patients in the axillary-surgery group and 81% of patients in the no-axillary-surgery group had surgical excision of their LR. The frequency of radiation and systemic therapy (chemotherapy, hormonal and anti-HER2) was similar between groups. At a median follow-up of 4.2 years from the time of LR, there were no statistically significant differences between groups in the rates of subsequent AF, NAR, DM or death (Table). **Conclusions** Among breast cancer patients with LR and clinically negative nodes, we find no significant association between reoperative axillary surgery and either treatment of LR or outcome. Our results coupled with the CALOR trial indicating a benefit for chemotherapy after LR, suggest that axillary restaging is not required for breast cancer patients with LR and clinically negative nodes, but our sample size is insufficient to exclude small differences, particularly in nodal recurrence.

Clinical Characteristics and Outcome of Patients Treated With and Without Axillary Surgery at the Time of First LR

| Treatment variable | Axillary surgery for LR (N=46) N(%) | No axillary surgery for LR (N=42) N(%) | P-value |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|---------|
| Radiation to CW for LR | 3 (7%) | 6 (15%) | 0.295 |
| Radiation to supraclavicular nodes for LR | 0 (0%) | 1 (3%) | 0.459 |
| Chemotherapy for LR | 16 (36%) | 9 (23%) | 0.234 |
| Hormonal therapy for LR | 22 (50%) | 17 (44%) | 0.661 |
| Anti-HER2 therapy for LR | 1 (2%) | 1 (3%) | 1.000 |
| 5-year outcome | | | |
| Axillary failure | 0 (0%) | 4 (11%) | 0.134 |
| Non-axillary recurrence | 0 (0%) | 2 (6%) | 0.125 |
| Distant metastasis | 5 (15%) | 7 (17%) | 0.434 |
| Death | 1 (4%) | 1 (3%) | 0.672 |

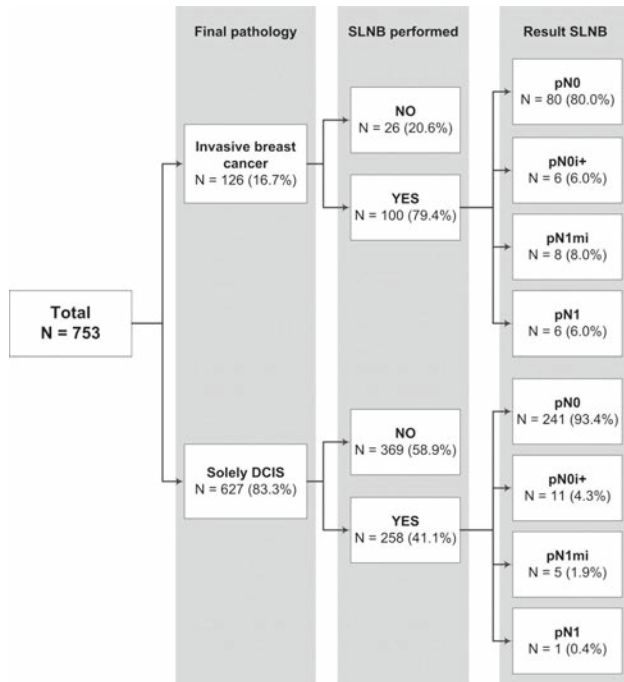
P60

Sentinel Node Biopsy in Patients with Ductal Carcinoma in situ on Core Biopsy: Standard Care or Overtreatment?

L.M. Van Roozendaal,^{1*} M. Klinkert,¹ B. De Vries,¹ L.J. Strobbe,² C. Wauters,² E. Rutgers,³ J. Wesseling,³ M.L. Smidt.¹ *1. Surgical Oncology, Maastricht University Medical Center, Maastricht, Netherlands; 2. Canisius-Wilhelmina Hospital, Nijmegen, Gelderland, Netherlands; 3. Netherlands Cancer Institute, Amsterdam, Noord-Holland, Netherlands.*

Background: For patients with the diagnosis of ductal carcinoma in situ on core biopsy, a sentinel node biopsy is advised in case of a mastectomy, or in case of a risk factor for conversion to invasive breast cancer at final diagnosis. In invasive breast cancer, more and more trials are conducted with the purpose of safely minimizing invasive axillary staging and treatment. Ductal carcinoma in situ, so far, escaped from this trend, as the decision to perform a sentinel node biopsy still depends on the risk of invasive breast cancer instead of the risk of nodal metastases or recurrence. We aimed to investigate the incidence of sentinel node metastases in patients with the preoperative diagnosis of ductal carcinoma in situ on core biopsy. **Methods:** Patients diagnosed with ductal carcinoma in situ on core biopsy, from 2004 (one center) or 2008 (two centers) till 2013, were identified and included from the PALGA database. Clinical, radiological and pathological characteristics were recorded. **Results:** A senti-

nel node biopsy was performed in 358 of 753 included patients. The sentinel node was negative in 90%, showed pN0i+ in 5%, pN1mi in 4%, and pN1 in 2%. Final pathology results after excision showed solely ductal carcinoma in situ in 83%, and in 17% also invasive breast cancer (Figure 1). In patients with solely ductal carcinoma in situ, the sentinel node biopsy was performed in 258 patients, and showed pN0 in 93%, pN0i+ in 4%, pN1mi in 2%, and pN1 in 0.4%. In patients with also invasive breast cancer, the sentinel node biopsy was performed in 100 patients, and showed pN0 in 80%, pN0i+ in 6%, pN1mi in 8%, and pN1 in 6%. **Conclusion:** Seventeen percent of patients with the preoperative diagnosis of ductal carcinoma in situ at core biopsy were finally diagnosed with invasive breast cancer. Regardless of the conversion rate, micro- or macrometastases were detected in 5.6% of patients undergoing sentinel node biopsy (2.7% of all 753 patients). Therefore, standard sentinel node biopsy in this patient population seems rather overtreatment than proper care.



Results of the sentinel lymph node biopsy (SLNB)

P61

Long-term Outcomes of Multiple Wire Localization for Breast Cancer: Multiple Wires do not Increase Recurrence, Unplanned Imaging or Biopsies M. McEvoy,* A.L. Merrill, S.B. Coopey, M.C. Specht, M.A. Gadd, K.S. Hughes, B.L. Smith. *Breast Surgical Oncology, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, MA.*

Introduction: We previously reported that breast conservation is possible for most breast cancer patients with mammographic lesions large enough to require multiple localizing wires for excision. We now report long term rates of local recurrence, additional imaging and biopsy in lumpectomy patients requiring multiple vs. single wire localizations to assess the safety of breast conservation for large mammographic lesions. **Methods:** We retrospectively reviewed patients undergoing wire localized lumpectomies in our institution from 5/2000-11/2006. Rates of in-breast tumor recurrence, metastasis, additional diagnostic imaging, and biopsy were compared for patients requiring multiple localizing wires for excision and for matched single wire controls. **Results:** 153 patients underwent multiple wire lumpectomy and 190 controls underwent single wire lumpectomy for breast cancer. Median age was 56 (range: 27-92) years. Median follow up was 156 mo (range 1-192 mo) in multiple wire patients post lumpectomy and was 100 mo (range 1-228 mo) in single wire. In the multiple wire group 33 (22%) had DCIS, 8 (5%) had IDC, 50 (33%) had both DCIS and IDC, 2 (1%) had ILC and 60 (39%) had mixed type. In the single wire group 55 (29%) had DCIS, 23 (12%) had IDC, 86 (45%) had both DCIS and IDC, 7 (4%) had IDC and 19 (10%) had mixed type. There were 3 local recurrences in multiple wire patients and 2 in single wire patients.

All local recurrences were treated with mastectomy and remain alive and NED. Four multiple wire and 4 single wire patients developed metastatic disease and there were 3 deaths, all in single wire patients. Additional diagnostic imaging was required in 32 (21%) of multiple wire and 36 (19%) of single wire cases. Ipsilateral biopsy occurred in 7 (5%) of multiple wire cases and 11 (6%) of the single cases. **Discussion:** There is no increase in local recurrence, additional imaging or diagnostic biopsies in breast cancer patients whose lesions are large enough to require multiple localizing wires for excision. Breast conservation is a safe alternative to mastectomy in patients with large mammographic lesions.

Results

| | Multiple Wire 153 | Single Wire 190 | p-Value |
|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|
| Median Follow Up | 156 months | 100 months | |
| Local Recurrence | 3 | 2 | NS |
| Distant Metastasis | 4 | 4 | NS |
| Extra Imaging | 32 (21%) | 36 (19%) | NS |
| Additional Biopsy | 7 (5%) | 11 (6%) | NS |
| Deaths | 0 | 3 | NS |

P62

Healthcare Costs Reduced after Incorporating the Results of the American College of Surgeons Oncology Group (ACOSOG) Z11 Trial into Clinical Practice M. Fillion,* K. Glass, J. Hayek, A. Wehr, G. Phillips, A. Terando, D. Agnese. *The Ohio State University Wexner Medical Center, Columbus, OH.*

Background: The ACOSOG Z11 trial showed no survival or local recurrence benefit from axillary lymph node dissection (ALND) for patients with 1-2 positive sentinel lymph nodes (SLN) treated with breast conservation for tumors < 5 cm. The aim of this study was to evaluate changes in the use of ALND and frozen section (FS) and the impact on cost. **Methods:** We reviewed clinically node negative breast cancer patients treated with lumpectomy and SLN biopsy who met Z11 criteria from 2007 to July 2013. We compared axillary nodal management data between pre and post Z11 cohorts. Billing information was extracted for all hospital, surgical, and pathology costs related to the patients' surgical intervention: SLN Only, ALND and FS. Cost refers to all billing charges prior to reimbursements rendered by third party payers. **Results:** Eight hundred patients underwent breast conservation therapy: 504 in the pre Z11 and 296 in the post Z11 cohort. Sixty-seven patients (13.5%) in the pre Z11 era and 34 patients (12.5%) in post Z11 group had 1-2 positive SLN. The use of ALND significantly decreased from 78% to 21% ($p < 0.001$) after publication of the ACOSOG Z11 data. Intraoperative FS use decreased from 95% to 66% ($p = 0.015$). FS sensitivity was 57%. The mean overall cost per patient for SLN Only and SLN+ALND was \$41,059 and \$50,999 respectively ($p < 0.001$). The incorporation of Z11 data into surgical practice resulted in an overall mean cost savings of \$368,466 from 2011 to July 2013. By omitting FS, there was a \$2,283/patient (53%) reduction in the mean pathology costs from \$4,319/patient to \$2,036/patient, which translated into a cost savings of \$203,187 by performing 29% fewer FS. If FS was completely eliminated in the 192 Post Z11 patients for whom it was performed, an additional \$438,336 of pathology cost savings could have been achieved as well. **Conclusions:** ACOSOG Z11 significantly impacted the axillary management and subsequently healthcare costs in SLN positive patients. FS is a costly and unreliable tool which should play a minimal role in patients undergoing lumpectomy and SLN biopsy for small breast cancers.

P63

Outcomes with Contralateral Axillary Nodal Metastases in Breast Cancer C.A. Sauder,^{1*} M. Stauder,² K.K. Hunt,¹ A. Lucci,¹ E.A. Mittendorf,¹ G.J. Whitman,³ H.M. Kuerer,¹ A.S. Caudle,¹ *1. M.D. Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX; 2. Radiation Oncology, M.D. Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX; 3. Diagnostic Radiology, M.D. Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX.*

Background: Contralateral axillary metastases (CAMs) in breast cancer are rare. While classified as distant metastases, the prognosis may be more similar to that of regional recurrences. The goal of this study was to evaluate oncologic outcomes in patients with CAMs and the effect of different therapeutic approaches. **Methods:** This is a retrospective review of patients treated for isolated CAM from 1984-2014. Patients were identified from prospective breast surgical, medical oncology, and radiation oncology databases. Patients

with concurrent distant metastases, locoregional relapse, or contralateral breast primaries were excluded. Medical records were reviewed for clinicopathologic features, treatment information, and survival data. Kaplan-Meier curves and log-rank tests were used to assess survival differences. **Results:** Forty-two patients were included with mean 43 month follow-up (range 4-283). Eighty-six percent (36/42) initially presented with node positive disease. The primary tumor was classified as T1 in 4 (10%) cases, T2 in 6 (14%), T3 in 3 (7%), and T4 in 29 (69%) cases with 26 (62%) patients diagnosed with inflammatory breast cancer (IBC). Twenty (48%) patients were diagnosed with CAM with their initial breast cancer diagnosis. In the remaining 22 patients, the median time to development of CAM was 15 months (range 0.9-79.4). Synchronous CAM was more common with IBC (17/26, 65.4%) than in non-IBC (3/16, 18.8%) ($p=0.005$). CAM was treated with chemotherapy in 98% (41/42), surgery in 50% (21/42), and radiotherapy in 50% (21/42). Median overall survival (OS) for the entire cohort was 31.0 months with median time to progression (TTP) of 11.5 months. Patients treated with surgery had prolonged median TTP (19.1 vs. 7.8 months, $p<0.001$) with a trend toward improved OS (41 vs. 24 months, $p=0.11$). **Conclusions:** Patients with CAM often have a history of advanced breast cancer. Patients with IBC are more likely to present with synchronous CAM than others. While a retrospective review of treatment results is prone to selection bias, the data suggests that CAM patients treated with surgery have improved outcomes and should be considered for this approach.

P64

Effect of Young Age on Aggressive Subtypes of Breast Cancer (BC)

R. Prati,* Y.K. Fu, D.U. Chung, M. Lee, S.K. Apple, S.A. Hurvitz, H.R. Chang. *Surgery, UCLA, Los Angeles, CA.*

Introduction: ACS estimated 232,000 new cases of BC in 2013 with approximately 21% diagnosed in women <50 and 4.7% in women <40 years old. While BC in younger women is reportedly associated with more aggressive features, it is unclear if age alone influences prognosis. In this study, we examined if young age in women with triple negative (TNBC) or HER-2 + BC is a prognostic factor. **Methods:** 290 patients surgically treated for TNBC or HER-2 + BC at our institution between 2003 - 2010 were included. Family history, clinical and pathological staging (pT and pN), pathological tumor characteristics, treatment modalities, overall (OS) and disease free survival (DFS) were compared in women with ≤ 39 vs older and also ≤ 49 vs older. Patients with metastatic disease or insufficient data were excluded. **Results:** Among the 290 cases identified 118 (40.7%) were ≤ 49 yo and 35 (12.1%) cases were ≤ 39 yo. Our study suggested that aggressive subtypes might be over-represented in younger women. Comparing women aged ≤ 39 vs older, we found that clinical and pT stages were higher in the younger group ($p=0.034$). Pathological but not clinical T stage was significantly higher in younger women when the age cutoff was higher ($p=0.016$). Clinical LN staging was higher for younger women ($p=0.062$ and 0.427) and pN staging, excluding patients who had neoadjuvant chemotherapy (NAC), was higher in older patients in both lower and higher age cutoff groups ($p<0.001$; $p=0.009$). Younger patients were more likely to receive chemotherapy, although this was significant only in the higher age cutoff group ($p=0.027$). Other variables such as type of surgery, radiation, tumor differentiation, LVI, Ki 67 did not differ among groups. With 58.5 months median follow-up, OS was similar among all age groups (96.3/90.6% and 88.9/92.7% in lower and higher age cutoff groups, respectively). No difference was seen in local (LR) and systemic recurrence (SR) free survival. **Conclusion:** Although younger patients tend to present with a clinically more advanced stage cancer than older patients, they were more likely to receive NAC or adjuvant chemotherapy. The OS, SR and LR free survival were similar in young and older women with aggressive subtypes of BC.

P65

Over-utilization of Chest Computed Tomography in Stage I and II Breast Cancer Patients B.Z. Dull,* A. Linkugel, J. Margenthaler, A. Cyr. *Surgical Oncology, Washington University, St. Louis, MO.*

National Comprehensive Cancer Network (NCCN) guidelines recommend clinical Stage I and II breast cancer patients undergo chest computed tomography (CT) for metastatic workup only if pulmonary symptoms are present. Despite this, many asymptomatic early stage breast cancer patients undergo chest CT. The aim of this study was to assess the utilization and results of chest CT in clinical Stage I and II breast cancer patients at an NCCN member institution. A prospectively maintained database of breast cancer patients was queried to identify patients treated between 1998 and 2012. All patients

presenting with AJCC 7th Edition Stage I and II breast cancer who did not receive neoadjuvant chemotherapy were included. Data collected included demographics, tumor size, lymph node status, utilization of chest CT within six months of diagnosis, imaging findings, need for additional workup, and identification of metastatic disease. Descriptive statistics were used for analysis. From 1998-2012, 3321 patients were diagnosed with Stage I and II breast cancer. Of these, 2062 (62.1%) were clinically Stage I and 1259 (37.9%) were Stage II on initial evaluation. Two hundred twenty seven (11%) Stage I patients and 457 (36.3%) Stage II patients received staging chest CT. Of these patients, 187 (27.3%) were found to have pulmonary nodules (Table 1). Pulmonary nodules measured ≤ 5 mm for 131 (70%) patients, 5-10mm for 46 (24.7%) patients, 11-20mm for 6 (3.2%) patients, and ≥ 20 mm for 4 (2.1%) patients. Patients undergoing chest CT for staging subsequently underwent a mean of 2.34 (range 0-16) additional chest CTs in follow-up. Of all patients undergoing chest CT for staging, only 9 (1.3%) were ultimately diagnosed with pulmonary metastases (Table 1). Patients were diagnosed with pulmonary metastases an average of 25 months (range 0-97) after initial staging chest CT. A significant percentage of Stage I and II breast cancer patients underwent unnecessary chest CT as part of their initial workup. Nearly one-third of these patients were found to have pulmonary nodules, but only 1.3% eventually developed pulmonary metastases. Adherence to NCCN guidelines will reduce the excessive use of CT chest imaging.

| | | Stage I | Stage II |
|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | N (%) | N (%) |
| Total patients | | 2062 | 1259 |
| Staging CT chest | | 227 (11%) | 457 (36.3%) |
| Patients with Pulmonary Nodules | | 51 (22.5%) | 136 (29.8%) |
| Size of Nodules | ≤ 5 mm | 32 (62.7%) | 99 (72.8%) |
| | 5 – 10mm | 18 (35.3%) | 28 (20.6%) |
| | 10 – 20 mm | 0 (0%) | 6 (4.4%) |
| | ≥ 20 mm | 1 (2%) | 3 (2.2%) |
| Number of Patients With Follow-up CTs | | 36 (70.6%) | 79 (58.1%) |
| Mean Number of Follow-up CTs (Range) | | 2.33 (0-10) | 2.35 (0-16) |
| Patients with Pulmonary Metastases | | 2 (0.9%) | 7 (1.5%) |

Table 1. Results of Staging Chest CTs.

P66

Contralateral Prophylactic Mastectomy in Young Women with Breast Cancer: A Population-based Analysis of Predictive Factors and Clinical Impact A. Boucharde-Fortier,^{1*} N. Baxter,² K. Fernandez,³ X. Camacho,³ M. Quan,¹ *1. Surgical Oncology, University of Calgary, Calgary, AB, Canada; 2. St. Michael's Hospital, Toronto, ON, Canada; 3. Institute of Clinical Evaluative Sciences, Toronto, ON, Canada.*

Background: Contralateral prophylactic mastectomy (CPM) has recently been shown to be associated with survival benefit in women with breast cancer. The objectives of the present study were to describe factors predictive of CPM in young women (≤ 35 years old) with invasive breast cancer and evaluate its impact on survival, in a large population based cohort. **Methods:** All women diagnosed with invasive breast cancer aged ≤ 35 from 1994 – 2003 treated with mastectomy were identified from the Ontario Cancer Registry. Patient demographics, complete tumour and treatment characteristics were abstracted from primary chart review. Cox proportional hazard regression was performed to assess factors associated with performance of CPM and its effect on recurrence and overall survival, performance of CPM was modeled as a time varying co-variate. The models were controlled for known predictors including age, tumor size, nodal status, ER/PR, LVI, histologic grade, systemic therapy and adjuvant radiation. **Results:** There were 628 women identified. Of these, 101 underwent a contralateral mastectomy (16.1%), of which 87 were prophylactic (13.9%). On multivariable analysis, factors predictive of CPM were node negative status (HR: 1.96, 95% CI [1.13 – 3.40]; p -value = 0.017), negative estrogen receptor status (HR: 2.06, 95% CI [1.10 – 3.88]; p -value = 0.025) and initial BCS with re-excision (HR: 2.87, 95% CI [1.67 – 4.93]; p -value = 0.0001. After a median follow up of 11 years, no significant survival benefit was observed in women undergoing CPM compared to those who did not (HR: 0.60, 95% CI [0.36 – 1.00]; p -value = 0.05). **Conclusions:** Performance of

CPM in young women with invasive breast cancer did not result in a significant survival benefit, compared to those without CPM. Factors found to be predictive of performance of CPM were negative lymph node status, negative estrogen receptor status and initial BCS with re-excision. Further studies are needed to determine if a subset of young women might benefit from CPM.

P67

Do the ACOSOG Z11 Criteria Affect Number of Sentinel Lymph Nodes Removed? P. Subhedar,* A. Eaton, M. Stempel, M. Morrow, M. Gemignani. *Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY.*

Introduction: The need for axillary lymph node dissection (ALND) is determined by the number of positive sentinel nodes (SLNs), rather than the presence of any involved nodes in patients (pts) who meet ACOSOG Z11 eligibility criteria. We sought to determine if adoption of Z11 criteria was associated with removal of an increased number of SLNs. **Methods:** Upon retrospective review of a prospective database of breast cancer pts treated at our institution between 2006 and 2013, we identified 5227 pts who were eligible and elected to undergo breast conserving surgery; 2374 pts were treated pre-Z11 and 2853 pts post-Z11 (after 8/2010). Clinical-pathologic factors were collected to determine variables associated with number of SLNs removed. Univariate analysis, controlling for surgeon, was performed using linear regression to identify variables associated with removal of more SLNs. Significant variables were included in a multivariate model. **Results:** Median patient age, 60 years, did not differ between groups. Median tumor size was similar in both groups; 1.1 (0.05-5.0cm) in pre-Z11 and 1.2 (0.1-5.2cm) in the post-Z11 group. The mean number of SLNs excised in the pre-Z11 pts was 2.8 compared to 2.9 in the post-Z11 pts ($p=0.015$). 4 lymph nodes or more were removed in 601 (25%) pre-Z11 pts compared to 838 (29%) post-Z11 pts ($p=0.001$). Factors associated with the removal of more SLNs on multivariate analysis were young age ($p\leq 0.0001$) and large tumor size ($p=0.0004$). Z11 criteria were not strongly associated with removal of more SLNs ($p=0.47$). ALND was performed in 372 (79%) pre-Z11 pts compared to 68 (16%) node positive post-Z11 pts ($p=0.0001$). **Conclusion:** Since adoption of the Z11 criteria, we found the mean number of SLNs removed was very similar, with a significantly fewer number of pts undergoing ALND for positive SLNs. We noted a significant slight shift in the removal of ≥ 4 SLNs, likely ensuring the identification of pts who would benefit from ALND. Overall, the Z11 criteria were not associated with a clinically significant increase in number of SLNs removed; further study is warranted into factors associated with removal of additional SLNs, such as young age and tumor size.

P68

Factors associated with DCIS Diagnosis: A Population-based Review of the National Cancer Database A.J. Colffy,* H. Lin, Y. Shen, H.M. Kuerer, S. Shaitelman, G. Babiera, I. Bedrosian. *Breast Surgical Oncology, MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX.*

Background With increased mammographic screening, the incidence of ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) has been reported to have markedly increased. However, there is limited information about demographic differences in women diagnosed with DCIS vs. invasive breast cancer (IBC). The objective of this study is to provide a comprehensive population based review of the factors associated with the diagnosis of DCIS. **Methods** Using the National Cancer Database (NCDB), we conducted a review of demographic trends in the diagnosis of DCIS compared with IBC. Logistic regression analysis was used to assess the multivariate relationship between subject demographics, clinical characteristics, and DCIS diagnosis probability. **Results** Between 1998-2011, 90,671 women were diagnosed with DCIS and 1,531,922 women with IBC. The proportion of women with DCIS increased from 2.6% in 1998 to 9.6% in 2009 and thereafter remained stable at approximately 9% (p value < 0.0001). Compared with women over the age of 70, younger women were more likely to be diagnosed with DCIS than with IBC (p value < 0.0001). Compared to white women, African American and other minority populations were more likely to have a diagnosis of DCIS (OR 1.12 {95% CI 1.10-1.15} and OR 1.17 {95% CI 1.13-1.22} respectively). Patients with private insurance were almost twice as likely to be diagnosed with DCIS compared with uninsured patients (OR 1.80 {95% CI 1.71-1.90}). DCIS diagnosis was more likely in those with the highest education level and highest median income (OR 1.04 {95% CI 1.01-1.07} and OR 1.16 {95% CI 1.13-1.20} respectively). Among facility types DCIS rates were highest rates in academic programs and among

facilities located in the east south central region of the U.S. (OR 1.16 {95% CI 1.13-1.19 and OR 1.27 {95% CI 1.22-1.32}). **Conclusions** The proportion of breast cancer patients diagnosed with DCIS has significantly increased over the last 15 years. We find variability across different demographic populations in the increasing incidence of DCIS that may relate to differences in uptake of mammographic screening programs. Our finding of race based differences also suggests biologic heterogeneity of this disease.

P69

Quality of Life for Long-term Breast Cancer Survivors: A Population-based Study of 937 Patients S. Ahmed,* N. Fitzgerald, M. Howard-McNatt, C.J. Clark. *Surgical Oncology, Wake Forest Baptist Health, Winston Salem, NC.*

Introduction: Breast cancer survivorship has improved significantly over the last 20 years. Few studies have evaluated the health-related quality of life (HRQOL) for long-term survivors of breast cancer. The current study investigates factors associated with poor HRQOL among long-term breast cancer survivors. **Methods:** Using the Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End-Result registry and the Medicare Health Outcome Survey linked database, breast cancer patients surviving > 5 years were identified. Patients with a VR12 physical (PCS) or mental (MCS) component score 10 points lower than the median PCS/MCS score were categorized as having poor HRQOL. Univariate and multiple variable analyses were used to identify predictors of poor HRQOL. **Results:** 937 resected breast cancer patients (median age 77, median follow-up 15.6 yrs) were identified. The majority of patients were white (77%) and Stage I (60%). Median time from diagnosis to HRQOL survey was 9.5 yrs. Median PCS was 36 (IQR 20) with 217 (23%) with poor PCS. Median MCS was 54 (IQR 15) with 226 (24%) with poor MCS. Predictors of poor PCS included age, no home ownership, smoker, > 2 comorbidities, inability to perform > 2 of 6 activities of daily living (ADLs), and modified or radical mastectomy (all $p < 0.05$). Predictors of poor MCS included age, no home ownership, income less than \$30k per year, no high school education, smoker, > 2 comorbidities, and inability to perform > 2 of 6 ADLs (all $p < 0.05$). Tumor characteristics including tumor type, stage, size, and lymph node ratio did not predict poor HRQOL. After adjusting for SES, comorbidities, ADLs, and time from diagnosis to survey, modified or radical mastectomy was independently associated with poor PCS (OR 3.6, 1.2-10.6 95% CI, $p=0.02$). After adjusting for smoking status, SES, and time from diagnosis to survey, > 2 comorbidities (OR 1.6, 1.0-2.5 95% CI, $p=0.044$) and inability to perform > 2 of 6 ADLs (OR 3.7, 2.3-5.9 95% CI, $p < 0.01$) were independent predictors of poor MCS. **Conclusion:** For long-term survivors of breast cancer, modified or radical mastectomy has a lasting impact on physical HRQOL; however, mental HRQOL is dependent on comorbidities and ADLs.

P70

MICA Expression is Decreased in Benign Breast Lobules with Fibrocystic Changes D. Kerekes,*² R.D. Brahmhatt,¹ T.L. Hoskin,¹ A. Pena,¹ D.W. Visscher,¹ M.L. Stallings Mann,¹ D.C. Radisky,¹ L.M. Murphy,¹ V.S. Pankratz,¹ M.H. Frost,¹ A. Degnim.¹ *1. Surgery, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; 2. University of Notre Dame, South Bend, IN.*

Introduction: MICA is an innate ligand for natural killer cells and activated T cells. Here we investigate whether MICA expression in nonmalignant breast lobules varies between histologically normal and abnormal lobules with fibrocystic change. **Methods:** Archived breast tissue samples were obtained from 141 age-matched women with differing levels of breast cancer risk: 47 normal women with no clinical breast disease from the Komen Tissue Bank (KTB), 47 women with benign breast disease (BBD) and later cancer (cases), and 47 women with BBD but no cancer (controls). Cases and controls were matched on year of biopsy and follow-up. Consecutive sections were stained for MICA and H&E. Up to 10 lobules in each sample were characterized by H&E for epithelial abnormality (normal, nonproliferative, proliferative, atypia). MICA staining was quantitated digitally by pixel analysis and reported on a per lobule basis by positive pixel percent (PPP) (positive pixels:total pixels)x100. Statistical analysis was performed using linear mixed effects regression on the rank transformed PPP to account for correlations among multiple lobules from the same sample. **Results:** Among 141 women (median age 53, range 35-79), 1278 lobules were evaluated. Overall, 699 lobules (55%) were normal and the remaining 579 (45%) exhibited fibrocystic changes. Among fibrocystic lobules, 329 (57%) had nonproliferative changes, 226 (39%) had

epithelial proliferation, and 24 (4%) had atypical hyperplasia. Median MICA PPP was 7.4 (range: 0-68) and did not differ significantly by risk group ($p=0.09$). However, fibrocystic lobules showed significantly lower median CD56+ PPP compared to normal lobules (6.3 vs 8.0, $p<0.0001$). **Conclusions:** Breast lobules with fibrocystic changes show less MICA expression, raising a question of possible immune suppression induced by early epithelial abnormalities. Better understanding is needed of the immune microenvironment in premalignant breast tissues.

P71

Limited Efficacy of preoperative Magnetic Resonance Imaging in Breast Cancer Patients D. Strauss,* M.M. Shabahang, T.C. Kenny, J.T. Dove, N. Iqbal, M. Hunsinger, A. Morgan, R. Leeming, T.K. Arora, J.A. Blansfield. *General Surgery, Geisinger Medical Center, Danville, PA.*

Introduction: Literature regarding the benefits of preoperative magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) on surgical outcomes in women with breast cancer is equivocal, highlighting the need for additional studies. The aim of this study was to determine the effect of preoperative MRI on the treatment of breast cancer patients. **Methods:** Using a retrospective cohort design, female patients surgically treated for breast cancer were sorted into MRI or non-MRI cohorts and evaluated, using bivariate and multivariate statistics. Prophylactic surgeries and neoadjuvant patients were excluded. **Results:** Four-hundred and two patients presented for breast surgery between June 2009 and April 2013, with 150 (37.3%) receiving a preoperative MRI. Compared to those not receiving MRI, the MRI group was significantly younger, 55.5 to 70 years ($p<0.0001$), and showed a significantly longer time until surgery; 43 to 26 days ($p<0.0001$). The MRI group also showed a significantly higher portion of patients receiving a total mastectomy; 46.7% to 35.3% ($p=0.0244$). Analyzing only partial mastectomy patients in both groups, the MRI group showed statistically similar outcomes with respect to margin positivity (4% to 7.1%, $p=0.1983$) and re-operation rates (8.7% vs 10.7%, $p=0.5071$). Multivariate (MV) analyses revealed that MRI did not change total mastectomy rates (OR 1.28 [95% CL 0.80-2.05]; $p=0.30$), margin positivity (OR 0.36 [95% CL 0.10-1.36]; $p=0.13$), or re-operation rates (OR 1.4 [95% CL 0.53-3.75]; $p=0.50$). MRI did significantly increase time until surgery on MV analysis (OR 0.53 [95% CL 0.43-0.66]; $p<0.0001$). **Conclusion:** This study demonstrates that preoperative MRI use for breast cancer patients did not improve margin control and did not decrease re-operation rates, but did significantly lengthen time until surgery. These findings suggest a more judicious use of preoperative MRI in breast cancer patients.

P72

Contralateral Breast Cancer: Is the Second Cancer Worse? L.C. Karavites,^{1*} A. Shidfar,² F. Eladoumikhachi,² I. Helenowski,² N.M. Hansen,² K. Bethke,² S.A. Khan.² *1. Surgery, UIC/Mt. Sinai Hospital, Chicago, IL; 2. Northwestern University, Chicago, IL.*

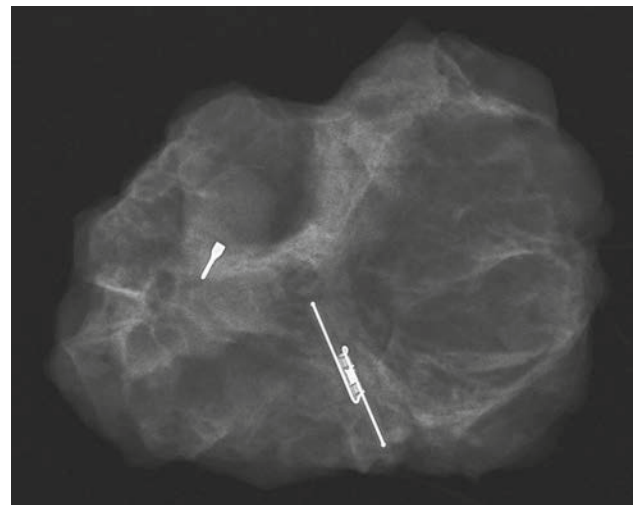
a. The past decade has seen an increase in the use of contralateral mastectomy (CPM), in many instances without specific medical indication. There have also been studies suggesting improved survival with the use of CPM. However, in order for CPM to prevent death, metachronous cancers in the opposite breast should be more ominous than the index cancer. We set out to compare the features of contralateral events to the index tumors to determine how often these cancers were worse and what impact that would have on disease management and overall survival. b. We conducted a retrospective review of a prospectively maintained database and identified 161 women with DCIS or Stage I-III breast cancer who experienced a contralateral breast cancer (CBC) from 1998 to 2009. Patient characteristics and those of the index and metachronous CBC (>6 month interval from index) were described in terms of stage, grade, histology, receptor status, size, and nodal status. Continuous variables compared via the signed-rank test; categorical variables compared via McNemar's test c. The mean age of the patient population was 54 ± 12 (median and range: 53 (25,86)) at the time of initial diagnosis. The mean time to CBC was 6 years \pm 5 (mean and range: 5 (0,26). 73.13% of CBCs were detected by mammography while only 48.75% of the index tumors presented in this manner (p value < 0.0001). The histology of the index tumor was found to be DCIS in 34.18% of patients, compared to 38.61% of CBCs, while the fraction of invasive cancers was the same for both. The size of the index tumor was 18 mm \pm 17 (15(1,150)) and the contralateral 16 mm \pm 16(11(0,80)). The rate of nodal positivity was similar between index tumors and CBC (14% and 16%

respectively). A significantly higher percentage of second tumors were found to be ER/PR+ when compared to the initial cancer 72.67% vs 62.11%, respectively. d. In our population, we were unable to find any significant differences in the index and metachronous contralateral tumors that would result in poorer prognosis from a CBC. These results do not support the premise that a CBC will pose a more significant hazard of breast cancer death than the index tumor, or that CPM will confer a significant survival advantage.

P73

Pilot Study of a Passive Non-radioactive Infrared-activated and Radar-detected Marker to Localize Non-palpable Breast Lesions C.E. Cox,^{1*} M. Themar-Geck,² R. Prati,² M. Jung,¹ J. King,¹ S.C. Shivers.¹ *1. University of South Florida Morsani College of Medicine, Tampa, FL; 2. The Breast Care Center at Florida Hospital Tampa, Tampa, FL.*

Background: The standard preoperative technique for localizing non-palpable breast lesions is wire localization (WL). Radioactive seed localization is an alternative approach that addresses some of the disadvantages of WL, but has considerable regulatory requirements for handling radioactive materials. The Surgical Guidance System (SGS) is an FDA-cleared medical device that utilizes passive non-radioactive infrared-activated and radar-detected technology to provide real-time guidance during excisional breast procedures. We conducted a pilot study to determine the safety and efficacy of the SGS in localizing and directing the removal of non-palpable breast lesions during excisional biopsy or lumpectomy. **Methods:** After a feasibility study in resected breast tissues ex vivo, IRB approval was granted for women with a non-palpable breast lesion requiring localization for excision. Using mammographic or ultrasound guidance, the SGS tissue marker was placed percutaneously up to 7 days prior to the scheduled excision. The surgeon used the SGS hand piece to locate the marker, which was removed along with the surrounding breast tissue. The SGS console provides audible feedback of marker proximity to the hand piece. Successful marker placement, localization and retrieval were the primary endpoints. **Results:** A total of 6 pts have been enrolled in the study to date. Markers were successfully placed with mammographic guidance in 5/5 pts and with ultrasound guidance in 1/1 pts. Markers were placed an average of 3.8 days (range 1-8 days) before surgery. The intended lesion and marker were successfully removed in 6/6 pts. Of the pts in which final pathology is currently available, the margins were in clear in 4/4 pts, although one pt was recommended for re-excision due to close margins (1 mm). Marker migration did not occur. No adverse events occurred. **Conclusions:** The preliminary data show the SGS to be a safe and effective tool for the localization of non-palpable breast lesions. Ongoing accrual to this pilot study will validate these findings with enrollment of 50 pts in total in the next 60 days at up to 4 additional sites.



Specimen radiograph showing the SGS marker (right) and biopsy clip (left).

P74

Oncotype DX in Bilateral Synchronous Primary Invasive Breast Cancer M. Gunthner-Biller,* M. Stempel, S. Patil, T. King. *Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY.*

Introduction Oncotype DX predicts response to chemotherapy in early stage estrogen receptor (ER) positive breast cancer. Synchronous bilateral breast cancers frequently share the same ER status yet may differ in other histopathologic features. We sought to examine concordance rates of Oncotype DX testing in women presenting with bilateral ER positive invasive breast cancer. **Methods** Institutional databases were reviewed to identify patients with multiple Oncotype scores (RS) and synchronous bilateral primary invasive breast cancer. Patient demographics, tumor and treatment characteristics, and RS were obtained from the medical record. Oncotype scores were stratified by risk group (RS<18, low; RS 18-30, intermediate; RS>30, high). RS were considered discordant if they reflected different risk groups. Comparisons were made between cases with concordant and discordant RS. **Results** From Jan 2005-2014, 3976 patients had Oncotype Dx testing. Bilateral RS were available for 43 pts with synchronous bilateral ER+ Her2 negative breast cancer; median age 58yrs (42-84yrs). Among 86 tumors tested, 63 (73%) were low risk, 20 (23%) were intermediate risk and 3 (3%) were high risk by RS. Scores were concordant in 29(67%) pts (Table). Patients with concordant RS were slightly older, median age 62yrs vs 56yrs (p=ns). Histologic subtype differed in 8/29 (28%) concordant cases and 4/14(29%) discordant cases. There were no differences in tumor size or median levels of ER expression. Median levels of PR expression were higher and more similar in concordant cases, 80% and 85% for bilateral cancers respectively, and 55% and 75% for bilateral cancers in discordant cases. Among discordant cases, all patients with at least 1 high risk RS and 6/12 patients with at least 1 intermediate risk RS received chemotherapy. **Conclusion** Among women with synchronous bilateral ER+ Her2 negative breast cancer, Oncotype DX scores were concordant in 67% of cases. Concordance rates may be higher in older women or among those with comparable levels of PR expression, however this requires testing in a larger sample. These data do suggest that testing of both tumors should be considered in patients who are candidates for adjuvant chemotherapy.

| Oncotype DX RS tumor 1 | Oncotype DX RS tumor 2 | |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| | Low n=36 | Intermediate n=7 |
| Low n=27 | 25 (93%) | 2 (7%) |
| Intermediate n=13 | 9 (69%) | 4 (3%) |
| High n=3 | 2 (67%) | 1 (33%) |

P75

Breast MRI and Pathologic Tumor Size: Examining the Effect of Radiopathologic Discordance on Positive Margins and Rates of Re-excision S.M. Wong,* A. Parsyan, D. Moldoveanu, D. Zhang, G. Marcil, B. Mesurolle, S. Meterissian. *McGill University Health Centre, Montreal, QC, Canada.*

INTRODUCTION: The routine use of preoperative MRI in breast cancer is controversial, as several studies have shown that the addition of preoperative MRI does not reduce the re-excision rate for patients undergoing breast conserving therapy (BCT). We sought to determine if surgical outcomes, such as margin positivity and rates of re-excision, were reduced in patients for whom MRI estimates of the tumor size were discordant with the final pathologic measurements obtained from excised surgical specimens. **METHODS:** A retrospective cohort study of breast cancer patients evaluated with preoperative breast MRI prior to surgical treatment at the McGill University Health Centre (MUHC) between January 2006 and January 2012 was performed. Pertinent radiologic, pathologic, and operative information, including margin positivity and re-excision status, was abstracted from medical records. **RESULTS:** In the 317 patients with invasive ductal or lobular carcinoma who underwent breast MRI prior to surgery, mean pathologic tumor size was 1.88 cm (95% CI 1.77 - 2.03 cm) and did not significantly differ from the mean radiologic size of 1.90 cm (95% CI 1.74 - 2.02 cm, p=0.90). MRI was concordant within 5 mm of final pathologic size in 57% of the patients, whereas it underestimated 23% of cases and overestimated 20% of cases. Ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) diagnosed on preoperative core needle biopsy was associated with MRI overestimation of the tumor size (70.0 vs. 17.2%, p<0.0001). Positive margins were present in 55 (21.9%) of BCT cases, and MRI underestimation of the final tumor size was associated with increased presence of positive margins (34% vs 19%, p=0.032) and need for re-excision (21.3% vs. 7.8%, p=0.013) compared to cases where the MRI was concordant or overestimated the final tumor size.

CONCLUSION: Radio-pathologic discordance with underestimation of tumor size by greater than 5 mm on preoperative MRI correlates with increased rates of positive margins and need for re-excision.

P76

False Negative Rate (FNR) and Negative Predictive Value (NPV) from 3-year Outcome Study after Sentinel Lymph Node Biopsy (SLNB) with [^{99m}Tc] Tilmanocept in Clinically Node-negative (cN0) Breast Cancer and Melanoma Patients J. Kim,* J.K. O'Donnell. *Division of Surgical Oncology, Department of Surgery, Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, OH.*

INTRODUCTION: SLNB has been shown to be a suitable alternative to full lymph node dissection in cN0 early-stage breast cancer and melanoma (ACOSOG Z0011, NSABP B-32, MSLT-1). A phase 3, prospective, multi-institutional, open-label, single arm trial assessed receptor-targeted [^{99m}Tc]tilmanocept for intraoperative identification of SLNs in cN0 breast cancer and melanoma patients (ClinicalTrials.gov/NCT00671918). A 3-year follow-up study was conducted to assess recurrence and survival outcomes following SLNB; FNR and NPV are reported here. **METHODS:** Following participation in the [^{99m}Tc]tilmanocept phase 3 trial, voluntary enrollment in the follow-up study was open to patients with (pN+) or without (pN0) SLN metastases. Recurrence and survival data were collected at 6 to 36 months after primary tumor excision and SLNB. The primary endpoint was the regional (i.e., draining lymph node basin) recurrence-free rate after SLNB with [^{99m}Tc]tilmanocept. Exploratory endpoints included calculation of FNR and NPV from the regional recurrence data. **RESULTS:** Of 169 patients completing the Phase 3 trial and eligible for the follow-up study, 109 (64 breast cancer, 45 melanoma) completed at least 1 follow-up visit. By 36 months, the pathology status was known for 89 patients. Table 1 summarizes 3-year regional recurrence results and the calculated diagnostic performance metrics. Overall, FNR was 5.6% and NPV was 98.6% for the two tumor types combined. **CONCLUSIONS:** Low FNR and high NPV in patients with breast cancer and melanoma after 3 years indicate [^{99m}Tc]tilmanocept accurately identifies SLNs and is likely predictive of pathological staging. These findings are comparable to previously published outcome data and demonstrate the clinical utility of [^{99m}Tc]tilmanocept for SLNB.

Summary of 3-year regional recurrence results and diagnostic performance metrics

| | Breast Cancer N=57 | Melanoma N=32 | Combined N=89 |
|---|--------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Cumulative regional recurrence-free rate (derived from Kaplan-Meier curve), % (n) | 100% (0) | 93.0% (3) | 97.1% (3) |
| pN0 patients, % (n) | 100% (0) | 97.4% (1) | 98.8% (1) |
| pN+ patients, % (n) | 100% (0) | 60.0% (2) | 89.5% (2) |
| True positive (TP) patients, n | 13 | 4 | 17 |
| True negative (TN) patients, n | 44 | 27 | 71 |
| False negative (FN) patients, n | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| False negative rate, % [FN/(FN+TP)] | 0 [0/13] | 20% [1/5] | 5.6% [1/18] |
| Negative predictive value, % [TN/(TN+FN)] | 100% [44/44] | 96.4% [27/28] | 98.6% [71/72] |

P77

Lumpectomy Margins: Is "No Ink on Tumor" Enough? S.M. Fitzgerald,* A. Romanoff, A. Cohen, I. Bleiweiss, S. Jaffer, C. Weltz, H. Schmidt, E. Port. *Surgery, Mount Sinai Medical Center, New York, NY.*

Background: A recent consensus statement indicated that "no ink on tumor" is an adequate margin in breast conserving surgery thereby potentially reducing the need for further surgery (re-excision or mastectomy) in many cases. However the adequacy of very close margins (<1mm), especially when multiple margins are involved, remains a source of controversy. We compared the frequency of identifying residual disease at re-excision for both positive and <1mm margins. **Methods:** Retrospective review was performed of all lumpectomy cases performed for invasive breast cancer at a single institution from 2011-2013. Demographic information, pathology, margin status, and re-operation data were collected. Margin status was defined as positive (ink on tumor), very close (<1mm), or negative. Data were analyzed with chi-square and regression analysis. **Results:** 533 cases were identified. See table for margin status and reoperation rates. For the first re-operation 98/125 (78.4%)

underwent re-excision and 27/125 (21.6%) underwent completion mastectomy. Following initial re-excision, an additional 15/533 (2.8%) patients underwent a second margin re-excision, and 1 (0.2%) underwent a third. Overall, 59/533 (11.0%) total patients and 49/167 (29.3%) patients with positive or close margins eventually underwent completion mastectomy. On reoperation, residual cancer was found with equal frequency when comparing cases with positive (57.7%) and <1mm margins (58.9%) ($p=NS$) (see table). When 2 or more margins were <1mm or positive, residual cancer was found on re-excision in 37/50 (74%) cases as opposed to 36/75 (48%) with only one <1mm or positive margin ($p=0.003$). After controlling for other clinicopathologic factors positive margins and <1mm margins were equally likely to be associated with residual disease. **Conclusion** While current guidelines define an adequate margin as “no ink on tumor”, in this series of lumpectomy cases, residual cancer was equally as likely to be found with <1mm margin as a positive margin found at original surgery. Multiple positive or close margins was a significant predictor of residual disease. Further study is needed to better define indications for additional surgery in patients with very close margins.

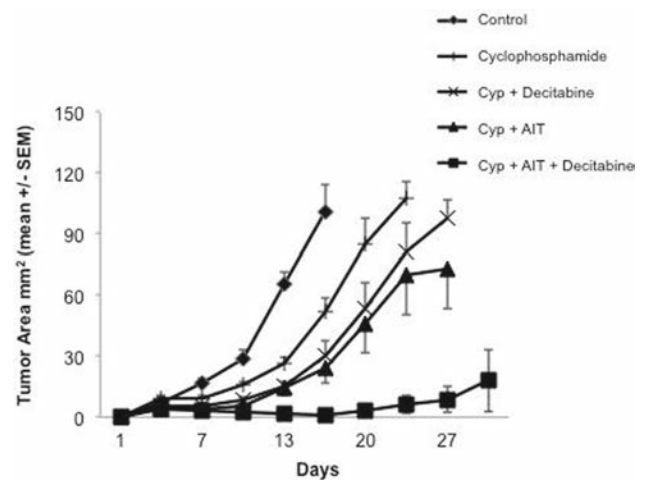
Positive and close margins in 533 lumpectomies for invasive breast cancer

| | Number of cases (N=533) | Cases with 2 or more involved margins | Reoperations | Number of completion mastectomies | Residual cancer found on re-operation |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Positive margins | 56/533 (10.5%) | 25/56 (44.6%) | 52/56 (92.9%) | 24/56 (42.9%) | 30/52 (57.7%) |
| close(<1mm) margins | 111/533 (20.8%) | 33/111 (30.0%) | 73/111 (65.8%) | 25/111 (22.5%) | 43/73 (58.9%) |
| Combined positive and close margins | 167/533 (31.3%) | 58/167 (34.7%) | 125/167 (74.9%) | 49/167 (29.3%) | 73/125 (58.4%) |

P78

Augmentation of Adoptive Cellular Immunotherapy for Breast Cancer with Decitabine K. Terracina,^{1*} L.J. Graham,¹ K.K. Payne,² M.H. Manjili,² H.D. Bear.¹ *1. Department of Surgery, Virginia Commonwealth University and Massey Cancer Center, Richmond, VA; 2. Department of Microbiology and Immunology, Virginia Commonwealth University and Massey Cancer Center, Richmond, VA.*

Introduction: Resistance of cancers to immunotherapy can result from silencing of tumor antigens, which may be dependent on gene methylation. Tumors can also increase myeloid derived suppressor cells (MDSC) that inhibit T cell responses. We hypothesized that increasing expression of immunogenic tumor antigens with the DNA methyltransferase inhibitor decitabine could increase the efficacy of T cell immunotherapy. **Methods:** HER-2 and MHC Class I expression were measured using flow cytometry. Cancer testis antigens (CTA) were measured by qRT-PCR. Stimulation of T cells by 4T1 cells, either untreated or treated with decitabine, was assessed using an IFN-gamma release assay. MDSCs were quantified with flow cytometry. Adoptive immunotherapy (AIT) in vivo was studied in 4T1 tumor-bearing Balb/c mice. **Results:** Treatment of 4T1 cells with decitabine in vitro increased both HER-2 (Mean Fluorescence Intensity [MFI] 2,109 vs. 1,186) and MHC Class I expression (MFI 11,666 vs. 4,670). Four out of six murine CTAs demonstrated increased expression after treatment with decitabine. Stimulation of IFN-gamma release from tumor-sensitized T cells was significantly higher with decitabine-treated 4T1 cells versus control 4T1 cells (13,400 pg/mL vs 3,748 pg/mL, $p=0.02$). Decitabine treatment of 4T1 tumor bearing mice also resulted in statistically significant decreases in MDSCs in spleens (210×10^6 vs 22×10^6 , $p=0.006$), livers (2.6% vs 1.1%, $p=0.001$), and blood (22% vs 2.1%, $p=0.005$). Decitabine in combination with AIT resulted in a significant decrease in 4T1 tumor size compared to AIT alone (66.7 vs 6.1 mm² on day 24), and longer survival to humane endpoint (mean 48 vs 30 days, $p<0.05$). **Conclusions:** Decitabine increased expression of tumor antigens and antigen presentation molecules in 4T1 cells. Decitabine treated 4T1 cells stimulated greater IFN-gamma release from tumor-sensitized lymphocytes, implying increased immunogenicity. Along with the impressive decrease in MDSC burden, these effects result in a significant augmentation of the therapeutic efficacy of AIT. Decitabine may have a role in combination with existing and emerging immunotherapies for breast cancer.



P79

Changes in Practice Patterns for Completion Axillary Node Dissection in a Population-based Breast Cancer Cohort before and after the Dissemination of ACOSOG Z11 Results P.J. Lovrics,^{1*} S.D. Cornacchi,¹ M. Simunovic,¹ L. Thabane,¹ M. O'Brien,² B. Strang,¹ S.D. Mukherjee,¹ D. Bhatia,¹ N. Hodgson.¹ *1. Surgery, McMaster University, Hamilton, ON, Canada; 2. University of Toronto, Toronto, ON, Canada.*

Introduction Sentinel node biopsy (SNB) is the mainstay of axillary staging in breast cancer (BC). Prior to 2011, a completion axillary node dissection (cALND) was routinely performed in patients with a positive SNB. Since the publication of ACOSOG Z11 there has been a trend towards omission of cALND. This study examines changes in surgical management of the axilla in South-Central Ontario before and after the publication of Z11. **Methods** Consecutive cases undergoing SNB for invasive BC were reviewed at 12 hospitals. Data were collected for a 16-month time period (TP1) before Z11 publication (May 2009-Aug 2010) and afterwards (TP2) (Mar 2011-June 2012). Cases with surgery for recurrence, in situ or benign disease or receiving neo-adjuvant therapy were excluded. Data were collected on tumour factors, surgeon volume, type of hospital, type of breast and nodal surgery, number of positive SLNs, size of SLN metastases (micro- or macro) and cALND rate. Cases were categorized by whether they met Z11 eligibility criteria or not. **Results** There were 620 cases with SLNB in TP1 and 774 in TP2 and SNB success rate was 97% and 99% respectively. The rate of positive SNB was 24% for TP1 (n=148) and 26% for TP2 (n=199). For cases meeting Z11 criteria, cALND rate decreased from 74% (TP1) to 49% (TP2) ($p<0.01$) and cALND rate varied across hospitals from 56%-100% at TP1 and from 14%-100% at TP2. cALND rate for cases with macromets decreased after Z11 (81% to 58%, $p<0.01$). For cases not meeting Z11 criteria, the cALND rate decreased from 93% (TP1) to 70% (TP2) ($p<0.01$) and the cALND rate varied from 80%-100% across hospitals at TP1 and from 46%-100% at TP2. Physicians at academic hospitals, surgical oncologists and higher volume surgeons (≥ 4 cases/month) were more likely to omit cALND at TP2 for patient that met Z11 criteria. **Conclusion** We observed a reduction in cALND rate in our region with variation across hospitals demonstrating that surgeons generally accepted the conclusions of Z11 and modified their practice accordingly with variation seen for different practice location, surgeon volume and specialization.

P80

The Impact of Obesity on Costs for Mastectomy S.X. Sun,^{*} C. Hollenbeak, A.M. Leung. *Surgical Oncology, Penn State Hershey Medical Center, Hummelstown, PA.*

Background: Obesity is a growing epidemic affecting 34.9% of adults in the United States. In an era of rising health care costs and the need to provide more cost effective and efficient care we sought to determine the economic impact of obesity on resource utilization in patients undergoing mastectomy for breast cancer. We hypothesized that obesity would result in more costly care. **Methods:** A retrospective analysis was done on all female patients with

age greater than 18 undergoing mastectomy from 2004-2010 for breast cancer using the National Inpatient Sample (NIS). The main outcome variables were cost, length of stay, and complications. The key independent variable was obesity as coded by ICD-9. Additional independent variables included the 30 comorbidities defined by the Elixhauser Comorbidity index. We analyzed the association of obesity with cost, length of stay, and complications, using multivariate regression models. Then to control for bias due to covariate imbalance, propensity score matching was performed. **Results:** 49,985 women over age 18 with breast cancer undergoing mastectomy were identified. Of these, 2,897 patients (5.80%) were identified as obese. In regression analyses obese patients had significantly higher costs ($p < 0.0001$) but not longer lengths of stays or higher overall complications. Propensity score matching yielded 2,076 obese patients and 2,076 non-obese comparison patients. The cost for obese patients continued to be higher at an additional \$1,734.65 cost per patient ($p < 0.0001$), but was not significantly associated with longer length of stay or higher overall complications in the matched comparison group. **Conclusion:** The cost for mastectomy was 18% higher for obese versus non-obese patients, even when matched for other patient factors. In addition these higher costs were not due to longer lengths of stay or higher overall complications. A CPT modifier may be warranted for mastectomies performed on obese patients to ensure appropriate reimbursement for surgical complexity related to caring for obese patients.

P81

Risk of Axillary Recurrence in Breast Cancer Patients with a Negative Sentinel Node Biopsy (SNB) who do not Receive Radiation: Implications for Partial Breast Irradiation (PBI) M. McEvoy,^{1*} A.G. Fiedler,¹ A.L. Merrill,¹ S.B. Coopey,¹ M.C. Specht,¹ K.S. Hughes,¹ M.A. Gadd,¹ M. Golshan,² B.L. Smith.¹ *1. Breast Surgical Oncology, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, MA; 2. Brigham and Womens, Boston, MA.*

Introduction: Axillary recurrence after a negative SNB is rare, potentially due to standard use of whole breast irradiation (RT) that includes much of the axilla. Concern exists that axillary failures will increase with PBI, which does not cover the axilla. We analyzed patients undergoing mastectomy-SNB to determine axillary recurrence rates for a negative SNB without RT. **Methods:** We retrospectively reviewed simple mastectomies at our institutions in 1998-2005. Patients with negative SNB or SNB with isolated tumor cells (ITCs) who did not receive radiation or axillary dissection were identified. Prophylactic mastectomies were excluded. **Results:** Among 340 patients who underwent mastectomy-SNB, 305 (90%) SNBs were negative and 35 (10%) contained ITCs. Median age at diagnosis was 50 years (range 39-82 yrs). Median follow up was 134 months (range 1-180 mo). 176 patients had invasive cancer and 164 had only intraductal cancer (DCIS). A mean of 2 SLN and 5 total nodes were removed in the mastectomy specimen (SLN and non-SLN). 139/176 (80%) of patients with invasive cancer and 49/164 (30%) with DCIS received systemic therapy. Mean duration of endocrine therapy was 6 years. Overall, only 3 patients (0.9%) had axillary recurrences. There were no axillary recurrences in patients with ITC's. In 2 patients with axillary relapses at 56 and 28 mo, the initial diagnosis was Grade 3 DCIS with negative SNBs; one ER+PR-HER2-, the other ER+PR+HER2-; neither had received tamoxifen. The third relapse was at 77 mo in a BRCA2 carrier with a 1mm grade 2 ER+PR+HER2- SNB- invasive ductal cancer with 3 years of endocrine therapy without chemotherapy. All 3 recurrences were treated with axillary lymph node dissection, systemic therapy, and radiation. Axillary dissections showed 6/7, 13/20 and 3/11 positive nodes, respectively. All three are NED 78, 96 and 67 months respectively. **Conclusions:** Risk of axillary failure is very low in SNB(-) mastectomy patients who do not receive radiation, suggesting that axillary failure rates will be low in SNB(-) patients who undergo lumpectomy and PBI.

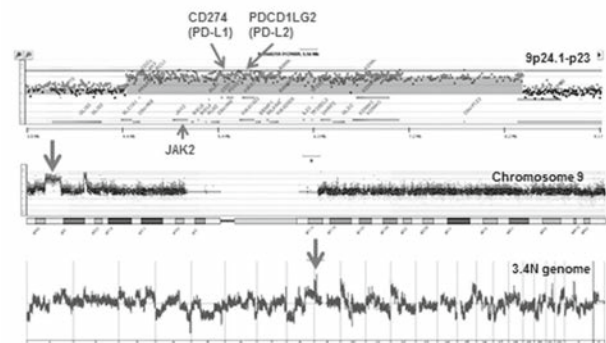
P82

PD-L1 Gene Amplification in Triple-negative Breast Cancer: Implications for Immunotherapy K.X. Peng,^{4*} K.S. Anderson,¹ A.E. McCullough,⁴ S.K. Reddy,² G.D. Basu,³ D.W. Northfelt,⁴ M. Andreozzi,⁴ M.T. Barrett,⁴ B.A. Pockaj.⁴ *1. Biodesign Institute at Arizona State University, Tempe, AZ; 2. Vanderbilt University, Nashville, TN; 3. Caris Life Sciences, Phoenix, AZ; 4. Mayo Clinic, Phoenix, AZ.*

Introduction: PD-L1 and PD-L2 are immune regulatory molecules that limit the duration and level of the T-cell response. Tumor cells can block the immune response by expressing PD-L1 and inhibiting T-lymphocytes.

PD-L1 expression has been associated with response to immunotherapy with checkpoint inhibitors. The over-expression of PD-L1 in newly diagnosed and metastatic cancer is not well documented. **Methods:** We performed array-based comparative genomic hybridization (aCGH) on surgical tumor samples from patients with solid tumors. Nuclei from distinct populations of tumor cells underwent DNA based flow sorting for aCGH analysis. DNA gene amplification and deletions were identified. The focus of this evaluation was the *PD-L1* gene on chromosome 9 which is amplified in a subset of lymphomas. **Results:** Tumor samples from 315 subjects were evaluated including triple negative breast cancer (TNBC) n=45, HER2+ breast cancer n=10, ER+Her2- breast cancer n=8, pancreatic adenocarcinoma n=150 (including 30 liver metastases), colorectal carcinoma n=68, and glioblastoma n=34. High level ($\log_2 \text{ratio} \geq 1$) amplification on chromosome 9 was identified in 13/45 (29%) of TNBC, 1/10 (10%) Her2+ breast cancer, 2/68 (3%) colorectal cancers, and 1/34 (3%) glioblastomas. A moderate level ($\log_2 \text{ratio} < 1$ and > 0) of amplification was found in 18/45 TNBC, 17/68 colorectal cancers, and 11/34 glioblastomas. Interestingly, no amplification was found in the pancreatic or ER+ breast cancers. Only 9 TNBC showed no amplification. To determine other genes consistently co-amplified with PD-L1, a shortest region of overlap was identified. This 777 kb region showed that *Jak2* (a member of the tyrosine kinase family, involved in cytokine signaling) and PD-L2 (another PD-1 ligand) are consistently co-amplified with *PD-L1*. **Conclusion:** We identified a focal amplification of chromosome 9 involving *PD-L1*, *PD-L2*, and *Jak2* in a multiple solid tumors, and notably in a high proportion of TNBCs. Further validation of a larger dataset is being performed along with investigation into whether PD-L1 amplification results in functional changes. These results suggest that targeted checkpoint blockade may be useful for these patients.

Amplification of PD-L1 on Chromosome 9p24.1

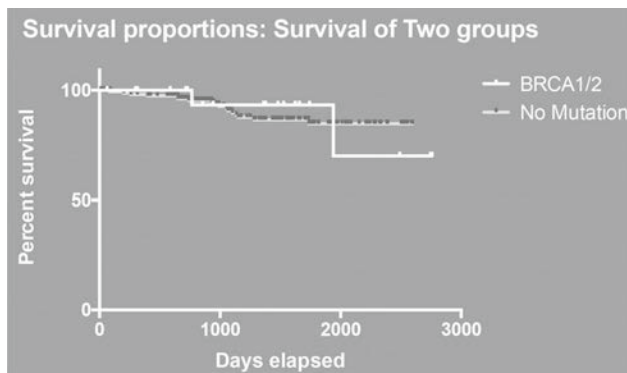


P83

The Impact of BRCA Mutations in a Young, Predominantly Hispanic Breast Cancer Population J. Ryan,^{*} A. Raghavendra, L. Tunga, J. Weesler, S. Sener, H. MacDonald, C. Ricker, D. Tripathy, J. Lang. *Surgical Oncology, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA.*

Introduction: Breast cancer diagnosed at a young age portends a worse prognosis. The aim of our study was to evaluate the effect of deleterious *BRCA* mutations in a young, predominantly Hispanic breast cancer population. **Methods:** We retrospectively reviewed the records of women 45 years of age or less with newly diagnosed breast cancers treated at our institution between 2007-2012. *BRCA1/2* mutation carriers were compared to *BRCA1/2* negative or untested patients, which we defined as non-mutation carriers. We performed Fisher's exact test to evaluate correlations between variables and cohorts. The Kaplan-Meier method was used to compare differences in overall-survival. **Results:** The study cohort (n=187) included 13 *BRCA1* carriers, and 8 *BRCA2* carriers that were analyzed together as a mutation carrier cohort. Overall, 91% of patients received genetic counseling and 12.3% of those tested were found to carry a deleterious mutation. Comparison was made to 166 non-carriers, of which 20 did not undergo *BRCA* analysis. The majority of the mutation carrier (81%) and non-carriers (76.6%) identified as Hispanic. *BRCA1/2* mutations correlated with triple negative ($p=0.02$) and HER2 negative ($p=0.046$) disease. *BRCA1/2* carriers had larger tumors ($p=0.01$) and higher rates of distant metastasis at diagnosis ($p=0.03$) than non-carriers. Mastectomy rates were high in both cohorts (76% for carriers vs. 59% for non-carriers, $p=0.19$). Use of prophylactic contralateral mastectomy correlated with *BRCA1/2* mutations ($p=0.00002$). Histology, grade, estrogen/progesterone receptor status,

nodal status, use of neoadjuvant or adjuvant chemotherapy, type of surgery, post-mastectomy radiation, hormonal therapy, timing of reconstruction and rates of genetic testing were similar between groups. Median survival for the *BRCA1/2* carriers and non-carriers was 41 and 40.5 months, respectively. No difference in overall survival was present between groups ($p=0.98$). Conclusion: *BRCA* mutations were frequently detected in a young, predominantly Hispanic population. These mutations correlated with more aggressive disease, however, no difference in overall survival was demonstrated at short-term follow-up.



P84

A Comparison of the Mammographic Findings between Oncoplastic Mammoplasty Patients and Lumpectomy Patients M. Piper,* A.W. Peled, E.R. Price, R.D. Foster, H. Sbitany, L. Esserman. *Surgery, University of California, San Francisco, San Francisco, CA.*

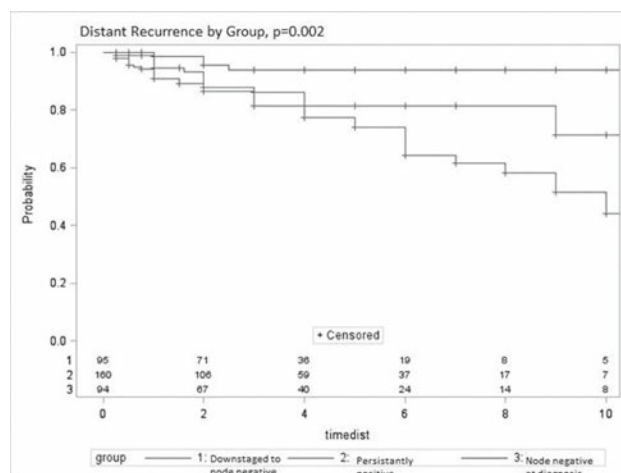
Background: Reconstruction of partial lumpectomy defects with reduction mammoplasty techniques can improve aesthetic outcomes and patient satisfaction. It can also allow for larger resections without compromising cosmesis. However, one concern with the significant tissue rearrangement is the increased risk for future biopsies or the inability to follow patients mammographically. We report on the post-operative mammographic findings and subsequent recommendations for biopsy in oncoplastic mammoplasty patients compared with lumpectomy alone. **Methods:** We performed a retrospective review of 98 patients from 2001 to 2009 who underwent partial mastectomy with oncoplastic reduction mammoplasty (49 patients) compared to an age-matched cohort of lumpectomy alone (49 patients). Mammography reports at 6 months, 1, 2, and 5 years post-operatively were reviewed for Breast Imaging Reporting and Data System (BI-RADS) scores, predominant findings, and recommendations for subsequent imaging or biopsy. **Results:** There was no significant difference in abnormal mammographic findings between the oncoplastic and lumpectomy cohorts at 6 months, 1, 2 and 5 years ($p>0.05$). Biopsy rates over the five year period did not differ significantly between the two cohorts (11 (22%) in the lumpectomy cohort, 15 (31%) in the oncoplastic cohort, $p=0.25$). Overall cancer-to-biopsy ratio was 18% (2 of 11) in the lumpectomy cohort and 33% (5 of 15) in the oncoplastic cohort ($p=0.65$). **Conclusions:** Although substantial tissue rearrangement is performed at the time of oncoplastic mammoplasty, our results demonstrate no increased incidence of post-operative mammographic abnormalities and recommendation for biopsy when compared to lumpectomy alone. These results support the incorporation of this technique as a way to optimize outcomes for breast conservation.

P85

Histopathologic Axillary Staging prior to Neoadjuvant Chemotherapy can Impact Treatment in Breast Cancer K. Friend,* K. Kidwell, J. Bensenhaver, M.S. Sabel, A.E. Chang, L. Newman. *Surgical Oncology, University of Michigan, Whitmore Lake, MI.*

Background: Axillary staging is an essential component of breast cancer management but there is ongoing debate regarding the need for sentinel lymph node (SLN) staging prior to neoadjuvant chemotherapy (NEO). **Methods:** Our study cohort included 417 NEO patients (pts) undergoing comprehensive, multidisciplinary evaluation, 1996-2014. Pre-NEO axillary node status was assessed by clinical exam and ultrasound with FNA biopsy in cases of abnormal-appearing nodes. A definitive pre-NEO SLN biopsy was performed if the

clinical work-up was neg. Pts with node-pos disease before NEO underwent a post-NEO axillary lymph node dissection at time of definitive surgery. **Results:** Median patient age was 49; mean tumor size was 4.17 cm. 98 pts (23.5%) had documented pre-NEO node neg axillary status. Of the 319 pre-NEO node positive pts, 194 (60.5%) had their axillary disease confirmed by FNA and 71 (22.3%) were found to have pre-NEO SLN mets following a neg imaging work-up, yielding a clinical/imaging false neg rate of 22.2%. At completion of NEO, 171 partial (53.6%) and 101 complete clinical response (24.2%) were observed. Mean residual tumor size was 1.61. 114 (35.7%) had no residual axillary disease post-NEO. Median f/u was 2 yrs (range 0.25-18 yrs). 100 pts (24%) recurred, with median time to recurrence 3.2 yrs (range 0.25-12 yrs). In the pre-NEO node neg there were 4 local and 4 distant recurrence (4.2%). Of 114 pts downstaged from node pos to neg there were 6 local (6.3%) and 13 distant (13.8%) recurrences (Graph 1). Locoregional radiation was associated with fewer local recurrences in the downstaged patients from 20% to 5%. The 160 persistently pos node positive pts had 22 local recurrences (13.8%) and 40 distant (25%) recurrences. **Conclusion:** Our experience suggests that comprehensive histopathologic staging of the axilla prior to NEO is prognostically valuable. Definitive SLN biopsy is necessary for patients with negative axillary ultrasound evaluation. Distinguishing pts that are downstaged to node-neg from node-neg at presentation identifies a cohort for whom more aggressive locoregional treatment and systemic therapy may be warranted.



Distant recurrence by Pre-NEO nodal status.

P86

Comparison of Intraoperative Specimen Mammography to Standard Specimen Mammography: A Randomized Trial C.L. Miller,* S.B. Cooney, E.A. Rafferty, M.A. Gadd, B.L. Smith, M.C. Specht. *Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, MA.*

Background: During wire-localized excisions, standard specimen mammography (SSM) is performed to confirm presence of the target and evaluate margins. SSM can be time-consuming due to specimen transport and radiologist interpretation time. Intra-operative specimen mammography (ISM) is an alternative that allows surgeons to view images in the operating room (OR). We compared operative and interpretation times for SSM and ISM in a randomized cohort. **Methods:** Women undergoing wire-localized excision for breast cancer or imaging abnormality were randomized to SSM or ISM. For SSM the specimen was imaged in the radiology department. Surgeons could not see the images and relied on radiologists' verbal description of target lesion and margins. For ISM the specimen was imaged using the ISM device and interpreted by the surgeon, then sent to radiology for SSM. Interpretation time was time from specimen leaving the OR until radiologist call for SSM and time from specimen placement in the ISM device until surgeon interpretation for ISM. OR and interpretation times were compared between arms. Concordance between ISM and SSM for target and margin interpretation was evaluated. **Results:** 72 patients were randomized, 36 ISM and 36 SSM. 1 ISM patient underwent SSM only and was analyzed as intention to treat. Median OR and procedure times were similar between arms, 68 (29-180) and 48.5 (17-138) minutes for ISM, 74 (35-177) and 54 (17-40) minutes for SSM ($p=0.68$, $p=0.72$ respectively), likely since specimens in both groups traveled to radiology for SSM. Median

interpretation time and time from procedure start to interpretation was shorter for ISM compared to SSM, 1 (0.5-2.0) and 19 (6-41) minutes for ISM, 9 (4-16) and 31 (16-60) minutes for SSM ($p < 0.0001$ for both). Among specimens with SSM and ISM, concordance between ISM and SSM was 100% (35/35) for target and 93% (14/15) for margins in patients undergoing lumpectomy. **Conclusion:** In this randomized trial, use of ISM compared with SSM significantly reduced interpretation times while accurately identifying the target. This could result in decreased operative costs resulting from shorter total OR and procedure times with use of ISM.

P87

Presence of Circulating Tumor Cells and Disseminated Tumor Cells does not Predict Site of Recurrent or Metastatic Disease

S.M. DeSnyder,* C. Hall, M. Karhade, H.M. Kuerer, A. Anderson, A. Lucci. *Surgical Oncology, The University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX.*

Introduction: Published studies have shown the presence of micrometastasis, including circulating tumor cells (CTCs, circulating blood) and disseminated tumor cells (DTCs, bone marrow), predicts outcomes in patients with breast cancer. However, no studies have examined if the site (blood versus bone marrow) of micrometastasis predicts recurrent disease or site of distant metastasis. The purpose of this study was to assess if patients with CTCs and DTCs have a predilection for local recurrence or specific metastasis sites. **Methods:** A total of 623 patients with clinical stage I-III breast cancer seen at a single tertiary care center provided consent to participate in an IRB-approved study involving collection of blood (7.5 ml x 2 tubes) and bone marrow (5 ml x 2 tubes) at the time of surgery for their primary breast cancer. CTCs were identified using the CellSearch™ System (Janssen). CTCs were defined as nucleated cells lacking CD45 but expressing CK 8, 18, or 19. The presence of 1 or more cells per 7.5 ml of blood was defined as a positive result. DTCs were identified by an anti-cytokeratin (CK) antibody cocktail (AE1/AE3, CAM5.2, MNF 116, CK8 and 18) following cytopsin. A positive result was defined as the presence of 1 or more cells per 5 ml of bone marrow. Patients who developed metastasis were compared to determine if CTCs or DTCs predicted recurrent disease or site of distant metastasis site. **Results:** Of the 623 patients enrolled, CTC status was known for 489 (77.0%) patients and DTC status was available for 450 (72.2%). A total of 62 (10.0%) patients developed local recurrence or metastatic disease at a median follow-up of 48 months. Metastasis sites included bone, brain, lung, and liver as well as recurrent local disease. There was no significant difference in recurrent local disease or site of distant metastasis between patients with CTCs, DTCs, and neither. **Conclusions:** CTCs and DTCs do not have a predilection for specific sites of distant metastasis or recurrence. This supports the hypothesis that microscopic disease is dynamic and can circulate and metastasize to different organs.

P88

Combined Chemotherapy and Radiation are associated with Improved Overall Survival for Metaplastic Breast Cancer

S.M. Sharpe,^{1*} C. Wang,² E. Liederbach,² C. Pesce,² D.J. Winchester,² K. Yao.² *1. Surgery, University of Chicago, Chicago, IL; 2. NorthShore University HealthSystems, Evanston, IL.*

Background Metaplastic breast carcinoma is a rare form of breast cancer and predictors of survival have not been definitively determined. Our aim was to determine which factors predict overall survival (OS) for this rare breast cancer using a national database. **Methods** A retrospective review of the National Cancer Data Base from 1998-2006 was conducted of all patients with Stage I-III metaplastic breast cancers. After controlling for age, co-morbidities, race, insurance status, facility type and location, grade, tumor size, nodal status, receptor status, and regional and systemic therapies, predictors of 5-year OS were identified using Kaplan-Meier estimates and Cox hazard model analysis. **Results** 2,449 patients met study criteria. 1,207 (49%) of patients had T2 tumors, 1,752 (72%) were N0, and 1,607 (66%) had poorly/undifferentiated tumors. 1,119 (46%) underwent lumpectomy and 1,330 (54%) underwent mastectomy. 1,448 (59%) received chemotherapy (CT), 1,174 (48%) received radiation (RT), and 223 (9%) received hormonal therapy (HT). The 5-year OS for the entire cohort was 70% with a median follow-up time of 69 months. The 5-year OS for patients who received CT alone was 66% vs 77% for chemotherapy + radiation (CRT) ($p = 0.0004$); there was no difference in the 5-year OS between patients who received RT only (74%) and those who received CRT ($p = 0.243$). Factors independently associated with an increase in

mortality on Cox hazard modeling were older age, Native American/Alaskan race, higher co-morbidity scores, larger tumors, and nodal metastases. CRT and chemotherapy + radiation + hormonal therapy (CRT+H) were independently associated with improved OS (CRT: HR 0.70, 95% CI [0.530, 0.935], $p = 0.015$; CRT+H: HR 0.47, 95% CI [0.254, 0.879], $p = 0.018$) compared to patients who received no additional therapy. CT alone, RT alone, HT alone, chemotherapy + hormonal therapy, and radiation + hormonal therapy did not independently predict survival. **Conclusions** Patients with metaplastic breast cancer had an improved 5-year overall survival following surgical resection when treated with combined regional and systemic therapy.

P89

A Comparison of Treatment Outcomes for Patients with Close or Positive DCIS Margins after Mastectomy for Early Stage Breast Cancer

M. Freyvogel,^{1*} C. O'Rourke,² S. Valente,² A. Fanning,² J. Dietz.¹ *1. University Hospitals Case Medical Center, Westlake, OH; 2. Cleveland Clinic Foundation, Cleveland, OH.*

Introduction: With constant improvements in breast cancer screening, ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) represents up to 25% of newly diagnosed breast cancers. Positive margin status is a known factor for local recurrence after breast conservation, however, the significance after mastectomy is unclear. Our aim was to identify the impact on local control of a positive DCIS margin after mastectomy. **Methods:** We performed a retrospective chart review of all patients who had mastectomy for pure DCIS or DCIS with a T1 invasive component over a 10 year period. Patients were categorized into 4 groups based on margin status: positive, <1mm, 1-2mm and >2mm. Positive invasive margins were excluded from analysis. Adjuvant therapy including surgical re-excision, radiation, endocrine therapy and chemotherapy was recorded, as well as local and distant recurrence. **Results:** A total of 629 mastectomies from 603 patients were eligible for analysis. Eleven (1.75%) mastectomies had a positive DCIS margin, 43 had a margin <1mm, and 22 had a margin of 1-2mm. Sixteen patients received postmastectomy radiation, including 8/11 with a positive DCIS margin and 3/43 with a margin <1mm. Median follow-up was 5 years (0.5-13 years). There were 27 total recurrences, 17 local and 10 distant. Of 254 patients with pure DCIS, the overall recurrence rate, both local and distant was 2.76% (7/254). There were no recurrences among any patients with a positive DCIS margin, or with a margin <1mm. Interestingly, of the 27 recurrences, 26 had a margin >2mm and 1 had a margin of 1-2mm. None of the patients who received postmastectomy radiation developed a recurrence. In addition, none of the patients who developed a recurrence received post-mastectomy radiation. **Conclusions:** Positive DCIS margins after mastectomy is found infrequently. Positive and close DCIS margin status does not appear to be directly related to recurrence, particularly for patients receiving post-mastectomy radiation.

P90

Expression of HER-2 Receptor is not associated with Worse Outcomes in Breast Cancer: An 18-year Prospective Follow-up

K.J. Rosso,* E. Karamanos, D.S. Nathanson. *General Surgery, Henry Ford Hospital, Grosse Pointe Woods, MI.*

Introduction: Before anti-HER-2/neu targeted therapy, HER-2 amplification was an independent predictor of overall survival and time to relapse in patients with breast cancer. We hypothesized that the use of HER2-directed systemic therapies changed the prognosis of HER-2 positive patients to that of HER-2 negative patients. **Methods:** From a prospective database of breast cancer patients undergoing sentinel lymph node biopsy (SLNB) from 1994 to 2013 HER-2/neu status was dichotomized as positive or negative. Other demographics included histologic type, grade, ER/PR status, age, location of the tumor and molecular class. Outcomes included survival, evidence of positive SLN, recurrence of the tumor, distant metastases and diagnosis of a second primary tumor. A multivariate analysis was performed to adjust for differences at $p < 0.05$ from the bivariate analysis between the two groups. **Results:** Of 2,067 patients, HER2 receptor was positive for 326 and negative for 1,741 patients. HER-2/neu positive patients were more likely to present with a G3 histologic grade (48% vs. 23%, $p < 0.001$), invasive ductal carcinoma (91% vs. 85%, $p = 0.002$) and less likely to have positive ER and PR receptors (65% vs. 82%, $p < 0.001$ and 54% vs. 76%, $p < 0.001$). After adjusting for differences, HER-2/neu status did not change long term mortality, positive SLN, local or distant metastases or development of a second primary [AOR (95% CI), adj - p : 0.82 (0.53, 1.24), $p = 0.343$; 1.06 (0.65, 1.73), $p = 0.809$; 1.35 (0.79, 2.31),

p = 0.276; 1.04 (0.55, 1.95), p = 0.907 respectively]. Conclusion: In a large prospective cohort of patients with long term follow-up, HER-2 amplification was not associated with lower survival rates or increased recurrences.

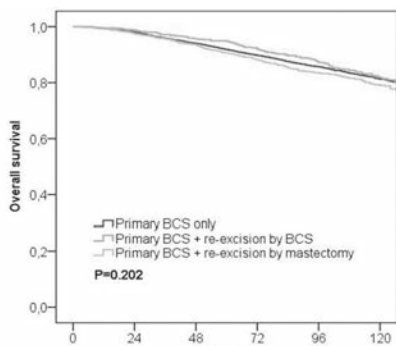
Outcomes

| | HER-2/neu (-) (n = 1,741) | HER-2/neu (+) (n = 326) | p value | AOR (95% CI) | adj - p |
|----------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|
| Positive SLN | 260 (14.9) | 59 (18.1) | 0.33 | 1.06 (0.65, 1.73) | 0.809 |
| Recurrence | 82 (4.7) | 21 (6.4) | 0.187 | 1.04 (0.55, 1.95) | 0.907 |
| Second Primary | 210 (12.1) | 34 (10.4) | 0.402 | 0.95 (0.57, 1.58) | 0.839 |
| Metastases | 114 (6.5) | 32 (9.8) | 0.035 | 1.35 (0.79, 2.31) | 0.276 |
| Mortality | 261 (15.0) | 42 (12.9) | 0.323 | 0.82 (0.53, 1.24) | 0.343 |

P91

Overall Survival in Patients with a Re-excision following Breast Conserving Surgery compared to those without in a Large Population-based Cohort E.L. Vos,^{1*} A. Jager,¹ K. Verhoef,¹ A. Voogd,² L.B. Koppert.¹ 1. Surgery, Erasmus MC Cancer Institute, Rotterdam, Zuid-Holland, Netherlands; 2. Comprehensive Cancer Centre South, Eindhoven, Netherlands.

Introduction: The aim was to investigate the overall survival of invasive breast cancer patients with primary breast conserving surgery (BCS) followed by re-excision compared to those with primary BCS only. Which is interesting since the Dutch re-excision indications are less stringent compared to other European and Northern American countries (SSO/ASTRO guideline). **Methods:** Retrospective analyses in women <75 years with breast cancer stage pT1-T3 treated by BCS and radiotherapy between 1999-2012 from a population-based database. The national guideline recommends to reserve re-excision for invasive tumors showing 'more than focally positive' margin since 2002. Patients were divided into 'primary BCS only', 're-excision by BCS', and 're-excision by mastectomy'. In multivariable Cox regression analysis was adjusted for patient and systemic treatment characteristics. **Results:** A total of 11,695 patients were included of which 2,156 (18.4%) underwent re-excision. Median time of follow-up was 61 months (IQR 26-101). The 5-year overall survival rates in the 'primary BCS only', 're-excision by BCS', and 're-excision by mastectomy' group were 92%, 95%, and 91%, respectively. The 10-year overall survival rates were 81%, 82%, and 79%, respectively (P=0.20). After multivariable analyses no significant association was observed between use of and type of re-excision and overall survival. **Conclusions:** The overall survival of breast cancer patients with a re-excision did not significantly differ from the survival of women who underwent primary BCS only. Advising re-excision only for those tumors showing 'more than focally positive' resection margin appears safe, supposing long-term safety of the recent SSO/ASTRO guideline that more cautiously recommended re-excision for tumors showing 'ink on tumor'.



| Patients at risk, time (months) | Time (months) | | | | | |
|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | Start | 24 | 48 | 72 | 96 | 120 |
| Primary BCS only | 9539 | 7065 | 5354 | 3711 | 2345 | 1195 |
| Primary BCS + re-excision by BCS | 984 | 827 | 681 | 517 | 369 | 222 |
| Primary BCS + re-excision by mastectomy | 1172 | 1070 | 947 | 765 | 580 | 348 |

P92

The Impact of Neoadjuvant Chemotherapy on Anxiety in Breast Cancer Patients C.A. Donovan,^{1*} A.M. Carl,² J.R. Garreau,² M. Glissmeyer,² L. Sorenson,² J. Lewis,² N.G. Johnson.² 1. Surgery, Oregon Health & Sciences University, Portland, OR; 2. Legacy Cancer Institute and Legacy Breast Health Center, Portland, OR.

Background: Neoadjuvant chemotherapy is gaining favor in the treatment of breast cancer. This approach gives patients and providers additional information about how breast tumors respond to therapy. More knowledge could make patients less anxious. The aim of this study was to determine if patients had less anxiety after neoadjuvant chemotherapy than patients following adjuvant chemotherapy. **Methods:** 429 patients were surveyed regarding quality of life, specifically anxiety symptoms, following adjuvant and neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Patients answered questions about their perceived anxiety 30 days following treatment and long term. **Results:** 170 patients responded to the survey. 57 of responders (33%) had neoadjuvant chemotherapy (NAC) and 113 (66%) adjuvant chemotherapy (AC). NAC chemotherapy patients were significantly younger (P=0.001). While overall there were no statistically significant differences in responses endorsing anxiety between NAC and AC groups, younger NAC patients (30-50 years old) had less anxiety long-term following treatment than AC patients (P=0.001). Older NAC patients (>50) trended towards more anxiety (0.08). This was especially true of patients aged 60-69, who were more anxious than those who had undergone adjuvant chemotherapy (0.001). There were no differences in anxiety between NAC and AC patients based on stage at diagnosis. **Conclusions:** Younger breast cancer patients were less anxious after neoadjuvant chemotherapy, while older patients, specifically patients age 60-69, experienced more long-term anxiety when compared to age matched peers who had adjuvant chemotherapy. These differences have implications for education and information provided to specific populations of patients prior to therapy.

P93

Predictors of Tamoxifen Use in Women with Estrogen-receptor Positive DCIS R.M. Kauffmann,* E.F. Marcinkowski, L. Goldstein, G. Somlo, Y. Yuan, P.H. Ituarte, L. Kruper, L. Taylor, C. Vito. General Oncology Surgery, City of Hope Comprehensive Cancer Center, Claremont, CA.

Background: Tamoxifen (Tam) use in estrogen-receptor positive (ER+) ductal carcinoma in-situ (DCIS) has been shown to reduce the incidence of both non-invasive and invasive locally-recurrent and contralateral breast cancer. There is variability in recommendations for Tam by providers and acceptance of Tam by patients with ER+ DCIS. Few studies have evaluated the factors associated with Tam use in ER+ DCIS. **Methods:** The California Cancer Registry was queried for female patients diagnosed with ER+ DCIS and treated with lumpectomy or unilateral mastectomy from 2000-2011. Patient demographics and clinical characteristics were analyzed for association with Tam in a multivariate regression model. Patients with a contraindication to Tam were excluded. P-values of <.05 were considered significant. **Results:** 5,619 patients were identified. 4,442 (79.0%) patients underwent lumpectomy and 1,177 (21.0%) underwent unilateral mastectomy. Of the total cohort, 1,803 (32.1%) patients were treated with Tam, 3,347 (59.6%) were not recommended Tam, and the remaining 469 (8.3%) were recommended Tam but administration was not documented. Performance of lumpectomy predicted Tam compared to mastectomy (OR=2.05, 95% CI 1.78, 2.36). Asian/Pacific Islanders were more often recommended Tam when compared to whites (OR = 1.31 95% CI: 1.13, 1.52). Other races did not show significant differences in Tam when compared to whites. Patients younger than 70 were more often recommended Tam (age 18-49: OR = 1.42 95% CI 1.17, 1.72; age 50-69: OR = 1.54 95% CI: 1.309, 1.821). Managed care/HMO/PPO patients were more often recommended Tam when compared to Medicare (OR = 1.21 95% CI: 1.03, 1.42). Other insurance types, reconstruction, and marital status were not significant. **Conclusions:** Despite current guidelines, utilization of Tam after DCIS remains low, having been recommended to 40% of ER+ DCIS patients and utilized by less than one-third. While reconstruction and marital status have no impact on predicting Tam use, significant predictors include lumpectomy as opposed to unilateral mastectomy, Asian race, younger age, and managed care insurance. Further work is merited to understand patterns of Tam usage in patients with DCIS.

P94

Local Recurrence and Metachronous Contralateral Breast Cancers Diagnosed at a Community-based Regional Cancer Program over a 10-year Period: Patterns and Practice P.A. Soriano,^{1*} L. Whitaker,² N. Neubauer,² J. Varady,² W. Wisbeck,² D. Little,² W. Wang,¹ P. Jiang,¹ S.R. Martinez.¹ 1. *The Everett Clinic and Providence Cancer Partnership, Everett, WA*; 2. *Providence Cancer Partnership, Everett, WA*.

Background: Factors that contribute to breast cancer local recurrence (LR) as opposed to metachronous contralateral breast cancer (MCBC) are largely unknown. Our aim was to identify differences in tumor and treatment-related factors that may influence LR and MCBC. **Methods:** The Cancer Registry data of a Commission on Cancer approved community based cancer program was used to identify women diagnosed with secondary breast events (LR or MCBC) from 2002 to 2012. Patients were categorized as having LR or MCBC. We assessed patient, tumor, and treatment-related factors as univariate predictors of LR or MCBC using Fisher's exact test. Variables assessed included patient race/ethnicity, primary tumor histology, tumor grade, hormone receptor and HER-2/neu overexpression status, type of primary surgery, and use of chemotherapy, hormonal therapy, and radiation therapy. **Results:** Between 2002 and 2012, 51 patients experienced secondary breast events, including 6 LR (11.8%) and 45 MCBC (88.2%). The median time to any secondary breast event was 39 months. On univariate analysis, differences were noted between LR and MCBC with respect to tumor histology ($P<0.05$), tumor grade ($P=0.03$), estrogen receptor expression ($P=0.008$), progesterone receptor (PR) expression ($P<0.02$), and use hormonal therapy in patients that were PR positive ($P=0.05$). **Conclusion:** The majority of secondary breast events noted in our patient population were MCBCs. This indicates that potential ways to improve rates of MCBC may involve more robust contralateral breast screening. Tumor and treatment-related factors were identified that may modulate the risk for MCBC and LR.

P95

Is preoperative imaging Predictive of Histopathology in BRCA Mutation Carriers undergoing Prophylactic Mastectomy?

M. Choi,* A. Chung, A. Gangi, A.E. Giuliano, F. Amersi. *Surgery, Cedars-Sinai Medical Center, Playa Vista, CA*.

Background: BRCA mutation carriers are at increased risk of developing breast cancer (BC). Optimal BC surveillance has been well characterized in this group of patients, however, controversy remains over the value of preoperative breast imaging in BRCA mutation carriers without a personal history of BC undergoing bilateral prophylactic mastectomy. In this study, we sought to determine the accuracy of preoperative imaging in this high risk population, in addition to correlating pre-operative imaging as a predictor of outcome. **Methods:** Retrospective chart review of a prospectively maintained database identified 82 patients who were found to carry a germline mutation in BRCA-1 or BRCA-2 who underwent bilateral prophylactic mastectomies at an academic Breast Center between 2006 and 2013. Patient, imaging, and pathology characteristics were evaluated. **Results:** Of the 82 BRCA mutation carriers, 76 had pre-operative imaging (mammogram or MRI) and were included for analysis. Median age was 39.5 years (range: 23-66). 54 (71%) patients were BRCA-1 carriers and 22 (29%) were BRCA-2 carriers. Sixty five (86%) patients had either a preoperative mammogram ($n=32$; 42%) or MRI ($n=51$; 67%) within 6 months of surgery. 48 (63%) patients had both a mammogram and MRI. 64 patients (84%) had bilateral skin sparing mastectomies while the remaining 12 (16%) had nipple sparing mastectomies; 35 patients (46%) underwent sentinel node (SN) procedures. 54 (71%) patients had benign pathology, although pre-operative imaging identified abnormalities in only 10 (19%) patients. 11 (14%) patients had ADH/ALH of which 10 (91%) had no corresponding imaging abnormality. 11 (14%) patients had either DCIS or invasive cancer on final pathology and 7 (64%) of these patients had no imaging abnormalities. There were no positive SNs. **Conclusions:** Pre-operative mammogram and MRI did not detect all the BC or atypical proliferative lesions seen in this high risk group of patients. Preoperative imaging for patients with BRCA mutations does not correlate with their final histopathology. This data suggests that preoperative imaging may not be useful for surgical planning in this patient population

P96

Can Twitter Social Media be an Effective Tool for Breast Cancer Survivor Support and Education? D.J. Attai,^{1*} J. Landercasper,² J.M. Schoger,⁴ A.C. Staley,³ M.S. Cowher.³ 1. *Surgery, David Geffen School of Medicine at UCLA, Burbank, CA*; 2. *Gundersen Health System, LaCrosse, WI*; 3. *Cleveland Clinic, Cleveland, OH*; 4. *Women With Cancer, The Woodlands, TX*; 5. *Akari Health, Charlestown, MA*.

Background: Despite their reported benefits, approximately 60% of women do not attend breast cancer support groups (SG). Many online resources for support exist, but information regarding the effects of participation is lacking. We report the results of a Twitter breast cancer support community participant survey. **Methods:** The Breast Cancer Social Media (#BCSM) Twitter support community began in July 2011. IRB approval with waiver of informed consent was obtained for a de-identified survey which was posted online for two weeks. **Results:** There were 206 respondents, with a median age of 45-54. 93% were female. 74% of respondents were from the United States. 92% were Caucasian. 83% had completed a 4-year college degree. 69% had been treated for breast cancer. 14% reported having metastatic breast cancer. 81% of respondents reported increased overall knowledge about breast cancer. Percentage of respondents noting increased knowledge in specific areas included: 86% survivorship, 80% metastatic breast cancer, 70% cancer types and biology, 66% clinical trials and research, 56% treatment options, 56% breast imaging and 54% genetic testing and risk assessment. 31% reported that participation led them to seek a second opinion or bring additional information to the attention of their treatment team. 73% reported plans to increase their outreach and advocacy efforts as a result of participation. Levels of reported anxiety before and after participation were analyzed. 29 of 43 patients (67%) who initially reported "high or extreme" anxiety reported "low or no" anxiety after participation, a statistically significant difference. ($p<0.001$). Also, no patients initially reporting "no or low" anxiety prior to participation reported an increase to "high or extreme anxiety" after participation. **Conclusions:** Many online breast cancer patient resources exist, but data has been lacking regarding benefits of participation. This study demonstrates that breast cancer patients' perceived knowledge can be increased and that anxiety can be decreased by participation in an online SG.

P97

Implementing a Radioactive Seed Localization Program in Breast Cancer Surgery: A Multidisciplinary Approach D. Black,^{1*} J. Wagner,² E.A. Mittendorf,¹ R.F. Hwang,¹ S.M. Desnyder,¹ F. Ames,¹ T. Yoburn,¹ N. Wipf,¹ S. Gollihar,¹ F. Meric-Bernstam,¹ B.E. Dogan,¹ M. Dryden,¹ W. Yang,¹ E. Rohren,¹ M. Gilcrease,¹ H.M. Kuerer,¹ K.K. Hunt,¹ A.S. Caudle.¹ 1. *Surgical Oncology, MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX*; 2. *University of Kansas Medical Center, Kansas City, KS*.

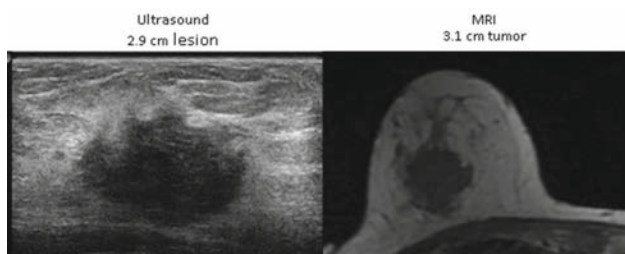
Background: Radioactive iodine seed localization (RSL) is an alternative to wire localization (WL) to guide breast conserving surgery (BCS). Benefits of RSL compared to WL include improved patient comfort, less risk of dislodgement, and efficient operative scheduling. RSL requires a multidisciplinary team including nuclear medicine, radiology, surgery, and pathology. We report the outcomes of starting a RSL program. **Methods:** Stage 0-III breast cancer patients treated with BCS using RSL from 1/2012 – 5/2014 were identified. 1²⁵ seeds were placed 1-5 days before surgery by breast imagers. Intra-operative specimen evaluation confirmed seed removal and assessed margins. Clinicopathologic features and procedure details were analyzed and statistical comparisons were made using Fishers exact test. **Results:** 459 patients had 474 RSL procedures. 22% (104/474) for DCIS and 78% (370/474) for invasive cancer. One seed was placed in 355 (75%) cases, 2 seeds in 86 (18%), and ≥ 3 seeds in 33 (7%) cases. Post-operative complications included infection (5%) and hematoma (1.7%). Seeds were successfully retrieved in all cases with 97% excised in the initial specimen. Intra-operative evaluation resulted in additional margin excision in 346 (73%) cases. Additional margins were more often taken when > 1 seed was placed for extensive imaging findings (104/119, 87%) compared to a single seed (242/355, 68%) ($p<0.001$); however, the proportion of positive final margins was similar between the groups: 3.4% (4/119) if > 1 seed vs 6.8% (24/355) if one seed ($p=0.26$). Final margins were ≥ 2 mm in 385 (81.2%) of cases, < 2 mm in 50 (10.5%) cases, and positive in 39 (8.2%) cases. Invasive lesions > 5 cm had higher positive margins (17%, 3/18) compared with those 2.1-5 cm (4.5%, 9/200), or those ≤ 2 cm or ductal carcinoma in situ (10.5%, 27/256). 78 (17%) patients underwent a second surgery, 66 (14.4%)

had re-excision segmental mastectomy and 12 (2.6%) underwent mastectomy. **Conclusions:** RSL in BCS is a safe approach for surgical management of breast cancer presenting with focal or extensive imaging findings. A RSL program can be successfully implemented with a multidisciplinary team.

P98

Prospective Trial of Breast MRI versus Ultrasound (US) for Evaluation of Response to Neoadjuvant Chemotherapy S.J. Gonzalez,* B. Mooney, H. Lin, J. Kiluk, C. Laronga, M.C. Lee. *Surgical Oncology, H. Lee Moffitt Cancer Center, Tampa, FL.*

Introduction: Preoperative imaging to assess response to neoadjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer is routine, but no standard imaging modality is accepted. Our hypothesis is that ultrasound (US) is not inferior to MRI evaluating response to neoadjuvant treatment. **Methods:** A single institution, IRB-approved, prospective trial of primary invasive ductal breast cancer patients receiving neoadjuvant chemotherapy enrolled women from 9/2008- 9/2012. Two and 3-dimensional (3D) US, and MRI images of pre- and post-neoadjuvant tumors were obtained. Skin involvement or inadequate images were excluded. Results on imaging were then compared to surgical pathology and were evaluated by non-parametric Wilcoxon Signed-Rank test. US to MRI agreement was determined by the Kappa coefficient, and predictive values were also analyzed. Estrogen receptor (ER), progesterone receptor (PR), and Her2neu subgroups were compared by Kruskal-Wallis test. ER/PR staining <5% were considered negative; Her2neu status was determined by in-situ hybridization. **Results:** Forty-two patients enrolled; 39 had evaluable data. Four patients were Her2neu positive, 17 (46%) had triple-negative tumors. Among eleven (28%) with complete pathologic response (pCR), ultrasound correctly predicted pCR in 6 (54.5%), compared to 8 (72.7%) by MRI, showing a substantial agreement between the US to MRI in predicting pCR (kappa=0.62). In terms of predictive value, MRI had the lowest positive predictive value (PPV=57%), compared to the 2D (75%) and 3D (63%) US in predicting pCR. The corresponding negative predictive values (NPV) were 88%, 84% and 81%, respectively. Furthermore, the false positives of pCR had an error of up to 1.6 cm³, for the MRI, and 1 cm³ and 0.24 cm³ for the 2D and 3D US, respectively. There was no significant difference between 2D and 3D US modalities. Similarly, there was no significant difference in volume estimation of pathology between the imaging tests evaluated, even after stratified by receptor status. **Conclusion:** The estimation of residual tumor by US is non-inferior to MRI in evaluation of residual tumor burden after neoadjuvant breast cancer therapy, including prediction of pCR.



MRI and US showing a breast tumor. The 2D and 3D US showed no difference in volumetric evaluation. Similarly, the MRI image displayed shows the similarities of these tests to evaluate breast lesions.

P99

Upstaging of Breast Lobular Intraepithelial Neoplasia and its Implications for Surgical Management A. Allard-Coutu,* G. Marcil, A. Parsyan, S.M. Wong, A. Omeroglu, B. Mesurrolle, S. Meterissian. *Surgery, McGill University, Montreal, QC, Canada.*

Key words: lobular intraepithelial neoplasia, atypical lobular hyperplasia, lobular carcinoma in situ, upstaging, core needle biopsy, excision, surgical management **Background:** Breast lobular intraepithelial neoplasia (LIN) includes lobular carcinoma *in situ* (LCIS) and atypical lobular hyperplasia (ALH). These are often incidental findings, and the management of LIN remains controversial. The objective of this study was to define the rate of upstage after diagnosis of LIN on core needle biopsy, and to assess the clinical, radiological and pathologic factors that are associated with upstaging. **Methods:** A retrospective review was performed, including 80 women diagnosed with either LIN NOS (not otherwise specified), ALH or LCIS breast lesions

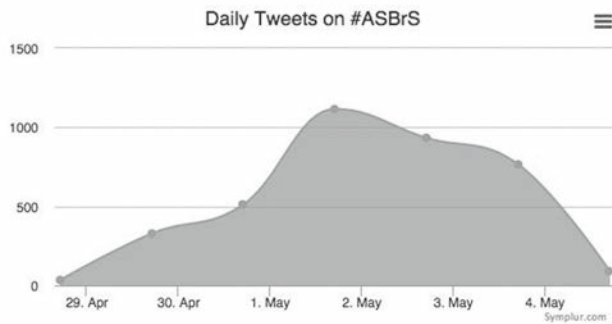
on core needle biopsy at the Cedars Breast Centre of the McGill University Health Center between 2000 and 2012. **Results:** Excisions were performed in 56 (70%) cases. The cohort included 46 cases of ALH (57%), 22 LIN NOS (28%), and 12 LCIS (15%). Upstaging of the lesion was documented in 15.2% (7/29) of ALH, 13.6% (3/17) of LIN NOS and 40% (4/10) of LCIS lesions. The total proportion of upstaged lesions constituted 25% (14/56). Of the upstaged lesions, 42.9% (6/14) were upstaged to DCIS, 14.3% (2/14) to pleomorphic LCIS, 14.3% (2/14) to invasive ductal carcinoma, 21.4% (3/14) to invasive lobular carcinoma, and 7.1% (1/14) to invasive mammary carcinoma. The upstaging associated with LCIS was 40.0%, compared to 13.6% associated with LIN NOS and 15.2% with ALH. Mammographically-defined calcifications, prior breast cancer, age at biopsy, as well as both biopsy and surgical pathology results were not found to be associated with upstaging. **Conclusions:** We describe an increase in upstaging, with the overall proportion of upstaged lesions being 25%. Upstaging did not appear to be associated with various clinical, radiological and pathologic parameters. These findings suggest that patients with breast LIN on a core needle biopsy might benefit from surgical excision of the lesion. **Conflicts of interests:** The authors declare no conflict of interest. No benefits in any form have been or will be received to the subject of this manuscript.

P100

Use of Twitter during the Society of Surgical Oncology and American Society of Breast Surgeons 2014 Annual Meetings M.S. Cowher,³ N.J. Gusani,² D.J. Attai.^{1,*} 1. *Surgery, David Geffen School of Medicine at UCLA, Burbank, CA;* 2. *Penn State University, Hershey, PA;* 3. *Allegheny Health Network, Pittsburgh, PA.*

Introduction: Twitter is a social media (SM) platform using 140-character messages. It is increasingly used for communication at medical meetings. By using hashtags (the # symbol with a word/phrase), users can monitor related tweets. We detail the use of twitter during 2 national medical meetings - the Society of Surgical Oncology (SSO) and the American Society of Breast Surgeons (ASBrS). **Methods:** Both the SSO and ASBrS included specific Twitter content and encouraged Twitter use during their 2014 annual meetings. **SSO:** For the first time, SSO encouraged all attendees to tweet (#SSO2014). A session entitled "Social Media Update" was offered which included "Twitter for the Surgical Oncologist" and "Hospital/Provider/Patient Apps". **ASBrS:** 2014 was the 2nd year that ASBrS encouraged Twitter use, including formal SM content in the pre-meeting and general sessions. Attendees were encouraged to tweet (#ASBrS). Specific SM topics included "Twitter 101," "Marketing," and "Social Media For Your Practice". A live Twitter display was used during the "Benign Breast", "Hormones/High Risk/Breast Cancer", and "Survivorship" sessions. The audience was instructed to tweet questions which were reviewed and displayed during the Q&A period. We believe this was the first use of live Twitter Q&A at a medical conference. **Results:** **SSO:** There were ~1800 meeting attendees, of which 67% were physicians, generating 36,547 impressions (number of tweets x number of followers). **ASBrS:** There were 1460 meeting attendees, of which 94% were physicians. 571 Twitter participants authored 3,743 tweets resulting in 14,553,798 impressions. Tweet activity is shown in Figure 1. Compared to 2013, impressions increased by 76%, number of tweets increased by 77%, and participants increased by 83%. **Discussion:** Twitter has become an important way in which attendees of medical meetings share information with interested parties. Impressions generated results in increased exposure of the society for non-member physicians, researchers, and the public. Twitter SM will increasingly become a means by which content presented at meetings is disseminated to the health care social media environment.

#ASBrS Tweet Activity

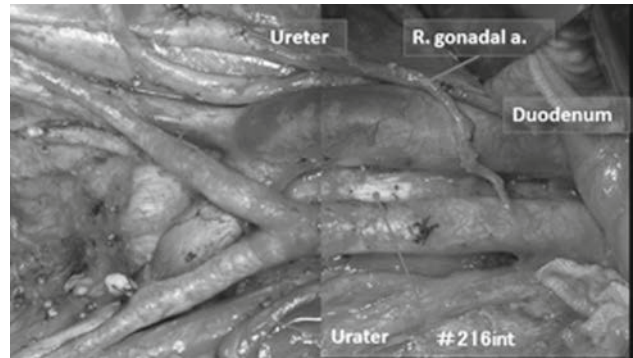


P102

Clinical Significance of Para-aortic Lymph Node Dissection for Advanced or Metastatic Colorectal Cancer in the Current Era of Modern Chemotherapy

K. Uehara,* A. Arimoto, T. Kato, H. Nakamura, K. Tadaihiro, Y. Yokoyama, T. Ebata, M. Nagino. *Division of Surgical Oncology, Department of Surgery, Nagoya University Graduated School of Medicine, Nagoya, Japan.*

Background: Para-aortic lymph node (PALN) is a common site of metastasis from colorectal cancer. It is considered as systemic disease and surgical resection is not generally indicated, even in the patients with isolated disease. On the other hand, modern chemotherapy accompanied with aggressive surgery not only for marginally resectable liver metastasis but also for initially unresectable disease has improved survival. However, the clinical significance of PALN dissection (PALND) in the current era of modern chemotherapy has not been fully discussed. **Methods:** Between November 2006 and February 2013, 14 patients (11 men and 3 women with a median age of 66 years) underwent PALND with curative intent for advanced or metastatic colorectal cancer. Standard resected region was below renal vessels and above aortic bifurcation in the left side colon and rectal primary. Most patients excluding medically unfit patients received aggressive modern chemotherapy. The median follow-up in this study was 33.2 (range, 4.3–50.6) months. **Results:** Primary tumors were located on the right in 2 patients, on the left colon in 4 patients, and on the rectum in 8 patients. The timing of metastasis was metachronous in 5 patients and the other 9 patients was stage IV. Eleven patients (79%) received perioperative aggressive modern chemotherapy, although 3 patients did not because of their poor performance status. Neoadjuvant chemotherapy with targeted drugs was introduced in 9 patients (64%) and 6 patients received adjuvant chemotherapy. Recurrence after PALND occurred in 12 patients (86%). The most common site was the lung in 6 patients (43%). Four of 12 relapsed patients could undergo re-resection. The 1 and 3-year disease-free survivals were 39.3% and 7.9%, respectively. The 1 and 3-year overall survival were 92.3% and 41.2%, respectively. **Conclusion:** Recurrence rate after PALND with curative intent for carefully selected patients was still high even in the current era of modern chemotherapy. However, some patients could be cured or survive for long term, therefore, we should not deny the efficacy of PALND.



P103

Peritoneal Metastases from Small Bowel Cancer: Results of Cytoreductive Surgery and Hyperthermic Intraperitoneal Chemotherapy in the Netherlands

T.R. Van Oudheusden,^{1*} V.E. Lemmens,² H.J. Braam,³ B. Van Ramshorst,³ N. Sluiter,⁴ E.A. Te Velde,⁴ A.M. Mehta,⁵ V.J. Verwaal,⁵ I. De Hingh.¹ *1. Surgical Oncology, Catharina Hospital, Eindhoven, Netherlands; 2. Netherlands Cancer Registry, Eindhoven, Noord Brabant, Netherlands; 3. St. Antonius Hospital, Nieuwegein, Utrecht, Netherlands; 4. VU Medical Center, Amsterdam, Netherlands; 5. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek Hospital, Amsterdam, Netherlands.*

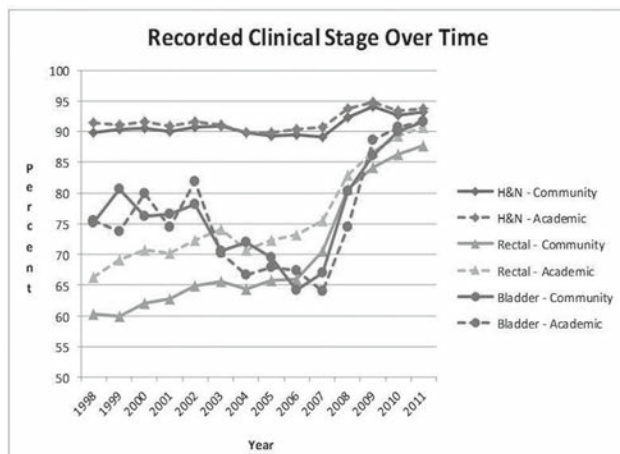
Introduction: Cytoreductive surgery and intraperitoneal chemotherapy (CRS + HIPEC) is currently considered the standard of care for pseudomyxoma peritonei, mesothelioma and peritoneal metastases (PM) from colorectal cancer. CRS + HIPEC has been suggested as a potential treatment option in PM of a rarely occurring entity, small bowel cancer. Therefore, the current study was undertaken to investigate the results of CRS and HIPEC in all HIPEC centres of the Netherlands. **Methods:** From the four tertiary referral centers for peritoneal surface malignancies in the Netherlands, all patients with peritoneally metastasized small bowel carcinoma intended to undergo cytoreductive surgery and HIPEC were collected between January 2005 and July 2014. Primary tumor characteristics, operative details and survival outcomes were collected. **Results:** Sixteen (80%) of 20 patients who underwent an explorative laparotomy underwent CRS + HIPEC. The majority of patients were female (14/16), and primary tumors were mainly located in the ileum (8/16). A complete macroscopic resection was achieved in 15 patients. Serious adverse events requiring re-intervention occurred in four patients, although no hospital mortality was observed. Eight patients (50%) had recurrent disease during the follow up period and median survival is 31 months. **Conclusion:** In a select group of patients in whom a complete macroscopic resection can be achieved, survival rates comparable to those in colorectal PC are attainable with acceptable morbidity. The role of adjuvant chemotherapy needs further research.

P104

Clinical Cancer Staging at Initial Presentation: Are We Improving?

S.S. Reddy,* E. Handorf, M. Smaldone, J.A. Ridge, J. Farma, E. Sigurdson. *Surgical Oncology, Fox Chase Cancer Center, Philadelphia, PA.*

Background: The efficacy of non-surgical and of neoadjuvant therapy for cancer cannot be determined without appropriate clinical staging. The absence of staging data has been a persistent problem. **Methods:** Using the National Cancer Database from 1998-2011 we reviewed patients diagnosed with cancers of three disease sites, head and neck (HNC), rectal (RC) and bladder (BC). Rates of clinical staging were assessed by institution type, either community (COM) or academic (ACA). Patients treated with surgery alone were excluded from analysis. **Results:** 166,670 patients with HNC, 125,699 patients with RC, and 15,433 patients with BC were identified. Prior to induction therapy, 91% and 92% of HNC patients were clinically staged in COM versus ACA, and 73% and 78% of RC patients, respectively ($p < 0.0001$). BC patients were staged 79% of the time in both institutions ($p = 0.43$). Among HNC patients, clinical staging was assigned to 90% in 1998, which increased to 94% in 2011 ($p < 0.0001$). For RC, clinical staging rates increased from 62% in 1998 to 89% in 2011 ($p < 0.0001$). In BC, 74% were staged in 1998, which declined to 66% in 2007. However, the trend reversed, and 92% received a clinical stage by 2011 ($p < 0.0001$). When comparing trends between COM and ACA, in 1998 stage was reported in 90% and 91% for HNC, respectively. By 2011, the proportions rose to 93% and 94% ($p < 0.0001$). In 1998, 60% of RC were staged in the COM versus 66% in ACA. By 2011, 88% and 91% had staging reported ($p < 0.0001$). For BC in 1998, 75% of patients were assigned a stage in both center types, which fell until 2007, when a steady increase was observed. By 2011, 92% of patients were staged in both center types ($p < 0.0001$). **Conclusions:** Clinical staging improved in all classes of patients with time, although a substantial number still lack staging information. Clinical stage reporting varied by type of institution as well as disease sites. Patients with HNC had the highest rate of clinical staging prior to treatment and RC patients had the lowest. Between 1998 and 2011 RC has seen the most significant upward trend in recording clinical stage. Despite this, thousands of patients have received treatment without documentation of their clinical stage.



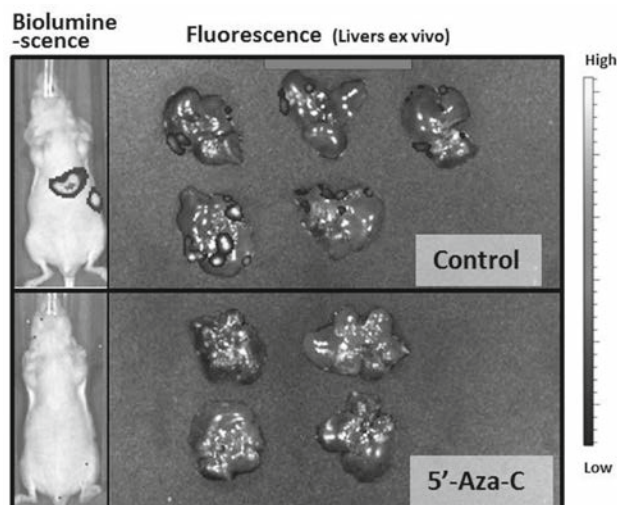
P105

Oligometastatic Micro-RNAs are Regulated by DNA Methylation

G. Oshima,^{1*} A. Uppal,¹ S.C. Wightman,¹ M. Stack,¹ S. Lim,¹ X. Huang,² T.E. Darga,² M.C. Posner,¹ N. Khodarev,² R.R. Weichselbaum.² *1. Department of Surgery, The University of Chicago, Chicago, IL; 2. Department of Radiation and Cellular Oncology, Ludwig Center for Metastasis Research, The University of Chicago, Chicago, IL.*

Introduction: Oligometastasis is a clinically distinct patient subset characterized by a limited numbers of metastases, low rates of progression and favorable prognosis after resection or ablative therapies. Recently we found that oligometastatic lesions are associated with the expression of several micro-RNAs (miRNAs) encoded in the 14q32 locus that are regulated by DNA methylation. We hypothesized that application of inhibitors of DNA methylation can suppress 14q32 methylation and therefore activate 14q32-encoded

miRNAs, leading to the suppression of an aggressive metastatic phenotype. **Method:** To test this hypothesis we stably labeled HCT116 cells by Luciferase and TdTomato, treated them by DNMT1 inhibitor 5'-Aza-C (5 μ M) followed by splenic injection and then tested growth of liver metastases and whole-genome expression of miRNAs. **Results:** Fifty six of 2578 human miRNAs were significantly up-regulated in HCT116 cell lines treated with 5'-Aza-C in vitro. Out of those 56, 15 miRNAs (27%) reside in 14q32 locus. The volume of liver metastases in the animals injected with 5'-Aza-C-treated tumor cells was more than 10-fold lower as compared with control group, as was assessed by in vivo luminescence ($p < 0.05$). Consistently, fluorescent intensity of harvested livers ex vivo was 18.6-fold lower than control at 2 weeks after injection ($p < 0.01$) (image). **Conclusion:** Our data indicate that the 14q32 locus encodes miRNAs differentially sensitive to DNA demethylation, suggesting that epigenetic regulation of this locus can be implicated in the development of oligometastasis. The data also suggest future therapeutic potential of DNA methylation inhibitors in the treatment of liver oligometastases.



The images in vivo luminescence (left) and ex vivo fluorescence of harvested livers (right).

P106

In vitro Functional Study of RhoA in Colorectal Cancer Cell Line and the Significance of its Expression in Colorectal Cancer Patients

M. Baek,^{1*} D. Jeong,¹ T. Kim,² C. Kim,² T. Ahn.¹ *1. Surgery, Soonchunhyang University Hospital, Cheonan, Korea (the Republic of); 2. Soonchunhyang University, Asan, Chungnam, Korea (the Republic of).*

Objectives: Ras homolog gene family, member A (RhoA) is a small GTPase protein known to regulate the actin cytoskeleton in the formation of stress fibers. The biological roles of RhoA on the colorectal carcinogenesis and progression have not been fully elucidated. The aim of present study was to evaluate the biological roles of RhoA in the colorectal cancer cell line and to correlate the RhoA expression with the clinicopathological factors of colorectal cancers. **Methods:** The biological roles of RhoA were investigated in HCT116 colorectal cancer cell line that expresses high level of RhoA by knockdown RhoA with shRNA transfection. The functional roles of RhoA were evaluated by invasion assay, wound healing cell migration assay, and cell proliferation assay. Moreover, RhoA expression was investigated by immunohistochemistry on tissue arrays of 260 cases of colorectal cancer and the association of RhoA expression was examined with clinicopathologic features. **Results:** The HCT116 cell line knockdown RhoA by shRNA revealed significant decreases of viability, invasion, and migration compared to that of control ($p < 0.005$) respectively. The RhoA was expressed in 59.2% of colorectal cancers. The RhoA expression was significantly associated with pT ($p = 0.038$), pN ($p = 0.042$), lymphatic invasions ($p = 0.047$) and TNM stages ($p = 0.026$). The overall survival was significantly decreased in patients of RhoA expression [HR=0.609 (95% CI: 0.394-0.942, $p = 0.026$)]. The cumulative survival was significantly decreased in patients of RhoA expression compared to those of RhoA negative expression by Kaplan-Meier analysis (log rank test, $p = 0.010$). **Conclusions:** The RhoA expression plays some significant roles in carcino-

genesis and progression in colorectal cancer. Moreover, it can be a valuable poor prognostic marker of colorectal cancer and the RhoA can be used in therapeutic strategies.

P107

Association of Nuclear Karyopherin alpha2 with Poor Prognosis in Colorectal Cancer Patients

M. Baek,^{1*} D. Jeong,¹ C. Kim,¹ T. Ahn,¹ T. Kim.² 1. Surgery, Soonchunhyang University Hospital, Cheonan, Korea (the Republic of); 2. Soonchunhyang University, Asan, Chungnam, Korea (the Republic of).

Objectives: Karyopherin alpha 2 (KPNA2) is a member of the karyopherin family that moves protein molecules into the nucleus by binding to a specific recognition sequence. It has recently been reported to play an important role in carcinogenesis and cancer progression. The aim of the present study was to elucidate the clinicopathological significance of overexpression of nuclear KPNA2 expression in colorectal cancers. **Methods:** KPNA2 expression was investigated by immunohistochemistry on tissue microarrays of 363 cases of colorectal cancer and the association of KPNA2 expression was examined with clinicopathologic features. **Results:** Thirty percent (30%) of colorectal cancers demonstrated overexpression of KPNA2. The overexpression of KPNA2 was significantly associated with high pN stages ($p=0.005$), vascular invasions ($p<0.001$) and lymphatic invasions ($p<0.001$). Multivariate Cox regression analysis showed that the overexpression of PKNA2 in pN stage 1, 2 was an independent prognostic factor of decreased survival [HR=2.13 (95% CI: 1.32-3.45, $p=0.002$)]. The overall survival was significantly decreased in patients of KPNA2 high expression [HR=2.70 (95% CI: 1.74-4.20, $p<0.001$)]. The cumulative survival was significantly decreased in patients of KPNA2 high expression compared to those of KPNA2 low expression by Kaplan-Meier analysis (log rank test, $p<0.001$). **Conclusion:** The overexpression of KPNA2 can be a valuable poor prognostic marker of colorectal cancer and the KPNA2 can be used in therapeutic strategies.

P109

National Disparities in Minimally Invasive Surgery for Colorectal Cancer

E. Gabriel,* P. Thirunavukarasu, K. Attwood, B.W. Kuvshinoff, S. Hochwald, S.J. Nurkin. Surgical Oncology, Roswell Park Cancer Institute, Buffalo, NY.

Introduction: Social and racial disparities have been studied as factors contributing to differences in access to care and potentially on outcomes in patients with colorectal cancer (CRC). The aim of this study was to investigate the access to minimally invasive surgery (both laparoscopic and robotic) across different social, racial and geographic populations. **Methods:** We utilized the National Cancer Database (NCDB) to identify patients with cancer of the colon and rectum from 2004 to 2011 who had undergone definitive surgical procedures through either an open, laparoscopic or robotic approach. Multivariate analysis was performed to investigate differences in age, gender, race, insurance coverage, geographic setting and national location, and hospital type in relation to the surgical approach. **Results:** A total of 144,774 patients were identified, 115,682 with colon cancer and 29,092 with rectal cancer. The initial surgical approach for all CRC included 58.5% open (84,714), 39.3% laparoscopic (56,957) and 2.1% robotic (3,103). Table 1 shows the multivariate analysis results for patient demographics and surgical approach. In evaluating type of insurance coverage, patients with private insurance were most likely to undergo robotic or laparoscopic surgery for each subset of CRC. Similarly, patients who lived in metropolitan areas and who received treatment at an academic center were more likely to undergo minimally invasive surgery. Patients in the East North Central (IL, IN, MI, OH, WI) and Mountain (AZ, CO, ID, MT, NM, NV, UT, WY) regions of the US had the highest rates of robotic surgery, whereas patients in the New England states (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT) had the highest rates of laparoscopic surgery. Consistent with other studies, race was not a clinically significant characteristic for surgical approach in patients with colon or rectal cancer. **Conclusions:** Minimally invasive approaches for CRC comprise approximately 40% of surgical procedures. Similar to laparoscopic surgery, robotics is associated with patients who have private insurance, live in metropolitan areas and undergo surgery in academic centers.

Multivariate analysis of demographics and surgical approach in patients with colorectal cancer

| | | Robotic vs Open OR (95% CI) | Laparoscopic vs Open OR (95% CI) | P value |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Colon | | | | |
| Insurance | Uninsured | 1.000 | 1.000 | < 0.001 |
| | Private | 3.818 (2.138, 6.819) | 1.635 (1.475, 1.813) | |
| | Medicaid | 2.821 (1.484, 5.361) | 1.110 (0.978, 1.261) | |
| | Medicare | 3.234 (1.790, 5.843) | 1.494 (1.341, 1.663) | |
| Geographic setting | Metro | 1.000 | 1.000 | < 0.001 |
| | Urban | 0.712 (0.573, 0.883) | 0.873 (0.829, 0.919) | |
| | Rural | 0.695 (0.397, 1.218) | 0.828 (0.728, 0.943) | |
| Facility type | Community cancer center | 1.000 | 1.000 | < 0.001 |
| | Comprehensive CCC | 1.242 (1.006, 1.533) | 1.407 (1.336, 1.482) | |
| | Academic center | 1.874 (1.500, 2.343) | 1.393 (1.314, 1.476) | |
| Rectum | | | | |
| Insurance | Uninsured | 1.000 | 1.000 | < 0.001 |
| | Private | 3.579 (2.263, 5.661) | 1.641 (1.392, 1.935) | |
| | Medicaid | 2.321 (1.380, 3.903) | 1.239 (1.014, 1.515) | |
| | Medicare | 3.097 (1.920, 4.995) | 1.457 (1.222, 1.737) | |
| Geographic setting | Metro | 1.000 | 1.000 | 0.002 |
| | Urban | 0.797 (0.658, 0.966) | 0.864 (0.793, 0.942) | |
| | Rural | 0.716 (0.445, 1.154) | 0.843 (0.693, 1.026) | |
| Facility type | Community cancer center | 1.000 | 1.000 | < 0.001 |
| | Comprehensive CCC | 2.433 (1.704, 3.475) | 1.298 (1.164, 1.447) | |
| | Academic center | 4.042 (2.831, 5.770) | 1.132 (1.010, 1.268) | |

P110

Safety and Efficacy of Cytoreductive Surgery and Hyperthermic Intraperitoneal Chemoperfusion in Elderly Patients

P.M. Polanco,^{1*} Y. Shuai,² H. Jones,³ L. Ramalingam,³ M.E. Hogg,³ A.H. Zureikat,³ M. Holtzman,³ S. Ahrendt,³ J. Pingpank,³ H.J. Zeh III,³ D.L. Bartlett,³ H.A. Choudry.³ 1. University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center, Dallas, TX; 2. University of Pittsburgh Cancer Institute, Pittsburgh, PA; 3. University of Pittsburgh Medical Center, Pittsburgh, PA.

Background: Cytoreductive surgery and hyperthermic intraperitoneal chemoperfusion (CRS/HIPEC) offers meaningful survival to patients with certain peritoneal surface malignancies. However, appropriate patient selection is necessary to optimize perioperative and oncologic outcomes. Our objective was to assess the safety and efficacy of CRS/HIPEC in elderly patients, where its role is poorly defined. **Methods:** Patients undergoing CRS/HIPEC for mucinous appendiceal carcinomatosis (MAC) and malignant peritoneal mesothelioma (MPM) were identified from a prospectively maintained database between 2000-2012. Perioperative and oncologic outcomes were compared between patients ≥ 70 years of age (elderly group) and those < 70 years of age (young group). Fisher's exact, Wilcoxon and Log-rank test were used to assess statistical significance. **Results:** Of the 347 patients undergoing CRS/HIPEC (MAC 282 patients; MPM 65 patients), 42 patients (13.8%) were in the elderly group. There was no significant difference in ASA score, histologic diagnosis, tumor grade, and simplified peritoneal cancer index between the elderly and young groups. Clinically significant postoperative morbidity rates (Clavien-Dindo grades 3-4) were similar between groups (23.8% vs. 29.2%, $p=0.585$). However, 60-day mortality rate was higher in the elderly group (7.7% vs. 1.3%, $p=0.041$). Mean hospital-length of stay (LOS) was not significantly different between groups, while the elderly group had longer mean ICU-LOS (5.4 vs. 3.4 days, $p=0.008$). Median time-to-progression was not significantly different between groups (17 vs. 21 months, $p=0.102$), however the elderly group had a significant shorter median overall survival (29 vs. 81 months, $p=0.002$). **Conclusions:** Elderly patients undergoing CRS/HIPEC have a higher postoperative 60-day mortality rate, longer ICU-LOS and decreased overall survival compared to younger patients. Further studies are needed to better identify the underlying factors affecting outcomes in elderly patients.

Table 1. Comparison of demographic data, perioperative findings and outcomes of younger (<70 years-old) versus elderly patients (≥70 years-old).
* Statistical significant

| | Patients < 70 yo N= 305 | Patients ≥ 70 yo N=42 | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| Mean Age (range) | 52(19-69) | 74 (70-84) | |
| Gender male (%) | 161 (52.8%) | 28 (66.7%) | p=0.10 |
| Mean BMI (range) | 27.2 (16-59) | 27.6 (18.7-40) | p=0.319 |
| ASA | (n=201) | (n=26) | |
| 1-2 | 45 | 4 | |
| 3-4 | 156 | 22 | p=0.877 |
| Overall Morbidity | 188 (61.6%) | 31 (73.8%) | p=0.046* |
| Severe Morbidity | 89 (23.8%) | 10 (29.2%) | p=0.125 |
| Mortality | 4 (1.3%) | 3 (7.7%) | p=0.041* |
| Median SPCI (IQR) | 13 (9-17) | 13 (10-15) | p=0.468 |
| Diagnosis: | | | |
| Mucinous appendiceal | 251 (82.3%) | 31 (73.8%) | |
| Malignant mesothelioma | 54 (17.7%) | 11 (26.2%) | p=0.206 |
| Histology: | n=301 | | |
| Low-grade | 203 (67.5%) | 32 (76.2%) | |
| High-grade | 98 (32.5%) | 10 (23.8%) | p=0.291 |
| Complete Cytoreduction (CCO/1) | 252 (82.6%) | 34 (80.9%) | p=0.6629 |
| Median Time to Progression | 21.1 months | 17.2 months | p=0.102 |
| Median Overall Survival | 80.8 months | 28.5 months | p=0.002* |

P111

Assessment of Clinical Complete Response after Chemoradiation for Rectal Cancer with Digital Rectal Exam, Endoscopy and MRI

M. Maas,¹ D.M. Lambregts,¹ P.J. Nelemans,¹ L.A. Heijnen,¹ M. Martens,¹ J.W. Leijten,² M. Sosef,⁵ K.W. Hulsewé,⁴ C. Hoff,³ S.O. Breukink,¹ L. Stassen,¹ R.G. Beets-Tan,¹ G. Beets.^{1*} *1. Radiology, MUMC, Maastricht, Netherlands; 2. Laurentius Hospital, Roermond, Netherlands; 3. Medisch Centrum Leeuwarden, Leeuwarden, Netherlands; 4. Orbis Medisch Centrum, Sittard, Netherlands; 5. Atrium Medisch Centrum, Heerlen, Netherlands.*

Background&aims. The response to chemoradiation (CRT) for rectal cancer can be assessed by clinical examination, consisting of digital rectal exam and endoscopy, and by MRI. A high accuracy is required to select complete response (CR) for organ preserving treatment. The aim was to evaluate the value of clinical examination (endoscopy±biopsy and digital rectal exam), T2W-MRI and diffusion-weighted MRI (DWI) for the detection of CR after CRT. **Methods.** Prospective cohort study in a university hospital. Fifty patients underwent clinical assessment (digital rectal exam, endoscopy ± biopsy), T2W+DWI MRI 6-8 weeks after CRT. Confidence levels were used to score likelihood for complete response. Reference standard was histopathology or recurrence-free interval of >12 months in case of wait-and-see. Diagnostic performance was calculated by areas under the receiver operator characteristics curve (AUC) with corresponding sensitivities and specificities. Strategies were assessed and compared by use of likelihood ratios. **Results.** 17/50 (34%) of patients had a CR. AUCs were 0.88 (0.78-1.00) for clinical assessment and 0.79 (0.66-0.92) for T2W+DWI MR. Combining the modalities led to a post-test probability for predicting a CR of 98%. Conversely, when all modalities indicate residual tumor, 15% of patients still have a CR. **Conclusion.** Clinical assessment after CRT is the single most accurate modality for identification of a CR after CRT. Addition of MRI with DWI further improves the diagnostic performance and the combination can be recommended as the optimal strategy for a safe and accurate selection of complete responders after CRT.

P112

Global Transcriptional Signature of Peripheral Blood Immature Myeloid Cells as a Marker for Abdominal Tumor Progression in Mouse

N. Pencovich,* L. Lupu, S. Langier, I. Nachmany, J.M. Klausner. *Laboratory of Molecular Surgical Oncology, Department of General Surgery, Tel-Aviv Sourasky Medical Center, Sackler Faculty of Medicine, Tel-Aviv University, Tel-Aviv, Israel.*

Introduction: Immature Myeloid cells (IMC) play significant roles in tumor angiogenesis and progression. We have recently shown that preferential recruitment of CD11b⁺GR1⁺(Ly6g⁺/Ly6c⁻) IMC into aggressive versus dormant tumors is associated with unique global expression patterns along the axis of migration, starting in the bone marrow, through the peripheral blood (PB) and within aggressive and dormant tumors. This data suggest that the transcriptional signature of PB IMC may reflect different stages in tumor growth and vascularization. The aim of this study was to identify changes in PB IMC gene expression in relation to tumor growth. **Methods:** CT26 colon cancer cells were inoculated into peritoneal cavities of 6 weeks old BALB/c mice. Fast-growing vascular tumors formed in the upper abdominal region, while dormant, non-vascular tumors formed on the bowel mesentery in the lower abdomen. IMC populations in the PB were monitored during tumor growth. CD11b⁺Ly6g⁺ IMC were magnetically separated from the PB, 4, 8 and 11 days following tumor inoculation, and the global transcriptional signature was assessed by RNA sequencing. **Results:** The PB CD11b⁺Ly6g⁺/Ly6c⁺ cell populations remained stable during the first 8 days following tumor inoculation. At day11, a sudden 10-fold enrichment of the CD11b⁺Ly6g⁺ cell population was demonstrated. This was associated with a substantial increase in tumor vascularization. Global gene expression analysis of CD11b⁺Ly6g⁺ cells at day11 revealed a vast transcriptional response comparing to the same cell populations at days 8, 4 and control. Interestingly, significant changes in global gene expression were also identified at days 4 and 8 following tumor inoculation, despite no significant increase in IMC numbers. The expression pattern of specific genes including Vcan and Prrx1 was validated and positively correlated with tumor progression. **Conclusions:** PB CD11b⁺Ly6g⁺ IMC present unique transcriptional signatures during different stages of intra-abdominal tumor growth. These expression patterns may potentially serve as markers for tumor progression and recurrence.

P113

Long-term Outcome of Rectal Cancer with Clinically Metastatic Mesorectal Lymph Nodes (cN+) Treated by Neoadjuvant Chemoradiation: Implications for Surgical Strategies in Relation to Pathological Response

C. Belluco,* A. De Paoli, V. Canzonieri, M. Tonello, E. Bidoli, M. Forlin, G. Boz, R. Cannizzaro, A. Buonadonna, F. De Marchi. *National Cancer Institute, CRO-IRCCS, Aviano, PN, Italy.*

Introduction: Organ preserving strategies have been considered in patients with locally advanced rectal cancer (LARC) achieving complete pathological response (pCR) after neoadjuvant chemoradiation (CRT). Our aim was to explore the value of this approach in cN+ patients. **Methods:** Data were retrieved from our Institutional prospective rectal cancer data-base. Tumors with mesorectal lymph nodes >5mm by pelvic MRI and/or endorectal US were staged as cN+. **Results:** Study population comprised 226 patients (142 men, 84 women; median age 64 yrs, range 25-87) with LARC and no distant metastasis treated by CRT followed by surgery including total mesorectal excision (TME) (n. 179), and by full thickness local excision (LE) (n. 47) between 1996 and 2013. At staging 123 (54.4%) patients were cN+. At pathology, pCR in the primary tumor was observed in 65 (28.7%) cases. Median number of examined lymph nodes was 12 (range, 2-37). Metastatic mesorectal lymph nodes (ypN+) were detected in 45 (42.2%) out of 107 cN+ patients compared to 2 (2.7%) out of 72 cN- patients (p<0.01). In cN+ tumors 4 (16.0%) out of 25 cases with pCR were ypN+ compared to 43 (51.8%) out of 83 cases with no-pCR (p<0.01). During a median follow-up of 48 months 30.5% patients had recurrent disease, and 16.3% died of disease. In cN+ patients who underwent TME surgery 5-year DSS and DFS were 100% and 91.6% in pCR patients compared to 71.2% and 58.0% in no-pCR patients (p<0.01). In patients with metastatic lymph nodes at pathology 5-year DSS and DFS were both 100% in pCR cases compared to 59.1% and 43.3% in no-pCR patients (p=n.s.). In cN+ patients with pCR 5-year DSS and DFS were 100% and 85.7% in TME patients and 100% and 91.6% in LE patients (p=n.s.). At multivariate analysis pCR was the single best independent prognostic factor (Table). **Conclusions:** Our findings indicate that

in patients with LARC achieving pCR after CRT organ preserving strategies are safe in cN- cases. The favorable long-term outcome of pCR tumors should be balanced with the risk of metastatic mesorectal lymph nodes in CN+ cases.

Multivariate analysis of survival in 226 patients with locally advanced rectal cancer treated by neoadjuvant chemoradiation

| | Disease Specific Survival | | | Disease Free Survival | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|------------|-------|-----------------------|-----------|--------|
| | HR | 95%CI | p | HR | 95%CI | p |
| cT stage | | | | | | |
| cT2 | 0.87 | 0.12-6.51 | 0.892 | 1.41 | 0.55-3.63 | 0.464 |
| cT3 | 1 | | | 1 | | |
| cT4 | 1.29 | 0.53-3.12 | 0.570 | 1.43 | 0.74-2.76 | 0.279 |
| eN stage | | | | | | |
| eN0 | 1 | | | 1 | | |
| eN1 | 1.44 | 0.73-2.83 | 0.292 | 1.14 | 0.70-1.87 | 0.576 |
| pCR | | | | | | |
| Yes | 1 | | | 1 | | |
| No | 7.20 | 1.70-30.50 | 0.007 | 3.90 | 1.83-8.33 | <0.001 |
| Type of surgery | | | | | | |
| LE | 1 | | | 1 | | |
| TME | 1.17 | 0.40-3.44 | 0.769 | 0.77 | 0.40-1.47 | 0.428 |

HR, hazard ratio; pCR, complete pathological response in primary tumor; LE, full thickness local excision; TME, total mesorectal excision

P114

Delay to Colectomy and Survival for Patients Diagnosed with Colon Cancer S.P. Bagaria,* M. Heckman, N. Diehl, A. Parker, N. Wasif. *Surgery, Mayo Clinic, Jacksonville, FL.*

Background A long wait-time for colectomy for colon cancer should theoretically affect survival but, to date, the association between delay to colectomy and survival remains unresolved. **Methods** We studied 4,692 patients who underwent colectomy for colon cancer between 1990 and 2012. Wait-time was defined as the number of days between diagnosis and colectomy. Cox regression models were used to estimate all-cause mortality across wait-time categories. Multivariable analyses were controlled for clinicopathologic variables and Charlson comorbidity index. **Results** The number of patients in the wait-time group of 1-28 days was 3,950 (84.2%), 29-84 days was 681 (22.7%), and >84 days was 61 (1.3%). A wait-time of 29-84 days was not associated with an increased risk of death (HR=1.13; P=0.056) when compared to a wait-time of 1-28 days. Though a wait-time >84 days represented a small group, it was associated with an increased risk of death (HR=1.60; P=0.013). For patients with stage I and II disease, wait-times of 29-84 days (HR =1.44; P=0.0001) and >84 days (adjusted HR=2.24; P=0.0007) were associated with an increased risk of mortality. **Conclusions** A wait-time for colon cancer surgery of up to 12 weeks is likely safe for most patients. However, those suspected to have early-stage colon cancer may benefit from less of delay. These data provide a framework to address concerns over prolonged wait-times and can direct efforts for timely surgical intervention in patients with colon cancer.

Association between wait-time for colectomy and overall survival.

| Wait-time for colectomy | Multivariable Analysis | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| | Hazard ratio (95% CI) | P-value |
| All patients | | |
| 1-28 days (N=3,950) | 1.00 (reference) | N/A |
| 29-84 days (N=681) | 1.13 (0.99, 1.30) | 0.056 |
| >84 days (N=61) | 1.60 (1.11, 2.32) | 0.013 |
| Stage I and II patients | | |
| 1-28 days (N=2,203) | 1.00 (reference) | N/A |
| 29-84 days (N=440) | 1.44 (1.20, 1.73) | 0.0001 |
| >84 days (N=41) | 2.24 (1.41, 3.57) | 0.0007 |
| Stage III and IV patients | | |
| 1-28 days (N=1,747) | 1.00 (reference) | N/A |
| 29-84 days (N=241) | 0.94 (0.76, 1.15) | 0.52 |
| >84 days (N=20) | 1.14 (0.61, 2.14) | 0.68 |

Multivariable models were adjusted for age, gender, Charlson comorbidity index, surgery site, year of surgery, colon cancer site, grade, number of regional nodes examined, and pathologic stage. CI=confidence interval.

P115

Predictors of Circumferential Resection Margin Involvement after Curative Surgery for Rectal Cancer E. Al-Sukhni,* K. Attwood, E. Gabriel, S.J. Nurkin. *Surgical Oncology, Roswell Park Cancer Institute, Buffalo, NY.*

Introduction The circumferential resection margin (CRM) is a key prognostic factor after curative resection for rectal cancer. We sought to identify factors associated with a positive CRM on a population level. **Methods** A retrospective review was performed of the National Cancer Data Base (NCDB), 2004-2011. Patients with histologically proven rectal cancer who underwent total mesorectal excision (TME) surgery and had a recorded CRM were included. Multivariate analysis of the association between patient and tumor characteristics and CRM was conducted using ordinal and logistic regression models. Tumor <1mm from the cut margin defined a positive CRM. **Results** There were 23,464 patients included in the study. Of these, 3,131 patients (13.3%) had a positive CRM. Patients with a positive CRM were more likely to have no health insurance (OR 0.72 and 0.79 for those with private and government insurance, respectively versus uninsured; p=0.013); to have pathological stage II or more advanced disease (OR 3.4, 3.1, and 3.9 for stage II, III, and IV, respectively versus stage 0; p<0.001); to have undergone abdominoperineal resection (APR) (OR 1.3 versus low anterior resection; p<0.001); to have other positive margins (OR 18.6; p<0.001); or to receive radiation at any point during their treatment (OR 1.2, 1.2 and 5.8 for neoadjuvant, adjuvant, and intraoperative radiation, respectively versus no radiation; p = 0.002). **Conclusions** Factors associated with positive CRM include lack of health insurance, advanced disease stage, undergoing APR, and requiring radiation therapy. Such factors are potentially modifiable and should be taken into consideration when planning the treatment of patients with resectable rectal cancer.

P116

Conditional Survival after Cytoreductive Surgery with Heated Intraperitoneal Chemotherapy for Low- and High-grade Appendiceal Primaries H. Mogal,* C. Obiora, E.A. Levine, G. Russell, P. Shen, J.H. Stewart, K.I. Votanopoulos. *Wake Forest School of Medicine, Winston Salem, NC.*

Introduction: Survival of patients after cytoreduction (CRS) and Heated Intraperitoneal Chemotherapy (HIPEC) for appendiceal neoplasms is traditionally projected by actuarial curves that do not address the issue of survival time that a patient has already accrued. We sought to study the survival of patients contingent on the assumption that they had already survived a fixed duration of time after surgery, otherwise known as conditional survival (CS) and to ascertain if this was a better tool for prognostication. **Methods:** A retrospective analysis of 513 appendiceal cancer patients from a prospectively maintained database was performed. Overall survival (OS) was calculated for patients who achieved a complete macroscopic CRS. Conditional survival was estimated based on Kaplan-Meier curves to determine what the patient's long term survival (5, 7, or 10-year) would be if they were already alive at 1, 2 or 3 years from surgery. **Results:** 312 low grade and 117 high grade primaries underwent CRS/HIPEC for peritoneal surface disease (PSD) between 1992 and 2013. OS at 5 and 10 years for 140 patients with low grade tumors and R0/R1 resections was 83.8% and 74.7 % respectively. For the same patients, their survival estimates conditional to their survival for 3 years was 93.7% and 83.5%, respectively. For the 38 patients with high grade tumors and R0/R1 resections who survived to at least 3 years, their estimated survival was 50.9% and 38.2% at 5 and 10 years respectively; using conventional survival analysis, their 5 and 10 year survivals were 30.2% and 22.6%. **Conclusions:** Conventional survival analysis may underestimate individual OS, due to unpredictable variations in tumor biology. When conditioned for time already elapsed since surgery, improvement in survival estimates are more pronounced with high grade tumors. CS improves survival prognostication in PSD from low and high grade appendiceal primaries treated with CRS/HIPEC.

P117

MiR-29b is a Novel Potential Prognostic Marker and Regulates Tumor Progression in Colorectal Cancer A. Inoue,^{1,*} H. Yamamoto,¹ M. Uemura,¹ J. Nishimura,¹ T. Hata,¹ I. Takemasa,¹ M. Ikenaga,² M. Ikeda,³ K. Murata,⁴ T. Mizushima,¹ Y. Doki,¹ M. Mori.¹ *1. Gastroenterological Surgery, Osaka University, Suita City, Osaka, Japan; 2. Department of Surgery, Osaka Rosai Hospital, Sakai, Osaka, Japan; 3. Department of Surgery, Osaka National Hospital, Osaka, Japan; 4. Department of Surgery, Suita Municipal Hospital, Suita, Osaka, Japan.*

Introduction: Recent studies have suggested that microRNA-29 (miR-29) family members in human regulate tumor progression in many types of cancer. In colorectal cancer (CRC), however, few studies have shown the clinical significance and biological function of miR-29. The aim of the present study was to investigate the prognostic impact and the biological significance of miR-29b in CRC. **Materials and Methods:** Expression of miR-29b in tissue samples were quantified by quantitative real-time PCR in 245 CRC patients who underwent curative resection. To examine the functional role of miR-29b in vitro, tumor suppressive activity of miR-29b was assessed based on a proliferation assay, PCR, flow cytometry, and Western blot using CRC-derived cell lines. **Results:** MiR-29b expression was significantly decreased in tumor tissues compared to corresponding normal mucosa ($p = 0.012$). The disease free survival (DFS) and overall survival (OS) were significantly longer in the high miR-29b expression group compared to those in the low miR-29b expression group (DFS; $p = 0.03$, OS; $p = 0.02$). Multivariate analyses indicated that expression of miR-29b was an independent prognostic factor for 5-year DFS ($p = 0.026$), together with lymph node metastasis ($p = 0.004$), and tumor invasion ($p = 0.002$). In a multivariate analysis of 5-year OS, we found a similar association between lymph node metastasis, tumor invasion, venous invasion, and miR-29b expression ($p = 0.013$). In vitro assays revealed that forced expression of miR-29b was associated with a reduction of proliferative activity. An annexin V apoptosis assay and flow cytometric analysis revealed that miR-29b induced apoptosis and arrested the cell cycle at the G1/S transition. Moreover, miR-29b inhibited the mRNA and protein expression of MCL1 and CDK6. **Conclusions:** Our findings indicated that miR-29b may be a useful, novel prognostic marker, and it may play important roles in regulating apoptosis and cell cycle in CRC. Restoration of miR-29b expression may represent a potential strategy for miRNA-based therapy against CRC.

P118

Is Cytoreductive Surgery and Hyperthermic Intraperitoneal Chemotherapy more Cost-effective than Palliative Chemotherapy in the Management of Colorectal Peritoneal Metastases? Z. Lee,^{1,*} M. Teo CC,² C. Chia SL,² J. Wong FS.² *1. General Surgery, Singhealth, Singapore; 2. National Cancer Centre Singapore, Singapore.*

Background Cytoreductive Surgery (CRS) and Hyperthermic Intraperitoneal Chemotherapy (HIPEC) has improved survival outcomes with acceptable morbidity. However, cost effectiveness has not been extensively evaluated. This study examines the cost effectiveness of CRS and HIPEC in comparison to palliative chemotherapy. **Methods** A retrospective review of a prospectively maintained database of 37 patients who underwent 39 CRS and HIPEC procedures from January 2008 to March 2014 and 21 similar patients, who underwent palliative chemotherapy from April 2008 to September 2012, for colorectal peritoneal carcinomatosis, at the National Cancer Centre Singapore (NCCS), was performed. All costs incurred during the admissions for both treatment arms were analysed. The end-points included total cost, cost attributes and cost per year of life attained (CLY). **Results** The average cost of CRS and HIPEC per patient is \$81,725.59 while that of palliative chemotherapy per patient is \$44,408.62. The mean overall survivals of patients on CRS and HIPEC and palliative chemotherapy were 21.6 months and 14 months respectively. Correspondingly, the CLY were \$45,403.10 and \$38,064.53. 33% of patients with CRS and HIPEC required 2 or more readmissions as compared to 57% for those on palliative chemotherapy. 38% of total cost for CRS and HIPEC was used for the management of complications, compared to 48% in the palliative chemotherapy arm. **Conclusion** The cost per life of year attained for CRS and HIPEC is higher than that for palliative chemotherapy. It may not be more cost effective than palliative chemotherapy in absolute value, but has significantly prolonged survival, lowered readmission rates and reduced cost attribution to managing complications, and continues to be the preferred treatment of choice for selected patients with colorectal peritoneal metastasis.

P119

A Longer Time Interval to Surgery after preoperative Chemoradiotherapy for Locally Advanced Rectal Cancer Increases the Chance of a Complete Response N. Hugen,^{1,*} A. Rombouts,¹ M. Elferink,² J. De Wilt.¹ *1. Department of Surgery, Radboud University Medical Center, Nijmegen, Netherlands; 2. Comprehensive Cancer Centre the Netherlands, Utrecht, Netherlands.*

The optimal waiting time to surgery after neoadjuvant chemoradiotherapy for locally advanced rectal cancer (LARC) is debatable. Currently an interval of 6-8 weeks is recommended, but it has been suggested that a longer interval may increase the chance of obtaining a radical resection and thus may improve outcome. This, however, has never been analyzed in large patient groups. For this study prospectively recorded data from the national cancer registry was collected. All patients with a histological proven LARC (stage cT3, cT4 and/or cN2) who received neoadjuvant chemoradiotherapy between 2006 and 2011 were included. A total of 2391 patients was identified, and the interval between neoadjuvant therapy and surgery was known for 1418 patients. The percentage of patients with a pathological complete response (ypT0) was 10.7% after a waiting period of 5-6 weeks, 16.3% for 7-8 weeks, 19.7% for 9-10 weeks and 21.0% for patients with an interval of more than 10 weeks ($P = 0.005$). The lowest rate of positive circumferential resection margins was seen after an interval of 8 weeks (5.4%). Patients who underwent surgery after 7-8 weeks following neoadjuvant therapy, had a significantly better 5-year overall survival than patients who underwent surgery after 5-6 weeks (74% overall vs 65%, $P = 0.05$). There was no significant survival benefit for patients who underwent surgery after 9-10 weeks (5-year overall survival 68%). Based on the low number of irradical resections and the favorable outcome, the optimal interval to surgery appears to be 7-8 weeks. A longer time interval leads to a higher number of patients with a pathological complete response; therefore more patients can be treated with organ sparing surgery.

P120

Is Patient Derived Xenograft Model Appropriate for Colon Cancer Preclinical Drug Development? L.J. Fernandez,* A.R. Wolen, A.L. Olex, M. Dozmorov, D.A. Fenstermacher, K. Takabe. *Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond, VA.*

INTRODUCTION: Recently, patient-derived xenograft (PDX) models that transplant patient cancer tissue into nude mice subcutaneously, has been gaining ground to be used for drug development. It has been argued that PDX have the advantage since it maintains the tumor heterogeneity and reproduce similar metastatic pattern of human cancer. Sphingosine-1-Phosphate (S1P) is a signaling sphingolipid that is known to promote cancer cell proliferation, invasion, and angiogenesis. Recently our group demonstrated that S1P is associated with worse outcome in cancer patients, making S1P a target for drug development. We sought out to examine if PDX model tumors have similar gene expression patterns with the original tumor making them appropriate for drug development for colon cancer. **METHODS:** A dataset from the NCBI's Gene Expression Omnibus (GEO) Database, including 19 human colon cancers and 27 PDX tumors derived from them, was used. We performed a series of quality control tests to ensure only high quality arrays were included in downstream analyses. **RESULTS:** The difference in gene expression of PDX tumors when compared to the original human tumors ranged from 256 fold decrease to 120 fold increase. 2236 of the gene probe sets having at least a 2 fold change in gene expression level with 198 (8%) were overexpressed and 2035 (91%) were underexpressed in the PDX tumor samples. Of the 45 genes with the highest difference in expression (those with 32 fold difference either over- or under-expressed), 53% were cancer related, 24% were immune related and 22% were neither cancer nor immune related. We found there were extreme differences in the mean expression levels between the two groups in many of the key S1P signaling genes; Sphingosine kinase-1 (20-fold); S1P Receptor 2 (21-fold); S1P Receptor 3 (32-fold). This was also the case for genes related to angio- and lymphangiogenesis; such as CD-31 (11-fold); Ang2 (10-fold); Tie1 (8-fold); VEGF-C (23-fold); VEGFR (18-fold). **CONCLUSION:** Our findings warn us of the limitation of the PDX model in that gene-expression patterns between human tumors and the PDX derived from them may not be as similar as we expect them to be.

P121

The Role of Inflammatory Monocytes in Human Metastatic Colorectal Cancer J.G. Grossman,* T. Nywening, B. Belt, E. Pittman, W. Hawkins, S. Strasberg, P. Goedegebuure, R.C. Fields, D. Linehan. *Washington University School of Medicine, Saint Louis, MO.*

Intro: Colorectal cancer (CRC) is the most common gastrointestinal malignancy. 60% of CRC patients are diagnosed with metastatic (m) CRC and the 5-year survival is <20%. Myeloid cells, particularly inflammatory monocytes (IM), are recruited from the bone marrow to the tumor microenvironment where they become tumor associated macrophages and play a crucial role in tumor progression, metastasis, and chemoresistance. While the importance of IM has been shown in other malignancies, little is known about their role in human CRC. **Methods:** Human tissue was collected under an IRB approved protocol at Washington University. Flow cytometry was performed on PBMCs and single cell suspensions of normal tissue and tumor samples. Qualitative RT-PCR and confocal microscopy were performed for CCL2. T-cell suppression assays were performed using CD14+ IM isolated from patient peripheral blood and tumor samples. **Results:** Analysis of pre-operative blood revealed that monocyte levels correlate with the extent of disease burden. Monocytes were elevated in CRC patients compared with controls ($p < 0.0001$), additionally patients with liver metastasis had further elevation in monocytes compared with patient's with primary disease ($p = 0.01$). In metastatic patients, monocyte levels also correlate with survival following resection of hepatic metastasis ($p = 0.0002$). FACS analysis confirmed these findings and demonstrated that the circulating CD11b+/CD14+/CCR2+ subset of IM was responsible for the increase. Both primary CRC and liver mCRC had increased expression of CCL2 compared to uninvolved tissue ($p = 0.008$ and $p = 0.03$, respectively). Production of CCL2 was localized to CRC cells. FACS analysis showed CCR2+ tumor infiltrating macrophages were elevated in CRC liver metastasis compared to adjacent normal liver and a paucity of effector T-cells. CD14+ TAMs isolated from mCRC inhibited T-cell proliferation, illustrating the immune suppressive phenotype of these cells. **Conclusion:** Inflammatory monocytes are critical in the progression of mCRC. Therefore, targeting CCR2+ myeloid cells may improve anti-tumor immunity and patient survival in metastatic disease.

P122

Identification of the Genetic Interaction between the Oncogenic SNP and Environmental Factors in Diabetic Colorectal Cancer Patients K. Sugimachi,^{1*} M. Ueda,¹ H. Hirata,¹ S. Sakimura,¹ R. Uchi,¹ Y. Shinden,¹ T. Iguchi,¹ H. Eguchi,¹ M. Mori,³ Y. Maehara,² K. Mimori.¹ *1. Surgery, Kyushu University Beppu Hospital, Beppu, Japan; 2. Department of Surgery and Science, Kyushu University, Fukuoka, Japan; 3. Department of Gastroenterological Surgery, Osaka University, Osaka, Japan.*

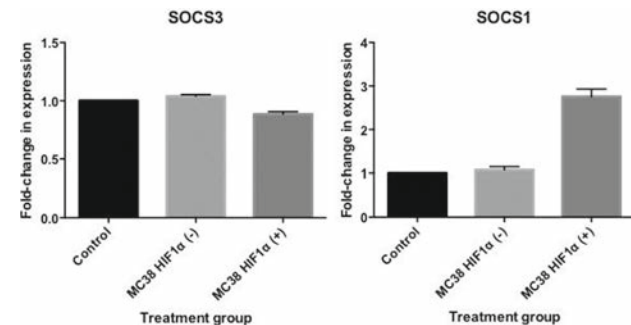
Backgrounds: The oncogenesis of colorectal cancer (CRC) is considered to be determined by interactions among genetic background and environmental factors. We previously determined a significant epidemiologic association between a history of diabetes mellitus and the SNP of rs6983267 at 8q24 in Japanese CRC patients. The aim of this study is to explore the interactions and responsible genes on the interaction between diabetes mellitus (DM) and oncogenic SNPs in CRC. **Methods:** We collected 109 CRC cases from a multi-institutional collaborative study. Cancer cells were collected by laser microdissection and cDNA expression profiling using microarray and rs6983267 genotyping using the TaqMan method were done. The validation of specific gene expression with clinicopathological parameters was conducted using separate cohort of 132 CRC patients. Meta analysis of microarray expression data was performed by Meta Gene profiler (MetaGP) to provide possible explanations of apparent interactions. **Results:** Our study revealed that DM was turned into an insignificant risk factor on CRC oncogenesis when the patients had the minor (risk) allele at the 8q24 rs6983267 SNP. We found *Apolipoprotein A4* (*ApoA-IV*) was a candidate of potential oncogenic genes of CRC in DM patients with 8q24 minor alleles. The *ApoA-IV* expression was significantly upregulated in CRC cases with an oncogenic allele of the SNP rs6983267. The expression levels of *ApoA-IV* and *myc* were significantly correlated. The *ApoA-IV* high expression group ($n = 63$) had a statistically significantly poorer overall survival rate than that of low expression group ($n = 69$). Univariate and multivariate analysis showed that the *ApoA-IV* high expression was the independent indicator for poor overall survival. In addition, the MetaGP analysis revealed lower expression of *PPAR- γ* in CRC cases with DM in comparison to cases without DM. **Conclusion:** We identified novel genetic pathway related

to colorectal carcinogenesis in diabetic patients. Our results indicated that dysregulation of lipid metabolism could be associated with diabetic CRC patients.

P123

Tumor Derived Hypoxia Inducible Factor-1 α Modulates Peritoneal Macrophage Activation in a Metastatic Model of Murine Colon Adenocarcinoma B. Bredbeck,* J. Yi, K. El-Kasmi, R.D. Schlick, C. Barnett. *University of Colorado, Aurora, CO.*

INTRODUCTION Macrophages in the tumor microenvironment, known as tumor-associated macrophages (TAMs), are believed to promote tumor progression. Described as classically- (M1) vs. alternatively- (M2) activated, TAMs are also classified by dominant cell-signaling pathways. Tumor-derived *Hypoxia Inducible Factor-1 α* (HIF1 α), a transcription factor, is associated with virulent cancer growth. Our lab has shown that HIF1 α inhibition decreases tumorigenesis in murine metastatic colon adenocarcinoma. We predict that tumor derived HIF1 α modulates peritoneal macrophage activation. **METHODS** The MC38 murine colon adenocarcinoma cell line was modified for HIF1 α knockdown (KD) using short-hairpin RNA (shRNA) via lentiviral transduction targeting the HIF1 α gene. Reduction of HIF1 α activity by >80% was verified using real-time PCR and Western blot. Control cells had an empty vector. C57/BL6 mice were injected intrasplenically with MC38 ($n = 5$) or MC38 HIF1 α KD cells ($n = 5$) followed by hemisplenectomy. The control group underwent laparotomy and hemisplenectomy without tumor injection. At 1 week, peritoneal macrophages were harvested. Expression of STAT1 and STAT3 cell signaling pathway genes was evaluated using real-time PCR. **RESULTS** The relative expression of genes SOCS3, arginase-1 (Arg1), and IL4R α were significantly higher in mice injected with MC38 HIF1 α KD vs. empty vector cells ($p < 0.0001$, $p = 0.0076$, $p = 0.0002$ respectively). Collectively, these markers reflect STAT3 signaling activity and suggest a wound healing phenotype similar to an M2 macrophage. SOCS1 expression, which reflects STAT1 signaling activity, was significantly higher in the HIF1 α -intact MC38 cells ($p < 0.0001$) and suggests a predominantly inflammatory or M1 activation phenotype. **CONCLUSIONS** In our model of metastatic murine colon adenocarcinoma, inhibition of tumor-derived HIF1 α results in a distinct phenotype favoring the STAT3 signaling pathway in peritoneal macrophages. In contrast, mice injected with HIF1 α -intact tumor cells showed greater STAT1 macrophage polarization. Tumor-derived HIF1 α dictates peritoneal macrophage activation, which may influence tumor progression.



P124

Safety and Efficacy of Concurrent Surgical Therapy for Peritoneal Carcinomatosis and Synchronous Hepatic Metastases in Patients with Disseminated Colorectal Cancer S. Downs-Canner,^{1*} M. Khreiss,¹ Y. Shuai,² H. Jones,¹ L. Ramalingam,¹ A.H. Zureikat,¹ M. Holtzman,¹ S. Ahrendt,¹ J. Pingpank,¹ H.J. Zeh III,¹ D.L. Bartlett,¹ H.M. Choudry.¹ *1. Surgery, University of Pittsburgh Medical Center, Pittsburgh, PA; 2. University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA.*

Introduction: Cytoreductive surgery (CRS) with hyperthermic intraperitoneal chemoperfusion (HIPEC) improves survival in patients with colorectal carcinomatosis (CRC). The feasibility of hepatic resection and/or radiofrequency ablation (RFA) for colorectal liver metastases (CLM) performed concurrently with CRS/HIPEC is not well studied. **Methods:** From a prospectively maintained database between 2000-2012, we compared outcomes in 157 patients undergoing CRS/HIPEC alone for CRC (CRC group) and 32 patients undergoing concurrent CRS/HIPEC and hepatic resection and/or RFA for syn-

chronous CLM with carcinomatosis (CLM group). Results: In the CLM group, median diameter of the largest lesion was 2 cm (range 2mm-5.6cm), 53% of patients had more than one liver metastasis (range 1-9), and 22% had bilobar disease. Four patients (12.5%) had hepatic resection and RFA while 5 patients (16%) underwent RFA only. Of the patients undergoing hepatic resection, 30% had more than one lesion excised (range 1-6). Patients underwent non-anatomic wedge resections (72%) or segmentectomies (28%) and no formal lobectomies were performed. Baseline demographics between the CRC and CLM groups were not different. In the CLM group, median estimated blood loss was higher (800ml vs 500ml, $p=0.008$). There was no difference in major post-operative morbidity rates (Clavien-Dindo grades 3-5) between groups. None of the patients in the CLM group suffered hepatic failure or in-hospital mortality at 60 days. Hospital length of stay and ICU length of stay were not different between groups. Recurrence-free survival (CLM group 9 months; CRC group 11 months) and overall survival (CLM group 19 months; CRC group 18 months) were similar between groups. Conclusion: Concurrent surgical resection or RFA of liver metastases in patients undergoing CRS/HIPEC for peritoneal carcinomatosis from colorectal cancer may increase intraoperative blood loss. However, concurrent surgical therapy for liver metastases does not adversely impact major morbidity or survival in patients undergoing CRS/HIPEC for disseminated colorectal cancer.

P125

Time to Chemotherapy after Abdominoperineal Resection: Comparison between Primary Closure versus Perineal Flap Reconstruction A. Althumairi,* J. Canner, B. Safar, S. Fang, N. Ahuja, J. Sacks, J. Efron. *Surgery, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, MD.*

Introduction Wound complications are frequently encountered in patients who undergo abdominoperineal resection (APR); this can lengthen the time to chemotherapy. Perineal flap reconstruction is being used in an attempt to improve wound healing. We aim to assess the effect of perineal flap reconstruction on time to wound healing and time to administration of adjuvant chemotherapy in patients with rectal adenocarcinoma. **Methods** A retrospective review of patients who underwent APR for the diagnosis of rectal adenocarcinoma between 2002-2012 was performed. Patients were divided into two groups based on type of perineal wound closure (primary vs. flap). Non-delayed wound healing defined as healing within 6 weeks and non-delayed adjuvant chemotherapy received within 8 weeks postoperatively. Major wound complications included necrosis, dehiscence and abscesses. Minor complications included erythema, cellulitis, clear drainage and superficial dehiscence. Patients were compared for time to perineal wound healing, time to adjuvant chemotherapy, major and minor wound complications using student-t test. **Results** 115 patients underwent APR for rectal adenocarcinoma, 67 patients received adjuvant chemotherapy, mean age was 57 years, 39 (58%) were male. (Table 1 shows the patient characteristics). 56 (84%) patients underwent primary closure while 11 (16%) underwent flap reconstruction. There was no difference in time to perineal wound healing between primary closure and flap group, and no difference in time to receive adjuvant chemotherapy (Table 1). 25 (45%) of the primary closure group had delay in receiving adjuvant chemotherapy vs. 6 (55%) of the flap reconstruction group, $p=0.55$. Delay in receiving adjuvant chemotherapy because of perineal wound complications occurred in 18 (32%) patients with primary closure vs. 3 (28%) patients with flap reconstruction, $p=0.30$. **Conclusions** Perineal flap reconstruction did not reduce the length of time to initiating chemotherapy; there was no difference in complication rate or length of healing between the two groups, therefore, flap reconstruction should be selectively used based on the size of the perineal defect.

Table 1: Comparison of patient characteristics and outcomes of primary closure and perineal flap reconstruction after APR in rectal adenocarcinoma

| Variables | Primary Closure n=56 (84%) | Perineal Flap n=11 (16%) | p-value |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| Gender | | | |
| Male | 35 (62.5%) | 4 (36%) | 0.11 |
| Female | 21 (37.5%) | 7 (64%) | |
| Race | | | |
| White | 38 (68%) | 8 (73%) | 0.20 |
| Black | 15 (27%) | 1 (9%) | |
| Others | 3 (5%) | 2 (18%) | |
| Diabetes mellitus | 5 (9%) | 0 (0%) | 0.30 |
| Smoking | 22 (39%) | 3 (27%) | 0.45 |
| Received preoperative chemotherapy | 45 (80%) | 10 (91%) | 0.40 |
| Received preoperative radiotherapy | 43 (77%) | 10 (91%) | 0.29 |
| Average time to wound healing (SD) (weeks) | 6.8 (6.7) | 6.3 (4.5) | 0.40 |
| Average time to chemotherapy (SD) (weeks) | 9.3 (5.3) | 10.7 (5.2) | 0.79 |
| No delay in chemotherapy (within 8 weeks) | 31 (55%) | 5 (45%) | 0.55 |
| Delay in chemotherapy (>8 weeks) | 25 (45%) | 6 (55%) | |
| Reason for delay in receiving chemotherapy | | | |
| Perineal wound complication | 18 (32%) | 3 (28%) | 0.14 |
| Abdominal wound complication | 4 (7%) | 0 (0%) | |
| Small bowel obstruction | 2 (4%) | 1 (9%) | |
| Pelvic abscess | 1 (2%) | 1 (9%) | |
| Enterocutaneous fistula | 0 (0%) | 1 (9%) | |
| Major perineal wound complications | 8 (14%) | 0 (0%) | 0.38 |
| Minor perineal wound complications | 16 (29%) | 3 (27%) | |
| Major abdominal wound complications | 3 (5%) | 0 (0%) | |
| Minor abdominal wound complications | 8 (14%) | 1 (9%) | 0.64 |
| Length of stay (SD) (days) | 9.3 (5) | 13.45 (9) | 0.98 |
| ICU stay (SD) (days) | 0.53 (0.85) | 0.72 (0.9) | 0.75 |
| Length of follow up (SD) (months) | 31.5 (25.6) | 19.45 (19.4) | 0.07 |
| Recurrence | 15 (27%) | 4 (36%) | 0.51 |
| Mortality | 3 (5%) | 1 (9%) | 0.63 |

P126

Optimal Timing of Surgical Resection after Radiation Therapy in Locally Advanced Rectal Adenocarcinoma: An Analysis of the National Cancer Database (NCDB) C.R. Huntington,^{2*} D. Boselli,¹ J. Hill,¹ J. Salo.¹ *1. Surgical Oncology, Levine Cancer Institute, Charlotte, NC; 2. Carolinas Medical Center, Charlotte, NC.*

Background: In treatment of rectal adenocarcinoma, an increased time delay of 6-12 weeks from the end of radiation therapy to surgery may increase the rate of complete pathologic response (pCR), but the optimal delay with respect to survival has not been established. This study evaluates the impact of delay on overall mortality. **Methods:** The NCDB was queried for patients with adenocarcinoma of the rectum and no evidence of metastasis at diagnosis, who underwent preoperative chemoradiation followed by radical surgical resection. Standard statistical methods were employed for descriptive statistics and Cox model development. **Results:** The study included 6805 patients, predominantly Caucasian (87.2%) and males (63.9%) who generally were treated with low anterior resection (57.3%), colonanal reanastomosis (8.4%), or abdominoperineal resection (28.4%), and had median survival of 66.6 months. The effects of age, surgical margins (-/+), comorbidity index, time to discharge after surgery, TMN pathologic staging, surgical volume, and patient income significantly impacted survival after radiation and surgery ($p<0.05$ for all values). There was a significant relationship between time delay and pCR ($p=0.002$). At delay <30 days, 4.0% of patients achieved pCR, while 9.3% of patients have achieved pCR by 75 days. In cases with delay of >75 days, the rate of pCR decreased. Overall, 6.8% of patients (n=461) achieved pCR. Using a refined Cox model to examine survival, a delay of more than 60 days was associated with 20% greater risk of mortality (95% CI 1.068 – 1.367). This effect became more pronounced with increasing delay; a delay of >75 days was associated with 28% (95% CI 1.06-1.55) increased risk of mortality, while patients with delay <60 days saw a survival benefit. **Conclusions:** Although an interval up to 75 days between radiation and surgery may achieve higher rates of complete pathologic response, delay of more than 60 days from radiation to surgical resection and subsequent systemic chemotherapy decreases overall survival in patients with rectal cancer.

P127

Tumor Size as a Prognostic Factor in Colon Cancer: A Comparison of National Cancer Data Base versus Surveillance, Epidemiology and End-results Analysis S. Saha,^{1*} M. Shaik,¹ L.B. Berbiglia,¹ A. Surapaneni,¹ J. Gernand,¹ M. Hicks,¹ S.K. Saha,² G. Paez,¹ S. Grewal,¹ M. Arora.¹ *1. McLaren Regional Medical Center, Flint, MI; 2. Dana-Farber Cancer Institute, Boston, MA.*

Introduction: Tumor size is a prognostic factor in breast, renal, lung and other cancers, but not in colon cancer (CCA), possibly due to lack of prognostic data. Tumor depth(T), nodal status (N), and metastasis (M) are used in the current TNM staging for CCA by American Joint Committee on Cancer (AJCC). Hence, we compared tumor size as an independent risk factor for death in CCA between National cancer database (NCDB) versus(vs.) Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results (SEER) analysis. **Methods:** Data included tumor size, age, sex, grade, T-stage, N, and M-status for 300,386 and 76,370 CCA patients(pts) from the NCDB and SEER (1998-2010), respectively. We divided pts into 4 "S" groups by tumor size (S1: <2cm; S2: >2-4cm; S3: >4-6cm, and S4:>6cm). Data was analyzed using the Kaplan-Meier method for 5 year overall survival (5yrOS). Adjusted hazard ratios (aHRs) were calculated using a Cox model adjusting for age, sex, grade, T-stage and N status. **Results:** For NCDB vs. SEER pts, the median age of CCA pts was 72 years vs. 67 years, median tumor size was 4cm vs. 4.5cm, average number of lymph nodes(LNs) extracted was 15.2 vs. 17.8, and nodal positivity was 42.5% vs. 46.5%, respectively(Table 1a). The 5yrOS of pts with tumor sizes S1, S2, S3, S4, was 65.5%, 52.4%, 45.5%, and 41.2% for NCDB, and 72.1%, 58.8%, 54.3%, and 50.6% for SEER, respectively. Comparing S1, aHR were as follows: S2-1.19(1.16-1.21), S3-1.34(1.31-1.36), S4-1.46(1.43-1.48) for NCDB. Comparing S1, aHR were as follows: S2-1.3(1.2-1.3), S3-1.5(1.4-1.5), and S4-1.7(1.6-1.8) for SEER(Table 1b). **Conclusions:** Increasing tumor size was associated with decreased 5yrOS and an increased risk of death in CCA pts for both NCDB and SEER, emphasizing the role of tumor size as prognostic in CCA. Further prospective studies are needed to evaluate the role of tumor size in staging of CCA in addition to TNM staging.

Table 1(a): Demographics of NCDB and SEER database patients; (b) 5yrOS and adjusted Hazard Ratio of NCDB and SEER database patients

| Table 1(a) | | NCDB patients | | SEER patients | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Variables | | | | | |
| Total no. of patients | | 300,386 | | 76,370 | |
| Median age | | 72 years | | 67 years | |
| Tumor size(median) | | 4cm | | 4.5cm | |
| Avg. No. of LNs | | 15.2 | | 17.8 | |
| Nodal positivity | | 42.5% | | 46.4% | |
| Table 1(b) | | | | | |
| Size of Tumor | NCDB 5yrOS*(pts # 300,386) | NCDB aHR(95% CI)** | SEER 5yrOS*(pts # 76,370) | SEER aHR(95% CI)** | |
| S1 (0-2cm) | 65.5% | - | 72.1% | - | |
| S2 (>2-4cm) | 52.4% | 1.19(1.16-1.21) | 58.8% | 1.3(1.2-1.3) | |
| S3 (>4-6cm) | 45.5% | 1.34(1.31-1.36) | 54.3% | 1.5(1.4-1.5) | |
| S4 (>6cm) | 41.2% | 1.46(1.43-1.48) | 50.6% | 1.7(1.6-1.8) | |

*p value <0.001 **Adjusted for age, sex, grade, T-stage, nodal status, and p value <0.001

P128

An Investigation of the Role of Irinotecan and Oxaliplatin in Liver Toxicity during First-line Chemotherapy G. Desolneux,^{*} M. Desjardin, I. Soubeyran, J. Vara, M. Fonck, Y. Becouarn, V. Brouste, S. Evrard, D. Bechade. *Surgical Oncology, Digestive Tumours Group, Institut Bergonié, Bordeaux, France.*

Background: Neoadjuvant chemotherapy (CT) have been associated with an increased risk of surgery for colorectal liver metastases (CRLM). Irinotecan (IRI) is claimed to induce CT-associated steatohepatitis (CASH) and oxaliplatin (OX) to induce sinusoidal obstruction (SOS). Immutability is sometimes difficult to establish and the impact on postoperative complications is unclear. The objective of this study is to investigate the impact of IRI and OX on induced liver toxicity, and to study the effects on surgical outcomes. **Methods:** Patients (Pts) who received only one line of CT before resection of CRLM were retrospectively included. CASH and SOS were described according to Kleiner and Rubbia-Brandt classifications respectively. Associations were sought between

CASH or SOS and various patient and treatment factors, and between patient and treatment factors and the occurrence of post-operative complications grade 3 or over. **Results:** Among 379 pts operated on for CRLM from 2003 to 2013, 223 were eligible for inclusion; 57 were excluded as there was no healthy hepatic parenchyma to be analyzed. Median age was 64 y [34-88], BMI \geq 25 kg/m² for 52%, 8% had diabetes, and 28% had a dyslipidemia. CRLM were synchronous in 76.5%. 65 (39.2%) received Folfox, 95 (57.2%) Folfiri and 6 (3.6%) Folfirinox. Bevacizumab, cetuximab and panitumumab were given in 71 (42.8%), 30 (17.5%), 4 (2.4%) respectively. Extra-hepatic resections were performed in 78 pts (47%). 90-day mortality was 1.8% and 31 pts encountered complications more severe than 3A. Histological hepatotoxicity was established for 82 pts (49%) including 33 (19.9%) with grade 2 or 3 SOS and 22 (13%) with CASH. No significant associations were identified between SOS and OX, nor CASH and IRI. BMI \geq 25 kg/m² was correlated with an increased risk of CASH. Only septic extra-hepatic surgeries were correlated with the prediction of postoperative complications. **Conclusions:** In this serie, preoperative CT was not associated to liver toxicity. The presence of histological lesions did not worsen post-operative outcomes. BMI and extra-hepatic surgery were the only co-factors correlated with CASH and post-operative complications.

P129

Pelvic Exenteration and Composite Sacral Resection in the Surgical Management of Locally Recurrent Rectal Cancer W.S. Gawad,^{*} M.A. Khafagy, M.M. Gameil, I.A. Fakhri, M.M. Negm, M.M. Loteif, O.A. Mansour. *Surgical Oncology, National Cancer Institute, Cairo, Egypt.*

Background: The incidence of rectal cancer recurrence after surgery is 5-45%. Extended pelvic resection which entails En-bloc resection of the tumor and adjacent involved organs provides the only true possible curative option for patients with locally recurrent rectal cancer. **Aim:** To evaluate the surgical morbidity and oncological outcome of such aggressive treatment. **Patients and methods:** Between 2006 and 2012 a consecutive series of 40 patients with locally recurrent rectal cancer underwent abdominosacral resection (ASR) in 18 patients, total pelvic exenteration with sacral resection in 10 patients and extended pelvic exenteration in 12 patients. Patients with sacral resection were 28, with the level of sacral division at S2-3 interface in 10 patients, at S3-4 in 15 patients and S4-5 in 3 patients. **Results:** Forty patients, male to female ratio 1.7:1, median age 45 years (range 25-65 years) underwent extended pelvic resection in the form of pelvic exenteration and abdominosacral resection. Morbidity, re-admission and mortality rates were 55%, 37.5%, and 5%, respectively. Mortality occurred in 2 patients due to perineal flap sepsis and massive myocardial infarction. A R0 and R1 sacral resection were achieved in 62.5% and 37.5%, respectively. The 5-year overall survival rate was 22.6% and the 4-year recurrence free survival was 31.8%. **Conclusion:** Extended pelvic resection as pelvic exenteration and sacral resection for locally recurrent rectal cancer are effective procedures with tolerable mortality rate and acceptable outcome. The associated morbidity remains high and deserves vigilant follow up.

P130

Preoperative Neutrophil-to-Lymphocyte and Platelet-to-Lymphocyte Ratios are Prognostic in Patients undergoing Resection for Non-metastatic Colorectal Cancer W. Choi,^{1*} M.C. Cleghorn,² H. Jiang,³ M. Jimenez,² T.D. Jackson,² A. Okrainec,² F.A. Quereshy,² *1. University of Toronto, Toronto, ON, Canada; 2. University Health Network, Toronto, ON, Canada; 3. Princess Margaret Cancer Center, Toronto, ON, Canada.*

Introduction: Current risk stratification tools for patients with colorectal cancer (CRC) rely on surgical pathology parameters, but may be improved with the addition of novel serum biomarkers representing the host response to disease. Neutrophil-to-lymphocyte ratio (NLR) and platelet-to-lymphocyte ratio (PLR) have been shown to have prognostic significance in several disease sites. The purpose of this study was to evaluate the utility of preoperative NLR and PLR in predicting recurrence-free survival (RFS) and overall survival (OS) in patients with operable CRC. **Methods:** All patients who underwent curative resection for adenocarcinoma of the colon or rectum at a large tertiary academic hospital were identified. NLR and PLR were evaluated preoperatively. RFS and OS were estimated using the Kaplan-Meier method and compared by the log-rank test. Univariate and multivariable Cox proportional hazard regression was used to identify associations. **Results:** 549 patients were included in the study. High NLR (NLR \geq 2.6) was associated with worse RFS (HR 2.03, 95% CI: 1.48-2.79, p<0.001) and OS (HR 2.25, 95% CI: 1.54-3.29, p<0.001) on

univariate analysis. High PLR (PLR \geq 295) was also associated with reduced RFS (HR 1.68, 95% CI: 1.06-2.65, p=0.028) and OS (HR 1.81, 95% CI: 1.06-3.06, p=0.028). Patients with high NLR had lower 2- and 5-year RFS and OS relative to the low NLR group (RFS: 76% and 59% vs. 85% and 77%; OS: 87% and 71% vs. 93% and 85%) (Figure 1). Similarly, patients with high PLR had lower 2- and 5-year RFS and OS relative to the low PLR group (RFS: 72% and 54% vs. 82% and 70%; OS: 83% and 66% vs. 90% and 80%). In the multivariable model, high NLR retained significance for lower RFS (HR 1.59, 95% CI: 1.1-2.28, p<0.013) and OS (HR 1.91, 95% CI: 1.26-2.9, p<0.002). **Conclusions:** High preoperative NLR in this series was shown to be a negative, independent prognostic factor in patients undergoing surgical resection for non-metastatic CRC. The prognostic ability of this serum biomarker may help to guide use of adjuvant therapies and patient counseling. Further studies are required to validate these results.

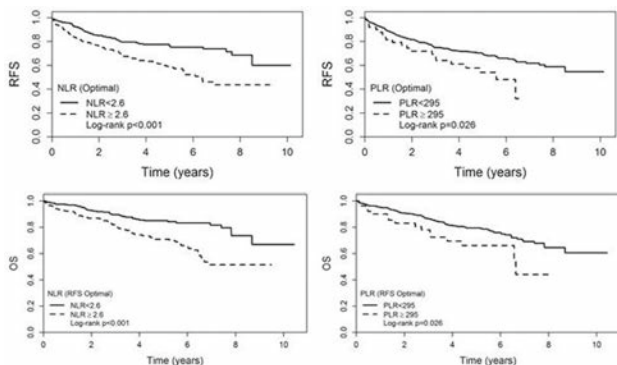


Figure 1. Kaplan-Meier survival curves stratified by high and low NLR and PLR. High NLR (NLR \geq 2.6) and PLR (PLR \geq 295) are associated with worse RFS and OS in patients undergoing curative resection for colorectal cancer.

P131

Transanal Local Excision of Rectal Cancer: Social Disparities and Impact on Outcome E. Gabriel,* P. Thirunavukarasu, K. Attwood, B.W. Kuvshinoff, S. Hochwald, S.J. Nurkin. *Surgical Oncology, Roswell Park Cancer Institute, Buffalo, NY.*

Introduction: Indications for transanal local excision of rectal adenocarcinoma have been characterized in highly selected patients. Less is known about the impact of social or racial disparities on access to these techniques. We investigated differences in surgical approach (local excision versus radical resection) across various patient demographics and analyzed their effects on survival. **Methods:** We queried the National Cancer Database (NCDB) to identify patients from 1998 to 2011 with T1, < 3 cm, well or moderately differentiated rectal adenocarcinoma without perineural invasion who had undergone local excision or radical resection. We analyzed differences in age, gender, race, insurance coverage, geographic setting, and hospital type in relation to surgical approach. A multivariate Cox regression model was used to evaluate the association between surgical approach and overall survival (OS). **Results:** A total of 2,645 patients were identified; 1,010 underwent radical surgery (38.2%) and 1,635 underwent local excision (61.8%). Table 1 shows the results for patient demographics, surgical approach and OS. Older age, white race, and rural setting were associated with greater tendency to undergo local excision, with age being the most significant factor. No differences were observed for gender, type of insurance or facility where the procedure was performed. The median OS for the local excision group was 122 months (95% CI 115.6 – 137.2) as compared to the radical excision group of 139 months (95% CI 127.4 – NR). This 17 month difference was statistically significant (p < 0.001). However on multivariate survival analysis (Table 1), there was no longer a significant association between surgical approach and OS. Interestingly, insurance status was found to be significant whereby private insurance plans correlated with improved outcomes. **Conclusions:** In select rectal cancer patients, age, race and geographic setting are associated with increased local excision compared to radical resection. There was no statistically significant association with surgical approach and OS. However, patients with private insurance plans were found to have better survival compared to government plans.

Analysis of demographics, surgical approach and survival outcome in patients with rectal cancer

| Age | Patient demographics | | Local excision | Radical | P value |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| | mean | | 58.4 +/- 22.8 years | 68.29 +/- 12.5 years | |
| Gender | Male | | 550 (54.5%) | 859 (52.5%) | 0.337 |
| | Female | | 460 (45.5%) | 776 (47.5%) | |
| Race | White | | 868 (86.8%) | 1,460 (90.3%) | 0.005 |
| | Black | | 43 (4.3%) | 70 (4.3%) | |
| | Asian | | 28 (2.8%) | 34 (2.1%) | |
| | Hispanic | | 50 (5.0%) | 46 (2.8%) | |
| | Uninsured | | 12 (1.2%) | 21 (1.3%) | |
| Insurance | Private | | 449 (45.7%) | 656 (41.4%) | 0.160 |
| | Medicaid | | 20 (2.0%) | 24 (1.5%) | |
| | Medicare | | 498 (50.7%) | 876 (55.3%) | |
| Geographic setting | Metro | | 797 (84.6%) | 1,281 (83.1%) | 0.019 |
| | Urban | | 137 (14.5%) | 224 (14.5%) | |
| | Rural | | 8 (0.8%) | 37 (2.4%) | |
| Facility type | Community cancer center | | 114 (11.9%) | 223 (14.4%) | 0.167 |
| | Comprehensive community cancer center | | 577 (60.0%) | 888 (57.5%) | |
| | Academic center | | 270 (28.1%) | 433 (28.0%) | |
| Survival analysis | | | Hazard ratio | | P value |
| Age | 1 year increment | | 1.036 (95% CI 1.029 - 1.044) | | |
| Gender | Female vs male | | 0.717 (95% CI 0.629 - 0.818) | | < 0.001 |
| | Medicare vs Private | | 1.840 (95% CI 1.532 - 2.210) | | < 0.001 |
| Insurance | Medicaid vs Private | | 1.769 (95% CI 0.999 - 3.134) | | < 0.001 |
| | Local vs radical | | 1.043 (95% CI 0.908 - 1.199) | | 0.551 |

P132

Feeding Tube Placement during CRS/HIPEC for Colorectal Cancer does not Improve postoperative Nutrition and is associated with Higher Readmission Rates S.P. Dineen,* K. Robinson, K. Beaty, A. Arrington, P. Mansfield, R. Royal, K. Fournier. *Surgical Oncology, MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX.*

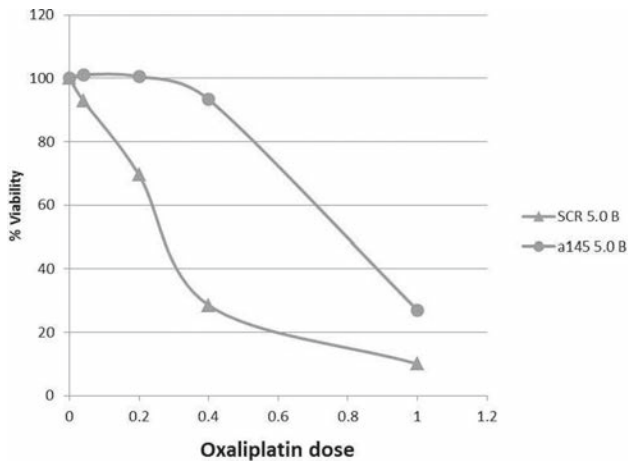
Introduction: Patients with colorectal cancer and peritoneal carcinomatosis (CRC/PC) may benefit from cytoreductive surgery and heated intraperitoneal chemotherapy (HIPEC). However, the morbidity of HIPEC is substantial. Nutritional support is frequently required in patients during the postoperative period following HIPEC. It remains unclear if placement of feeding access during HIPEC is of benefit. **Methods:** Patients with CRC/PC who underwent evaluation for potential HIPEC between Jan 2010 and April 2014 were evaluated. Preoperative and postoperative nutritional and outcomes data were retrospectively recorded. The presence of a feeding tube and PCI scores were recorded by review of operative notes. Readmission rates were calculated for patients at 30 days and 60 days post-discharge from hospital. **Results:** 41 patients underwent HIPEC, 25 of whom had feeding tube placed at the time of HIPEC. PCI and tumor grade were similar between groups. Weight loss was common following HIPEC as 39/41 patients demonstrated some degree of weight loss. The mean weight loss was 7.6%. TPN was required at discharge in 4 patients (7.9%), 3 of these patients had feeding access placed. There was no difference in the degree of weight loss between groups (7.1 ± 3.7% no tube vs 7.9 ± 5.8% patients with tube). The mean preoperative albumin was 4.05 ± 0.99 g/dl compared to 3.58 ± 0.74 g/dl on the first postoperative visit (p < 0.05). The mean decrease in albumin was 12.7%, but was not significantly different in patients with feeding access and those without (10.0% vs 14.75%, p = NS). 60 day readmission rates were higher in patients with feeding tubes (36% compared to 0%, p < 0.01). **Conclusions:** Significant nutritional loss is common after HIPEC for patients with CRC/PC. Feeding tube placement does not prevent this and appears to be related to higher readmission rates. It is possible that placement of feeding tube access represents a selection of patients with higher burden of disease. Routine placement of feeding access should be avoided and prospective studies are warranted to evaluate which patients benefit from such measures.

P133

Selective Loss of MicroRNA 145 in Therapeutic Resistant Colorectal Cancer Cells V. Findlay, C. Wang, K. Hurst, L. Nogueira, K. Staveley O'Carroll, E.R. Camp.* *Medical University of South Carolina, Charleston, SC.*

Introduction: Repression of the tumor suppressor microRNA-145 (miR-145) is associated with aggressive neoplastic features across malignancies including colorectal cancer (CRC). Previously, we demonstrated that the

E-cadherin transcriptional repressor SNAI2 enhanced cancer stem cell (CSC) features, led to 5-FU resistance, and directly inhibited miR-145 expression. Furthermore, miR-145 levels inversely correlated with CRC therapeutic response to neoadjuvant chemoradiation. Therefore, we hypothesized that loss of miR-145 expression promotes chemotherapy resistance along with enhanced CSC phenotype. **Methods:** Colon cancer cell lines were grown in 2D and as tumorspheroids by culturing cells for 7-10 days in ultralow attachment plates. miR-145 and SNAI2 expression were assessed by quantitative real time PCR. Stable knockdown of miR-145 was achieved by lentiviral transduction of antagomir-145 and scramble control in HCT-116 cells (HCT-a145 and HCT-scr respectively). Sensitivity to 5-FU and oxaliplatin was assessed by SRB assay after 72 hours. Results: Tumorspheroids from HCT-116, DLD-1, and SW620 cells display chemotherapeutic resistance when compared to standard growth in 2D. HCT-116, DLD-1, and SW620 tumorspheres demonstrated loss of miR-145 expression by ~2-, ~41-, and ~18-fold respectively ($p < 0.02$). HCT116 cells with stable knockdown of miR-145 (HCT-a145) demonstrated a 3-6-fold increase in SNAI2 expression and increased resistance to both 5-FU and oxaliplatin compared with HCT-scr cells. After 72 hours, HCT-a145 cells demonstrated a ~3.5-fold increased cell viability in response to 0.4uM oxaliplatin ($p = 0.0001$) and ~2 fold increase in response to 2uM 5-FU ($p = 0.29$). Furthermore, viable parental HCT-116 cells following 48 hr exposure to 20uM 5-FU demonstrated a ~70% reduction in miR-145 levels compared with the untreated cells ($p = 0.0002$). **Conclusion:** These results suggest that miR-145 is selectively repressed in aggressive, chemoresistant CRC cells and promotes chemotherapy resistance. miR-145 replacement may represent a novel gene therapy strategy to enhance CRC conventional therapeutic response.

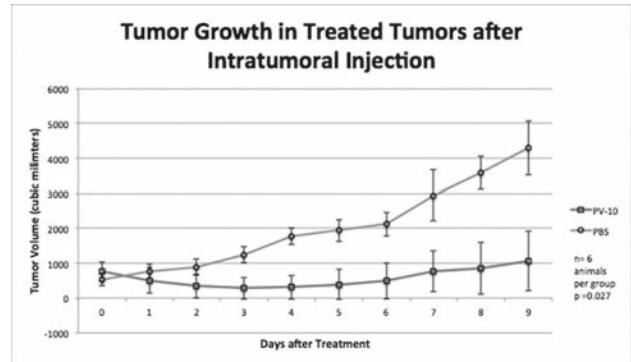


P134

Intralesional Injection of Rose Bengal Induces an Anti-tumor Immune Response and Potent Tumor Regressions in a Murine Model of Colon Cancer K. Pardiwala,* G. Qiao, J. Sundararajan, B. Prabhakar, A.V. Maker. *University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL.*

INTRODUCTION: Early phase studies using intratumoral injection of PV-10 (10% Rose Bengal) have shown regression of in-transit melanoma deposits and non-treated bystander lesions. The effects of PV-10 on colorectal cancer (CRC) cells and established tumors is unknown. **METHODS:** Murine and human colorectal cancer cells were treated in vitro with varying concentrations of PV-10. Cell viability was determined by the MTS assay, trypan blue, DAF-FM, and SNARF-1 staining. To determine an underlying immune mechanism, a murine CT26 syngeneic CRC model was utilized. Bilateral subcutaneous CRC cell tumors were established in Balb/C mice and one tumor in each mouse was injected with PV-10 at a dose equal to half the calculated tumor volume. Tumors were measured daily. Splenocytes from treated animals were co-cultured with irradiated CT26 cells and supernatants analyzed for INF- γ production by ELISA. **RESULTS:** PV-10 induced near total cell death, corresponding increases in nitric oxide production, and decreased intracellular pH in both CT26 murine and HT29 human CRC cells within hours of exposure compared to controls ($p < 0.01$), and at levels similar to 5FU. Treatment of subcutaneous tumors with a single injection of intralesional PV-10 led to near complete responses in all animals within days of exposure and

significant regression of the injected lesions compared to controls ($n = 6$ per group, $p = 0.027$). PV-10 treatment was associated with occasional bystander responses in contralateral untreated tumors and trended towards a decreased rate of growth in these lesions. Splenocytes isolated from tumor bearing mice treated with PV-10 displayed enhanced tumor-specific IFN- γ production compared to splenocytes from PBS-treated mice ($p = 0.025$). **CONCLUSION:** Rose Bengal induced potent cell death in human and murine colon cancer cells in vitro. Intralesional injection in established tumors induced an anti-tumor immune response and significant tumor regressions in vivo. These studies establish that intralesional PV-10 therapy warrants further study as a potential immunotherapeutic agent in colorectal cancer and metastases.



P135

Tumorigenesis and Stage Progression in Rectal Cancer is Paralleled by Progressive Differential Expression in a Subset of Genes and miRNAs O.S. Chow,^{1*} R. Pelosof,² J. Smith,¹ L. Fairchild,² C. Chen,¹ Z. Chen,³ C.S. Leslie,² J. Garcia Aguilar.¹ *1. Department of Surgery, Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY; 2. Computational Biology Program, Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY; 3. University of Alabama, Birmingham, AL.*

Introduction: In rectal cancer, genomic instability and an accumulation of mutations result in tumorigenesis. We investigated gene and miRNA expression changes between normal rectal mucosa and early and late stage rectal cancers to better elucidate tumorigenesis and cancer progression. **Methods:** Normal rectal mucosa and diagnostic biopsies from stage I (early) and stage II/III (late) rectal cancers from two clinical trials were used. mRNA expression for 46 normals, 40 early, and 80 late rectal cancers were evaluated by microarray. miRNA expression for 69 normals, 46 early, and 89 late rectal cancers were evaluated using RNAseq. Genes that were differentially expressed ($FDR < 0.01$, $LFC > 1$) between normal rectal mucosa and early rectal cancer, and also between early and late rectal cancers were identified. Gene set enrichment analysis was performed on the overlapping list. A similar analysis was performed for miRNA expression. **Results:** Of 29 upregulated genes delineating early rectal cancers from normal rectal mucosa, 25 were further upregulated in late rectal cancers, whereas 4 switched to being significantly downregulated. Of the 49 downregulated genes in early rectal cancers compared with normals, 1 remained downregulated, whereas 48 switched to being upregulated when compared to late cancers. Enrichment analysis revealed these differentially expressed genes are significantly associated with extracellular matrix functions. Analysis also revealed that miR-19a and -19b – both part of a well-characterized oncomir family associated with resistance to therapy – show progressive upregulation that parallels the transition from normal to early to late rectal cancer. **Conclusions:** Transcriptional changes are observed between normal rectal mucosa and early rectal cancer, and also between early and late stage rectal cancers. Some of these changes seem to parallel progressive invasiveness and may be useful as markers of advanced disease and treatment resistance. Genes and miRNAs that switch from being downregulated to upregulated may represent important changes in tumor biology that could be used to predict progression of disease.

P136

The Impact of Radiotherapy on Rates of Surgical Site Infection in Patients with Rectal Cancer: Benchmarks for Comparison

N. Yuen,* C. Li, A. Monjazeb, V. Khatri, R.J. Bold, R.J. Canter. *General Surgery, UC Davis Medical Center, Sacramento, CA.*

Background: Radiation therapy (RT) is a standard component in the multimodality management of rectal cancer. Although prior RT is widely considered a risk factor for poor wound healing and surgical site infection (SSI), limited multi-center data are available, particularly for patients with rectal cancer. We sought to evaluate the effect of RT on the incidence of SSI in a national database of patients with rectal cancer. **Methods:** Using the NSQIP database (2005-2011) we identified 15,487 adult patients (>18) with a diagnosis of rectal cancer (ICD-09 154.0-154.1) undergoing surgery (LAR, APR, laparoscopic procedures) with or without RT. Endoscopic and transanal procedures were excluded. We evaluated patient demographics, comorbidities, and treatment-related variables on the rates of superficial and deep SSI. Odds ratios (OR) were calculated using multivariable logistic regression analysis. **Results:** Mean age was 62.1, 59.5% of patients were male, and 75.0% of patients were white. Diabetes and smoking were present in 15% and 19.2%, respectively. 27.2% of patients received preoperative RT, 9.3% chemotherapy, and 6.8% received both. Overall, the incidence of SSI was 15.1%, with 8.7% superficial, and 7.2% deep/organ space. On multivariable logistic regression analysis, gender, BMI, diabetes, smoking status, ASA, return to OR within 30 days, and RT predicted higher risk of both superficial and deep SSI. The Odds Ratio (OR) for RT was 1.37 (p<0.01) for all SSI, 1.34 (p<0.01) for superficial SSI, and 1.38 (p<0.01) for deep SSI. Conversely, chemotherapy was associated with an OR 0.80 (p=0.03) for superficial SSI. In contrast to previous studies, we observed a greater risk of all SSI after RT for LAR (OR 1.33, p<0.01) than for APR (OR 1.08, p=0.52). **Conclusions:** Preoperative RT is associated with a higher risk of SSI (superficial and deep) in patients undergoing definitive surgery for rectal cancer. These nationwide data serve as current benchmarks for comparison as novel surgical techniques, tailored approaches to patient selection, and quality improvement projects are implemented in the multimodality management of patients with rectal cancer.

P137

Postoperative Morbidity and Mortality after Resection of the Primary Tumor in Patients with Stage IV Colorectal Cancer

J. Lam-Boer,^{1*} J. Rooks,¹ K. Verhoef,² J. De Wilt,¹ I. Radboud *University Medical Center, Nijmegen, Netherlands; 2. Erasmus Medical Center, Rotterdam, Netherlands.*

Introduction. There is no consensus about the benefit of a palliative resection of the primary tumor in stage IV colorectal cancer. An increased risk of postoperative mortality compared to stage I-III is often used as an argument against palliative resection in patients with an asymptomatic tumor. The aim of our study was to investigate if patients with stage IV colorectal cancer have an increased risk of postoperative morbidity and mortality after resection of the primary tumor. **Methods.** All patients who underwent colorectal surgery between 2009 and 2013 were selected from the Dutch Surgical Colorectal Audit, a nation-wide surgical database. Differences in postoperative morbidity and mortality between stage I-III and stage IV were compared with the χ^2 -test. We used a multivariable logistic regression to identify independent predictors of morbidity and mortality. **Results.** From a total of 43,827 patients, 37,985 patients (86.7%) had a stage I-III tumor and 5,842 patients (13.3%) had stage IV disease. There were no differences in the occurrence, number or type of postoperative complications between the two groups. Postoperative mortality was higher in stage IV compared to stage I-III (6.4% versus 3.7%, p<0.001). Age (≥ 70 year versus <70 year: HR 2.20 [95%CI 1.65-2.92]), ASA classification ($\geq III$ versus I-II: HR 2.52 [95%CI 1.91-3.31]), Charlson comorbidity index (≥ 2 versus 0: HR 1.72 [95%CI 1.26-2.36]) on location of the primary tumor (rectum versus colon: HR 0.37 [95%CI 0.23-0.58]) all were strong predictors of postoperative mortality in patients with stage IV colorectal cancer. **Conclusion.** Patients with stage IV colorectal cancer did not have an increased chance of postoperative complications after resection of the primary tumor. However, mortality within 30 days was higher in stage IV. Important predictors of postoperative mortality were age, ASA score, comorbidity and location of the primary tumor.

P138

The Impact of Nodal Metastasis on Survival in Stage IV Colon Cancer: Analysis of National Cancer Data Base versus Surveillance, Epidemiology and End Results

L.B. Berbiglia,¹ M. Shaik,¹ J. Gernand,¹ S.K. Saha,² A. Surapaneni,¹ D. Wiese,¹ M. Arora,¹ T. Singh,¹ S. Saha.^{1*} *1. McLaren Regional Medical Center, Flint, MI; 2. Dana-Farber Cancer Institute, Boston, MA.*

Introduction: Lymph node (LN) metastasis (mets) is the strongest prognostic indicator in Colon cancer (CCA), however, its significance in Stage IV disease remains controversial. We compared National Cancer Data Base (NCDB) and Surveillance, Epidemiology and End Results (SEER) data to determine the impact of nodal metastasis on survival in Stage IV CCA patients (pts). **Methods:** From 1998-2010 NCDB and SEER pts diagnosed with pathologic Stage IV CCA were divided into groups based on LN status (N0 = LN negative, N1 = 1-3 LN positive, N2 = 4 or greater LN positive). Only Stage IV CCA pts who underwent surgical resection of their primary tumor with available pathologic data were included. Kaplan Meier method and log rank test were used to compare 3 and 5 year overall survival (yrOS) with p-value <0.05 considered as statistically significant. Adjusted hazard ratios (aHRs) were calculated using Cox proportional regression model after adjusting for age, grade and tumor stage. **Results:** There were 73,567 pts included from NCDB and 12,438 pts included from SEER. Overall LN positivity was 82.4% for NCDB and 82.9% for SEER. The 3yrOS for N0, N1 and N2 was 34%, 25% and 16% for NCDB, and 40%, 30% and 19% for SEER, respectively. The 5yrOS for N0, N1 and N2 was 18.7%, 12.1%, and 7.1% for NCDB, and 22.5%, 15.1% and 9.0% for SEER, respectively (ref. Table 1). The aHRs of pts with vs. without LN mets was 1.8 (95% CI 1.7-1.9) for NCDB, and 1.53 (95% CI 1.4-1.6) for SEER. **Conclusion:** Stage IV CCA with LN mets was associated with decreased 3 and 5yrOS in both NCDB and SEER. The number of positive nodes also inversely impacted survival. Compared to pts without LN mets, the overall risk of death for LN positive pts in NCDB was 80% higher and for SEER was 53% higher. This suggests separation of Stage IV LN negative versus positive patients may be warranted in staging and treatment, as pts with LN mets have a significantly worse prognosis.

Table 1: NCDB and SEER Stage 4 Colon Cancer Patients: Comparison of Nodal Metastasis and Overall Survival

| # of patients | NCDB 73,567 | | SEER 12,438 | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 3-year survival | 5-year survival | 3-year survival | 5-year survival |
| Stage 4 N0 (LN -ve) | 34% | 19% | 40% | 23% |
| Stage 4 N1 (1-3 LN +ve) | 25% | 12% | 30% | 15% |
| Stage 4 N2 (>= 4 LN +ve) | 16% | 7% | 19% | 9% |
| p value | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Overall survival of all N groups | 23% | 11% | 26% | 13% |

P139

Quantifying the Contribution of Stage to Race-related Colorectal Cancer Survival Disparity: A Texas Cancer Registry Analysis

U. Phatak,^{1*} C. Green,¹ G.J. Chang,² T.C. Ko,¹ L. Kao,¹ C.J. Wray,¹ *1. Surgery, University of Texas Houston, Houston, TX; 2. MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX.*

BACKGROUND Multiple factors contribute to race-related colorectal cancer (CRC) outcomes. However, it is unknown to what degree stage at diagnosis contributes to these survival disparities. The purpose of this study is to quantify the effect of stage at diagnosis on overall CRC survival among African-Americans (AA) and Hispanics compared to Caucasians. **METHODS** The Texas Cancer Registry was queried for all CRC patients from 1995-2009. Data were collected regarding demographics, stage at diagnosis, and type of treatment. The primary outcome was overall survival. To account for changes in the baseline hazard of death, an accelerated failure time model was used to estimate survival. Results were expressed in time ratios (TR)—the rate at which a subject moves along the survival curve. A TR <1.0 indicates acceleration towards failure (death). To quantify the contribution of stage, the model was tested with and without stage. **RESULTS** There were a total of 101,200 CRC patients in the registry for whom date of diagnosis was available. AAs had the highest unadjusted mortality rate at 58.9% and the shortest median survival (44 months) (Table 1). Female gender, younger age and higher SES were predictive of improved survival; whereas, AA race and stage (regional or metastatic) were predictive of worse survival. Inclusion of stage in the full AFT model resulted in a TR of 0.83 (95% CI 0.80-0.86) indicating AAs accelerate 17% faster than

Caucasians towards death. Exclusion of stage resulted in 24% faster progression to death for AAs with a TR of 0.76 (95%CI 0.74-0.79). Given these TRs, 9.2% of the disparity in survival can be attributed to race. **CONCLUSION** In this study nearly 10% of the CRC survival disparity between AAs and Caucasians in Texas was due to stage at diagnosis. Allocation of resources to identify disease earlier among AAs may yield only modest survival gains. The remaining 90% of the survival difference may be due to factors such as response to therapy, timeliness of care, and adherence to national guidelines. Further study is needed to understand the interplay between these factors and their contribution to CRC survival disparities.

Table 1. Cohort characteristics

| Variable | N = 101,200 | Caucasian N = 68,475 | African- American N = 12,612 | Hispanic N = 18,408 | Asian N = 1,490 | p-value |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------|
| Median age at diagnosis (years, IQR) | 67 (56-77) | 69 (58-78) | 64 (53-74) | 63 (53-73) | 62 (51-72) | <0.05 |
| Male (N, %) | 53315 (52.4) | 35730 (52.2) | 6108 (48.4) | 10266 (55.8) | 739 (49.6) | <0.05 |
| Deaths (N, %) | 55862 (54.9) | 38396 (56) | 7431 (58.9) | 9271 (50.4) | 588 (39.5) | <0.05 |
| Median survival (months, IQR) | 62 (61-63) | 61 (60-62) | 44 (43-46) | 63 (60-65) | 122 (95-140) | <0.05 |
| Socioeconomic Quartile (N, %) | | | | | | |
| <5% | 15427 (15.2) | 12834 (18.7) | 745 (5.9) | 1153 (6.3) | 453 (30.4) | |
| 5-9% | 21438 (21.1) | 17517 (25.6) | 1375 (10.9) | 1946 (10.6) | 383 (25.7) | <0.05 |
| 10-19.9% | 35326 (34.7) | 26009 (38) | 3711 (29.4) | 4998 (27.2) | 376 (25.2) | |
| >=20% | 28928 (28.4) | 11695 (17) | 6681 (53) | 10151 (55) | 269 (18) | |
| Stage (N, %) | | | | | | |
| Localized | 38339 (37.7) | 26577 (38.8) | 4267 (33.8) | 6539 (35.5) | 553 (37.1) | |
| Regional | 36937 (36.3) | 24894 (36.4) | 4346 (34.5) | 6941 (37.7) | 563 (37.8) | <0.05 |
| Metastatic | 18780 (18.4) | 11952 (17.5) | 2922 (23.2) | 3566 (19.4) | 257 (17.3) | |
| Unknown | 7774 (7.6) | 5052 (7.4) | 1077 (8.5) | 1362 (7.4) | 117 (7.9) | |
| Treatment (N, %) | | | | | | |
| Surgery | 84927 (83.6) | 57942 (84.8) | 10015 (80) | 15126 (82.3) | 1227 (82.5) | <0.05 |
| Chemotherapy | 28675 (28.4) | 18744 (27.4) | 3540 (28) | 5945 (32.3) | 492 (33) | <0.05 |
| Radiation | 5763 (11.3) | 3645 (11.2) | 568 (8.7) | 1407 (13.4) | 120 (13.4) | <0.05 |

IQR = Interquartile range

P140

Neutrophil-to-Lymphocyte Ratio Predicts Major perioperative Complications in Patients with Colorectal Cancer J.M. Josse,^{1*} K.M. Ramji,¹ M.C. Cleghorn,² H. Jiang,³ T.D. Jackson,² A. Okrainec,² F.A. Quereshy.² 1. University of Toronto, Toronto, ON, Canada; 2. University Health Network, Toronto, ON, Canada; 3. Princess Margaret Cancer Center, Toronto, ON, Canada.

Introduction: The Neutrophil-to-Lymphocyte Ratio (NLR) and Platelet-to-Lymphocyte Ratio (PLR) are well-studied serum biomarkers for systemic inflammation. The objective of this study was to evaluate the association of NLR and PLR with the occurrence of major perioperative complications in patients undergoing colorectal surgery. **Methods:** A retrospective cohort study was performed for patients who underwent resection for suspected colorectal cancer at a large tertiary academic center from 2004 to 2011. NLR and PLR scores were calculated from preoperative blood work and high versus low value cohorts were defined via ROC curve generated cut-offs. Regression analysis was performed to determine if patients with an elevated NLR/PLR were more likely to suffer a major perioperative complication (Clavien-Dindo class ≥ 3). Patients were further stratified by complication type, colon vs. rectal surgery, and Charlson comorbidity index. **Results:** A total of 583 patients were included in the study. There were 362 (62%) colon surgeries and 221 (38%) rectal surgeries performed. Of these, 281 (48%) were laparoscopic and 302 (52%) were open. A total of 52 (9%) major complications were observed. NLR ≥ 2.3 was significantly associated with the occurrence of a major perioperative complication, OR 2.52 (95% CI: 1.26-5.01, $p=0.009$). PLR was not associated with major complications. Neither NLR nor PLR was associated with minor complications. Other predictors of major complications included Charlson score >3 , OR 4.83 (95% CI: 2.31-10.11, $p<0.001$), and male sex, OR 2.06 (95% CI: 1.09-3.89, $p=0.026$). On multivariable analysis, high NLR and Charlson score retained significance with odds ratios of 2.25 (95% CI: 1.12-4.52, $p=0.023$) and 4.55 (95% CI: 2.17-9.56, $p<0.001$), respectively. **Conclusions:** NLR score ≥ 2.3 is an independent risk factor for major surgical complications following resection for colorectal cancer. Further study is needed to validate this threshold and evaluate the clinical implications of these findings.

P141

Biologic Factors associated with Survival in Patients with Pseudomyxoma Peritonei S.J. Judge,* S. Shetty, P. Thomas, V. Govindarajan, P. Sharma, B.W. Loggie. Surgery, Creighton University School of Medicine, Omaha, NE.

Background We have suggested a three-tier classification for Pseudomyxoma Peritonei (PMP) that is a modification of the WHO classification. PMP1 is low-grade (WHO low) and PMP2, 3 split the WHO high-grade category. Having the worst prognosis, PMP3 differs by the presence of any percentage of signet ring cells (SRCs). Our aim was to define biologic factors that account for the poor survival in the SRC cohort. **Materials and Methods** 211 patients treated for PMP of appendiceal origin by a single surgeon between 2003 and 2011 were included in this retrospective study. Records were reviewed for classification, resection status (R0/R1 vs. R2), chemotherapeutic agent, and expression of Ki-67, p53, thymidylate synthase (TS), and thymidine phosphorylase (TP). **Results** Median survival for PMP1, 2 and 3 were 120, 88 and 40 months, respectively ($p<0.001$). Ki-67 ($p<0.001$) and p53 ($p=0.003$) expression were lower in PMP1 than in PMP2 and PMP3. No significant difference was seen in Ki-67 or p53 expression between PMP2 and PMP3. Resection status was related to increased overall survival for all PMP patients ($p=0.003$), and to those receiving chemotherapy in PMP1 ($p=0.002$), not in PMP2 and PMP3. TS and TP did not correlate to overall or median survival amongst PMP tiers. **Conclusion** TS and TP are not useful prognostic factors for survival or response to chemotherapy. As expected PMP1 showed a lower proliferative index (Ki-67) than PMP2 and PMP3. Though similar proliferation rates were seen in PMP2 and PMP3, significantly worse outcomes were seen in PMP3. Increased proliferation is not sufficient to explain the aggressiveness of SRCs.

P142

Identifying preoperative and perioperative Variables that Predict Poor Outcomes in Cytoreduction/HIPEC Patients S. Singla,* K. Ostapoff, R. Tuttle, V. Francescutti, J. Kane, J. Skitzki. Surgical Oncology, Roswell Park Cancer Institute, Buffalo, NY.

Background: Cytoreduction (CRS) with HIPEC has improved survival in a select group of patients with peritoneal carcinomatosis. Despite rigorous selection criteria, some patients invariably perform worse than others and are presumed to harbor aggressive tumor biology. Clinical variables associated with poor outcomes from CRS/HIPEC may identify patients with aggressive tumor biology. **Methods:** A single institution analysis of patients presenting with peritoneal carcinomatosis between 2003- 2014 who underwent CRS/HIPEC was performed. Clinical variables were evaluated using multivariate analysis for overall survival (OS) and recurrence free survival (RFS) to identify factors associated with poor outcome. **Results:** 160 patients (M: 68, F: 92; median age, 53 years) were analyzed. The most common site of tumor origin was appendix ($n=73$, 45.6%), and the most common histology subtype was adenocarcinoma ($n=91$, 56.9%). The median OS and recurrence free survival in our patient cohort were 68.0 months (CI, 46.8-NR) and 19.3 months (CI, 14.7-37.4), respectively. On univariate analyses, overall survival was decreased for patients who presented with ascites ($p=0.04$), adenocarcinoma ($p=0.002$), colorectal primary ($p=0.005$) or received preoperative chemotherapy (CTX) ($p=0.003$). Increasing number of bowel anastomoses, bowel obstruction, and bowel complications in the immediate postoperative period were all associated with worse OS and RFS (Table 1). Preoperative CTX (HR=2.56 (1.29-5.16), $p=0.007$), bowel complications (HR=1.59 (1.15-2.21) $p<0.001$) and increasing number of bowel anastomoses (HR 4.2 (2.09-8.34) $p=0.005$) were independently associated with poorer outcomes on multivariate analysis and can be assumed to represent aggressive tumor biology. **Conclusions:** Consideration of the presenting symptoms and perioperative clinical variables can identify patients expected to have worse outcomes. These patients have worse OS and RFS; therefore CRS/HIPEC can be considered palliative in patients exhibiting ascites, obstruction, need for preoperative CTX, multiple bowel anastomoses, and/or postoperative bowel complications.

Table 1. Patient Perioperative Factors Associated with Overall Survival and Recurrence Free Survival

| Variable | Median OS (m) | 95% CI | 3 Yr OS(%) | 5 Yr OS(%) | p-value | Median RFS (m) | 95% CI | 3 Yr RFS | 5 Yr RFS | p-value |
|---------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|------------|---------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|---------|
| Age | | | | | | | | | | |
| ≤40 | NR | (43.2-NR) | 82% | 75% | 0.05 | 46.3 | (11.3-NR) | 55% | 47% | 0.15 |
| >40 | 64.4 | (42.2-89.7) | 65% | 53% | | 19.0 | (13.6-27.7) | 40% | 31% | |
| Tumor Location | | | | | | | | | | |
| Appendix | 111.1 | (NR-NR) | 79% | 68% | 0.005 | 46.3 | (19.1-NR) | 57% | 45% | <0.001 |
| Colon | 45.2 | (30.4-64.4) | 60% | 43% | | 11.9 | (7.4-16.7) | 19% | 16% | |
| Other | 68.5 | (20.0-NR) | 56% | 0% | | 21.1 | (9.6-NR) | 45% | 36% | |
| Preop CTX | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | 46.8 | (32.9-68.0) | 75% | 70% | 0.003 | 11.9 | (23.9-NR) | 62% | 53% | <0.001 |
| No | NR | (68.5-NR) | 60% | 43% | | 77.1 | (7.9-15.3) | 19% | 13% | |
| Obstruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | 35.2 | (14.1-NR) | 45% | 27% | 0.006 | 21.1 | (15.3-46.3) | 46% | 36% | 0.06 |
| No | 77.1 | (54.0-NR) | 72% | 61% | | 12.0 | (6.5-19.0) | 16% | 16% | |
| # Bowel Resection | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 89.7 | (64.4-NR) | 79% | 70% | 0.002 | 37.4 | (19.5-NR) | 50% | 43% | 0.002 |
| 1 | 68.0 | (48.6-NR) | 74% | 64% | | 46.3 | (14.1-63.2) | 50% | 38% | |
| 2 | 35.2 | (15.3-111.1) | 48% | 32% | | 11.2 | (6.4-18.6) | 19% | 0% | |
| 3 | 27.9 | (3.8-NR) | 38% | 19% | | 12.2 | (2.2-18.6) | 0% | 0% | |
| # GI Anastomosis | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 89.7 | (64.4-NR) | 77% | 71% | <0.001 | 38.8 | (19.5-NR) | 54% | 48% | <0.001 |
| 1 | 68.0 | (43.2-NR) | 73% | 62% | | 19.3 | (11.5-49.7) | 46% | 32% | |
| 2 | 35.2 | (24.2-50.0) | 48% | 24% | | 11.2 | (6.9-18.1) | 5% | 0% | |
| 3 | 6.4 | (3.8-NR) | 20% | 20% | | 4.0 | (2.2-18.6) | 0% | 0% | |
| Ascites | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | 48.6 | (14.4-NR) | 72% | 61% | 0.04 | 9.6 | (2.2-18.6) | 46% | 35% | 0.004 |
| No | 77.1 | (54.0-NR) | 54% | 41% | | 23.9 | (18.1-46.3) | 29% | 29% | |
| Bowel Complication | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | 18.6 | (9.2-26.3) | 18% | 18% | <0.001 | 19.3 | (3.2-13.7) | 12% | 0% | <0.001 |
| No | 89.7 | (64.4-NR) | 79% | 65% | | 27.7 | | 49% | 39% | |

P143

Genetic Analysis of Colorectal Cancers in Young Patients

A. Abbott,* N. Kothari, T. Srikumar, J. Teer, R. Kim, D. Reed, D. Shiba. *Surgical Oncology, H. Lee Moffitt Cancer Center, Tampa, FL.*

Introduction: The incidence of colorectal cancer (CRC) is increasing in adults <50 years old and these cases may be associated with a worse prognosis. Despite our growing understanding of genetic conditions, a substantial number of CRC in young patients are classified as sporadic but may harbor unique molecular changes. We sought to compare profiles of genetic alterations between young and old patients who lack defects in known hereditary cancer genes. **Methods:** 283 CRC cases diagnosed between 1998 and 2010 were analyzed by targeted exome sequencing using next-generation targeted exome sequencing with 50-100x coverage. Filtering of normal variants was performed using 1000 Genomes to enrich for somatic mutations which were then limited to those predicted to alter protein sequence. The younger and older cohorts were defined as ≤45 and ≥65 years old at diagnosis, respectively. Patients found to be MSI-high (n=2 young, 50 old) or with a known hereditary syndrome (n=6) were excluded. For this preliminary screen, Fisher's Exact test was used to detect differences in mutation frequencies. **Results:** A total of 195 older and 30 younger patients with median ages of 73 (range 65-93) and 42 (range 30-45) years respectively, were analyzed. We identified 57 genes with significant differential mutation frequencies. The top ten genes mutated with increased frequency in the younger cohort are shown in **Table 1**. **Conclusion:** In this exploratory project, we identified mutations that occurred more frequently in younger CRC patients. Large scale validation of these findings and application of this approach may lead to novel screening and treatment strategies in younger patients.

Table 1. Top 10 Differentially Mutated Genes

| Gene | p-value | Function |
|----------|---------|--|
| IGF2R | 0.002 | Transporter activity and protein binding; hepatocellular carcinoma |
| RIPK4 | 0.002 | NF-kappa-B activation |
| ADAMTS18 | 0.005 | Tumor suppressor |
| NLRP8 | 0.005 | Activation of caspases; Crohn's disease |
| INSRR | 0.007 | Insulin receptor substrate binding and receptor tyrosine kinase activity |
| STON2 | 0.007 | Regulating endocytotic complexes |
| ABL2 | 0.008 | Cytoskeletal rearrangement; leukemia |
| DLCK3 | 0.008 | Serine/threonine kinase activity; pituitary tumors |
| MACF1 | 0.008 | Microtubule binding; brain cancer |
| ESR2 | 0.012 | Transcription coactivator activity; breast cancer |

P144

Oncologic Outcomes following Repeat Cytoreductive Surgery with Hyperthermic Intraperitoneal Chemoperfusion for Disseminated Peritoneal Carcinomatosis F. Bednar,* A.H. Zureikat, J. Pingpank, M. Holtzman, S. Ahrendt, L. Ramalingam, H. Jones, H.J. Zeh III, D.L. Bartlett, H.M. Choudry. *Surgical Oncology, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA.*

Introduction: Locoregional recurrence is common following cytoreductive surgery (CRS) with hyperthermic intraperitoneal chemoperfusion (HIPEC) for disseminated peritoneal carcinomatosis. The role for repeat CRS/HIPEC remains undefined with limited published data demonstrating meaningful long-term survival. **Methods:** We reviewed the oncologic outcomes of 55 patients undergoing ≥ 2 CRS/HIPEC procedures, who were identified from a prospective database of 1400 CRS/HIPEC patients treated between 2000 and 2012. **Results:** 45 patients underwent two and 10 patients underwent three procedures. Most patients had mucinous appendiceal carcinomatosis (MAC, n=31) or colorectal carcinomatosis (CRC, n=14). Median follow-up was 54.8 months. For patients with MAC, median survival following the 1st, 2nd and 3rd CRS/HIPEC was 112, 83 and 31 months. Median time was 27 months between the 1st and 2nd CRS/HIPEC and 47 months between the 2nd and 3rd CRS/HIPEC. There was no difference in the time between CRS/HIPEC procedures in patients with MAC when stratified for tumor grade (low-grade: 29 months between 1st and 2nd CRS/HIPEC and 47 months between 2nd and 3rd CRS/HIPEC; intermediate-grade: 19 months between 1st and 2nd CRS/HIPEC and 48 months between 2nd and 3rd CRS/HIPEC; high-grade: 34 months between 1st and 2nd CRS/HIPEC and 9 months between 2nd and 3rd CRS/HIPEC). For patients with CRC, median survival following the 1st, 2nd and 3rd CRS/HIPEC was 55, 32 and 14 months respectively. The median duration between the 1st and 2nd CRS/HIPEC was 24 months and between the 2nd and 3rd CRS/HIPEC it was 12 months. **Conclusion:** Repeat CRS/HIPEC offers meaningful long-term survival in patients with peritoneal carcinomatosis of appendiceal and colorectal origin. A prolonged surgery-free interval can be achieved following a 2nd CRS/HIPEC procedure in patients with low- and intermediate-grade MAC but not in patients with high-grade MAC or CRC.

P145

Predictors of postoperative Mortality in Stage IV Colorectal Cancer after Resection of the Primary Tumor J. Rooks,* J. 't Lam-Boer,¹ F. Kruij,⁴ K. Reijnders,² C. Rosman,³ H. Rutten,⁵ G. Slooter,⁶ E. Spillenaar Bilgen,⁷ A. Bremers,¹ J. De Wilt.¹ *1. Surgery, Radboud University Medical Center, Nijmegen, Netherlands; 2. Slingeland Hospital, Doetichem, Netherlands; 3. Canisius Wilhelmina Hospital, Nijmegen, Netherlands; 4. Ziekenhuis Gelderse Vallei, Ede, Netherlands; 5. Catharina Hospital, Eindhoven, Netherlands; 6. Maxima Medical Center, Veldhoven, Netherlands; 7. Rijnstate Hospital, Arnhem, Netherlands.*

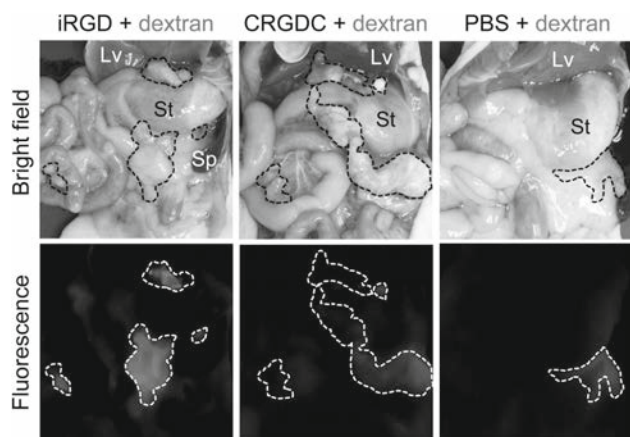
Introduction: There is increasing evidence that palliative resection of the primary tumor is associated with improved overall survival in patients with stage IV colorectal cancer (CRC). However, postoperative mortality is significantly higher in stage IV CRC compared to stage I-III CRC. The aim of this case-control study was to identify preoperative predictors of 30-day mortality after resection of the primary tumor. **Methods:** All patients with stage IV CRC who underwent resection of the primary tumor in seven Dutch hospitals between 2008 and 2013 were selected from the Netherlands Cancer Registry. All patients who died within 30 days after surgery were identified, and randomly matched to a control group of patients from the same hospitals who survived beyond 30 days. Differences in preoperative patient characteristics, tumor load and biochemical markers between the two groups were compared using the chi square test. Independent predictors for postoperative mortality were identified performing a multivariable logistic regression analysis. **Results:** Between 2008 and 2013, 897 stage IV CRC patients underwent primary tumor resection. The 30-day mortality rate was 6.1% (n=55). There were remarkable differences in postoperative mortality between hospitals (2-16%). Compared to the control group (n=110), patients who died within 30 days were older (mean 74.8 ± 8.3 years versus 66.3 ± 11.8 years, p<0.001), had a higher ASA score (p=0.003) and more often had an elevated serum lactate dehydrogenase (LDH, p=0.014) and decreased serum albumin (p<0.001). Multivariable logistic regression analysis including various baseline parameters showed that age (OR 1.1 [95%CI 1.0-1.2]), high ASA score (III-V versus I-II: OR 3.8 [95%CI 1.2-12.3]), LDH (increased versus normal: OR 4.2 [95%CI 1.3-13.9]) and albumin (decreased versus normal: OR 7.4 [95%CI 1.7-32.2]) were all

independent predictors of postoperative mortality. **Conclusion.** This multicenter case-control study showed a large variation in postoperative mortality between hospitals (2-16%, total 6.1%). Increased age, high ASA classification, increased serum LDH and decreased serum albumin were all predictors of 30-day mortality.

P146

Tumor-penetrating iRGD Peptide Potentiates Intraperitoneal Chemotherapy and Facilitates Peritoneal Tumor Detection K. Sugahara,^{1*} P. Scodeller,² G.B. Braun,² T.H. De Mendoza,² T. Teesalu,² E. Ruoslahti,² A.M. Lowy.³ *1. Surgery, Columbia University, New York, NY; 2. Sanford-Burnham Medical Research Institute, La Jolla, CA; 3. University of California San Diego, La Jolla, CA.*

INTRODUCTION: Intraperitoneal (IP) chemotherapy of peritoneal tumors is limited by poor drug penetration into tumor tissue. iRGD, a tumor-penetrating peptide, facilitates tumor entry of drugs conjugated to iRGD, and even free drugs co-injected with iRGD, through transvascular and local penetration (*Cancer Cell* 16:510-20, 2009; *Science* 328:1031-5, 2010). Here, we tested the ability of iRGD to potentiate IP chemotherapy and facilitate peritoneal tumor detection in mice. **METHODS:** Fluorescein-labeled iRGD peptide (FAM-iRGD), quenched FAM-iRGD (Q-iRGD), which detects proteolytic activation of iRGD, or iRGD combined with free dextran or doxorubicin (DOX), was injected intraperitoneally into peritoneal tumor mice. FAM and DOX accumulation in tissues was evaluated by imaging, microscopy, and spectrophotometry. Effects of iRGD-DOX IP combination therapy were examined in long-term mouse treatment studies. **RESULTS:** FAM-iRGD accumulated into peritoneal tumors of colon, gastric and ovarian cancer in mice. IP co-injection of iRGD facilitated tumor-specific dextran accumulation. The accumulation was via local penetration as dextran entry into extraperitoneal tumors was minimal. CRGDC, a non-tissue-penetrating tumor-targeting peptide failed to enhance dextran entry into the tumors. iRGD enhanced DOX entry into peritoneal tumors by 2.5 fold while reducing DOX entry in normal organs. IP co-injection of iRGD significantly improved the therapeutic index of DOX in long-term treatment studies in mice. iRGD also facilitated FAM and nanoparticle penetration into fresh human peritoneal tumor explants. Q-iRGD successfully labeled otherwise undetectable peritoneal tumors in mice. These results suggest clinical relevance of iRGD in both treatment and detection of peritoneal tumors including the potential as a probe to stratify patients for iRGD therapy. **CONCLUSION:** iRGD potentiates anti-tumor effects of IP chemotherapeutics and reduces systemic drug toxicity. Q-iRGD may serve as a probe to facilitate intraoperative tumor detection and stratify patients for iRGD therapy. iRGD deserves further investigation as a companion to cytoreductive surgery and IP chemotherapy.



Mice bearing disseminated peritoneal tumors created with Lovo-6-luc-1 human colon cancer cells received IP co-injection of Texas red-conjugated 3-kDa dextran and iRGD, CRGDC, or PBS. The mice were necropsied after 90 minutes, and subjected to *in vivo* imaging under a fluorescence imager. Note the significant dextran accumulation into peritoneal tumors when iRGD was co-injected.

P147

Usefulness of Carcinoembryonic Antigen (CEA) as Prognosis Factor in Patients with Stage III Rectal Cancer Treated with Neoadjuvant Chemoradiotherapy (CRT) P. Luna-Perez,^{*} M. Ramirez, D. Guzman, M. Gutierrez, P. Luna-Merlos. *Surgical Oncology, Hospital de Oncologia CMN SXXI, Mexico D.F, Mexico.*

Background. Approximately 10–40% of rectal cancer patients undergoing CRT had lymph node metastasis. Most of them developed recurrence. There is little information about the usefulness of prognostic indicators in such patients. **Objective.** To analyze the usefulness of CEA as prognostic identifier of recurrence. **Methods.** Between 1996 and 2010, 131 patients with rectal adenocarcinoma treated with CRT + surgery were classified as stage III. CEA levels were classified into 3 groups: I (pre and post treatment <5 ng), II (pre treatment >5 ng and post <5 ng) and III (pre and post treatment >5 ng). Factors associated with recurrence were analyzed by Cox regression analysis. Five-year disease-free survival with the Kaplan-Meier method and comparison with log-rank test. **Results.** There were 72 males and 59 females, mean age was 55.9 years. Mean tumor size, 6 cm; mean pretreatment value of CEA was 15.4 ng. Surgeries were: low anterior resection (63), abdominoperineal resection (35) and pelvic exenteration (33). Mean of harvested lymph nodes and metastatic lymph nodes was 19.5 and 8.8, respectively. Post-radiated surgical stages were: IIIA (18), IIIB (66) and IIIC (47). At median follow-up of 72 months, 59 (45%) patients developed recurrences as follows: locoregional (15.2%), local + distant (2.2%) and systemic (27.4%). Recurrences according to tumor stage were: IIIA, 11%, IIIB, 51.5% and IIIC, 48.9% (p= 0.03). Recurrences according to CEA level <5 ng was: local 15%, distant 17%, conversely with >5 ng was: local 17.8% and distant 37% (p=0.009). Disease-free 5-year survival according the 3 groups of CEA level was: was 59%, 37% and 25%, respectively (p=0.001). Associated factors with recurrence were: group I CEA level, ypN2 stage and tumor size >5 cm. Factors associated with survival were: pre and post-treatment CEA <5 ng and ypN1. **Conclusions.** Pre- and post treatment CEA level is a powerful tool to identify patients with high risk of recurrences and probably support the administration of induction chemotherapy before CRT in those patients with pretreatment CEA levels >5 ng.

P148

Real-world Treatment Patterns and the Uptake of Biologics in Elderly Medicare Patients with Metastatic Colon Cancer C. Mullins,² K. Bikov,² B. Seal,³ A. Hung,² N. Hanna.^{1*} *1. University of Maryland School of Medicine, Baltimore, MD; 2. University of Maryland School of Pharmacy, Baltimore, MD; 3. Bayer HealthCare Pharmaceuticals, Whippany, NJ.*

Metastatic colon cancer (mCC) patients may receive multiple lines of treatment (Tx1, Tx2, etc.) consisting of one or more cytotoxic (CYT: 5FU/LV, Oxaliplatin [OX], Irinotecan [IRI]) and biologic (BIO: Bevacizumab [BEV], Cetuximab [CET], Panitumumab [PAN]) drugs. The NCCN provides evidence-based Tx recommendations for each line. The objective of this study was to examine real-world clinical practice patterns between 2002 and 2010. In particular, we compared the most common regimens across Tx lines and how Tx patterns changed over time. **Methods:** We used population-based SEER-Medicare data to determine Tx1, Tx2 and Tx3 regimens of 4,616 mCC patients (the median age at diagnosis was 78) diagnosed in 2003-2009 and followed through 2010. We will use an algorithm previously developed by us to identify regimens. **Results:** The most common CYT backbone in Tx1 was OX (51% of patients) followed by 5FU/LV (30%). In comparison, IRI was a preferred choice in Tx2 (65%) and Tx3 (31%). In 2003, the most common Tx1 regimens were 5FU/LV- (56%) and IRI-based (35%). 5FU/LV and IRI use decreased to 22% and 9% respectively in 2009, while OX use increased from 7% in 2003 to 63% in 2009. In 2004, the FDA approved BEV for Tx1. BEV's share increased from 9% in 2004 to 53% in 2005. BEV was used in 9% of Tx2 regimens in 2004 and 46% in 2005. CET was approved in 2004. CET was used in less than 5% of Tx1 regimens in any year up to 2010. CET use in Tx2 increased from 19% to 27% between 2005 and 2007, and declined to 23% in 2010. The FDA approved PAN in Sep 2006 for treatment after failure of CYT-based regimens, i.e. primarily in Tx3 and beyond. Only 350 (8%) of patients received Tx3, and of these 59 (17%) received PAN without a CYT backbone. One in three Tx3 regimens consisted of biologics only (54% CET, 43% PAN). **Conclusions:** This study used SEER-Medicare registry data to examine and document real-world clinical practice patterns in treatment of elderly mCC patients between 2003 and 2010. We observed that as new

biologic agents were introduced to the market, variations in the combinations and the number of treatment have significantly and rapidly changed.

P149

Intermedin (IMD) Stimulates Cell Growth, Migration and Angiogenesis in Human Colorectal Adenocarcinoma L.L. Hollander,^{1,*} X. Guo,¹ J.C. Schmitz,¹ E.M. Uchio,² B.C. Kenney,¹ S. Kulkarni,¹ C.H. Cha.¹ *1. Surgery, Yale University, West Hartford, CT; 2. University of California, Irvine, CA.*

Introduction Intermedin (IMD) is a calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) that has been shown to act as an angiogenic factor in a rat ischemic hind limb model, human endothelial cells, and in some tumor models via ERK, Akt, and VEGF/VEGF-2 signaling pathways. We hypothesized that IMD was expressed and played a role in colorectal tumor angiogenesis. Methods IMD expression in human colorectal cancer (CRC) tumor tissue was investigated at the mRNA and protein levels via a cDNA panel and CRC tissue microarrays (TMAs). Paraffin-embedded CRC tissue was evaluated by immunohistochemical (IHC) analysis. Eight different CRC cell lines were evaluated for the role of IMD in CRC using WST-1 proliferation assays, transwell migration assays, invasion assays, and endothelial cell tube formation assays. Results IMD was noted to be expressed in human CRC tumor tissues on IHC with expression was significantly higher in stage I vs. stage 0 disease, with a stage I/0 ratio of 7.7 ± 0.4 ($p \leq 0.05$). IMD was also expressed in 7 of the 8 studied CRC cell lines. Analysis of human CRC tumor tissue revealed increased IMD expression in the tumor regions vs. the adjacent benign regions of the specimens. Inhibition of IMD expression by RNA interference in a CRC cell line reduced cell proliferation by $35.0 \pm 1.4\%$ ($p = 0.018$). On the contrary, overexpression of IMD in a CRC cells led to increased cellular growth and significantly increased cellular migration. Treatment of human umbilical vein endothelial cells (HUVECs) with RKO/IMD conditioned medium increased endothelial cell tube formation by $14.7 \pm 0.8\%$ ($p = 0.049$). Conclusions IMD expression is increased in human CRC, resulting in stimulation of tumor cell growth, migration, invasion, and endothelial cell tube formation. Therefore, IMD likely has an important role in the tumor angiogenesis of CRC and may have a potential role as a tumor marker or therapeutic target.

P150

Robotic versus Laparoscopic Colectomy for Colonic Adenocarcinoma: A Nationwide Analysis of Surgical Outcomes P. Thirunavukarasu,* E. Gabriel, K. Attwood, B.W. Kuvshinoff, S. Hochwald, S.J. Nurkin. *Surgical Oncology, Roswell Park Cancer Institute, Buffalo, NY.*

Introduction: Robotic colectomy (RC) is an increasingly adopted approach to minimally invasive colectomy. Our objective was to compare the nationwide surgical outcomes between robotic and laparoscopic colectomies (LC). Methods: We extracted data for all patients who underwent minimally invasive colectomies (RC or LC) for colonic adenocarcinoma between 2010 and 2011 from the National Cancer Database (NCDB). Results: Out of the total 31,143 patients who underwent minimally invasive colectomies, 1338 (4.3%) patients underwent RC and the remaining 29,805 (96.7%) underwent LC. The proportion of minimally invasive colectomies performed robotically increased from 3.8% in 2010 to 4.7% in 2011 ($P < .001$). The patient cohorts for LC and RC were similar in age ($P = .06$), sex ($P = .94$), race ($P = .49$), Charlson-Deyo comorbidity score ($P = .16$), primary tumor location ($P = .76$), tumor size ($P = .21$), histological grade ($P = .23$), pathological T-stage and overall clinical AJCC stage ($P = .49$). Median time from diagnosis of cancer to surgery was longer with RC compared to LC (16 vs. 13 days, $P < .001$). Operative outcomes (Table 1) for RC and LC were similar in terms of positive margin rate (5.1% vs 5.0%, $P = .98$), inadequate node retrieval (16.1% vs 14.7%, $P = .14$), median postoperative stay (5 days vs. 5 days, $P = .08$), unplanned 30-day readmission rate (4.2% vs 5.1%, $P = .46$), 30-day mortality (2.3% vs 2.0%, $P = .46$) and median time from surgery to commencement of adjuvant chemotherapy (55 days vs. 55 days, $P = .64$). Conversion rate to open surgery was significantly lower with RC compared to LC (11.9% vs 15.3%, $P < .001$). Compared to colectomies successfully completed minimally invasively, those converted to open approach had significantly higher unplanned 30-day readmission rate (7.0% vs. 4.7%, $P < .001$) and longer hospital stay (5 days vs. 6 days, $P < .001$). Conclusion: Robotic colectomy is a safe alternative to laparoscopic colectomy, and provides equivalent surgical outcomes. Compared to laparoscopic colectomy, robotic

colectomy has a lower conversion rate to open approach, which in turn, is associated with lower readmission rates and shorter hospital stay.

Comparison of Surgical outcomes between Laparoscopic and Robotic Colectomy

| Outcome Measure | Laparoscopic Colectomy (N= 29,805) | Robotic Colectomy (N = 1,338) | P-value |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Positive Margin Rate | 5.0% | 5.1% | 0.98 |
| Inadequate Node Retrieval Rate (<12 nodes) | 14.7% | 16.1% | 0.14 |
| Median postoperative length of stay | 5 days | 5 days | 0.08 |
| 30-day unplanned readmission rate | 5.1% | 4.2% | 0.20 |
| 30-day Mortality rate | 2.0% | 2.3% | 0.46 |
| Median time from diagnosis of cancer to surgery | 13 days | 16 days | <0.001 |
| Median time from surgery to commencement of adjuvant therapy | 55 days | 55 days | 0.63 |
| Conversion rate to open surgery | 15.3% | 11.7% | <0.001 |

P151

Modified Orthotopic Murine Colon Cancer Cell Implantation Method that Mimics Clinical Cancer Progression K. Terracina,* T. Aoyagi, W. Huang, A. Yamada, M. Nagahashi, K. Takabe. *Department of Surgery, Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond, VA.*

Introduction: In breast cancer models, our laboratory has demonstrated using gene expression microarrays that subcutaneous injection models for cancer have very different expression from orthotopic models. In colon cancer, current models are limited in that no model accurately represents human colon cancer progression. Existing models consistently have carcinomatosis prior to lymph node metastasis. We set out to establish a syngeneic orthotopic model for colon cancer that more closely mimics human cancer progression. **Methods:** CT26 murine colon cancer cells were modified to overexpress the firefly luciferase gene (CT26-luc1), to allow real time *in vivo* monitoring of tumor burden using *In Vivo* Imaging System (IVIS). CT26-luc1 cells suspended in matrigel basement membrane matrix were implanted submucosally into the cecum wall of syngeneic Balb/c mice under direct visualization. Tumor burden was monitored over time using IVIS. Mesenteric lymph nodes (MLN) were assessed at time of animal euthanasia with ex vivo bioluminescence and MLN weight. **Results:** The CT26-luc1 submucosal implantation model resulted in consistent tumor formation in the colon (88% n=26). *In vivo* bioluminescence allowed real time monitoring of total tumor burden with mean bioluminescent fold change of 2,158 at day 17 after implant. Mice maintained body weight throughout the course of the experiment. When MLN metastasis was examined, 33% of the mice (n=15) had MLN metastasis at time of euthanasia at day 28. IVIS performed three days prior showed average total luminescence of 5.4×10^6 vs 2.5×10^5 ($p = 0.02$) for animals with and without MLN metastasis, allowing a predictive threshold for MLN metastasis to be formed for this model. **Conclusions:** CT26-luc1 submucosal implantation model had a high tumor formation rate and allows for presence of MLN metastasis to be predicted prior to animal euthanasia. This model is expected to provide an invaluable murine metastatic colon cancer model for studies of colon cancer progression.

P152

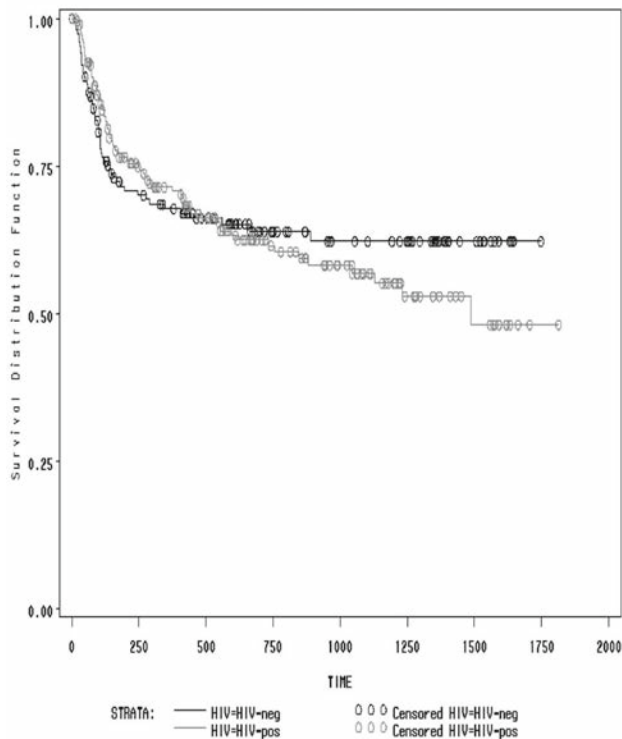
Premalignant Anal HPV Tumors are not more Likely to Recur than Benign HPV Tumors A.S. Kumar,* G.W. Sigle, J.F. FitzGerald, J.M. Ayscue, T.J. Stahl. *Section of Colon and Rectal Surgery, MedStar Washington Hospital Center, Washington, DC.*

Introduction: HPV tumors of the anus are an epidemic. Removal of such tumors account for the most commonly performed surgical procedure undertaken by a high-volume colorectal surgery practice in an inner-city tertiary care center. **Methods:** We retrospectively reviewed a database which captured surgical data over a four-year period to find patients who underwent outpatient resection of anal tumors. From these data, we manually reviewed records to note demographics (race, HIV status, use of antivirals) and surgical pathology. Differences were assessed using Fisher's exact tests. Significance was assessed at $p < 0.05$. **Results:** 527 surgeries were performed for anal HPV tumors. Many patients had multiple procedures, resulting in 390 individual patients in the study, most of whom were male (n=361, 92.6%). Of these patients, 78 (20%) had a recurrence requiring additional surgery within the study period. The recurrences ranged between one and 9 recurrences (mean 1.8 recurrences). Time to recurrence was on average 6.9 months (SD=8.6, range 11 days to 4 years). Our analyses showed that recurrence was not associated with gender

and race. 45% of the total patient population was HIV-positive with 70% of these patients on anti-retrovirals. HIV-positive individuals had similar frequency and time to recurrence as HIV-negative patients. Hence, HIV status was not significantly associated with recurrence [Figure]. Neither was the use of anti-retroviral therapy. HIV infection was, however, associated with an increased risk of pre-malignant disease ($p=0.003$). Based on pathology reports from initial surgery, we found that most of the surgeries were done for benign disease. We did additional analysis on the subset of patients who were diagnosed with anal pre-malignancy on initial surgery ($n=61$, 15.6%). Interestingly, the risk of recurrence was not related to having a pre-malignant lesion on initial diagnosis ($p=0.73$). **Conclusion:** The risk of anal HPV lesion recurrence in D.C. is 20%, which is similar to the general population. Recurrence was not related to gender, race, HIV status, or pre-malignant diagnosis. HIV-positive status was associated with increased risk of pre-malignant disease.

Time to Anal HPV Tumor Recurrence by HIV-positive (red) versus HIV-negative Status (black)

$p[\text{ChiSq}]=0.09$, $\text{Pr}>\text{ChiSq}=0.77$, $\text{HR}=1.06$



Time to Anal HPV Tumor Recurrence by HIV-positive (red) versus HIV-negative Status (black) $p[\text{ChiSq}]=0.09$, $\text{Pr}>\text{ChiSq}=0.77$, $\text{HR}=1.06$

P153

Disparities in the Treatment and Outcome of Rectal Cancer

Patients: A Health Insurance Perspective C.M. Kiernan,* K. Idrees, N. Merchant, A. Parikh. *General Surgery, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, TN.*

Introduction Prior studies have demonstrated that underinsured or uninsured cancer patients often receive substandard treatment and have worse outcomes. The purpose of this study was to evaluate the impact of health insurance on the treatment and outcomes in patients with rectal cancer. **Methods:** Using the National Cancer Database, we identified 86,848 patients diagnosed with stage 2 or 3 rectal cancer from 2003-2011. Patients were stratified into 5 cohorts: Private, Medicare, Military, Medicaid and Uninsured to test the association of health insurance type with receipt of chemoradiation as well as the extent of surgical resection by multivariable (MV) logistic regression. Overall survival (OS) was estimated using MV cox-proportional hazards. **Results:**

Within the cohorts of Uninsured and Medicaid, a higher proportion of patients were African American (AA) or Hispanic. Patients in these cohorts were less likely to undergo sphincter-preserving resections ($p<0.001$). By MV analysis, patients who were uninsured (OR 0.57, CI 0.50-0.65) or had Medicaid (OR 0.68, CI 0.60-0.76) or Medicare insurance (OR 0.82, CI 0.76-0.90) and those who received neoadjuvant chemoradiation (OR 0.57, CI 0.53-0.60) were less likely to undergo a sphincter preserving resection. Lack of insurance (OR 1.15, CI 1.01-1.30), Medicaid (1.13, CI 1.00-1.26) and treatment at an academic facility (OR 1.29, CI 1.22-1.37) were associated with higher odds of utilization of neoadjuvant therapy. Lack of insurance (HR 1.51, CI 1.32-1.72), Medicare (HR 1.53, CI 1.36-1.72), Medicaid (HR 1.16, CI 1.08-1.24), AA race (HR 1.15, CI 1.05-1.26), lack of sphincter preservation (HR 1.30, CI 1.24-1.37), and higher stage disease ($p=0.027$) were independently associated with worse overall survival. **Conclusions:** In addition to race, insurance disparities contribute to inequality in the treatment and outcome of cancer patients. Although rectal cancer patients who are uninsured or have Medicaid present at similar stage disease and are more likely to receive neoadjuvant chemoradiation compared to those with private insurance, they appear less likely to have a sphincter preserving resection and have worse overall survival.

P154

Changing Pattern of Locally Recurrent Rectal Adenocarcinoma

in Post-total Mesorectal Excision (TME) Era J.S. Liles,* Y. You, J. Skibber, H.S. Tran Cao, M. Rodriguez-Bigas, B.W. Feig, G.J. Chang. *UT MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX.*

Local recurrence after resection of rectal adenocarcinoma occurs in 10% of patients. Historically, the predominant pattern of recurrence has been central pelvic (anastomotic and residual mesorectal). We hypothesize that with increasing adherence to TME principles, the patterns of recurrence may change. The purpose of this study was to evaluate this evolving pattern of recurrence and investigate its effect on patient outcomes. We performed a retrospective consecutive cohort study of all patients treated with curative intent salvage surgery at a single referral institution between 1988 and 2012. Patients were categorized into 3 groups based on year of presentation (preTME 1988-98; earlyTME 1999-05; current 2006-12). Patient demographics as well as treatment, pathology, and outcome variables were analyzed. 228 patients underwent resection of locally recurrent rectal adenocarcinoma. 91% of patients underwent pre-referral resection of primary tumor with median time to recurrence for all of 30.6 mos. Recurrences were most commonly central (78.9%) followed by lateral (15.4%) and pre-sacral (3.5%). However, with time, the incidence of lateral recurrences treated with salvage resection significantly increased (7% in 1988-1999 vs 25% in 2006-2012; $p<0.05$). Among patients treated with surgery for central recurrence and lateral recurrence, there was no significant difference in salvage positive margin status (20.0 vs 25.7%) or rate of subsequent local failure (21.5 vs 22.9%). After a median followup of 36.4 months, there was no difference in disease-free survival (median 21.8 mo vs 24.9 mo; $p=0.91$) and overall survival (median 54.9 mo vs 56.8 mo; $p=0.84$) among patients undergoing salvage surgery for lateral recurrence relative to central recurrence. We demonstrate a significant change in the local recurrence pattern of rectal adenocarcinoma with more patients now presenting for salvage resection with lateral pelvic recurrences. With an emphasis on achieving complete resection, outcomes after salvage surgery for lateral recurrence were not different than those achieved after salvage surgery for central recurrence.

P155

A Retrospective Single-center Analysis of Robotic Abdominoperineal Resection

M. Hellan,* J. Ouellette, R. Shrit. *Surgical Oncology, Wright State University, Dayton, OH.*

Introduction: Conventional laparoscopy has been applied to colorectal resections for more than two decades. However, laparoscopic rectal resection is technically demanding, especially for low rectal cancers. Robotic surgery is thought to overcome some of these technical limitations. In this single-center study the feasibility of robotics for abdominoperineal resections (APR) was evaluated. **Methods:** Clinicopathologic data of all patients undergoing robotic APR for low rectal cancers since October 2008 were retrospectively analyzed. All cases were performed by 2 surgeons with a sharp robotic mesorectal excision in lithotomy position. **Results:** A total of 50 patients (40 male, 10 female) with a median age of 60 years underwent robotic APR. The median BMI was 27 (17.8-43.2) kg/m^2 , and 86% of patients received neo-adjuvant therapy. Median operative time was 300 (199-557) minutes with a robotic console

time of 83 (51-170) minutes. Median blood loss was 100 (50-1000) ml with 2 patients requiring intra-operative blood transfusions. Intraoperative complications included one urethra injury and one case of acute renal failure. The mesorectum was reported as complete in 70% and near complete in 23.6% of cases. Positive circumferential margins rate was 14% and conversion rate to open was 6%. Postoperative morbidity included the following complications: 25 patients with prolonged perineal wound healing, 5 patients with postoperative small bowel obstruction requiring surgery within 90 days, 5 patients with urinary issues, 2 respiratory and 2 renal failures. Median length of stay was 5.5 (3-25) days. Two patients (4%) had local recurrences with one who had a positive margin resection; 65.3% of patients are alive without evidence of disease. **Conclusions:** APR is a surgical procedure associated with significant morbidity. Robotic assistance may help improve outcomes. This technique appears to be feasible and can be performed according to oncologic principles with a low conversion rate. We believe that further studies evaluating the use of robotics for abdominoperineal resections should be encouraged.

P156

Lymph Node Ratio is a more Accurate Prognostic Factor in Stage III Colon Cancer compared to Standard Nodal Staging

A. MacNeill,^{1*} M.C. Cleghorn,² W. Choi,¹ H. Jiang,³ T.D. Jackson,² A. Okrainec,² F.A. Quereshy.² 1. University of Toronto, Toronto, ON, Canada; 2. Division of General Surgery, University Health Network, Toronto, ON, Canada; 3. Princess Margaret Cancer Center, Toronto, ON, Canada.

Introduction: Lymph node involvement is the most important prognostic factor in non-metastatic colon cancer. Lymph node ratio (LNR) has been suggested to be of greater prognostic significance than absolute lymph node yield, but the optimal cut-off value remains unknown. The purpose of this study was to evaluate the predictive value of LNR with respect to recurrence-free survival (RFS) and overall survival (OS) in stage III colon cancer patients, and to compare it to current TNM nodal staging. **Methods:** A retrospective review was conducted on a prospectively maintained database of all patients who underwent curative resection for colon cancer at a large tertiary academic center from 2004-2012. RFS and OS were calculated using the Kaplan-Meier method and compared by the log-rank test. Univariate and multivariable Cox proportional hazard regression models were used to evaluate clinicopathologic variables. Optimal cut-offs for LNR were identified by maximizing log-rank statistics, and compared with published values. **Results:** 471 patients were included in the study, of whom 156 had nodal metastases. Advanced T stage, lymph node metastases, and LNR were associated with RFS and OS. The optimal LNR cut-off value was found to be 0.32. Patients with LNRs above this threshold were found to have significantly worse RFS (HR 3.02, 95% CI 1.72-5.31, p<0.001) and OS (HR 2.71, 95% CI 1.39-5.29, p=0.003). When a cut-off value of 0.18 was applied, in agreement with existing literature, these results retained significance (RFS: HR 2.31, 95% CI 1.4-3.81, p=0.001; OS: HR 2.01, 95% CI 1.1-3.67, p=0.023). TNM N stage was not found to be a significant predictor of outcome (Figure 1). **Conclusions:** LNR is a valuable predictor of outcome in stage III colon cancer, and may represent a more accurate marker of nodal staging than the standard TNM system. LNR ≥0.32 is highly predictive of reduced RFS and OS. This study builds upon current literature by validating the published cut-off of 0.18 as being a statistically significant threshold. Consideration should be given to incorporation of LNR into future TNM classification.

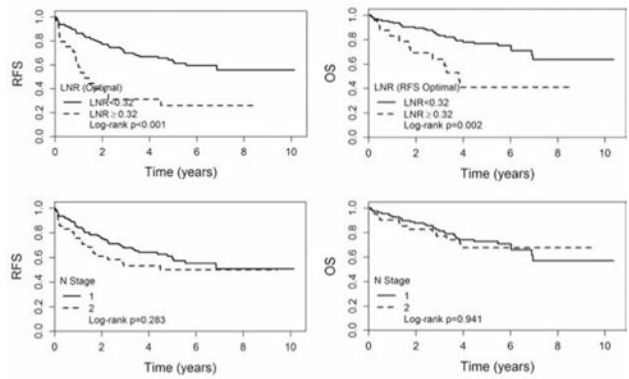


Figure 1. Kaplan-Meier curves for RFS and OS stratified by high/low LNR and N stage. LNR ≥0.32 is associated with worse RFS and OS in patients with stage III colon cancer, while N stage is not statistically significant.

P157

Total Thyroidectomy versus Lobectomy as Initial Operation for Small Unilateral Papillary Thyroid Carcinoma: A Meta-analysis

F. Macedo,* V. Mittal. Surgery, Providence Hospital and Medical Centers, Troy, MI.

Introduction: Consensus guidelines have recommended total thyroidectomy for papillary thyroid carcinoma (PTC) ≥ 1 cm. However, the optimal surgical approach for low-risk, small and unilateral (<1 cm) PTC remains controversial. **Methods:** A meta-analysis was performed using MEDLINE and EMBASE databases to identify all studies investigating at thyroid surgery options, total thyroidectomy (TT) versus thyroid lobectomy (TL), for PTC ≤ 1 cm. The primary outcomes were locoregional recurrence and mortality rates. **Results:** The initial literature search identified 309 publications. Six studies met the inclusion criteria comprising 2,939 patients. Among these patients, 2134 (72.6%) underwent TT and 805 (27.4%) underwent TL. Mean follow-up was 10.9 ± 3.4 years (range, 8-12 years). Overall, the recurrence rate was 5.4%: 4.4% in the TT group and 8.3% in the TL group (p<0.001; OR 0.52, 95% CI 0.34-0.66). The mortality rates were 0.3% (8 cases) versus 1.1% (9 cases) in TT and TL groups, respectively (p=0.10; OR 0.42, 95% CI 0.15-1.17). **Conclusion:** TT was associated with lower recurrence rates, possibly due to a more complete nodal dissection of the central neck compartment at the time of initial surgery. On the basis of these data, it is unclear to establish a definitive correlation between the extent of thyroid resection and long-term mortality rates due to the small number of death events. However, there is a trend toward lower mortality rates in the TT group. Other factors need to be taken into consideration while planning thyroid resection for small PTC, such as multifocality, locoregional involvement, and age at diagnosis. Refinement of current guidelines for the optimal surgical management of PTC <1 cm may be warranted.

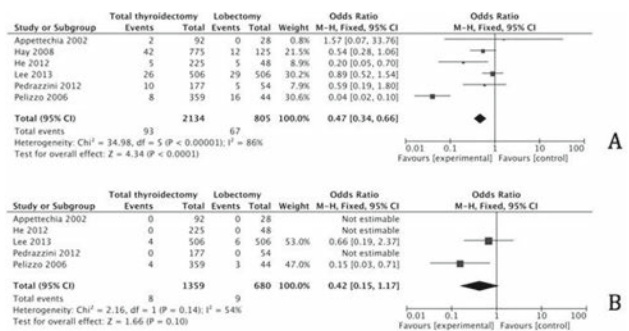


Figure 1. A: Forest plot for recurrence rates of papillary thyroid carcinoma after initial operation in six comparative studies (p<0.001). B: Forest plot for long-term mortality rates after total thyroidectomy versus thyroid lobectomy as initial operation for papillary thyroid cancer (p=0.10).

P158

Rural-urban Disparities in Incidence and Outcomes of Neuroendocrine Tumors: A 15-year Population-based Analysis of 6,271 Cases J. Hallet,^{1*} C.H. Law,¹ P.J. Karanickolas,¹ N. Liu,² R. Saskin,² S. Singh.¹ *1. Surgery, Odette Cancer Centre - Sunnybrook Health Sciences Centre, Toronto, ON, Canada; 2. Institute of Clinical Evaluative Sciences (ICES), Toronto, ON, Canada.*

Background: Despite rising incidence, Neuroendocrine Tumors (NETs) remain a poorly understood disease. Rural area (RA) living affects incidence and outcomes of other types of cancer. We sought to compare incidence and outcomes of NETs between patients in RAs and in urban areas (UAs). **Methods:** We conducted a population-based cohort study of patients with NETs in the province of Ontario, Canada from 1994 to 2011. Census Canada defines a metropolitan area as a population of $\geq 100,000$ with $\geq 50,000$ urban core; we defined an RA as any community with $\leq 10,000$ people and out of metropolitan areas' commuting zones, and UA as all other areas. Incidence, advanced stage at presentation (metastases at the time of diagnosis), recurrence-free survival (RFS), and overall survival (OS) were compared between patients who lived in RA and UA using univariate and regression analyses. **Results:** The cohort included 6271 patients diagnosed with NETs, of which 13.5% resided in RAs (n=846). Incidence of NETs was higher in RAs with 4.07 compared with 3.77 per 100,000/year in UAs (Relative Rate 1.10; p=0.04). RA living was not associated with advanced stage at presentation (OR 1.15; 95%CI 0.96-1.38). Patients who lived in RAs had a worse 10-year RFS (62.8% Vs. 65.9%; p 0.03) and OS (44.6% Vs. 48.8%; p 0.004). RA was independently associated with decreased OS (HR 1.16; 95%CI 1.06-1.32). **Conclusion:** Patients are more commonly diagnosed with NETs in RAs, but do not present at more advanced stages compared with patients diagnosed in UAs. Patients living in RAs experience worse cancer recurrence and survival, possibly related to variations in socioeconomic status, rural environmental factors, and access to specialized healthcare.

Factors associated with advanced stage presentation and 10-year mortality for Neuroendocrine Tumors

| Variable | Advanced stage at presentation | 10-year mortality* | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| Odds Ratio (95% CI) | p-value | Hazard Ratio (95% CI) | p-value | |
| Rural Area Living | | 1.1 (0.96-1.4) | 0.12 | 1.1 (1.03-1.3) 0.009 |
| Age * | 51-60 | 1.3 (1.1-1.6) | 0.007 | 1.6 (1.4-1.8) <0.001 |
| 61-70 | 1.7 (1.4-2.0) | <0.001 | 2.2 (1.9-2.5) | <0.001 |
| ≥ 71 | 2.0 (1.7-2.5) | <0.001 | 3.8 (3.4-4.3) | <0.001 |
| Male Gender | | 1.04 (0.92-1.2) | 0.52 | 1.3 (1.2-1.4) <0.001 |
| Income quintile ¶ | 1 (lowest) | 1.3 (1.1-1.6) | 0.005 | 1.3 (1.1-1.4) <0.001 |
| 2 | 1.2 (0.97-1.5) | 0.09 | 1.1 (0.9-1.2) | 0.27 |
| 3 | 1.2 (0.96-1.4) | 0.12 | 0.97 (0.9-1.2) | 0.68 |
| 4 | 1.1 (0.9-1.4) | 0.22 | 1.0 (0.9-1.2) | 0.56 |
| Primary Tumor Location ‡ | Gastro-Enteric | 1.3 (1.1-1.5) | 0.003 | 0.48 (0.4-0.53) <0.001 |
| Pancreatic | 1.6 (1.3-2.1) | <0.001 | 0.9 (0.8-1.1) | 0.26 |
| Other | 2.1 (1.8-2.6) | <0.001 | 1.1 (1.04-1.3) | 0.009 |
| Lack of a regular doctor | 2.1 (1.3-3.5) | <0.001 | 1.2 (0.9-1.6) | 0.18 |
| Metastatic status § | At presentation | - | - | 5.5 (5.0-6.1) <0.001 |
| After initial diagnosis | - | - | 4.2 (3.8-4.7) | <0.001 |

P159

Sociodemographic Disparities in Treatment of Anaplastic Thyroid Carcinoma M. Dacey,^{2*} A. Shepard,² M. Goldfarb.¹ *1. Surgery, John Wayne Cancer Institute / Providence St. John's Medical Center, Santa Monica, CA; 2. University of Southern California Keck SOM, Los Angeles, CA.*

Background: Anaplastic thyroid carcinoma (ATC) is an aggressive malignancy with an extremely poor prognosis. Recent studies have shown a mild improvement in survival with aggressive multimodal therapy. This study explores sociodemographic disparities of the timing of and treatment modality used for ATC. **Methods:** All cases of ATC in the 1998-2011 National Cancer Data Base were evaluated for sociodemographic predictors of different treatment modalities and time from diagnosis to treatment. Forward logistic regression was performed to calculate adjusted odds ratios (OR) for factor affecting the timing and treatment of ATC. **Results:** Of 4885 patients with ATC,

most were white (86.3%), non-Hispanic (86.2%), female (60.7%) and insured (93%), with a mean age of 69.13 years. Females (OR:1.33, CI:1.08-1.65), aged >65 (OR:2.84, CI:2.21-3.64), with no insurance (OR:2.24, CI:1.35-3.72) and distant metastases (OR:2.31, CI:1.33-2.83) were more likely not to receive any treatment. Of 3991 (82.1%) patients that received any therapy, 37.2% started treatment >14 days after diagnosis. Males (OR:1.17, CI:1.02-1.34), whites (OR:1.30, CI:1.05-1.60), and those with distant metastases (OR:1.29, CI:1.11-1.50) had an increased likelihood of starting any treatment >14 days after diagnosis. Patients were more likely to receive multimodal (chemotherapy, radiation, and surgery) therapy if they were male (OR:1.57, CI:1.30-1.89), ≤ 65 years-old (OR:2.13, CI:1.76-2.57), had ≤ 2 comorbidities (OR:1.85, CI:1.14-3.01), no distant metastases (OR:2.91, CI:2.30-3.69) and were insured (OR:1.80, CI:1.05-3.09). **Conclusion:** Age, race, gender and insurance status were important determinants of therapy for patients with ATC whereas race, gender and extent of disease impacted time to initiation of treatment. Recognizing these disparities could affect treatment choice in the future and thus improving survival for some patients with ATC.

P160

Vanishing Tumors of Thyroid: Histological Variations after Fine Needle Aspiration P. Bhatia,* A. Deniwar, N. Alsaleh, E. Kandil. *Surgery, Tulane University, School of Medicine, New Orleans, LA.*

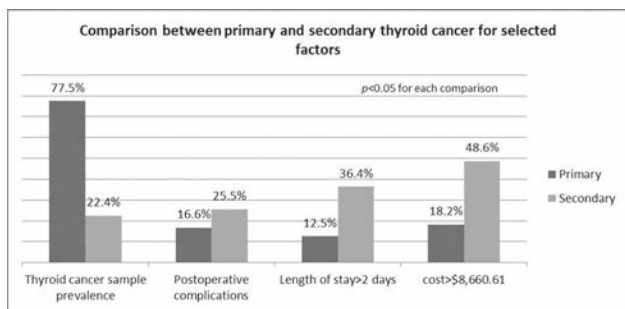
Introduction: Fine needle aspiration cytology (FNA) of thyroid nodules can lead to changes that extensively replace cytologically confirmed thyroid lesions. These replaced lesions are called vanishing tumors that are challenging to both endocrinologists and thyroid surgeons to interpret the final pathological diagnosis. We performed a retrospective analysis to identify vanishing tumors that intend to compromise further management plans. **Methods:** Data of 459 patients referred for surgical intervention in our institution with prior FNA were reviewed. We then compared cytological and pathological results to identify vanishing tumors in patients. FNA-induced reactive changes such as cystic degeneration, hemorrhage, calcification, cholesterol crystals, fibrosis and granulation tissue were looked for in specimen pathology. **Results:** Thirteen patients (2.8%) were identified with vanishing tumors. Preoperative FNA cytology was indeterminate (atypia of undetermined significance/follicular lesion of undetermined significance) in five (38.4%) and benign in eight patients (61.6%). Surgical pathology revealed widespread replacement in all tumors by reactive changes. Size of vanishing tumors ranged from 0.1-9 cm (median 2.2; mean 2.5 ± 2.8) in greatest dimension. Residual tumor cells with papillary thyroid carcinoma (PTC) in 1 (7.6%), follicular thyroid carcinoma in 1 (7.6%), hemorrhagic cysts in 3 (23%), compressed thyroid parenchyma in 8 (61.5%) assisted with definitive diagnosis. Pathology in 3 (23%) cases had foci suspicious for PTC arising in nodule with extensive fibro-sclerotic changes, however, no malignancy was detected. These lesions had FNA-cytology as benign in 1 and indeterminate in 2. One of the latter two cases had an additional focus suspicious for follicular neoplasm on cytology, however, due to extensive reactive changes no malignancy was detected on surgical pathology. **Conclusions:** FNA-induced secondary changes can lead to obliteration of nodules leading to surgical pathology diagnosis with no evidence of benign or malignant lesions. Endocrinologists and thyroid surgeons should be aware of this scenario. In the presence of expert opinions, FNA cytology can provide a definitive diagnosis for vanishing tumors.

P161

Comparison of Secondary and Primary Thyroid Cancers: Patient Characteristics and postoperative Outcomes Z. Al-Qurayshi,* A. Hauch, E. Kandil. *Tulane University School of Medicine, Department of Surgery, New Orleans, LA.*

Introduction: Secondary thyroid cancer (SCa) is believed to lead a more aggressive clinical course than primary thyroid cancer (PCa). We aim to examine the differences between SCa and PCa in terms of patient characteristics and post-thyroidectomy outcomes at the national level. **Methods:** Cross-sectional study utilizing the Nationwide Inpatient Sample (NIS) database for 2003-2010. ICD-9 codes were used to identify adult patients with thyroid cancer. Patients were considered to have SCa if they had previous history of malignancy. Statistical methods included Chi-square test and logistic regression modeling. **Results:** A total of 21,395 discharge records were included. 16,589 (77.5%) patients had PCa, while the rest (22.4%) had SCa. Younger patients (<45 years) and males were more likely to have SCa than PCa ($p < 0.05$). Blacks

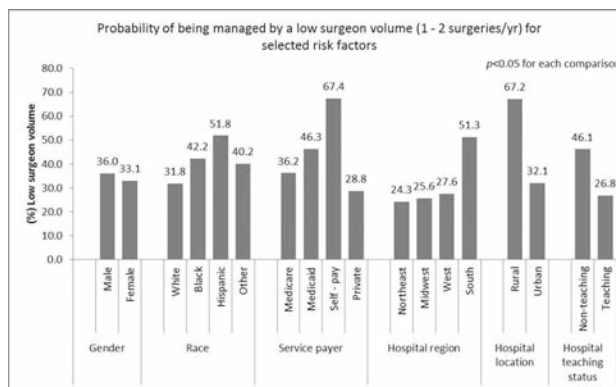
were less likely to develop SCA compared to Whites [OR: 0.64, 95%CI: (0.53, 0.78), $p < 0.001$]; while Hispanics were at a higher risk than Whites [OR: 1.27, 95%CI: (1.11, 1.45), $p < 0.001$]. SCA was most likely to be treated in teaching hospitals ($p < 0.001$). Patients with SCA were at significantly higher risk of postoperative complications compared to patients with PCa [OR: 1.64, 95%CI: (1.44, 1.86), $p < 0.001$]. However the complication risk was higher among low surgeon volume compared to high-volume surgeons [OR: 2.05, 95%CI: (1.10, 3.82), $p = 0.023$]. Additionally, SCA patients were more likely to be hospitalized for more than 2 days ($p < 0.001$); with the risk of longer hospitalization being higher for low surgeon volume compared to high surgeon volume group [OR: 1.86, 95%CI: (1.02, 3.39), $p = 0.043$]. Average cost of SCA management is significantly higher than treating PCa (\$10,903.00 ± 275.21 vs. \$6,779.23 ± 133.62, $p < 0.001$). **Conclusion:** SCA is more prevalent in younger male patients. Blacks are at lower risk of SCA than Whites; while Hispanics are at greater risk. Patients with SCA experience disadvantageous postoperative outcomes compared to patients with PCa. However patients treated by surgeons of high volume are more likely to have favorable outcomes. SCA management is linked to higher costs compared to PCa on the healthcare system.



P162

Outcomes following Parathyroidectomy for Primary Hyperparathyroidism: Availability and Impact of Surgeon Experience
 Z. Al-Qurayshi,* A. Hauch, E. Kandil. Tulane University School of Medicine, Department of Surgery, New Orleans, LA.

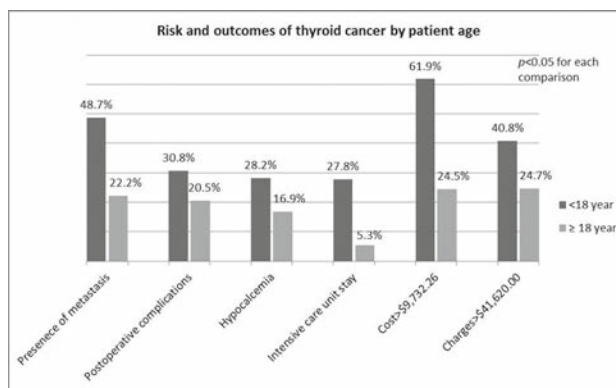
Introduction: Successful parathyroidectomy (PTx) requires surgeon experience and knowledge of the potential anatomical variations. In this study, we seek to assess the impact of surgeon volume (SV) on the outcomes of PTx performed for primary hyperparathyroidism (PHPT). Additionally, we aim to examine the association of patient demographics, socioeconomic status, and hospital factors with accessibility to different SV groups. **Methods:** Cross-sectional study utilizing the Nationwide Inpatient Sample (NIS) database for 2004-2009. ICD-9 codes were used to identify adult (≥18 year) patients who underwent PTx for PHPT. SV groups were categorized based on quartile classification; low SV: 1-2 PTx/yr, intermediate SV: 3-19 PTx/yr, and high SV: ≥20 PTx/yr. Statistical methods included Chi-square test, ANOVA and logistic regression modeling. **Results:** A total of 3,503 discharge records were included. Operations by the low SV group were more likely to be associated with postoperative complications compared to the high SV group [OR: 1.81, 95%CI (1.11, 2.97), $p = 0.018$]. Additionally, patients managed by low SV were at a significantly higher risk of a hospital stay of more than 2 days [OR: 7.11, 95%CI: (3.75, 13.45), $p < 0.001$]. The low SV group cost the health care system more per operation than the intermediate and high SV groups (low SV: \$9,224.49 ± 329.85, intermediate SV: \$5,923.75 ± 287.96, high SV: \$5,586.84 ± 386.52, $p < 0.001$). Male patients, Hispanics, and those with Medicaid or Medicare health coverage were more likely to be managed by low-volume surgeons ($p < 0.05$ for all). On the other hand, low-volume surgeons were more likely to operate in rural, non-teaching hospitals, or in hospitals located in the Southern region of the United States ($p < 0.001$ for all). **Conclusion:** Greater surgeon experience translates into more favorable outcomes following PTx, both clinically and economically. Certain demographic, economic, and administrative factors influence the accessibility and distribution of different volume surgeons across the United States.



P163

Long-term Operative Outcomes of Thyroid Cancer: A Comparison of Adults and Children
 Z. Al-Qurayshi,* A. Hauch, E. Kandil. Tulane University School of Medicine, Department of Surgery, New Orleans, LA.

Introduction: Surgical interventions in children are associated with different risk and outcome profiles than adults. In this multistate study, we seek to identify differences between children and adult populations with thyroid cancer (TC) undergoing thyroidectomy. **Methods:** Cross-sectional study utilizing the State Inpatient Databases (SID) 2010-2011 for Florida, New York, and Washington. Patients were classified as children (<18 year) or adults (≥18 year) with TC who underwent thyroidectomy. Subjects were followed for one month postoperatively. Statistical methods included Chi-square test and logistic regression modeling. **Results:** 10,674 patients were included. 10,557 (98.9%) were adults, while the rest were children (1.1%). Readmission rates were reported in 2.7% of adults and 3.4% of children. Presence of metastasis at the time of thyroidectomy was more than twice as common in children as adults [OR: 4.13, 95%CI: (2.57, 6.66), $p < 0.001$]. Through the first postoperative month, children were at higher risk of developing one or more thyroidectomy-related complications [OR: 2.44, 95%CI: (1.42, 4.19), $p = 0.001$]. Children were more vulnerable than adults for the development of hypocalcemia or admission to the Intensive Care Unit (ICU), specifically when they were managed by low-volume surgeons (1 surgery/year) ($p < 0.01$). Children were significantly more likely to have one-month total health costs greater than the highest quartile (\$9,732.26) when compared to adults ($p < 0.001$), regardless of complication status and/or length of stay. Similarly, higher charges (> third quartile: \$41,898.00) were billed to the insurance companies for children compared to adults ($p < 0.001$). **Conclusion:** Children with TC are more likely to present with metastases at the time of thyroidectomy; highlighting the silent nature of TC in children. Children were more susceptible than adults to postoperative complications, and the risk of unfavorable outcomes was higher if they were managed by inexperienced surgeons. In a model controlling for clinical factors, management of children still resulted in higher costs on the healthcare system.



P164

Safety of Outpatient Thyroidectomy J. Black,^{1*} J. Yeh,¹ T. Cotton,² L. Surgery, UNC, Chapel Hill, NC; 2. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI.

Background: Historically, total thyroidectomy was an inpatient procedure with patients staying up to three days post-operatively to monitor for complications, including hypocalcemia and compressive hematoma. In recent years, total thyroidectomy has transitioned to a 23-hour stay (23HS). National databases such as NSQIP consider ≤ 23 hour stay as outpatient surgery making same day discharge (SDD) challenging to study. We investigated the outcomes of patients undergoing total thyroidectomy with SDD, 23HS and stays that cross 2 midnights (C2M). **Methods:** Retrospective review was performed of 414 total thyroidectomies at UNC Hospitals between 2005-2013 after receiving IRB approval. Length of stay data was available on 328 patients. Emergency Department (ED) visits and readmissions within 30 days of surgery were captured but were considered the same for this analysis. The groups were compared based on age, sex, race, and calcium supplementation post-op. IBM SPSS was used to perform Chi-square and t-test analyses as appropriate. **Results:** Patients were stratified into SDD (n=80), 23HS (n=216), C2M (n=32). Out of 328 total thyroidectomies performed, 21 patients (6.4%) returned to the hospital. 65.9% (216/328) of patients had a 23h stay, 24.4% (80/328) had a SDD, and 9.8% (32/328) had a C2M. Patients discharged same day were more likely to be white (29.1% vs. 19.0%, $p=0.03$) and male (31.0% vs. 23.0%) although gender was not statistically significant. The average age was similar between groups (47.3 yrs). 5.0% (4/80) of SDD were readmitted, compared to 6.9% (15/216) of 23HS and 6.3% (2/32) of C2M. There was no difference in readmission rates based on length of stay ($p=0.556$), age, sex, race or calcium supplementation. **Conclusion:** We found no differences in readmission rates for patients undergoing total thyroidectomies for SDD, 23HS C2M. Although the decision of whether to discharge a patient on the day of surgery is surgeon specific, our data suggests that surgeons currently performing outpatient total thyroidectomies with SDD are successfully selecting patients who are safe to be discharged home on the day of surgery. Further studies are needed to determine which specific patient factors are associated with the best SDD candidates.

P165

Implications of Delayed Normalization of Serum Calcium Levels after Presumed Curative Parathyroidectomy V. Lai,^{1*} T.W. Yen,² K. Doffek,² A. Carr,² T.B. Carroll,² G.G. Fareau,² D.B. Evans,² T.S. Wang,² 1. Surgery, Virginia Hospital Center, Arlington, VA; 2. Medical College of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, WI.

Background: Following curative parathyroidectomy (PTX) for primary hyperparathyroidism (HPT), serum calcium (Ca) levels typically normalize by postoperative day (POD) 1 and delayed normalization may suggest persistent HPT. The aim of this study was to identify potential factors associated with delayed normalization of Ca levels despite meeting intraoperative parathyroid (IOPTH) criteria for cure, and to compare rates of persistent/recurrent HPT between patients with delayed normalization to those with normal POD0 Ca levels. **Methods:** This is a retrospective review of a prospective database of 554 patients who underwent initial PTX for sporadic HPT from 1/09-7/13. Curative PTX was defined as a decrease of IOPTH levels by $\geq 50\%$ and into normal range 10 minutes post-excision of the abnormal gland(s). The cohort of patients who had elevated POD0 Ca levels (>10.2 mg/dL) were matched 1:2 for age and gender to control patients with normal POD0 Ca. Demographic and clinical data were collected. Persistent and recurrent HPT were defined as hypercalcemia before or after 6 months of surgery, respectively. **Results:** The study includes 156 patients, 52 (9%) with an elevated POD0 Ca and 104 controls. The two groups had significant differences in preoperative calcium, PTH, 25OH vitamin D, creatinine, and IOPTH levels (Table). The rate of single gland disease was similar (79% vs 76%; $p=0.69$). In the cohort group, the median POD0 Ca was 10.7 (range, 10.3-12.2). Normal Ca levels were reached in 30 (58%) patients by POD1, 38 (73%) patients by POD7, and 50 (96%) patients by POD14. All were normal by POD30. Five (3%) patients had persistent/recurrent HPT, with no difference in cure rates (94% vs 98%; $p=0.2$) between the groups. **Conclusions:** After presumed curative PTX, nearly 10% of patients may have transient hypercalcemia; this is more likely in patients with higher preoperative Ca, PTH and creatinine and lower Vitamin D levels. Although most had a normal Ca by POD14, all patients did not normalize until 1 month. Therefore, post-PTX clinical pathways should include a Ca level at

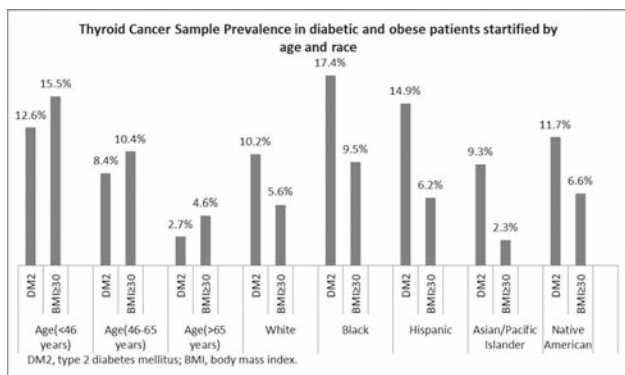
the postoperative visit but if elevated, serial measurements prior to 1 month are unnecessary.

| Parameter | Cohort (n=52) | Control (n=104) | p-value |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| Median preoperative Ca (range; mg/dL) | 12 (10.7-19.2) | 11.1 (9.8-12.7) | <0.001 |
| Median preoperative PTH (range; pg/mL) | 143.5 (48.1-860) | 110.2 (42.2-324.9) | 0.004 |
| Median preoperative 25-OH Vitamin D (range; ng/mL) | 26.1 (8.8-63.6) | 31.5 (4.9-63.9) | 0.024 |
| Median preoperative creatinine (range; mg/dL) | 0.98 (0.55-2.15) | 0.85 (0.52-1.89) | 0.001 |
| IOPTH decrease at 10 minutes from maximum IOPTH (range; %) | 76.2 (43.1-95.0) | 72.1 (34.2-92.2) | 0.037 |
| Postoperative Day 0 Ca (range; mg/dL) | 10.7 (10.3-12.2) | 9.4 (7.7-10.2) | <0.001 |
| Postoperative Day 1 Ca (range; mg/dL) | 10.2 (8.9-11.6) | 8.9 (7.7-10.2) | <0.001 |
| Median first postoperative PTH (range; pg/dL) | 10.0 (2.5-87.9) | 16 (2.5-67) | <0.001 |
| Median 1 month postoperative 25-OH Vitamin D (range; ng/mL) | 30.4 (14.2-58.6) | 32.6 (14.9-75.5) | 0.320 |
| Median 1 month postoperative PTH (range; pg/mL) | 30.2 (2.5-180.2) | 37.2 (4.8-324.9) | 0.305 |
| Postoperative follow-up | | | 0.200 |
| Cured | 49 (94.2%) | 102 (98.1%) | |
| Persistent Disease | 3 (5.8%) | 1 (0.96%) | |
| Recurrent Disease | 0 (0%) | 1 (0.96%) | |

P166

The Risk of Thyroid Cancer in Patients with Metabolic Diseases: Demographic Disparities at the National Level Z. Al-Qurayshi,* A. Hauch, E. Kandil. Tulane University School of Medicine, Department of Surgery, New Orleans, LA.

Introduction: Demographic disparities affect the incidence and severity of thyroid cancer. In this analysis, we seek to examine the impact of type 2 diabetes mellitus (DM2), obesity, and metabolic syndrome on the risk of thyroid cancer and how age and race affects the risk profile for these factors in the United States. **Methods:** Cross-sectional study utilizing the Nationwide Inpatient Sample (NIS) for 2003-2009. ICD-9 codes were used to identify adult (≥ 18 years) patients with thyroid cancer. Comparative controls were randomly selected from the same database. Statistical methods included Chi-square test, and logistic regression modeling. **Results:** 27,329 cases and 379,329 controls were included. In the total sample, patients with BMI ≥ 30 were more likely to have thyroid cancer [OR: 1.22, 95%CI: (1.12, 1.34), $p<0.001$]. Similarly, a higher prevalence of cancer was in patients with metabolic syndrome [OR: 2.20, 95%CI: (1.34, 3.63), $p=0.002$]. While no significant risk was observed in patients with DM2. In respect to patient's age, obesity was a significant risk factor in the younger (<46 years) and older (>65 years) age groups ($p<0.001$). Thyroid cancer prevalence was higher in diabetic patients who were <46 years old [OR: 1.54, 95%CI: (1.35, 1.76), $p<0.001$]. Similarly, metabolic syndrome was a significant risk factor in younger patients only (<46 years) ($p<0.001$). When considering ethnic groups, obesity was a significant risk factor for thyroid cancer in White and Black populations ($p<0.01$), while metabolic syndrome posed a risk in the White and Native American groups ($p<0.01$). Obese patients were more likely to develop postoperative complications following thyroidectomy compared to non-obese patients [OR: 1.37, 95%CI: (1.13, 1.67), $p=0.002$]. **Conclusions:** Metabolic diseases demonstrate a significant association with thyroid cancer. Nonetheless, patient's race and age have a significant effect on the risk profile. This study highlights the racial and age disparities for the risk of thyroid cancer at the national level for previously under-explored risk factors.



P167

Incidental Thyroid Malignancy Found in Thyroidectomy Performed for Benign Diagnoses R. Campbell,* C. Meade, Y. Hu, M. Hunsinger, A. Plank, J.T. Dove, T.K. Arora, M.M. Shabahang, J.A. Blansfield. *General Surgery, Geisinger Medical Center, Danville, PA.*

Introduction: Historically, patients undergoing thyroidectomy for benign disease have a 3-5% chance that malignancy will be present on final pathology, however, more recent studies suggests this rate may be as high as 20%. If malignancy is not suspected preoperatively, patients may not undergo the correct oncologic operation and/or work up. The aim of this study is to evaluate the rate of malignancy found on final pathology in patients who had thyroidectomy for presumed benign disease. **Method:** This is a retrospective review of patients who underwent thyroidectomy for a benign diagnosis identified via Fine Needle Aspiration from January 1, 2000 to October 24, 2013. Data was from pathology reports and electronic medical records. The primary outcome was malignancy on final pathologic report. Secondary outcomes were to identify preoperative risks factors which may predict malignancy in this patient population. **Results:** We identified 354 patients who had thyroidectomy for a benign diagnosis (Figure 1), of which 85.6% were women. Sixty-five (18.4%) patients had a diagnosis of malignancy on final pathology. Figure 1 shows the comparison between patients with malignant vs benign disease on final pathology. The most common preoperative diagnosis that showed cancer on final pathology was toxic nodular goiter (TNG). When looking at predictors of malignancy, age was statistically significant. Average age of patient with benign vs malignant disease were 52.4 and 48.4 respectively ($p < 0.04$). Sex and preoperative diagnosis were not predictors of malignancy in this study population. **Conclusions:** Our institutional rate of malignancy for thyroidectomies performed for benign disease is higher than the historical rate of 3-5%, and similar to other institutions' reports of 15-20%. Younger patients were more likely to harbor malignancy on final pathology. Unlike previous reports, we did not find sex or pre-operative diagnosis to be a predictor for final malignancy.

Figure 1

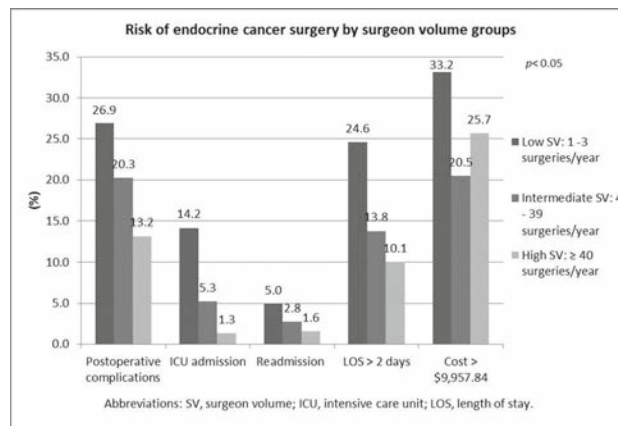
| | Final Benign (n = 283) | Final Malignant (n = 64) | P-value |
|------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| Female | 245 (86.6%) | 52 (81.3%) | 0.274 |
| Age | 52.4 +/- 13.6 | 48.4 +/- 16.1 | 0.043 |
| Pre-Op Diagnosis | | | 0.204 |
| TNG | 25 (73.5%) | 9 (26.5%) | |
| Grave | 6 (85.7%) | 1 (14.3%) | |
| NG | 258 (82.4%) | 55 (17.6%) | |

P168

Long-term Outcomes and Risk of Endocrine Cancer Surgery: The Role of Surgeon Experience Z. Al-Qurayshi,* A. Hauch, E. Kandil. *Tulane University School of Medicine, Department of Surgery, New Orleans, LA.*

Introduction: Advanced surgeon experience has been recognized in several clinical fields as a significant element of superior management outcomes. In this study, we seek to assess the association between the volume of endocrine surgeon and the outcomes of thyroidectomy (Tx), parathyroidectomy (PTx), and adrenalectomy (Ax) indicated for primary malignancies. **Methods:**

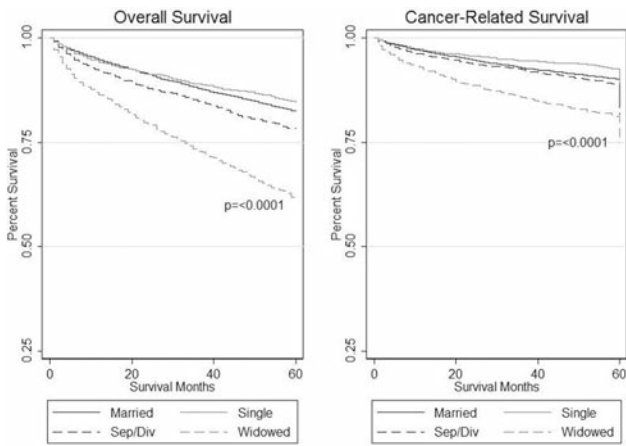
Cross-sectional study utilizing the State Inpatient Databases (SID) 2010 - 2011 for Florida, New York, and Washington. ICD-9 codes were used to identify adult (≥ 18 year) patients who underwent Tx, PTx, or Ax indicated for primary malignancies. Patients followed for 30 days after the surgery. SV groups were categorized based on quartile classification; Low SV: 1-3 surgeries/year; Intermediate SV: 4-39 surgeries/year; and high SV: ≥ 40 surgeries/year. Statistical methods included Chi-square test, and logistic regression modeling. **Results:** 6,650 records were included. Compared to high SV; Patients treated by low SV were more likely to developed postoperative complications in the one month period after the operation [OR: 1.86, 95%CI: (1.44, 2.42), $p < 0.001$]; similarly for intermediate SV [OR: 1.59, 95%CI: (1.23, 1.94), $p < 0.001$]. Furthermore, both low and intermediate SV associated with a longer hospital stay (> 2 days), and a risk of admission to the intensive care unit ($p < 0.01$ for both). Readmission risk was higher for patients managed by low SV compared to high SV (5.0% vs. 1.6%, $p = 0.019$). Cost of health services was significantly in the highest quartile ($> \$9,957.84$) for patients treated by low SV compared to high SV ($p < 0.001$). Older patients (> 45 years old), Black, and Hispanics were more likely to be treated by low SV ($p < 0.05$ for all). Similar association was observed for patients with annual income $\leq \$62,999$, and for those with Medicaid coverage ($p < 0.05$ for both). Patients treated in New York were more likely to be managed by a Low-volume surgeon compared to other states ($p < 0.001$). **Conclusion:** The volume of the endocrine surgeon is playing a crucial factor in multiple aspects of endocrine cancer management. However, accessibility to high SV is influenced by demographic and economic factors.



P169

Does Marital Status Impact Survival in Patients with Carcinoid Tumors? E. Kenning,* C. Hollenbeck, A. Cooper. *Penn State Hershey Medical Center, Hershey, PA.*

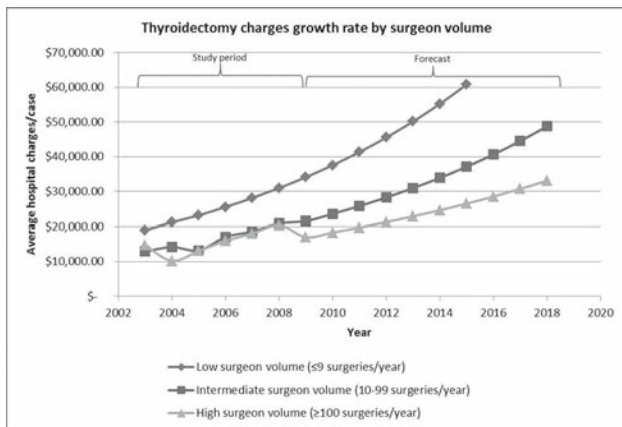
INTRODUCTION. Marital status is a known prognostic factor in overall and disease-specific survival in several types of cancer. However, the impact of marital status on survival in patients with carcinoid tumors remains unknown. We hypothesized that married patients would have higher rates of survival than similar unmarried patients with carcinoid tumors. **METHODS.** Using the SEER database, we identified 23,126 people with carcinoid tumors. Marital status was categorized as: married, single, separated/divorced, and widowed. Univariate and multivariate analyses were performed to compare characteristics and outcomes between patients as a function of marital status. Overall and cancer-related five-year survival were analyzed using the Kaplan-Meier method. In addition, multivariate survival analyses were performed using Cox proportional hazards models to control for other patient and disease covariates. **RESULTS.** Marital status was significantly related to both overall and cancer-related five-year survival in patients with carcinoid tumors. Separated/divorced and widowed patients had worse overall survival (HR, 1.35 [95% CI, 1.22-1.52] and 1.40 [95% CI, 1.28-1.53], respectively) and cancer-related survival (HR, 1.15 [95% CI, 1.01-1.31] and 1.20 [95% CI, 1.07-1.35], respectively) than married patients over five years. Single patients had worse overall survival (HR, 1.18 [95% CI, 1.06-1.31]), although not significantly worse cancer-related survival, than married patients over five years. **CONCLUSIONS.** Even after controlling for other prognostic factors, married patients have a survival advantage after diagnosis of any carcinoid tumor, potentially reflecting better social support than patients without married partners.



P170

Surgeon Volume Impact on the Outcomes of Thyroidectomy and Related Hospital Charges: A National Forecast Z. Al-Qurayshi,* A. Hauch, E. Kandil. *Surgery, Tulane University School of Medicine, Department of Surgery, New Orleans, LA.*

Introduction: Incidence of thyroidectomy is continuing to increase. Identifying factors associated with favorable outcomes can have major cost-effectiveness at the national level. We aim to assess the impact of surgeon volume (SV) on both clinical outcomes and hospital charges following thyroidectomy. **Methods:** Cross-sectional analysis and statistical modeling utilizing data from the Nationwide Inpatient Sample (NIS) from 2003-2009. SV included: low SV (≤ 9 surgeries/year), intermediate SV (10-99 surgeries/year), and high SV (≥ 100 surgeries/year). **Results:** 62,722 patients were included. 18,954 (50.2%) were managed by the low SV group, while intermediate and high SV groups managed 44.8% and 5%, respectively. Low SV was associated with higher risk of postoperative complications compared to high SV [OR: 1.46, 95%CI: (1.03, 2.07)]. Average hospital charges were significantly associated with SV's (high SV: \$17,204.00 \pm 1,765.78, intermediate SV: \$16,781.00 \pm 604.93, low SV: \$19,069.00 \pm 409.46, $p < 0.001$). During the study period, if all operations performed by low-volume surgeons were pushed to high-volume surgeons, a 7.5% savings would be incurred. Savings were even higher (11.4%) if the operations were performed by the intermediate SV group. However, based on the charges growth rate, greater savings are forecasted for high-volume surgeons. With the conservative assumption that there are 150,000 thyroidectomies/year in the United States, the high SV group would produce savings of (\$23,726,841,423.00) over the next ten years, while the intermediate SV group would have savings of (\$10,532,351,039.00). **Conclusions:** A surgeon's expertise is associated with favorable outcomes. Our model estimates that considerable cost savings is attainable if experienced surgeons manage thyroidectomies.



P171

Neoadjuvant Chemotherapy in 13 Patients with Locally Advanced Poorly Differentiated Thyroid Carcinoma: A Phase I/II Study A. Perhavec, N. Besic,* B. Gazic, M. Dremelj, B. Videgar-Kralj, I. Edhemovic. *Surgical Oncology, Institute of Oncology, Ljubljana, Slovenia.*

Background: There is a paradigm that chemotherapy is ineffective in thyroid carcinoma. The aim of our study was to find out if neoadjuvant chemotherapy before thyroid surgery had effect on the size of primary tumor in patients with poorly differentiated thyroid carcinoma. **Patients/Methods:** Altogether 13 patients (8 women, 5 men; median age 61 years) with poorly differentiated thyroid carcinoma were treated with neoadjuvant chemotherapy from 1986-2005. Papillary and follicular poorly differentiated carcinoma was diagnosed in 5 and 8 patients, respectively. Tumor diameter was from 4.5-18 cm (median 9 cm). Regional and distant metastases were detected in 6 and 8 patients, respectively. Eight (61%) patients had pT4 tumor. Chemotherapy consisted of Vinblastine, Vinblastine with Doxorubicin or Vinblastine with Cisplatin in 11, 1 and 1 cases, respectively. **Results:** Altogether, 29 (range 1-5) cycles of chemotherapy were given. Tumor size decreased for more than 50% in 5 patients (=38%). Chemotherapy was effective in follicular and papillary thyroid carcinoma in 37.5% and 40%, respectively. Total thyroidectomy, lobectomy and neck dissection was performed in 10, 3 and 5 cases, respectively. R0 resection was done in 8 cases and R1 resection in 5 cases. Eight patients had postoperative external beam irradiation of the neck and upper mediastinum. Radioiodine (RAI) therapy was used in patients with initially distant metastatic disease and distant dissemination during follow-up in 7 out of 9 and 3 out of 3 patients, respectively. They received 2-8 (median 3) therapies with RAI in a dose of 3.7-7.4 GBq. Distant metastases were diagnosed in three patients during follow-up of 7-189 (median 118) months. Seven patients died of distant metastases, one of other causes, while five patients are alive. The 5-year and 10-year cause-specific survivals of the patients were 77% and 46%, respectively. **Conclusions:** Neoadjuvant chemotherapy may decrease tumor size for more than half in 38% of patients with poorly differentiated thyroid carcinoma.

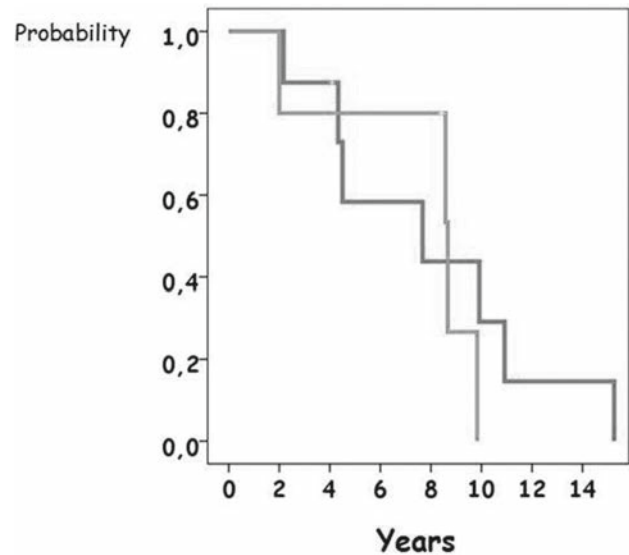


Figure. Cause-specific survival and neoadjuvant ChT (green = effect 50-99%, red = effect <50%).

P172

Long-term Hypercalcemia Recurrence Risk following Successful Minimal Invasive Parathyroidectomy A. Nijhuis,^{1*} W. Kluijfhout,² T.V. Dalen,¹ B. Twigt,¹ M. Vriens.² *1. Oncologic Surgery, Diakonessehuis Utrecht, Utrecht, Netherlands; 2. Universitair Medisch Centrum, Utrecht, Netherlands.*

Minimal invasive parathyroidectomy (MIP) has replaced conventional neck exploration (CNE) as the standard surgical treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism (pHPT). The surgical success rate of MIP equals CNE. The

high rate of solitary adenomas in pHPT patients since the introduction of MIP raises the question whether multiglandular disease may reveal itself as a recurrence during follow-up. The aim of this study is to investigate the frequency of recurrent HPT after successful MIP for pHPT. Patients with non-familial pHPT who underwent successful MIP between April 2000 and April 2013 were included when normocalcemia was confirmed at least 6 months postoperatively. Recurrent HPT was defined as a serum calcium value >2.55 mmol/l measured after >6 months of follow up, or a serum ionised calcium value >1.32 mmol/l measured after >6 months follow up. Cumulative 5-year recurrence rates were estimated by Kaplan-Meier statistics. There were 114 patients with sporadic pHPT who underwent successful MIP and had proven normocalcemia 6 months postoperatively. After a median follow up of 34 months, recurrent HPT was observed in 4 patients, the 5-year cumulative risk of recurrent HPT was 7%. Hypercalcemia varied between 2.62 and 2.74 mmol/l. Work-up of recurrent hypercalcemia was done and revealed abnormal parathyroid glands in three patients. These three patients underwent surgery for recurrent HPT, and the localisation of the enlarged glands differed from the primary localisation in two of three patients. In one of the patients with recurrent HPT a MEN1 syndrome was established. Conclusion: following minimally invasive surgery for pHPT the long-term risk of recurrence was modest but not negligible. A long-term follow-up calcium measurement is advised in patients undergoing MIP.

P173

Factors that Contribute to Inadvertent Parathyroidectomy during Thyroid Surgery: Does the Presence of Lymphocytic Thyroiditis, Concomitant Primary Hyperparathyroidism or Hyperthyroidism have an Impact? N. Calceira,* S. Mahady, M. Shiller, E. Roe, K. Cavaness, S. Celinski, J. Preskitt, C.S. Landry. *Surgery, Baylor University Medical Center, Dallas, TX.*

Background: Inadvertent parathyroidectomy during thyroid surgery has an incidence ranging between 5-21% across institutions. Many studies have identified malignancy and central neck dissection (CND) as risk factors for losing parathyroid glands, but few studies have evaluated the impact of other factors such as lymphocytic thyroiditis, hyperthyroidism or concomitant primary hyperparathyroidism. The purpose of this study was to investigate which factors contribute to parathyroid loss during thyroid surgery. **Methods:** A retrospective review of 271 patients undergoing thyroid surgery at a tertiary medical center from 2010-2013 was performed. Patient demographics, operative, and pathologic data were recorded. Statistical analyses were conducted to determine risk factors for parathyroid loss during thyroid surgery. **Results:** Among the 271 patients evaluated, 220/271 (81%) were female, 15/271 (5.5%) had hyperthyroidism, 48/269 (18%) had lymphocytic thyroiditis on final pathology, 80/269 (30%) had malignant disease, 38/271 (14%) underwent CND, 142/271 (52%) underwent total/subtotal thyroidectomy, 14/271 (5%) underwent completion thyroidectomy and 110/271 (41%) underwent thyroid lobectomy. 48/271 (17.7%) patients had parathyroid tissue on final pathology not accounted for in the operative report: 26/48 (54%) patients lost entire parathyroid glands (5 intra-thyroidal), while the remaining 22/48 (46%) patients lost part of a parathyroid gland. The performance of CND ($p=0.001$) and malignant pathology ($p=0.001$) predicted an increased risk of inadvertent parathyroidectomy. Age, gender, race, operation, surgeon, thyroid size, presence of lymphocytic thyroiditis, hyperthyroidism, and concomitant primary hyperparathyroidism were not significant risk factors for losing parathyroid glands. **Conclusions:** CND for thyroid malignancy is the strongest risk factor for losing parathyroid tissue during thyroid surgery. The presence of concomitant primary hyperparathyroidism, lymphocytic thyroiditis, or hyperthyroidism does not appear to increase the risk of inadvertent parathyroidectomy.

P174

Implications of Gene Express Classifier Testing in Evaluation of Indeterminate Thyroid Nodules: A Single Institutional Experience A. Deniwar,* T. Mallik, P. Bhatia, A. Sholl, E. Kandil. *Department of Surgery, Tulane University School of Medicine, New Orleans, LA.*

Background: Afirma gene express classifier (GEC) has been increasingly used as an adjunct to improve the diagnostic accuracy of fine needle aspiration (FNA) in indeterminate nodules. It has been suggested that nodules with indeterminate cytology can be identified as GEC benign to avoid unnecessary diagnostic surgery. Our study aims to examine the accuracy of GEC testing for indeterminate thyroid nodules in surgical practice. **Methods:** This is a retrospective study of prospectively collected database on patients with

indeterminate nodules who had GEC testing done over a year period in an academic institution. Samples for the GEC were collected according to the manufacturer's protocol. Some patients with benign GEC testing underwent surgery for other indications. Postoperative surgical pathology was used to evaluate the efficacy of Afirma GEC. **Results:** A total of 60 patients with 64 indeterminate FNA results and Afirma GEC testing were included. Eight (12.5%) samples were not sufficient; five of them decided not to repeat the biopsy and underwent surgery, where 4 (80%) found to be malignant and one benign (20%). 24 nodules (37.5%) had benign GEC; nine of them underwent surgery for various indications, and 6 were confirmed to have benign final pathology giving negative predictive value of 67%. Thirty two nodules (50%) were suspicious by GEC Afirma testing. Fourteen patients out of 24 with suspicious GEC who underwent surgery had confirmed malignancy on final pathology (positive predictive value= 58%). **Conclusion:** The Afirma GEC showed a significantly lower negative predictive value compared to what is currently reported by the manufacturer. These results doubt the accuracy of Afirma testing in guiding surgical decision-making and further prospective multi-institutional studies are needed.

P175

Can Suspicious Surgeon's Performed Ultrasound Features Predict BRAF^{V600E} Status in Papillary Thyroid Carcinoma? A. Deniwar,* P. Bhatia, Z. Al-Qurayshi, H. Mohamed, E. Kandil. *Department of Surgery, Tulane University School of Medicine, New Orleans, LA.*

Background: Papillary thyroid carcinoma (PTC) can be predicted from certain suspicious ultrasound (US) features of thyroid nodules. The aim of this study is to examine if these suspicious features can predict the more aggressive PTC associated with BRAF^{V600E} mutation. **Methods:** This is a retrospective review of prospectively collected data on patients with PTC and known BRAF^{V600E} status. The patients underwent preoperative ultrasound by the same surgeon who performed all the operations on these patients. We divided patients into BRAF^{V600E} positive and negative groups. All ultrasonographic data were collected including nodule size, echogenicity, solid or cystic nature, presence of calcification, irregular margins, and internal vascularity. **Results:** Of 119 patients with PTC, BRAF^{V600E} mutation was detected in 36 (30.77%) patients. There was no significant difference in nodule size (2.11 cm \pm 1.39 vs. 2.07 cm \pm 1.53, $p=0.8951$) between BRAF^{V600E} positive and negative groups. BRAF^{V600E} positivity was associated with higher rate of calcifications (60.6% vs. 23.9%, $p<0.001$), and irregular margins (30.3% vs. 9.0%, $p=0.009$). There was no significant difference in echogenicity, solid nature or internal vascularity between BRAF^{V600E} positive and negative groups. Presence of three suspicious US features is associated with a PPV of 60.7%. With absence of all suspicious features, NPV was 82.6%. **Conclusion:** Presence of multiple suspicious US findings of thyroid nodules can predict the BRAF^{V600E} mutation status of papillary thyroid cancer nodules. Presence of intra-nodular calcification and irregular nodular margins were the most predictive feature of BRAF^{V600E} positivity. Future multi-institutional studies are warranted to help surgeons in risk stratification and surgery planning for patients with papillary thyroid cancer.

P176

When Would we Advocate a Total Thyroidectomy in Cases of Hypopharyngeal Carcinoma? A.M. Ali.* *Surgery, National Cancer Institute, Cairo, Egypt.*

Background and aim: The incidence of invasion of the thyroid gland by hypopharyngeal carcinomas is reported to be up to 57%. Our aim was to analyze the frequency of thyroid gland invasion in hypopharyngeal carcinoma treated by thyroidectomy with total laryngopharyngectomy and to identify patients in whom preservation of the thyroid gland is oncologically feasible and hence reduces post-operative hypothyroidism. **Patients and methods:** This retrospective cohort study included 58 patients with hypopharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma treated by thyroidectomy with total laryngopharyngectomy at the National Cancer Institute, Cairo University between May 1996 and October 2005. Thyroid gland involvement was analyzed through review of charts and pathologic reports. Patients were assessed preoperatively by CT. The correlation between the thyroid gland involvement and the clinical and radiologic CT findings was meticulously examined. **Results:** Thyroid gland involvement occurred in 37.9% (22/58) of all patients. T4 hypopharyngeal tumors were present in 29.3% (n=17/58) of patients, paratracheal LN invasion was present in 37.9% (22/58) of patients, thyroid cartilage invasion was obvious in 19% (11/58) of patients, and previous radiotherapy was present in 5.2% (3/58) of

patients. All patients with T4 hypopharyngeal tumors (n= 17/58) and with thyroid cartilage involvement (n=11/58) had thyroid gland invasion as well. T4 hypopharyngeal tumors, paratracheal LN invasion, and thyroid cartilage invasion were statistically significant factors (P < 0.001, P = 0.009 and P < 0.001 respectively) in independent correlation.

P177

Spectrum of Enteral Access Procedures for perioperative Nutritional Management of Oral Cancer Patients S.V. Deo, N.K. Shukla, A. Jakhethiya,* P. Khanna. *Surgical Oncology, All India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi, India.*

INTRODUCTION Peri operative nutritional management of oral cancer patients undergoing major surgery is a vital component of management and various options are available. However there is paucity of literature and lack of clear guidelines regarding these procedures. A Review of the spectrum and outcomes of enteral access procedures performed for peri operative nutritional management of oral cancer patients undergoing surgery in a tertiary care cancer centre was performed. **METHODLOGY** A retrospective review of prospectively maintained computerized data-base of Oral cancer patients operated between 1995 - 2010 was performed and the details pertaining to the peri-operative enteral access procedures including the types, frequency of usage and out comes were analyzed. **RESULTS** A total of 950 major resections were performed for oral cancer patients during this period. 885 (93%) patients could be managed with simple nasogastric tube feeding for short term peri-operative nutritional needs. Only 65 patients (7%) required open feeding Jejunostomy / Gastrostomy and Per Cutaneous Endoscopic Gastrostomy (PEG) for anticipated long term peri- operative nutritional needs. A total of 39 patients had open feeding jejunostomy / Gastrostomy prior to introduction of PEG in 2005. PEG was performed in 26 patients between 2005 and 2010. The clinical profile of patients undergoing these procedures was as follows - mean age 52 years, 54 Male & 11 Female patients, Site distribution - Central Arch mandible (48 %) Major tongue resections(20%),Floor of mouth (20%) and alveolo buccal (12 %). Enteral access procedure related morbidities were observed in only two patients. **CONCLUSIONS** Peri-Operative nutritional support is important and various methods are available for enteral access but no clear cut guide lines are available regarding their usage. Our experience has shown that majority of oral cancer patients requiring short term (4 to 6 weeks) enteral access can be managed with simple naso-gastric tube feeding. PEG offers an excellent option in patients undergoing major resections and open jejunostomy/ gastrostomy can be recommended if the expertise for PEG is not available.

P178

Changing Treatment Patterns of Early Hepatocellular Carcinoma S. Mohanty,^{1*} R. Rajaram,² K.Y. Bilimoria,² T.M. Pawlik,³ D. Ben-trem.² 1. *Department of Surgery, Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit, MI;* 2. *Department of Surgery, Northwestern University Feinberg School of Medicine, Chicago, IL;* 3. *Department of Surgery, Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, MD.*

Introduction Early hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) for patients without cirrhosis is typically treated with resection. We hypothesized that the growth of non-surgical therapies such as embolization is not limited to advanced disease. Our objectives were to describe treatment patterns of early HCC over time; identify factors associated with receipt of therapy; and evaluate the association of modality with outcome. **Methods** Patients with early HCC (solitary tumors without vascular invasion) and without documented cirrhosis were identified from the National Cancer Data Base (2003-2011). Treatment was categorized as one of four groups: ablation, resection, transplant, and non-surgical therapy (chemo- or radioembolization). Trends were summarized using the average annual percent change (AAPC). Regression models were developed to determine factors associated with receipt of treatment and assess the association of modality on survival. **Results** 14,077 patients were identified with early HCC (median tumor size, 3.7 cm; interquartile range, 2.4-6.0 cm). In the 10,187 (72.4%) patients who received therapy, 62.7% underwent surgery (21.0% ablation; 27.0% resection; 14.7% transplant). As a proportion of all treatment, surgical therapies declined from 61.6% to 44.5% (AAPC, -3.7%; 95%CI -4.9%,-2.6%). The proportion of patients who received ablations was unchanged (AAPC, 0.8%; 95%CI -4.1,26%), while resections (AAPC, -2.6%; 95%CI -4.5%,-0.7%) and transplants (AAPC, -9.6%; 95%CI -12.3%,-6.8%) decreased. Non-surgical therapies increased over the study period (17.2% to 39.2%; AAPC 11.4%; 95%CI 8.8%,14.1%) (Figure 1). Younger age, smaller

tumor size, female sex, white race, higher income, and private insurance were associated with receipt of surgical treatment. The strongest predictor was treatment in an academic center (OR=1.37; 95%CI 1.13-1.66). Patients selected for non-surgical therapy had worse adjusted five-year survival than patients who had surgery (HR=2.05; 95%CI 1.85-2.26). **Conclusion** Despite limited evidence of improved long-term outcome, embolization has replaced surgery as the most common treatment modality in early HCC. Randomized studies are needed to compare the effectiveness of treatments for this disease.

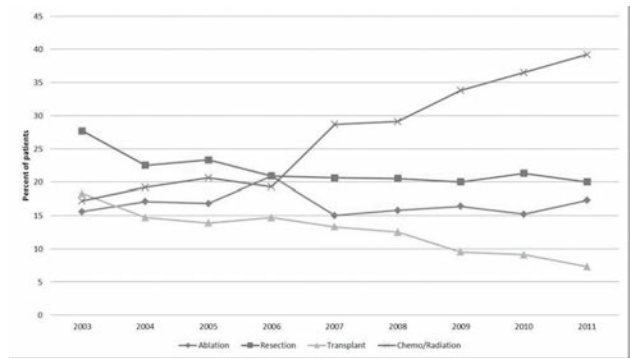


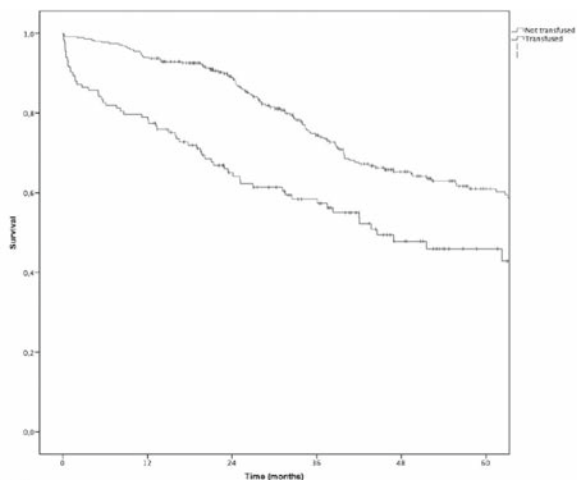
Figure 1. Treatment patterns of early stage hepatocellular carcinoma over time

P179

The Impact of perioperative Red Blood Cell Transfusion on Long-term Survival after Hepatectomy for Colorectal Liver Metastases

J. Hallet,^{1*} M. Tsang,¹ E. Cheng,² I. Kulyk,¹ S. Hanna,¹ C.H. Law,¹ N.G. Coburn,¹ P.J. Karanicolas.¹ 1. *Surgery, Odette Cancer Centre - Sunnybrook Health Sciences Centre, Toronto, ON, Canada;* 2. *Faculty of Medicine, University of Toronto, Toronto, ON, Canada.*

Background: Perioperative Red Blood Cell transfusions (RBCT) are associated with postoperative morbidity and may increase cancer recurrence through immunologic mechanisms following resection of colorectal liver metastases (CRLM). We sought to explore the relationship between RBCTs and long-term survival following resection of CRLM in the contemporary surgical era. **Methods:** We conducted a retrospective review of a prospective database including all patients undergoing partial hepatectomy for CRLM from 2003-2012. Data regarding date of death was abstracted from a validated, population-based cancer registry. Primary outcome was overall survival (OS), compared based on RBCT (defined as time of surgery to 30 days following surgery) and on number of RBC units received using Kaplan-Meier curves. Cox regression analysis was performed to examine the association between RBCT and OS, while adjusting for prognostic factors including Fong score and period of treatment (2003-2007 Vs. 2008-2012). **Results:** We included 483 patients operated for CRLM, of which 27.5% received RBCT. 90-day post-operative mortality was 4.8% and median follow-up was 33 (IQR: 20.1-54.8) months. Median survival in patients who received RBCT was 44.5 months compared with 93.5 months in patients who did not (p<0.0001). The difference persisted in subgroup analysis excluding patients who died within 90 days of surgery (62.3 vs. 93.5 months, p=0.023). After adjustment for Fong score and period of treatment, RBCT was independently associated with decreased OS (HR 2.15; 95%CI: 1.52-3.04). **Conclusion:** Perioperative RBCT is independently associated with decreased OS following hepatectomy for CRLM. Interventions to minimize and rationalize the use of RBCT for hepatectomy are warranted in order to mitigate this detrimental effect on long-term outcomes.



| Number at risk | 0 | 12 | 24 | 36 | 48 | 60 |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| Not transfused | 350 | 339 | 248 | 174 | 122 | 83 |
| Transfused | 133 | 105 | 70 | 54 | 29 | 16 |

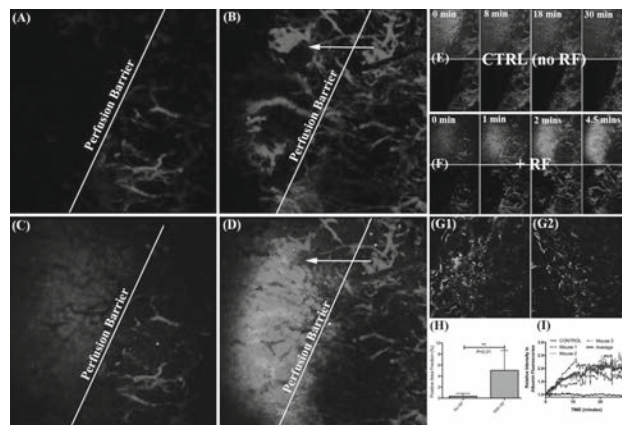
Log rank: p<0.0001

Overall survival of patients with liver resection for colorectal liver metastases according to RBC transfusion status (n=483)

P180

Non-Invasive Radiofrequency-Induced Hyperthermia Selectively Increases Tumor Vascular Permeability J. Ho,* S. Corr, R. Serda, S. Curley, *Surgery, Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, TX.*

Introduction Radiofrequency (RF) heats tumors more than normal tissue, providing a means of specifically increasing tumor vascular permeability by RF-induced hyperthermia (HT). We investigated a new, non-invasive method to deliver RF-HT to tumor tissue in orthotopic murine models as a novel adjunctive treatment modality for cancer. **Methods** Two orthotopic tumor mouse models were used. 4T1-luc2-td or PANC-1 tumor cells were grafted in mammary fat pads or pancreas, respectively. Real-time, intravital microscopy (IVM) imaging was used to examine extravasation of fluorescently-tagged albumin within the tumor vasculature. The treatment group received RF-induced HT through an RF transmitter for 10 minutes whereas the control group did not. Relative extravasation between the two groups was quantified by pixel analysis. Albumin uptake was assessed via immunofluorescence (IF) staining for both albumin and CD31. Uptake of fluorescein isothiocyanate dextran (FITC-dextran) was measured in a similar fashion. **Results** RF-HT increased tumor temperature to 37-41°C. In 4T1 mice, treatment with RF-HT led to a 3-fold increase in albumin uptake on IVM imaging and 5-fold increase on IF (p < 0.05). Increased uptake was sustained 30 minutes after RF exposure. In PANC-1 mice, the increase in uptake of albumin and FITC-dextran on IF in RF-HT treated mice was 6-fold (p < 0.05). **Conclusions** Tumor-selective hyperthermia can be achieved via a non-invasive RF device and results in increased vascular permeability. Future studies will examine whether RF-HT will increase chemotherapeutic uptake into tumor tissue, possibly increasing efficacy with reduced dosages and, thus, negative side effects.

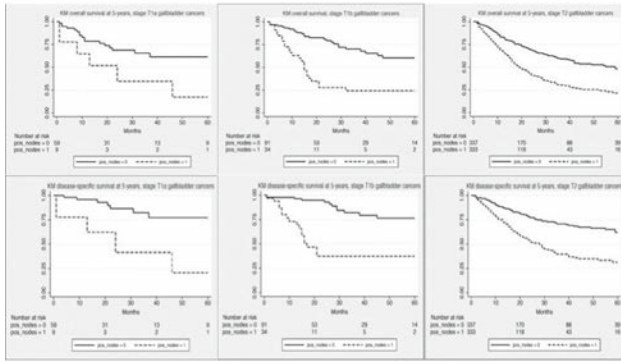


Figs A and B: IVM image of fluorescently-tagged albumin in the tumor vasculature before and after RF, respectively. Figs C and D: tumor fluorescence superimposed onto the previous images. Figs E and F: time-lapsed IVM images of tumor vasculature of control vs RF-treated groups, respectively. Figs G1 and G2: IF staining of antibodies to CD31 (green) and albumin (red) for RF-treated vs control groups, respectively. Fig H: Positive area fraction of albumin accumulation in tumor slices. Fig I: IVM Albumin fluorescence intensity over time of RF-treated vs control mice.

P181

Analysis of Nodal Status and Survival in Early T-Stage Gallbladder Cancers in the Modern Era M.A. White,* H.F. Schoellhammer, P.H. Ituarte, Y. Fong, B. Lee. *Surgical Oncology, City of Hope, Arcadia, CA.*

Introduction: Gallbladder cancer is a rare but aggressive cancer best treated with complete surgical resection. Recent studies suggest guideline recommendations for radical surgery are often not followed. We examined outcomes for early T-stage gallbladder cancer utilizing recent national registry data. **Methods:** The SEER database was queried from 2004 to 2010 for patients with T1a, T1b, and T2 gallbladder cancer. Lymph node (LN) positivity rates by T-stage were determined and compared with the chi-square test. Overall (OS) and disease-specific survival (DSS) by T-stage were calculated using Kaplan-Meier methods and compared using the log-rank test. **Results:** We identified 6,713 gallbladder cancer patients with staging data; 262 (4%) T1a tumors, 409 (6.1%) T1b, and 1,477 (22%) T2. Of 71 T1a patients with LN data, 12.7% had positive disease. Of T1b patients, 27.3% had LN-positive disease compared with 49.6% of T2 patients (p<0.001). Median OS was greater than 5 years for T1a and T1b LN-negative patients, compared with 24 months and 15 months, respectively, in LN-positive patients (p<0.05). Of T2 patients, median OS was 59 months with LN-negative disease compared with 19 months in LN-positive disease (p<0.05). Median DSS was greater than 5 years for T1a, T1b, and T2 LN-negative patients, but diminished to 24, 17, and 28 months respectively for T1a, T1b and T2 patients with positive nodes (p<0.05). **Conclusions:** Nodal positivity predicts significantly decreased survival in T1a, T1b, and T2 gallbladder cancers. Radical cholecystectomy for T1b and T2 gallbladder cancer remains standard treatment, as more than one-fourth of patients with T1b disease and nearly half of those with T2 cancers will have LN-positive disease; however, we found 12.7% of T1a patients had positive lymph nodes, which is higher than historical figures, and radical surgery may be warranted in these patients as well.



Kaplan-Meier curves of T1a, T1b and T2 tumors for overall survival and disease-specific survival.

P182

Can Contrast-enhanced MRI using Gadoxetate Disodium (Eovist) Replace Triphasic CT to Derive Future Liver Remnant? V.H. Le,* S.D. Trocha, W.B. Jones, M.A. Devane, B.P. McKinley. *Surgery, Greenville Health System, Piedmont, SC.*

Introduction: Calculating future liver remnant volume (FLRV) is important in planning treatment of hepatic neoplasm. CE-MRI gadoxetate disodium (Eovist) has been shown to yield more information than 3p-CT, often narrowing the differential of hepatic neoplasms. The purpose of this study is to compare FLRV calculated from CE-MRI to those from 3p-CT. **Methods:** We performed a retrospective review of 28 patients with liver tumors evaluated with both 3p-CT and CE-MRI prior to treatment. Three-dimensional reconstructions were computed by manual tracing technique. 3p-CT is considered the gold standard. **Results:** The calculated total hepatic mean volumes for 3p-CT was 1,588 cm³ and 1,916 cm³ for CE-MRI, with spearman correlation (ρ) of 0.91 ($p < 0.01$). The total volume difference was 327 cm³ ($p < 0.01$). The right hepatic lobe volume was 1,028 cm³ (3p-CT) and 1,283 cm³ (CE-MRI) (ρ 0.83, $p < 0.01$). The left hepatic volume was 525 cm³ (3p-CT) and 638 cm³ (CE-MRI), (ρ 0.79, $p < 0.01$). The difference in calculated volume for the right liver is 254 cm³, $p < 0.01$ (3.23%, p 0.008) and 94 cm³, p 0.07 (2.09%, p 0.045) for the left liver. **Conclusion:** Our data demonstrated a strong and positive correlation between 3p-CT and CE-MRI. When the 30% FLRV cutoff used, there is variability in 5 out of 28 patients (17.8%). Our data suggest that patients with FLRV calculated by CE-MRI that are near the resectability cutoff or those with abnormally large calculated FLRV should undergo 3p-CT for verification. Future studies are needed to further validate CE-MRI ability to calculate FLRV.

P183

Addition of Hepatic Arterial Infusional Floxuridine to Adjuvant Chemotherapy after Colorectal Liver Metastasis Resection is associated with Altered Patterns of Disease Progression, Cause of Death and Prolonged Survival M.R. Porembka,^{1*} T.P. Kingham,² P.J. Allen,² R.P. DeMatteo,² W.R. Jarnagin,² N. Kemeny,² M.I. D'Angelica.² *1. Surgery, UT Southwestern Medical Center, Dallas, TX; 2. Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY.*

Background: The relationship between recurrence after colorectal liver metastasis (CRLM) resection and cause of death (COD) is unknown. Adjuvant systemic and regional chemotherapy attempt to decrease the risk of recurrence and death, but it is unknown how these therapies might alter the pattern of disease progression and COD. **Methods:** A prospective database was used to identify patients with CRLM without extrahepatic disease undergoing initial liver resection between 2000 and 2005. Patients who received adjuvant therapy with hepatic artery infusional floxuridine (HAI+Sys) in addition to systemic therapy (FOLFOX or FOLFIRI) were matched and compared to a similar cohort of consecutive patients treated with resection and adjuvant systemic chemotherapy (Sys Only) during the same time period. Relpapse-free survival (RFS), disease-specific survival (DSS), recurrence patterns, and COD were compared. COD was categorized by metastatic site (neurologic, hepatic, pulmonary, peritoneal, other). **Results:** Of the 240 patients included,

120 received HAI+Sys and 120 patients received Sys Only. Clinical risk score and extent of resection were similar. Median follow-up was 79.3 months. HAI+Sys was associated with prolonged RFS (54.5 vs 18.2mo; $p < 0.001$) and DSS (median not reached vs 58.7mo; $p < 0.00001$). Of the 127 patients (53%) who died, 83 had the COD directly related to metastasis (Table). The major COD in the Sys Only group was hepatic (47%). HAI+Sys was associated with fewer liver-related deaths (9%), but more deaths from neurologic and pulmonary compromise ($p < 0.001$, Table). Hepatic COD was associated with neoadjuvant chemotherapy ($p < 0.01$) and the absence of HAI ($p < 0.001$). Death from peritoneal recurrence was similar in both groups. **Conclusion:** Treatment with HAI+Sys is associated with reduction in hepatic recurrence, decrease in liver-related death, and prolonged survival after CRLM resection compared to Sys Only. HAI+Sys is an effective method for the long-term control of hepatic metastasis which may account for an associated survival advantage.

Cause of death by responsible metastatic site

| Metastatic Site | Sys Only | HAI+Sys |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Neurologic* | 4 (9%) | 10 (22%) |
| Hepatic* | 21 (47%) | 4 (9%) |
| Peritoneal | 9 (20%) | 11 (24%) |
| Pulmonary | 4 (9%) | 11 (24%) |
| Other | 7 (16%) | 2 (4%) |
| Total | 45 (100%) | 38 (100%) |

* $p < 0.05$

P184

Effect of Epidural compared to Patient-controlled Intravenous Analgesia on Outcomes for Patients undergoing Hepatectomy S. Allen,* A. DeRoche, L. Adams, K. Slocum, N. Fitzgerald, C.J. Clark, P. Shen. *General Surgery, Wake Forest School of Medicine, Winston-Salem, NC.*

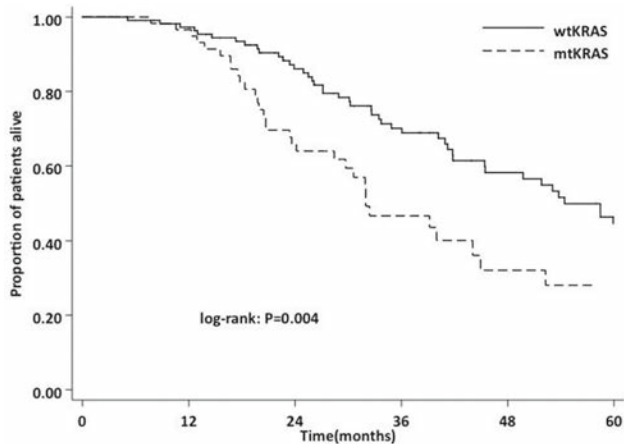
Introduction: Epidural analgesia is considered to improve postoperative outcomes in major oncologic abdominal surgery. However its role in specific subsets of cancer operations is not well-defined. We examined the effect of epidural versus intravenous patient controlled analgesia (IVPCA) in patients undergoing hepatic resection. **Methods:** Perioperative records of patients undergoing hepatectomy from 2012 to 2014 were analyzed. Pain-related and clinical data were extracted and correlated with baseline clinicopathologic data and method of analgesia. Chronic pain was defined by specific narcotic requirements preoperatively. **Results:** Eighty-eight patients underwent hepatectomy with sixty percent having epidurals placed for postoperative pain control. Epidural patients underwent more major hepatectomies and open resections. Thirteen percent of epidurals placed were non-functional. Twenty-five percent of epidural patients experienced hypotensive episodes requiring a median of 2 epidural adjustments (range, 0-5). Excluding patients with chronic pain, twenty percent of epidurals required the addition of an IVPCA for pain control. Also when patients with chronic pain were excluded, comparison of pain scores at specific time points between both groups demonstrated no significant difference at 6, 12, 24, and 48 hours postoperatively (all $p > .05$). Use of an epidural was found to significantly correlate with increased total fluid given intraoperatively and in the first 24 hours, 8.2 versus 6.6 liters ($p = 0.014$). There was no major effect of epidural analgesia on time to oral intake, ambulation, or complications (all $p > .05$). However epidural use was significantly associated with increased length of stay compared to IVPCA, median 6 versus 4 days ($p = 0.0386$). **Conclusions:** One in five patients without chronic pain who had an epidural required addition of an IVPCA for analgesia. Though patients with epidurals received significantly more fluids and had a longer length of stay, they underwent larger operations. The use of epidural analgesia for hepatectomy requires further study.

P185

Effect of KRAS Mutation on Long-term Outcomes of Patients Undergoing Hepatic Resection for Colorectal Liver Metastases

G. Margonis,^{1*} G. Spolverato,¹ Y. Kim,¹ G. Karagkounis,² M. Choti,³ T.M. Pawlik,¹ *1. Surgery, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, MD; 2. Cleveland Clinic, Cleveland, OH; 3. UT Southwestern, Dallas, TX.*

Background: The impact of KRAS mutation on overall(OS) and recurrence-free(RFS) survival of patients with colorectal liver metastases(CLM) remains poorly defined. We sought to investigate the prognostic value of KRAS in a large cohort of patients undergoing liver resection for CLM. **Methods:** Between 2003 and 2013, 334 patients underwent hepatic resection for CLM at Johns Hopkins Hospital and met the inclusion criteria. Somatic mutations at codons 12/13 were evaluated through a sequencing analysis of the tumor samples. Clinicopathological characteristics, perioperative details, and outcomes were stratified by KRAS status(mtKRAS vs. wtKRAS) and analyzed. **Results:** Among 334 patients undergoing liver resection for CLM, mtKRAS was identified in 115(34.4%) patients. Median CEA was 7.3 ng/dL; 40.4% of patients had a solitary tumor and median tumor size was 2.5 cm. At a median follow-up of 28.2 months, recurrence was observed in 59(51.3%) patients with mtKRAS and 117(53.4%) patients with wtKRAS(P=0.71); there was no difference in the pattern of recurrence (liver: mtKRAS, 39.0% vs. wtKRAS, 52.1%; lung: mtKRAS, 55.6% vs. wtKRAS, 64.3%; both P>0.05). While 5-year log-rank OS was comparable among mtKRAS(41.6%) vs. wtKRAS(48.5%), on multivariable Cox survival analysis mtKRAS was associated with worse OS(HR, 1.65; 95%CI, 1.07-2.54). Moreover, among patients who experienced a recurrence, 5-year OS was worse among those patients who had mtKRAS(mtKRAS, 28.1% vs. wtKRAS, 44.5%; P=0.004; Figure). After controlling for tumor factors, as well as receipt of chemotherapy, mtKRAS status remained independently associated with a worse outcome among patients who recurred(HR 2.07, 95% CI 1.31-3.27; P=0.002). **Conclusion:** mtKRAS was noted in one-third of patients with CLM. While KRAS status did not impact pattern of recurrence, mtKRAS was an independent predictor of worse OS among patients who experienced a recurrence following resection of CLM.

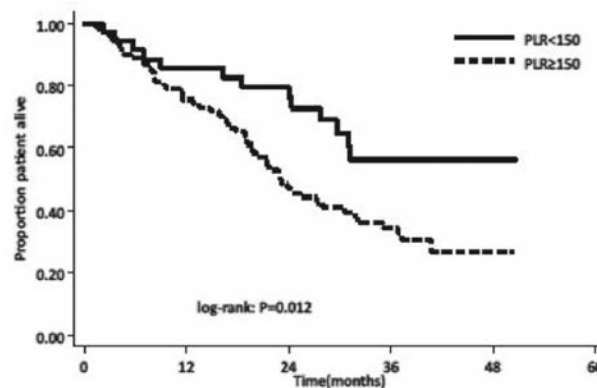


P186

Neutrophil-lymphocyte and Platelet-lymphocyte Ratio in Patients after Resection for Hepato-Pancreato-Biliary Malignancies

G. Spolverato, Y. Kim, G. Margonis, R. Gupta, M. Makary, C.L. Wolfgang, M.J. Weiss, K. Hirose, J.L. Cameron, T.M. Pawlik.* *Surgery, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, MD.*

Background: Neutrophil-lymphocyte ratio (NLR) and platelet-lymphocyte ratio (PLR) may be indicative of the immune response around the time of surgery. We sought to determine whether NLR or PLR were associated with outcomes of patients undergoing surgery for a hepatopancreaticobiliary (HPB) malignancy. **Methods:** Between 2010-2011, 289 patients who underwent an HPB procedure for a malignant indication were identified. Clinicopathological characteristics, NLR and PLR, as well as short- and long-term outcomes were analyzed. High NLR and PLR were classified using a cut-off value of 3 and 150, respectively, based on ROC analysis. **Results:** Median patient age was 63 years and 52.3% were female. The majority of tumors were pancreatic in origin (67.2%), while a subset were primary (10.3%) or secondary (22.5%) liver tumors. Patients with low vs. high NLR and PLR had similar baseline characteristics with regard to performance status and tumor stage (all P>0.05). Operative interventions included pancreaticoduodenectomy (55.0%), ≤hemi-hepatectomy (29.1%), or extended hepatectomy (2.4%). Within 90-days of surgery, 143 patients experienced a complication for a morbidity of 49.5% (pancreas: 54.9% vs. liver: 40.0%). Patients with either an elevated NLR (OR=1.72) or PLR (OR=2.15) were at higher risk of a postoperative complication (both P<0.05). Among patients with a pancreatic, primary or secondary liver tumor, 3-year survival was 38.6%, 43.0%, and 65.0%, respectively. While elevated NLR was not associated with long-term outcome (HR=1.36) (P=0.14), patients with an elevated PLR had a higher risk of death (HR=2.14)(P=0.01) (Figure). **Conclusion:** Patients with a high NLR or PLR had an increased risk of a perioperative complication. Elevated PLR was also a predictor of worse survival among patients with HPB malignancy undergoing resection.

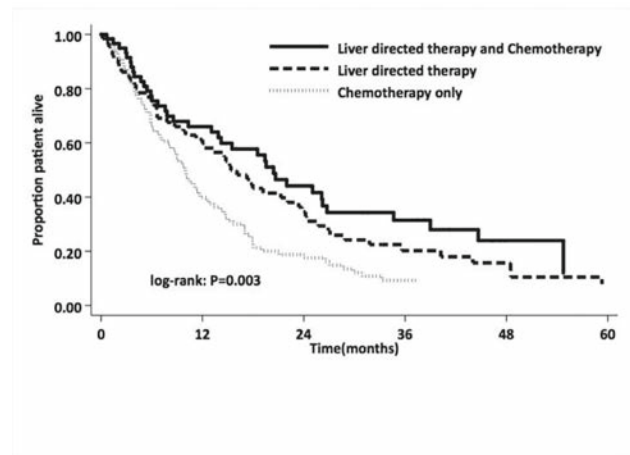


P188

Management and Outcomes of Patients with Recurrent Intrahepatic Cholangiocarcinoma following Previous Curative Intent Surgical Resection

G. Spolverato,^{10*} Y. Kim,¹⁰ S. Alexandrescu,¹ H. Marques,² L. Aldrighetti,³ T. Gamblin,⁴ C. Pulitano,⁵ T.W. Bauer,⁶ F. Shen,⁷ C. Sandroussi,⁸ G.A. Poultides,⁸ S.K. Maithel,⁹ T.M. Pawlik.¹⁰ 1. Fundeni Clinical Institute, Bucharest, Romania; 2. Curry Cabral Hospital, Lisbon, Portugal; 3. San Raffaele, Milan, Italy; 4. Medical College of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, WI; 5. University of Sydney, Sydney, NSW, Australia; 6. Department of Surgery, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA; 7. Eastern Hepatobiliary Surgery Hospital, Shanghai, China; 8. Stanford University, Stanford, CA; 9. Emory University, Atlanta, GA; 10. Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, MD.

Background: Many patients develop recurrence following resection of intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma (ICC). Management and outcomes of patients with recurrent ICC following previous curative-intent surgery are not well documented. We sought to characterise the treatment of patients with recurrent ICC and define therapy-specific outcomes. **Methods:** Between 1990-2013, 542 patients who underwent surgery for ICC were identified from an international database. Data on clinicopathological characteristics, operative details, recurrence and recurrence-related management were recorded and analyzed. **Results:** At initial surgery, treatment was resection only (96.1%) or resection+RFA (3.9%). Overall 5-year survival was 25.9% 376 (69.4%) patients recurred with a median disease-free survival of 11.0 months. Vascular invasion (hazard ratio [HR]=1.43), nodal metastasis (HR=1.40) and poor differentiation (HR=1.30) were predictive of recurrence (all P<0.05). First recurrence site was intrahepatic only (62.0%), extrahepatic only (14.1%), or intra- and extrahepatic (23.9%). Overall 259 (68.9%) patients received treatment for recurrent ICC, while 117 (31.1%) received best supportive care (BSC). Among patients who received treatment for recurrent disease, therapy consisted of systemic chemotherapy only (49.4%), repeat liver-directed therapy (25.9%), or systemic chemotherapy+liver-directed therapy (24.7%). Repeat liver-directed therapy consisted of repeat hepatic resection±ablation (30.5%), ablation alone (21.4%), and intra-arterial therapy (IAT) (48.1%). Among patients who recurred, median survival from the time of the recurrence was 11.0 months (BSC 7.7 months, systemic chemotherapy 10.0 months, liver-directed therapy 18.0 months). The median survival of patients undergoing resection of recurrent ICC was 26.7 months versus 7.6 months for patients who had IAT (P<0.001). **Conclusions:** Recurrence following resection of ICC is common, occurring in up to two-thirds of patients. When recurrence occurs, prognosis is poor. In well-selected patients with liver-only recurrence, resection+chemotherapy may offer a modest survival benefit.

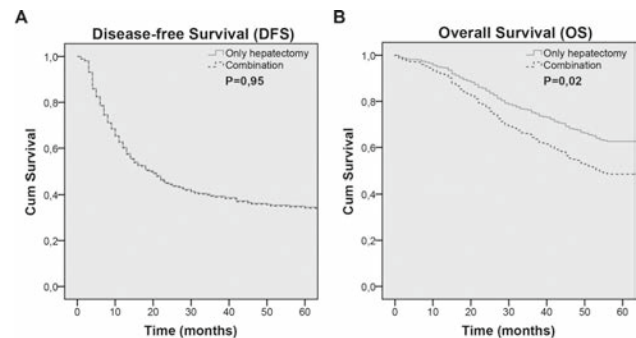


P190

Short-term and Long-term Results of Patients with Colorectal Liver Metastases undergoing Surgery with or without RFA

M.V. Amerongen,^{1*} E.V. Stok,² J. Fütterer,¹ S. Jenniskens,¹ A. Moelker,² D. Grünhagen,² K. Verhoef,² H.D. Wilt.¹ 1. Radiology / Surgery, Radboud University Medical Center, Nijmegen, Netherlands; 2. Erasmus Medical Center, Rotterdam, Zuid-Holland, Netherlands.

Background By combining surgery and radiofrequency ablation, it is possible to provide alternative treatment for patients with unresectable colorectal liver metastases. Although the results published in literature look promising, uncertainty exists with regard to complication risks and the survival of this specific therapy. The aim of this study was therefore to compare combined hepatic surgery and radiofrequency ablation to conventional hepatic resection. **Materials and methods** From January 2000 till May 2013, 1007 patients were treated for colorectal liver metastases and included in a prospective multicenter database. Outcome variables such as patient demographics, complications, recurrence rates and survival were retrospectively analyzed from this database. Synchronous surgery for both primary and secondary tumors was one of the exclusion criteria. **Results** Of these 1007 patients, 632 were included. 98 patients were treated with the combination therapy while 534 patients received only hepatic surgery. There was no difference in age (P=0.42), gender (P=0.99) or BMI (P=0.53). However, patients who received the combination therapy had a higher Fong Clinical Risk Score (CRS) (P=0.001) better ASA classification (P=0.04), more metastases (P=0.001) and more neoadjuvant chemotherapy (P=0.001). There was no significant difference in postoperative morbidity (36.1% and 30.8% respectively; P=0.34) or mortality (respectively 1% and 1.3%; P=1.00). Patients from the combination group had more R1 resections (P=0.001) and more often a local recurrence (P=0.01). After correction for both the CRS and ASA score, there was no difference in 5 year disease-free survival (both 34%; P=0.95), however a lower 5 year overall survival for the combination group (respectively 48.1% and 63%; P=0.02). **Conclusion** The combination of hepatic surgery and intraoperative radiofrequency ablation, is frequently used for high CRS patients and doesn't show an increase in complication rate. With this treatment, a high number of patients with colorectal liver metastases can be treated, providing possible curative treatment for patients with those worse clinical risk scores.



P191

HBV and HCC Screening Practices in Immigrant-rich Neighborhoods of New York City J. Chuang, S.M. Fitzgerald, Y. Berger,* P. Perumalswami, U. Sarpel. *Surgery, Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai, New York, NY.*

Objective: Worldwide, the majority of hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) is related to infection with the hepatitis B virus (HBV) and occurs in developing countries, with the highest rates in China and Africa. Immigrants from these regions represent a large and growing ethnic group in New York City (NYC). However, there is a dearth of studies on the practice of HBV and HCC screening in these high-risk populations. **Methods:** A 28 question, multiple-choice, web-based survey was created to assess HBV and HCC knowledge and screening practices. 2010 census data were used to determine the 25 zip codes in NYC with the highest rates of individuals born in China or Africa. The survey was distributed to primary care physicians practicing in these regions. **Results:** Of the 102 participants, there were 34 and 38 responders with a practice in the zip codes with the highest concentrations of Chinese and African immigrants, respectively. Among all respondents, 73% commonly screen for HBV among immigrant patients, but only 63% recommend HCC screening for those patients who test positive for HBV, with no significant difference between the Chinese and African cohorts. According to respondents, diabetes, hypertension, and heart disease were the top three health concerns of patients in both cohorts; HBV and HCC were not among the top answers. Importantly, physicians in both groups cite lack of clear guidelines on HBV and HCC screening as a main reason for not offering screening for either disease. Practitioners felt the main reason patients failed to get screened was "lack of patient awareness of hepatitis B or liver cancer risk." **Conclusions:** HBV and HCC occur at much higher rates in Chinese and African immigrants, however these individuals appear to be unaware of the risks. Furthermore, one-third of primary care physicians practicing in immigrant-rich areas fail to recommend HCC screening for HBV positive patients. Despite the presence of accepted HBV and HCC screening guidelines, knowledge of and adherence to these guidelines is not optimal. There is a need for better distribution of these guidelines to primary care providers, particularly for those serving in neighborhoods with high-risk individuals.

P192

Hepatic Artery Infusion for Recurrent or Chemo-resistant Hepatic Malignancy H.J. Wanebo,^{1*} R. Srinivasa,² C. Taneja,³ J. Belliveau,¹ R. Rathore.⁴ *1. Surgery, Landmark Medical Center, Bristol, Puerto Rico; 2. Hurley Medical Center, Flint, MI; 3. Rhode Island Hospital, Providence, RI; 4. Roger Williams Medical Center, Providence, RI.*

Introduction: Previously treated Hepatic Colorectal Metastases (CRC) and advanced Hepato cellular cancer (HCC) are tumor challenges frequently unresponsive to systemic chemo therapy (CT). We reviewed survival outcome in chemo resistant/high risk patients following hepatic artery infusion (HAI) in 21 CRC pts, 10 HCC pts, and 6 miscellaneous metastatic cancers. **Methods:** Patient groups: 21 CRC pts, (16M, 5F), mean age 63, 16 had metachronous (DFI-17 mos), and 5 Synchronous CA; liver extent: 76% multiple (>5) mets or extensive bilateral, CEA (ng/m), >100, 8 pts >50 (3pts) and, NA - 7 pts. Previous CT: FU/LV (11 pts), Oxaliplatin (OX) or Irinotecan (IR) 10 pts. Liver surgery: Partial Resection/RFA - 9 pts. HCC 9 pts, cholangio CA 1 pt, M/F 5/5, average age 63. Previous RX Hepatic lopectomy + HAI were done in metastatic lung (1), Breast (1), advanced gallbladder (BGCA) (T3-4) (2 pts); HAI alone was done in Br. CA (1) carcinoid (1). Treatment Protocols: CRC Protocol: HAI-FUDR 12-15mg/kg/d, dexamethasone 2mg/kg/d, Leukovorin 20mg/m²/d (14 d) plus bolus infusion (d1), Oxaliplatin (OX) 130mg/m² (or Cisplatin (CIS) 100mg m² d1); Systemic RX: d20-30. OX I>V. 130mg/m², capecitabine 750-1000mg/m²/d x 10 days (also used in Mescel. Grp. HCC Protocol: HAI-14 d as in CRC Protocol. Bolus infusion d1-doxorubicin 75mg/m² or OX or CIS as in CRC schema. **Results:** CRC: OS-CRC post start HAI was 17 mos, (2yr/5yr = 27%/6%). HCC OS was 7 mos. Median (3-12 mos in 9 evaluable pts; 1 HCC pt, with recurrence 2 yr. post central hepatectomy was treated over 3.5 yrs. with HAI + RFA/TACE - (OS-67mo). Miscellaneous group included lung (11 mos), Br CA (23, 9 mo) adv. carcinoid (3 mos), GBGA -2 pts OS >60 mos. Complications included infected pocket (2 pts), duodenal fistula (1 pt). **Conclude:** Hepatic artery infusion alternating with systemic chemotherapy has apparent survival benefit in selected patients with persistent or progressive chemo resistant malignancy from metastatic CRC, HCC or selected miscellaneous cancers (breast, lung, liver, gall bladder cancer) and warrants further study.

P193

AST to Platelet Ratio Index Improves Prediction of Hepatocellular Carcinoma Mortality K.C. Allenson,^{1*} L. Kao,¹ N.A. Bhadkamkar,² T.C. Ko,¹ C.J. Wray.¹ *1. Surgery, UTHealth, Houston, TX; 2. MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX.*

Introduction: Hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) patients with cirrhosis are high-risk for invasive procedures and may be predisposed to poor survival. Early identification of those at risk may prevent complications and allow more informed decision making. The AST/platelet ratio index (APRI) is a measure of cirrhosis that we hypothesize predicts survival and may be used to estimate HCC mortality. **Methods:** Retrospective study of HCC patients diagnosed in a safety-net hospital system from 1998-2012. Standard demographics as well as lab values (bilirubin, INR, creatinine, AST and platelets) were recorded at the date of diagnosis to calculate APRI (normal < 0.76) and MELD score. Poor survival was defined as death within 30 days from diagnosis. Regression models were created to determine predictors of death within 30 days and overall survival. **Results:** 654 patients (79% male) were included in the study and <30 day death was observed in 111 patients (17%). Mean age at diagnosis was 55.6 years (SD 9.1) and there was no difference in age between the two groups. Mean APRI and MELD score were higher in the <30 day death group. APRI (OR 1.45, 95%CI: 1.07-1.96) and MELD score (OR 1.21, 95%CI 1.14-1.28) were predictive of <30 Day Death. Stratified by stage, both APRI (HR 1.12, 95%CI: 1.01-1.24) and MELD score (HR 1.07, 95%CI: 1.05-1.09) predicted overall survival. Inclusion of both APRI and MELD in the Cox regression resulted in the best fit (c-index = 0.67). Although there was a minor correlation between APRI and MELD (r²=0.14), there was no interaction or collinearity in the logistic or Cox regression models. At fixed values of MELD, the predicted probability of 30 day death increased at higher APRI values (see table). **Conclusions:** The AST/Platelet ratio index is an innovative marker of cirrhosis and survival for HCC patients. APRI provides additional prognostic information regarding outcome in cirrhotic HCC patients, independent of MELD score. Further study and external validation is needed to determine the clinical utility of using APRI for prognostic and treatment decisions.

Predicted Probability of 30 Day Death

| MELD | APRI 0.5 | APRI 1.0 | APRI 2.0 | APRI 5.0 | APRI 10.0 |
|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 7 | 3.1% | 3.2% | 3.3% | 4.0% | 4.7% |
| 10 | 5.5% | 5.7% | 6.0% | 6.7% | 8.2% |
| 13 | 9.4% | 9.6% | 10.1% | 11.3% | 14.0% |
| 16 | 15.0% | 16.1% | 16.7% | 18.6% | 22.2% |
| 28 | 28.9% | 29.4% | 30.3% | 33.2% | 38.2% |

P194

A Retrospective Review of the University Health Network (UHN) Multimodal Treatment Experience with Extended Resection of Pancreatic Ductal Adenocarcinoma (PDAC) in Patients with Arterial Involvement A. Tremblay St-G.,^{1*} A.M. Fox,⁹ M. Segedi,² S. Pablo,³ P. Scholtz,⁴ M. O'Malley,⁴ A. Borgida,⁵ B. Teresa,⁵ A. Dodd,⁶ M. Krzyzanowska,⁷ M. Moore,⁷ J. Kim,⁸ A. Wei,¹ S. Gallinger,¹ N. Dhani,⁷ I. McGilvray.¹ 1. Department of Surgery, Toronto General Hospital, University of Toronto, Toronto, ON, Canada; 2. Department of Surgery, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC, Canada; 3. Department of Surgery, McMaster University, Hamilton, ON, Canada; 4. Joint Department of Medical Imaging, University of Toronto, Toronto, ON, Canada; 5. Ontario Pancreas Cancer Study, Mount Sinai Hospital, Toronto, ON, Canada; 6. McCain Center for Pancreas Cancer, Princess Margaret Cancer Centre, Toronto, ON, Canada; 7. Department of Medical Oncology, Princess Margaret Cancer Centre, Toronto, ON, Canada; 8. Department of Radiation Oncology, Princess Margaret Cancer Centre, Toronto, ON, Canada; 9. St. Vincent Hospital, University of Melbourne, Melbourne, VIC, Australia.

Involvement of a major artery with PDAC is a criteria of unresectability. Although major vein resection/reconstruction is now accepted in PDAC resection, the feasibility of arterial resection requires investigation. The response to neoadjuvant therapy (NAT) may be a useful tool for identifying appropriate candidates for extended resection. We retrospectively reviewed the UHN experience of multimodality therapy in patients (pts) with histologically confirmed PDAC and single vessel arterial involvement (superior mesenteric, celiac or hepatic artery) on CT from Jan 2009 to Dec 2013. These pts received NAT prior to being re-assessed for surgery; pts whose disease was either stable or improved were considered for surgery. Baseline imaging was reviewed independently. Postoperative complications were assessed and oncologic outcomes were analysed with Kaplan-Meier method. We identified a cohort of 57 pts of whom 56 received NAT. On reassessment, 26 (46%) had no evidence of disease progression and were considered operable, while 31 had local or distant progression and were deemed inoperable. Of 26 pts proceeding to surgery, 21 (81%) underwent resection and 5 had a palliative procedure. In the resection group, 10 pts required arterial resection/reconstruction to achieve R0. The post-operative mortality at 90-days was 0% and morbidity was 86% with 33% major complications (Clavien-Dindo III-IV). With a median follow-up of 12.1 months, the median survival for the resection group was 18.7 months (95% CI: 11.2-NA) vs. 13.6 months (95% CI: 11.9- 18.1) for the non-resection group, P=0.0246. Our results suggest that a multimodal approach including NAT +/- segmental arterial resection/reconstruction, can be considered but with high post-operative morbidity. The encouraging survival rates of pts after extended resection must be balanced with the morbidity of this surgery. Given the poor prognosis of pts with locally advanced PDAC, there is a rationale for prospective evaluation of this approach to identify pts who are most likely to benefit from this aggressive strategy.

P196

Survival of Patients with Colorectal Liver Metastases Treated with Electrochemotherapy I. Edhemovic,^{1*} E. Breclj,¹ G. Gasljevic,¹ M. Marolt Music,¹ V. Gorjup,² B. Mali,³ T. Jarm,³ B. Kos,³ D. Pavliha,³ B. Grcar Kuzmanov,¹ D. Miklavcic,³ M. Cemazar,¹ M. Snoj,¹ E.M. Gadzijev,¹ G. Sersa.¹ 1. Institute of Oncology Ljubljana, Ljubljana, Slovenia; 2. University Medical Center Ljubljana, Ljubljana, Slovenia; 3. University of Ljubljana, Faculty of Electrical Engineering, Ljubljana, Slovenia.

INTRODUCTION: Electrochemotherapy (ECT) is a new, non-thermal local therapeutic modality for treatment of solid tumors, mostly melanomas. It combines the use of poorly permeant cytotoxic agents, such as bleomycin, with reversible electroporation, which facilitates drug diffusion into the cells, thus increasing their cytotoxicity. Currently, it is being tested on various deep seated tumors, including colorectal liver metastases. The aim of this study was to analyze the survival of the specific subgroup of patients from our larger, recently published study on feasibility, efficacy and safety of ECT on patients with colorectal liver metastases. **PATIENTS AND METHODS:** A subgroup of eight patients with colorectal liver metastases in whom treatment within standard of care was not possible any more was included. The ECT was offered to these patients as the only treatment option, alone or in combination with liver resection and systemic treatment in case if they had at the same time also resectable metastases. The ECT was performed during open surgery by insertion the electrodes into and around the tumor to cover with a sufficiently intensive electric field the whole tumor and margin of normal tissue, according to the individualized treatment plan. Electric pulses, synchronized with the ECG, were delivered after intravenous administration of bleomycin (15,000 IU/m²). **RESULTS:** Eight patients with total of 14 metastases were treated. 10 out of 14 metastases were in the near vicinity of the major vessels. All patients in this group died from malignant disease. Survival times were: 8.2, 10.8, 15, 16.8, 17.1, 22.8, 24.3 and 28.6 months. The mean survival time was 17.9 months and the median survival time was 16.9 months. In 5 out of 8 patients additional resection of resectable metastases was performed. **CONCLUSION:** Presented subgroup of patients included only patients who were untreatable within standard of care. These patients have very poor survival times. ECT of unresectable metastases or metastases in near vicinity of major vessels, where radiofrequency ablation is not very efficient, has allowed this patients extended surgical and/or systemic treatment.

P197

Regional Disparities in the Surgical Treatment of Gallbladder Cancer M.A. White,* H.F. Schoellhammer, P.H. Ituarte, A. Lewis, B. Lee. *Surgical Oncology, City of Hope, Arcadia, CA.*

Introduction: Surgical resection is the mainstay of treatment for gallbladder cancer, with radical resection recommended for patients with T1b, T2 and T3 tumors; however recent studies suggest guidelines are frequently not followed. We sought to identify national and regional trends in the use of radical surgical resection for gallbladder cancer. **Methods:** The SEER database was queried for patients with T1b, T2 and T3 gallbladder cancers who underwent surgical resection. Patients were stratified by region (East, Midwest, South and West), race (White, Black, Other), and type of surgery performed (simple cholecystectomy or radical resection), and groups were compared using chi-square analysis. Overall survival (OS) and disease-specific survival (DSS) were calculated by region using Kaplan-Meier methods and compared using the log-rank test. **Results:** We identified 4,566 patients with T1b, T2 or T3 gallbladder cancer with regional data, and of these 14.0% underwent radical resection. Radical surgery was performed at a significantly lower frequency in the East (E) (9.6%) compared with the Midwest (MW) (13.2%), South (S) (14.3%) and West (W) (15.7%) regions (p<0.04). Despite this difference, no statistically significant differences in OS or DSS were seen among the regions. Median OS in months was 23, 17, 14 and 23 for the E, MW, S and W, respectively (p = 0.3). Median DSS was 28, 41, 22 and 34 months for the E, MW, S and W, respectively (p = 0.4). No significant difference in OS or DSS by race for White, Black, and Other patients was seen in each region (p = NS). **Discussion:** Regional disparity appears to exist in the use of radical resection for resectable gallbladder cancer; however significant differences in patient survival are not seen. Reasons for this disparity are unclear and likely multi-factorial, including access to care, patient characteristics and disease biology. Further studies examining factors associated with these disparate regional differences in the use of radical surgery are needed.

P198

Biologic Mesh Spacer Placement Facilitates Safe Delivery of Dose-intense Radiation Therapy: A Novel Treatment Option for Unresectable Liver Tumors H.N. Ismael,* C. Crane, P. Das, S. Krishnan, R. Schroff, M. Javle, C. Conrad, J. Vauthey, T. Aloia. *University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX.*

Introduction Patients with unresectable liver tumors who fail initial treatment modalities have a poor prognosis (<1 yr). Although effective, delivery of high dose radiation therapy to these tumors is limited by proximity of radiosensitive bowel. We have previously reported that placement of a biologic mesh spacer (BMS) can effectively displace the bowel allowing for dose-intense radiation to be delivered with low short-term toxicity. The purpose of this study was to assess and report the long-term safety and oncologic outcomes of this cohort. **Methods** From 2012 to 2014 seven patients with unresectable hepatic malignancy (6 IHCC, 1 CRLM) underwent BMS (acellular human dermis) placement (3 open, 4 MIS) prior to radiation therapy. Prospective registry data were reviewed for tumor and treatment details, progression, metastasis and survival. RTOG guidelines were used to define radiation toxicities. **Results** Mean patient age was 50.2 years (30-62 years) and 4 patients were male (57.1%). Prior to surgery, all patients had been treated for an average of 12.5 months with surgery, chemotherapy, radiation and/or TACE. After surgery, all patients recovered well and received a mean radiation dose of 67.09 Gy over 4-25 fractions (maximum dose of 100 Gy - Biologic Equivalent Dose of 140 Gy, $\alpha/\beta=10$). Mean time to initiation of radiation therapy was 24 days (12-48 days) from surgery. No significant GI toxicity was recorded, and no GI bleeding or ulcers were observed. Mean followup after XRT was 15.9 months (5-28 months). Three patients had no locoregional progression of disease. One patient had infield progression of liver disease and another had progressive lymphadenopathy. 3 patients developed pulmonary metastasis, at a mean time to distant failure of 3 months. There are 4 survivors over 2-years from surgery. **Conclusion** For patients with unresectable liver tumors, placement of a BMS enhances the safety and efficacy of high-dose radiotherapy, providing a survival benefit via delay in time to progression compared to traditional treatments with no significant short or long term GI toxicity.

P199

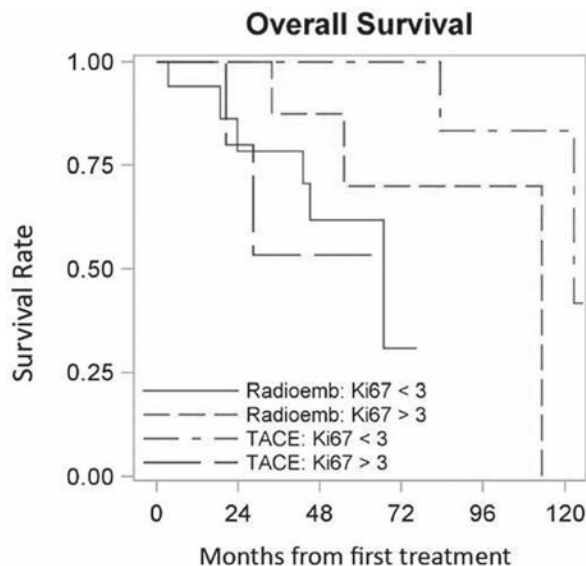
Initial Experience with a Surgeon-led Hepatic Arterial Pump Program N.D. Saunders,* J. Hu, G. Davidson, C.R. Schmidt, S. Abdel-Misih, M. Bloomston. *Division of Surgical Oncology, The Ohio State University, Wexner Medical Center, Columbus, OH.*

Introduction Hepatic arterial infusion pumps (HAIP) have been utilized for metastatic colorectal cancer for the past 30 years. Despite data showing safety and efficacy, use of HAIP has not become widespread. We present our initial experience with HAIP as a delivery system for floxuridine (FUDR). **Methods** Our experience with HAIPs began in November 2012. From the outset, a surgeon-led HAIP team was developed and prospective database created. Pumps were placed by three fellowship trained surgical oncologists. Pump management and FUDR dose adjustments were likewise directed by these three surgeons with daily oversight by a nurse practitioner. **Results** Forty-one pumps were placed between November 2012 and August 2014: 34 (83%) for metastatic colorectal cancer and 6 (15%) for unresectable intrahepatic cholan-giocarcinoma. 36 (88%) had previously received chemotherapy for a median of 7 months (range 0-32). 23 (56%) had progressive disease at the time of pump placement. Simultaneous liver resection was performed at pump placement in 16 (39%). Median length of stay after placement was 5 days (range 2-16). There were no pump-related perioperative complications. Late pump-related complications occurred in 10 patients (24%) resulting in pump removal in 7 (17%). These included: inability to access pump in 4, non-life threatening hemorrhage in 2, pump pocket infection in 1, catheter occlusion in 1, wound breakdown in 1, dislodgement from the GDA in 1 and removal before hospice in 2. FUDR therapy (0.1mg/kg/day) was started in 36 (88%) with a median time to therapy of 24 days (range 2-184). Dose reduction due to elevation in alkaline phosphatase was necessary in 10 (24%). No biliary toxicities were greater than grade 1. Only 3 patients were dose reduced to <50% of the intended FUDR dose. **Conclusion** Our initial experience with HAIP has proven safe and effective in both the adjuvant and incurable setting. Development of a "pump team" with oversight by a dedicated nurse practitioner has allowed safe administration of FUDR by surgeons without chemo-related toxicities. This has given us a broader armamentarium of liver-directed therapies in our Surgical Oncology practice with a high level of patient satisfaction.

P200

Ki67 Score can Predict Benefit for Different Transarterial Liver-directed Therapies in Patients with Metastatic Neuroendocrine Tumors S. Singla,* K. Ostapoff, K. Attwood, C. LeVe, G. Tomaszewski, R. Iyer, B.W. Kuvshinoff. *Surgical Oncology, Roswell Park Cancer Institute, Buffalo, NY.*

Introduction: Patients with neuroendocrine tumors (NET) metastatic to the liver are candidates for treatment with yttrium-90 radioembolization (Y-90) or transarterial chemoembolization (TACE), however patient selection criteria are not well defined. We sought to determine if the proliferative index (Ki67 score) could be used to select patients for one therapy over another. **Methods:** Single institution analysis of NET patients treated with liver-directed Y-90 or TACE between 2001-2014. Pathologists blinded to clinical information performed Ki67 staining. Data were analyzed using multivariate analysis. **Results:** In 72 patients (M: 39, F: 33; median age, 57 years) included in the study, the most common primary was small bowel (n=35, 49%), and the most common histology was carcinoid (n=58, 85%). Forty-four patients were treated with Y-90 (61%) and 28 patients received TACE (39%). Ki67 score was available in 28 patients (64%) treated with Y-90 and 16 patients (57%) in the TACE group. In the Y-90 group, there was greater use of Sandostatin (94% vs 75%, $p=0.02$), longer time between diagnosis and treatment (median, 32 vs 11 months, $p\leq 0.001$), and fewer number of total treatments completed (89% vs 46%, $p<0.001$). There was no significant difference in overall survival (OS) between Y-90 and TACE (median, 69 vs 82 months, $p=0.47$). When adjusted for Ki67, patients with Ki67 score $\geq 3\%$ had better OS when treated with Y-90 vs. TACE; for Ki67 <3%, OS was better when treated with TACE vs. Y-90 (Table 1). On multivariate analysis there was a significant interaction between Ki67 ≥ 3 and Y90 vs TACE (HR 0.083 CI 0.008-0.85) and Ki67<3 and Y90 vs TACE (HR 13.50 (1.22-148.87) ($p=0.008$)). **Conclusions:** Although there was no significant difference in OS between Y90 vs TACE there is a significant interaction between Ki-67 score and treatment benefit. In patients with metastatic NETs, Ki-67 score $\geq 3\%$ predicts greater benefit with Y-90 and a Ki-67 score <3% greater benefit with TACE. A prospective validation of these findings is warranted.



| Variable | | Hazard Ratio (CI) | P-value |
|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Treatment & Ki67 interaction | Ki67 score <3 | Radioembolization v/s TACE | 13.498 (1.224-148.872) |
| | Ki67 score >3 | Radioembolization v/s TACE | 0.083 (0.008-0.854) |

P201

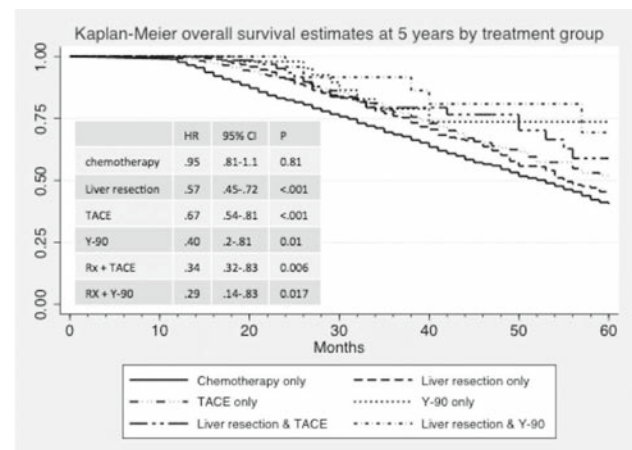
Multimodality Adjuvant Therapy is associated with Improved Overall Survival following Resection for Extrahepatic Cholangiocarcinoma in Patients with Positive Margins or Lymph Node Metastases S.M. Sharpe,^{1*} C. Wang,² D. Caba-Molina,¹ M.S. Talamonti,² M.S. Baker.² 1. Surgery, University of Chicago, Chicago, IL; 2. NorthShore University HealthSystems, Evanston, IL.

Background The role of adjuvant therapy and the value of a margin negative resection for extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma have not been definitively determined. Our aim was to determine the effects of chemoradiation (CRT) and margin status on overall survival (OS). **Methods** A retrospective review of the National Cancer Data Base was used to identify patients diagnosed with non-metastatic extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma who underwent surgical resection. Kaplan-Meier estimates with the logrank test and Cox hazard model analyses were used to evaluate the difference in 5-year OS between patients who did and did not receive (CRT) after surgical resection. **Results** 1,632 patients underwent resection for extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma between 1998 and 2006. 1,083 (66%) had a margin negative resection (R0); 433 (27%) had a margin positive resection (R1/R2). 478 patients (35%) received CRT. By multivariable logistic regression, patients who were younger, had positive nodes, and had positive margins were more likely to receive CRT. The 5-year OS for the entire cohort was 22% with a median follow-up time of 20 months. 395 (24%) patients had an R0 resection, negative nodes, and did not receive CRT. This subgroup had a 5-year OS of 32%. 125 (8%) had an R0 resection, negative nodes, and did receive CRT. This subgroup had a 5-year OS of 35% ($p=0.126$). Patients who had positive margins, lymph node metastases, or both demonstrated an improved 5-year OS with CRT when compared to those who had like pathology but did not receive CRT ($p<0.005$). Factors independently associated with decreased OS on Cox hazard modeling were positive lymph nodes and positive margins; CRT was independently associated with improved OS (HR 0.57, 95% CI [0.478, 0.692], $p<0.001$). **Conclusions** The addition of multimodality adjuvant therapy for extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma was associated with an overall survival benefit in patients with a margin positive resection and/or lymph node metastases. There was no overall survival benefit with chemoradiation for patients with margin negative resection and negative lymph nodes.

P202

Colorectal Cancer Liver Metastases: Does TACE, Radioembolization Add a Survival Benefit to Resection? A. Lewis,* P.H. Ituarte, M. White, J. Kessler, G. Singh. *General Surgical Oncology, City of Hope, Duarte, CA.*

Introduction: The treatment options for patients with stage IV colorectal cancer have increased over the last decade. Few population studies have examined their combined effects on survival. The purpose of this study is to evaluate the survival benefits of multimodal treatment strategies in colorectal cancer with liver metastases. **Methods:** The California Cancer Registry (CCR) was queried for patients who presented with stage IV colorectal cancer with metastases to the liver from 2005-2011. Patients were excluded if they had not received chemotherapy. Patients who received chemotherapy only were compared to those who underwent hepatic resection, transarterial chemoembolization (TACE), and/or radioembolization with Yttrium-90 (RA). Demographics, CEA level, and extrahepatic disease were evaluated with univariate and multivariate analyses. Survival rates were estimated by the Kaplan-Meier method. Cox proportional hazards model was used to assess demographics and clinical factors predictive of overall survival (OS). **Results:** A total of 8586 stage IV colorectal cancer patients were evaluated, of which 7.9% underwent liver resection alone, 13.4% liver directed therapy alone, or 1.2% a combination of multimodal treatments. Extrahepatic colorectal metastases were present in 1916 patients (22.3%) and approached significance on multivariate analysis ($p = 0.069$). Age and intervention performed were independent predictors of OS ($p = 0.002$, see table). Kaplan-Meier curves demonstrate a stepwise improvement in survival with each additional treatment strategy. **Conclusion:** A multimodal approach to treatment of liver metastases offers a significant survival benefit in patients with recurrent colorectal cancer and should be integrated more frequently.



P203

Major Liver Resections followed by Radioembolization: Is it Safe? A. Lewis,* P.H. Ituarte, J. Hamner, G. Singh, J. Kessler. *General Surgical Oncology, City of Hope, Duarte, CA.*

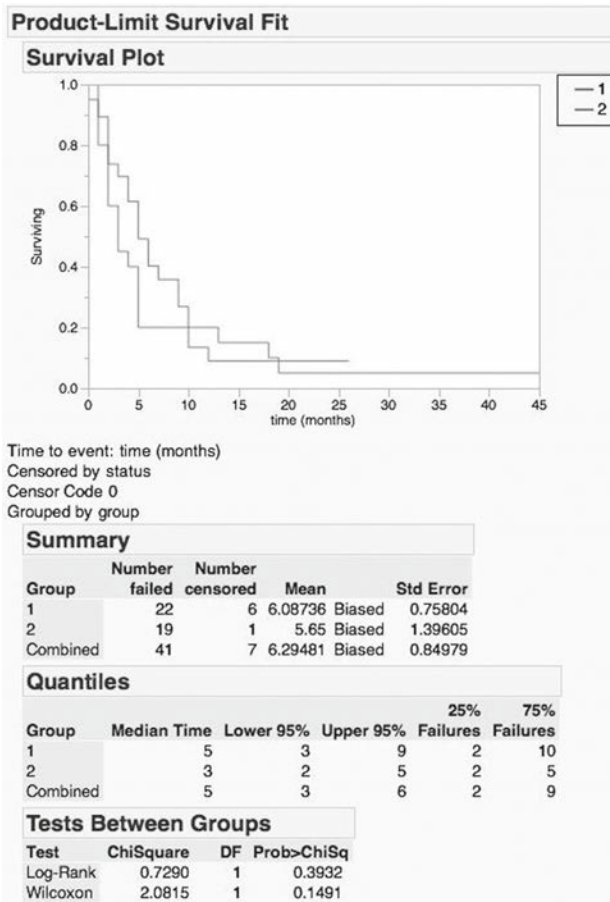
Objective: The purpose of this study was to evaluate the safety of hepatic radioembolization (RE) following major liver resection. **Methods:** A retrospective review was performed of consecutive patients who underwent RE using Yttrium 90 resin microspheres after major liver resection at a single center from 2009-2014. Demographic data, prior surgical history, previous liver-directed therapies, treatment related variables, expected and calculated liver volumes, and toxicities were systematically reviewed. Univariate analysis was performed to determine factors associated with toxicity, and linear regression was used to correlate the measured and calculated liver volumes. **Results:** RE after liver resection was performed in 22 patients. The study group was comprised of 13 men (59.1%) with a median age of 63 (IQR = 8). Underlying malignancies included colorectal (n=8), hepatocellular (n=4), neuroendocrine (n=9), and parathyroid (n=1). Prior resections included sublobar (n=11) and lobar hepatectomy or greater (n=11). Eight patients underwent previous thermal ablation and 6 patients underwent previous transarterial therapy. Median follow up was 323 days (range, 68-1526 days) with stabilization of disease or

response in 12 patients (60.0%). The median total dose was 1.3 Gbq (IQR=0.55). 13 patients were treated in a single session to the liver remnant and 9 were treated in two sessions. Two patients experienced grade 3/4 toxicities (gastric ulcer n=1, AST n=1). Minor toxicities included pain (n=4), nausea (n=2), fatigue (n=4), and liver function abnormalities (n=9). No procedure related mortality occurred. No demographic or treatment related variables correlated with patient toxicity. Body surface area (BSA) calculated liver volume was not highly correlated with measured liver volumes in this population (r = 0.464). Dose calculations based on BSA did not result in increased toxicity in patients with actual liver volume significantly less than expected. **Conclusions:** Y-90 hepatic radioembolization is a safe adjunct treatment in patients who have undergone both minor and major hepatic resections. BSA based dosing is safe in this population, though patient BSA poorly predicts actual liver remnant volume.

P205

A Comparative Analysis of Transarterial Therapy for Unresectable Hepatocellular Carcinoma with Portal Vein Thrombosis: Radioembolization (⁹⁰Y) versus Doxorubicin Drug Eluting Beads (DEBDOX) P. Philips,* J. Edwards, B. Russell, C.R. Scoggins, R.C. Martin. *Department of Surgery, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY.*

BACKGROUND: Portal vein thrombus (PVT) in HCC is a significant adverse prognostic marker. Conventional transarterial chemoembolization (TACE) was previously considered a contraindicated in PVT but is now being used in selected patients. Embolization with DEBDOX (doxorubicin drug eluting beads) or with ⁹⁰Y(Radioembolization with Yttrium 90 spheres) has a better safety profile and efficacy than conventional transarterial chemoembolization (TACE) but data comparing the two and for its use in PVT is absent. **MATERIALS AND METHODS:** Using our prospectively maintained, multi-center, non-controlled intra-arterial therapy registry, 28 patients with HCC + PVT treated with DEBDOX (65 treatments) were compared to 20 with ⁹⁰Y (29 treatments). **RESULTS:** There was no difference between groups in HCC cause, age, performance status, baseline AFP, Child Pugh status, Okuda class, proportion of parenchyma involved with tumor, lesion location or extent of portal vein thrombosis. DEBDOX group had a fewer patients with innumerable lesions (21.4% vs. 50%, p=0.04) and larger sum of target lesions (10.9, range 3.6-20.6 vs. 8, range 3.8-16.2 cm, p=0.07) but overall percentage of liver involvement was similar (<50% hepatic involvement: Y90: 85% vs. DEBDOX 92.8%, p=0.15). Adverse effects in the DEBDOX group were lower compared to the ⁹⁰Y group (11% vs 39%; p=0.03). High-grade adverse effects were similar between groups (5% vs. 7%, p=0.64). There was better disease control per mRECIST in the DEBDOX group compared to the ⁹⁰Y group (67% vs. 20%; p=0.002). Median survival times were 10 months in DEBDOX and 3 months in the ⁹⁰Y group respectively (log-rank, p=0.037). **CONCLUSION:** DEBDOX is safe for patients with HCC and PVT and appears to have lower toxicity than ⁹⁰Y. It may also provide better disease control and survival benefit.



P206

Outcomes of Liver-directed Therapy for Metastatic Carcinoid Tumors J. Hamner,* P.H. Ituarte, M. White, G. Singh. *Surgery, City of Hope National Medical Center, Duarte, CA.*

Background: Patients with liver metastases from carcinoid tumors can have a variable and often indolent disease course. That said, these tumors will often lead to the death of the patient secondary to the effects of tumor burden within the liver and the sequelae of carcinoid syndrome. In this study, we evaluate the effects of liver directed therapy on disease-specific survival in patients with liver metastases from carcinoid tumors. **Methods:** The California Cancer Registry was queried for patients with liver metastases from carcinoid tumor. Patients were subdivided into six groups: those who received 1) no liver directed therapy, 2) surgical resection only, 3) trans-arterial chemoembolization (TACE) only, 4) radioembolization (RE) only, 5) surgical resection plus TACE, or 6) surgical resection plus RE. Kaplan-Meier curves were applied to estimate 10 year disease-specific survival. **Results:** 4,566 patients were identified with liver metastases from a primary carcinoid tumor, and 4,277 patients with complete clinical information included in the analysis. A slight majority of cases were male (51.4%), 183 (4%) were less than 40 years of age, 2,006 (44%) were between 40 and 65 years, and 2,363 (52%) were over 65. The 10 year median disease-specific survival was 66 months for those treated with TACE only, 80 months for those who received no liver directed therapy and 111 months for those who received liver resection plus TACE. The 10 year median survival has not yet been reached for the other groups. When compared directly, surgery plus RE had a trend toward better disease specific survival than surgery plus TACE, though statistical significance was not reached. **Conclusions:** While patients with liver metastases from carcinoid tumors often have an indolent disease course, liver directed therapy may help improve disease-specific survival. Surgical treatment, when completely resectable, remains the best treatment, although many patients will not have disease that is amenable to complete resection. In these cases, resection with

the addition of RE appears to be more effective in improving disease-specific survival than other forms of liver directed therapy alone or in combination.

P207

Treatment of Metastatic Neuroendocrine Tumors (NET) with Transarterial Chemoembolization using Doxorubicin-eluting Beads (DEBDOX) M.M. Assifi,* M. Dhir, A.L. Gleisner, M. Holtzman, H.J. Zeh, K. McCluskey, D.L. Bartlett, J. Pingpank. *Surgical Oncology, University of Pittsburgh Medical Center, Pittsburgh, PA.*

Background: Transarterial chemoembolization (TACE) has been shown to be an effective treatment strategy for patients with liver-dominant metastases from neuroendocrine tumors. Few studies have investigated the role of doxorubicin loaded beads for the treatment of NET. **Methods:** Patients with neuroendocrine liver metastasis treated with TACE using DEBDOX at a single institution from 2008 to 2014 were identified from a hospital registry. All patients had a pathologic diagnosis of neuroendocrine cancer, and treated with transcatheter LC bead doxorubicin (50-100 mg). **Results:** Twenty-seven pts with liver metastasis from neuroendocrine tumors underwent 103 sessions of TACE with DEBDOX. The median age was 64 (M:F 11:16). Fifty-six percent of pts had a primary tumor in the pancreas, 33% had a primary small bowel tumor, and 11% were unknown. Of these, 17 primary tumors (63%) were resected. Twenty-five pts were found to have synchronous disease, and all but one patient had bilobar liver involvement. Extrahepatic disease was found in 10 pts, with bone and peritoneum being the most common sites of metastasis. Median number of TACE treatments was 3 (range 1-9). After treatment with first TACE, 24 pts had evaluable response. Four (15%) pts had stable disease, 14 (52%) pts had a partial response, and 1 (4%) patient had a single complete response. Five (19%) pts were found to have progressive disease. Post-TACE morbidity was 63%, including serotonin release syndrome (n=3), postembolization syndrome (n=2), and hepatic abscesses (n=2). Thirty-day mortality was 3.7% (n=1) secondary to sudden cardiac arrest. Overall survival at 1 year was 77.4%, and at 3 years was 66.4% (median survival 49.5 months). Progression free survival at 1 year was 61.8%; at 3 years was 42.1% (median time to progression 36.1 months). **Conclusion:** Treatment of neuroendocrine liver metastases with transcatheter doxorubicin-eluting beads is a safe and effective procedure. Repeated TACE upon intra-hepatic disease progression results in similar response to initial therapy and should be considered first-line therapy for unresectable hepatic metastases from NET.

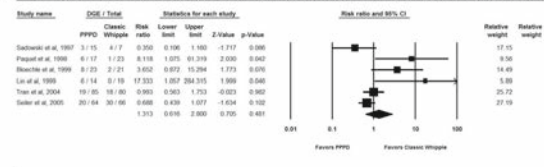
P208

Delayed Gastric Emptying following Classic and Pylorus Preserving Pancreaticoduodenectomy: A Meta-analysis and Systematic Review K. Mahendraraj,* R. Chamberlain. *Surgery, St Barnabas Medical Center, West Orange, NJ.*

Introduction: Pylorus preserving pancreaticoduodenectomy (PPPD) has replaced the 'classic' pancreaticoduodenectomy (CP) as the treatment of choice for the management of pancreatic head and periampullary cancers in many HPB centers based on the belief that PPPD has better postoperative outcomes. However, delayed gastric emptying (DGE) remains a common complication of both procedures. The meta-analysis critically examines the reported incidence of DGE following either PPPD or CP among all published randomized controlled trials (RCTs) involving patients with pancreatic or periampullary malignancies. **Methods:** Cochrane, MEDLINE, and Embase databases were searched systematically for relevant articles using the keywords 'delayed gastric emptying', 'pancreaticoduodenectomy' and 'randomized controlled trial (RCT)'. Citations of relevant review articles were examined. Data on patient recruitment, intervention and complications were extracted from the included trials and analyzed. DGE was defined as 'gastric stasis requiring nasogastric tube (NGT) for ≥ 10 days' or 'persistent NGT drainage of more than 500cc for at least 5 postoperative days with or without vomiting'. The risk ratio (RR) was calculated with 95% confidence intervals. **Results:** 6 RCTs involving 434 patients were identified. 218 patients (50.2%) were randomized to PPPD while 216 patients (49.8%) had CP. Overall morbidity was 18% lower in the PPPD group (RR 0.82, 95% CI 0.39-1.83; p=0.68) and overall mortality was 51% lower in the PPPD (RR 0.49, 95% CI 0.17-1.40; p=0.18). Postoperative DGE was 31.3% higher in the PPPD group (RR 1.31, 95% CI 0.62-2.80; p=0.48). **Conclusion:** The incidence of DGE is independent of the pancreaticoduodenectomy operative technique used... Whether the incidence of DGE can be improved upon with modified PPPD or CP using antecolic duodenoje-

junostomy or antecolic Roux limbs is currently unknown and requires larger, adequately powered randomized trials with low risk of bias to fully assess.

Delayed Gastric Emptying Following Pylorus Preserving Pancreaticoduodenectomy vs. Classic Pancreaticoduodenectomy for Pancreatic Cancer



P209

Hepatocellular Carcinoma in the Pediatric Population: A Population-based Clinical Outcomes Study Involving 257 Patients K. Mahendraraj, C.S. Lau,* R. Chamberlain. *Surgery, St. Barnabas Medical Center, West Orange, NJ.*

Introduction: Hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) is a rare pediatric cancer accounting for only 0.5% of all pediatric malignancies. This study examines a large cohort of HCC patients in an effort to define the demographic, clinical and pathologic factors associated with pediatric HCC outcomes in comparison to adult HCC patients. **Methods:** Demographic and clinical data on 63,771 HCC patients was abstracted from the SEER database (1973–2010). Pediatric patients were defined as ≤ 19 years old. Standard statistical methodology was used. **Results:** Among 63,771 HCC patients, 257 (0.4%) were pediatric (mean age 13 ± 5 years). HCC was significantly more common among males in both pediatric (59.5%) and adult populations (75.1%), $p < 0.001$. HCC was also more common among Caucasians in both groups, however Hispanic ethnicity was significantly more common among the pediatric HCC group (19.3% vs. 16.2%, $p < 0.001$) and less common among African Americans (11.4% vs. 12.3%, $p < 0.001$). Fibrolamellar variant HCC was far more common in the pediatric population (24.1% vs. 0.3%, $p < 0.001$). Pediatric HCC was more often well differentiated (35.8% vs. 35.1%) and > 4 cm in size (79.6% vs. 62.0%, $p < 0.001$). Stage at presentation was significantly more advanced, with more distant (33.1% vs. 20.8%), and less localized disease in the pediatric group (28.1% vs. 48%) $p < 0.001$. Survival in pediatric HCC patients undergoing surgery alone (13.107 vs. 8.324 years, $p < 0.001$) or surgery and radiation was significantly longer than in adult HCC patients (13.667 vs. 3.287 years, $p < 0.001$). Overall mortality was lower (65.8% vs. 82.0%, $p < 0.001$) in the pediatric HCC group. **Conclusions:** HCC is a rare pediatric malignancy that presents most often with advanced tumors > 4 cm among Caucasians and Hispanic males. Children with HCC demonstrate significantly longer overall and median survival compared to adults with HCC, primarily attributable to the more favorable fibrolamellar histologic variant group, and more aggressive operative intervention. Surgical resection confers the longest survival in pediatric HCC. The role of adjuvant chemotherapy and targeted therapy for pediatric HCC is poorly studied.

| Variables | Overall | Pediatric Patients | Adult Patients |
|---|---------------|--------------------|----------------|
| N (%) | 63,711 | 257 (0.4) | 63,214 (99.6) |
| Age (Mean ± SD) | 64 ± 13 | 13 ± 5 | 64 ± 12 |
| Mean Overall Survival (years) | 2.833 ± 0.076 | 7.988 ± 0.845 | 2.781 ± 0.075 |
| Gender | | | |
| Male | 47,862 (75.1) | 153 (59.5) | 47,709 (75.1) |
| Female | 15,909 (24.9) | 104 (40.5) | 15,805 (24.9) |
| Race, N(%) | | | |
| Caucasian | 32,130 (50.5) | 128 (50.4) | 32,002 (50.5) |
| African American | 7,829 (12.3) | 29 (11.4) | 7,800 (12.3) |
| Hispanic | 10,285 (16.2) | 49 (19.3) | 10,239 (16.2) |
| Other | 13,347 (21.0) | 48 (18.9) | 13,299 (21.0) |
| Morphology | | | |
| Pleomorphic | 17 (0.0) | 0 (0.0) | 17 (0.0) |
| Clear cell | 339 (0.5) | 3 (1.2) | 336 (0.5) |
| Spindle cell | 38 (0.1) | 0 (0.0) | 38 (0.1) |
| Scirrhous | 68 (0.1) | 0 (0.0) | 68 (0.1) |
| Fibroblamellar | 274 (0.4) | 62 (24.1) | 212 (0.3) |
| NOS | 63,039 (98.9) | 192 (74.7) | 62,847 (98.9) |
| Grade, N(%)** | | | |
| Well Differentiated | 7,813 (35.1) | 34 (35.8) | 7,779 (35.1) |
| Moderately Diff | 8,467 (38.0) | 33 (34.7) | 8,434 (38.0) |
| Poorly Diff | 5,217 (23.9) | 22 (23.4) | 5,195 (23.9) |
| Undifferentiated | 672 (3.0) | 6 (6.3) | 666 (3.0) |
| Stage, N(%)** | | | |
| Localized | 25,755 (47.9) | 68 (28.1) | 25,687 (48.0) |
| Regional | 16,777 (31.2) | 94 (38.8) | 16,683 (31.2) |
| Distant | 11,193 (20.8) | 30 (33.1) | 11,113 (20.8) |
| Tumor Size, N(%)** | | | |
| Microscopic | 45 (0.1) | 0 (0.0) | 45 (0.1) |
| Under 1 cm | 3,071 (7.9) | 16 (9.9) | 3,055 (7.8) |
| 1 to 4 cm | 11,720 (30.0) | 17 (10.5) | 11,703 (30.1) |
| Over 4 cm | 24,235 (62.0) | 129 (79.6) | 24,106 (62.0) |
| Treatment, N(%) | | | |
| No treatment | 45,558 (74.5) | 118 (47.4) | 45,440 (74.7) |
| Surgery only | 12,769 (20.9) | 121 (48.6) | 12,648 (20.8) |
| Radiation only | 2,459 (4.0) | 8 (3.2) | 2,451 (4.0) |
| Both surgery and radiation | 339 (0.5) | 2 (0.8) | 337 (0.5) |
| Actuarial Survival by treatment (years±SD) | | | |
| No treatment | 1.253 ± 0.046 | 2.072 ± 0.398 | 1.243 ± 0.046 |
| Surgery only | 3.560 ± 0.297 | 13.107 ± 1.306 | 3.324 ± 0.302 |
| Radiation only | 1.190 ± 0.084 | 1.307 ± 0.447 | 1.189 ± 0.084 |
| Both surgery and radiation | 3.649 ± 0.499 | 13.687 ± 13.500 | 3.287 ± 0.387 |
| Overall Mortality | | | |
| Alive | 11,538 (18.1) | 88 (34.2) | 11,450 (18.0) |
| Dead | 52,233 (81.9) | 169 (65.8) | 52,064 (82.0) |
| Cancer Specific Mortality | | | |
| Alive | 11,538 (22.4) | 88 (36.1) | 11,450 (22.3) |
| Dead | 39,999 (77.6) | 158 (63.9) | 39,843 (77.7) |

P210

Validation of a Nomogram to Predict Sentinel Lymph Node Metastases in Melanoma in Israeli Population H. Moshe,* A. Gat,³ E. Even-Sapir,⁴ Y. Skornick,¹ J.M. Klausner,¹ S. Schneebaum,² 1. Division of Surgery, Tel-Aviv Sourasky Medical Center, Sackler School of Medicine, Tel-Aviv, Israel; 2. Radioguided Surgery Unit Division of Surgery Tel-Aviv Sourasky Medical Center, Sackler School of Medicine, Tel-Aviv, Israel; 3. Department of Pathology Tel-Aviv Sourasky Medical Center Sackler School of Medicine, Tel-Aviv, Israel; 4. Department of Nuclear Medicine Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center Sackler School of Medicine, Tel-Aviv, Israel.

Background: Lymph node involvement in melanoma is an important staging and a crucial prognostic factor. Nevertheless, while indications for sentinel lymph node biopsy remain arbitrary, it is likely that many patients could have avoided this procedure, and its possible complications. A nomogram developed at the Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center (MSKCC) offers an estimation of metastatic lymph node involvement in melanoma patients, by using clinical and pathologic parameters. Given the nomogram was developed at a single center in North America, applying it as a standard tool for surgeons worldwide is limited until widely validated. The aim of this study is to validate the nomogram in the population of Israeli melanoma patients, and examine its potential in managing these patients. **Methods:** Data was collected from a prospective database containing the records of 977 patients with melanoma who underwent radio guided sentinel lymph node excision between the years 1994-2011, in our medical center. Records of 413 patients (filed between 2003 and 2011) had extended pathological evaluation of their primary lesion, as the nomogram requires. The SLN was positive in 27 of these patients (6.5%). Five parameters were drawn: patients age, location of the primary lesion, Breslow thickness, Clark level and the presence of ulceration. The nomogram score was received using the MSKCC website online nomogram. An ROC curve was then drawn and the area under the curve was measured. Using the ROC curve we established the cut off score for which the specificity and sensitivity were maximal. A nomogram score equal or higher than the cut off score was determined as predictive to SLN involvement. **Results:** The area under the ROC curve, representing the nomograms discriminative ability, was found to be 0.78, indicating a good predictive ability. We found the cut off score for which the nomogram is highly predictive to be 0.12, with a sensitivity of 0.77. **Conclusions:** Despite the differences in the research populations, we find the MSKCC nomogram to be a good predictive tool for SLN involvement

and of potential meaningful assistance in determining the treatment plan in melanoma patients.

P211

Melanoma Outcomes based on Histologic Subtype: A Review of the National Cancer Database H.B. Ellison,* A. Allard-Picou, J.T. Dove, T.K. Arora, M.M. Shabahang, J.A. Blansfield. *General Surgery, Geisinger Medical Center, Danville, PA.*

Background: Nodal status, depth and ulceration are regarded as the most significant prognostic factors in cutaneous melanoma. The role of histologic subtype as a prognostic factor is unclear. This study was completed to assess outcomes in melanoma based on histologic subtype. **Methods:** A review of the National Cancer Database was performed for patients diagnosed with cutaneous superficial spreading (SS), nodular (NM), lentigo maligna (LM), desmoplastic (DM), spindle cell (SM) and acral lentiginous (AL) melanoma between 2004-2006. Patients with unknown or unspecified variables were excluded. Univariate analysis (UVA) of demographic and clinicopathologic factors by subtype and multivariate analysis (MVA) of factors associated with overall survival (OS) were performed. Kaplan-Meier (KM) analysis was performed. SS subtype was used as the reference. **Results:** Of the 13,490 patients with cutaneous melanoma, the distribution of subtypes was as follows: 58% SS, 27.5% NM, 3.9% LM, 3.8% SM, 3.5% AL and 3.3% DM. Fifty-eight percent of patients were male. American Joint Committee on Cancer Stage distribution was 54.8%, 26.4%, 18% and 0.8% for Stages I-IV, respectively. Clark's level was ≥4 in 68.6% of patients. The most common primary sites were the trunk (33.1%) and upper limb (26.1%). Stage at presentation varied significantly by each subtype (p<.0001). SS, LM and AL presented most often as Stage 1; DM, NM and SM presented most often as Stage 2. **Results of the MVA** are in Table 1. Primary site of head/neck was worse than other sites. The most significant factors affecting OS were age, nodal status, ulceration and presence of metastases; hazard ratios and p values are in Table 1. Histology affected survival with NM and AL having worse survival compared with SS. Other subtypes, DM, LM and SM, had similar survival to SS. The effect of age was unclear as survival data was not melanoma specific. **Conclusion:** Although NM and AL subtypes were risk factors for poor survival, their impact was less than ulceration, nodal status and presence of metastases. The data supports treatment based on AJCC stage, regardless of subtype. DM and LM have comparable OS with SS and should be treated similarly.

Multivariate Analysis of Factors Impacting Overall Survival

| Variable | Hazard Ratio | 95% Confidence Interval | P Value |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| Age: < 40 years | Reference | Reference | Reference |
| Age: 40-49 years | 1.64 | (1.38, 1.94) | <.0001 |
| Age: 50-59 years | 1.87 | (1.59, 2.19) | <.0001 |
| Age: 60-69 years | 2.30 | (1.96, 2.69) | <.0001 |
| Age: 70-79 years | 3.76 | (3.21, 4.40) | <.0001 |
| Age: ≥ 80 years | 7.65 | (6.48, 9.03) | <.0001 |
| Gender: Female | Reference | Reference | Reference |
| Gender: Male | 1.39 | (1.28, 1.51) | <.0001 |
| Subtype: Superficial Spreading | Reference | Reference | Reference |
| Subtype: Nodular | 1.18 | (1.08, 1.29) | 0.0002 |
| Subtype: Lentigo Maligna | 0.96 | (0.79, 1.17) | 0.7126 |
| Subtype: Desmoplastic | 0.85 | (0.69, 1.04) | 0.1190 |
| Subtype: Spindle Cell | 0.96 | (0.8, 1.15) | 0.6573 |
| Subtype: Acral Lentiginous | 1.42 | (1.18, 1.7) | 0.0002 |
| Primary Site: Head/Neck | Reference | Reference | Reference |
| Primary Site: Trunk | 0.82 | (0.74, 0.9) | <.0001 |
| Primary Site: Upper Limb | 0.71 | (0.64, 0.79) | <.0001 |
| Primary Site: Lower Limb | 0.63 | (0.56, 0.71) | <.0001 |
| Depth: ≤1mm | Reference | Reference | Reference |
| Depth: 1.01-2mm | 1.10 | (0.99, 1.22) | 0.0844 |
| Depth: 2.01-4mm | 1.42 | (1.28, 1.59) | <.0001 |
| Depth: >4.01mm | 1.93 | (1.7, 2.18) | <.0001 |
| Nodes Positive: 0 | Reference | Reference | Reference |
| Nodes Positive: 1 | 2.19 | (1.99, 2.4) | <.0001 |
| Nodes Positive: 2-3 | 3.00 | (2.65, 3.39) | <.0001 |
| Nodes Positive: ≥4 | 5.33 | (4.52, 6.28) | <.0001 |
| Ulceration | 1.67 | (1.54, 1.81) | <.0001 |
| Clarks Level ≥ 4 | 1.30 | (1.17, 1.43) | <.0001 |
| M1 Disease | 3.11 | (2.48, 3.91) | <.0001 |

P212

The Long-term Risk of Upper Extremity Lymphedema is Two-fold Higher in Breast Cancer Compared to Melanoma Patients

R.K. Voss,^{1*} K.D. Cromwell,¹ Y. Chiang,¹ J.M. Armer,² M.I. Ross,¹ J.E. Lee,¹ J. Gershenwald,¹ R.E. Royal,¹ A. Lucci,¹ B.R. Stewart,² J.N. Cormier.¹ *1. The University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX; 2. University of Missouri, Sinclair School of Nursing, Columbia, MO.*

INTRODUCTION: The objective of this analysis was to compare the cumulative incidence of upper extremity lymphedema in breast cancer (BC) and melanoma patients undergoing sentinel lymph node biopsy (SLNB) or axillary lymph node dissection (ALND). Lymphedema, defined as limb volume change (LVC) $\geq 10\%$, was compared over time, as were patient-reported symptoms. **METHODS:** Patients were recruited from two institutions prior to surgical intervention and assessed at 6, 12 and 18 months. Objective limb volume measurements were obtained using a perometer, and symptoms were assessed using a 19-item validated instrument. Longitudinal logistic regression analyses were conducted to identify risk factors associated with LVC $\geq 10\%$. Symptom scores were correlated with LVC. **RESULTS:** 205 BC and 144 melanoma patients were included. Except for gender (99.5% vs 42% women in BC vs melanoma), median number of lymph nodes (LN) removed for ALND (14 vs 29 for BC vs melanoma), and radiation therapy (62% vs 15% in BC vs melanoma), demographic and surgical treatment data were similar. At 6 months, 24% of BC and 17% of melanoma patients had LVC $\geq 10\%$ (Table 1). At 12-18 months, the overall cumulative incidence of LVC $\geq 10\%$ remained similar in both groups with the highest incidence observed in melanoma patients undergoing ALND (50%). However in adjusted analyses, breast cancer (OR 2.0, $p=0.03$), BMI ≥ 30 kg/m² (OR 1.7, $p=0.04$), and increasing number of LN removed (OR 1.1, $p<0.01$) were associated with LVC $\geq 10\%$. Lymphedema was more likely to occur over time (OR 2.3, $p<0.01$), and LVC $\geq 10\%$ patients were twice as likely to report an increase in symptoms (OR 1.9, $p<0.01$). **CONCLUSIONS:** The incidence of lymphedema increases over time in both BC and melanoma patients. Melanoma patients undergoing ALND were found to have the highest cumulative incidence of lymphedema at 18 months which may be related to more extensive nodal surgery. However, the overall risk of lymphedema is two-fold higher in BC for every LN removed. These results may be attributed to treatment of the primary tumor in the breast and higher use of radiation. Long-term lymphedema surveillance is warranted in both populations.

Table 1: The cumulative lymphedema incidence at 6, 12, and 18 months

| Cumulative Incidence of Lymphedema | Breast Cohort | Melanoma Cohort |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | No. Affected/No. Evaluated (%) | No. Affected/No. Evaluated (%) |
| at 6 months | | |
| Overall | 41/174 (23.6) | 21/124 (16.9) |
| SLNB | 21/93 (22.6) | 7/59 (11.9) |
| ALND | 20/81 (24.7) | 14/65 (21.5) |
| at 12 months | | |
| Overall | 58/183 (31.7) | 34/105 (32.4) |
| SLNB | 30/96 (31.3) | 10/50 (20) |
| ALND | 28/87 (32.2) | 24/55 (43.6) |
| at 18 months | | |
| Overall | 61/167 (36.5) | 28/80 (35.0) |
| SLNB | 39/92 (32.6) | 7/38 (18.4) |
| ALND | 31/75 (41.3) | 21/42 (50.0) |

P214

Increased Visceral to Subcutaneous Fat Ratio is associated with Decreased Overall Survival in Patients with Metastatic Melanoma Receiving Antiangiogenic Therapy

V. Grignol,^{1*} A.D. Smith,² D. Shlapak,² X. Zhang,² S. Martin Del Campo,¹ W.E. Carson.¹ *1. Ohio State University, Hilliard, OH; 2. University of Mississippi, Jackson, MS.*

Introduction: Body fat distribution is emerging as a prognostic indicator in patients treated with anti-angiogenic (AA) therapy. In patients with metastatic colorectal and renal cell carcinoma treated with AA therapy those with increased visceral fat had decreased overall survival (OS). We sought to evaluate the association of visceral and subcutaneous fat measurements with OS in patients with metastatic melanoma treated with bevacizumab \pm interferon (IFN). **Methods:** Patients with stage IV melanoma received bevacizumab \pm IFN on a phase II clinical trial. Total abdominal fat, visceral fat area (VFA) and subcutaneous fat area (SFA) were measured at L3L4 on CT images (cm²). Cox proportional hazards model was used to assess the association of VFA, SFA, VFA/SFA ratio, and baseline clinical variables with OS. The receiver operating characteristic curve with area under the curve (AUC) was used to evaluate accuracy. **Results:** Forty-two of 44 patients had adequate CT scans for evaluation of VFA and SFA. There were 27 males and 14 females, mean age was 58.5 yr, body mass index (BMI) was 26.7 and LDH was 215.1 (range 71608U/L). The mean VFA at L3-L4 was 188cm² \pm 104cm² and SFA was 206cm² \pm 104cm². The mean ratio of VFA to SFA (VFA/SFA) was 1.01 \pm 0.54. In a univariate analysis VFA/SFA (HR 1.38, 95% CI 1.04-1.82, $p=0.023$), LDH (HR 1.37, 95% CI 1.07-1.75, $p=0.013$) and liver metastasis (HR 3.25, 95% CI 1.51-6.98, $p=0.003$) significantly correlated with OS, BMI did not ($p=0.532$). These three variables continued to be significant predictors of OS on multivariate analysis [(VFA/SFA HR 1.60 95% CI 1.17-2.18, $p=0.003$) (LDH HR 1.40 95% CI 1.05-1.85 $p=0.022$) (liver metastasis HR 3.16, 95% CI 1.42-7.02, $p=0.005$)]. A prognostic score combining VFA/SFA, LDH, and presence or absence of liver metastasis had a higher accuracy for predicting OS at 24mo (AUC 0.846) than LDH alone (AUC 0.733), however this was not significant ($p=0.181$). **Conclusion:** Increased VFA to SFA ratio is associated with decreased OS in patients with metastatic melanoma treated with AA therapy, indicating that body fat distribution is an important prognostic factor.

P215

Management of Melanoma in the Elderly: The Impact of Increasing Age M.J. Rees,* H. Liao, I.R. Walpole, A. Sanelli, J. Spillane, D. Gyorki, D. Speakman, C. McCormack, A. Webb, M. Henderson. *Division of Surgical Oncology, Peter MacCallum Cancer Centre, Melbourne, VIC, Australia.*

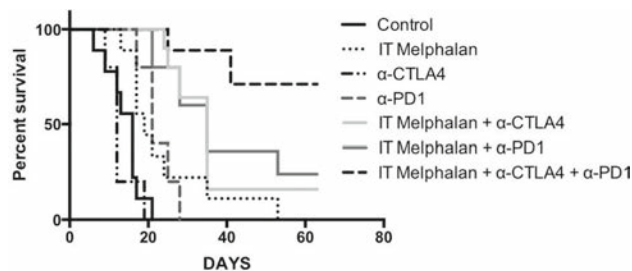
Introduction: Evidence suggests elderly patients experience a different spectrum of disease and may have a poorer outcome than younger patients. This study investigated age-related variations in the management and outcome of elderly patients with melanoma. **Methods:** A retrospective review of all patients aged 65 years and over (481 patients with 525 primary melanomas) presenting with AJCC clinical stage I or II melanoma to an Australian tertiary hospital between 2000-2008. **Result:** The median age was 74 years (65-94) with a male predominance (313 males, 65.0%) and median tumour thickness of 1.90mm (T1=32.7%, T2=19.8%, T3=24.2%, T4=23.2%). There was a significant correlation between age and Breslow thickness (BT, $p < 0.001$). With increasing age the proportion of ulcerated melanomas ($p < 0.001$, OR=1.05, 95%CI=1.02-1.08), melanomas affecting the head and neck ($p < 0.001$, OR=1.07, 95%CI=1.04-1.10) and lentigo maligna melanoma ($p = 0.0013$, OR=1.06, 95%CI=1.02-1.09) increased. Optimal surgical margins were less commonly performed in older patients independent of site, BT and ulceration ($p = 0.037$, OR=0.96, 95%CI=0.93-0.99). Sentinel node biopsy (SNB) was less likely to be performed in elderly patients with primary melanomas ≥ 1.00 mm ($p < 0.001$, OR=0.88, 95%CI=0.84-0.91). Sub-optimal surgical margins were strongly associated with time to local recurrence, independent of site, age, BT, ulceration and mitotic rate ($p = 0.00089$, HR =3.21, 95%CI=1.59-5.91), but not time to progression ($p = 0.069$) or disease specific survival (DSS, $p = 0.55$). Failure to perform SNB for melanomas ≥ 1.00 mm was a negative prognostic factor for DSS ($p = 0.0089$, HR=1.65, 95%CI=1.05-2.19) on univariate but not multivariate analysis ($p = 0.18$). Age was not a significant predictor of DSS ($p = 0.51$) or time to progression ($p = 0.83$) on multivariate analysis. **Conclusion:** With increasing age elderly patients are less likely to undergo optimal margins of excision resulting in higher rates of local recurrence. Failure to achieve optimal excision margins and the lower rates of SNB associated with increasing age are not associated with higher rates of regional recurrence or poorer DSS, possibly as a result of the competing effects of other age related causes of mortality.

P216

Anti-tumor Immunity and Improved Survival with Combination of Immune Checkpoint Blockade and Local Chemotherapy J. Green,* A. Rudensky, C.E. Ariyan. *Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY.*

Introduction: Immunotherapy has changed the landscape of melanoma treatment; however, response rates are low and advanced melanoma has a poor prognosis. Ipilimumab (α -CTLA-4) was the first drug ever shown to improve survival, with a 10.9% response rate. Keytruda (α -PD-1) has a 34% response rate in early studies. We previously showed improved survival with melphalan + α -CTLA-4, which is the source for a clinical trial combining melphalan limb infusion with α -CTLA-4. Here we look at the addition of α -PD-1 in a model of local chemotherapy with the goal of further enhancing anti-tumor responses. **Methods:** Mice were injected subcutaneously with 10^7 B16OVA mouse melanoma cells, and treated after tumor development with (1) control: rat IG + intratumor (IT) PBS, (2) IT melphalan, (3) α -CTLA4, (4) α -PD1, (5) α -CTLA-4 + IT melphalan, (6) α -PD1 + IT melphalan, or (7) α -CTLA-4 + α -PD1 + IT melphalan. Tumors were measured 3x week. Flow cytometry was used to evaluate the immune phenotype after treatment. **Results:** Treatment with IT melphalan increased median survival from 16 to 21 days ($p < 0.01$). While neither α -CTLA-4 nor α -PD1 treatment alone prolonged survival over IT melphalan, combining α -CTLA-4 + melphalan or α -PD1 + melphalan improved survival over melphalan alone ($P < 0.02$). Triple therapy (α -CTLA-4 + α -PD1 + melphalan) was synergistic and had the greatest survival benefit (median survival not reached) and significantly decreased tumor growth when compared to single therapies ($P < 0.05$). The tumors isolated from mice treated with triple therapy also had significantly higher number of tumor-specific CD8+ T-cells, elevated CD8/Foxp3 ratio, and produced more IFN- γ in response to OVA peptide stimulation than any other treatment ($P < 0.05$). **Conclusions:** These mouse studies reveal promising results for the potential of improving response rates and survival in malignant melanoma with the combination of local chemotherapy + α -CTLA-4 + α -PD1. This treatment combination induces an increase in cytotoxic T-cells

in the tumor and a decrease in inhibitory regulatory T-cells, which are likely responsible for the observed decreased tumor growth and improved survival.



P217

In vivo Tracking of Site-directed, Heat-inducible Nanodelivery Vectors: Implications for Cancer Immunotherapy C. Loo,^{1*} I.M. Meraz,² M. Wang,³ R. Serda,² H.Y. Wang,³ M.A. Ferrari,³ R. Wang.³ *1. Surgery, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, HI; 2. Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, TX; 3. The Houston Methodist Research Institute, Houston, TX.*

Introduction: Dendritic cells (DC) initiate immune responses by antigen presentation, migration, and T-cell activation. Nanoparticle-based vectors aim to concentrate and deliver antigens/adjuvant to DC. We investigate the feasibility of localized expression of tumor antigens and immunostimulatory molecules using NIR-absorbing gold nanoparticles (AuNP) co-loaded with a plasmid containing a HSP70-GFP promoter into porous silicon (pSi). We then demonstrate a novel nanoparticle/dendritic cell-based approach to cancer immunotherapy in a B16 melanoma pulmonary metastasis model using Trp2-loaded pSi. **Methods:** NIR-absorbing AuNP were chosen for this study due to their ability to heat upon NIR absorption and drive downstream expression of GFP. AuNP and HSP70-GFP plasmid were co-loaded into APTES-modified discoidal, 1 μ m pSi particles. J774 macrophages were treated with a NIR laser. GFP expression was assessed via live staining, FACS, and fluorescence microscopy. We investigated whether Trp2-loaded pSi would enhance anti-tumor immunity via similar mechanisms based on Trp2+cell-penetrating peptides (CPP's) showing enhanced anti-tumor immunity against B16 pulmonary metastases. C57/B16 mice were inoculated with B16 melanoma cells and received tail vein injections with DC's loaded with MSV, Trp2, or Trp2+MSV. DC/MSV/Trp2 alone were used as negative controls. Lungs were harvested on Day 20 to assess anti-tumor efficacy. **Results:** An optimal dose of 60 Jx5-pulses was determined to be optimal for GFP expression with minimal cytotoxicity. No GFP was measured in negative controls. 20 days after B16 inoculation, decreased metastasis was observed in mice treated with DC's loaded with MSV+Trp2, an effect not observed in control groups. **Discussion:** We demonstrate a novel opportunity for site-directed, heat-inducible expression of tumor antigens + immunostimulatory cytokines in DC's based on the NIR-absorbing properties of AuNP. These results have broad applicability in the fields of surgical oncology and cancer immunotherapy. Future work will encompass multimodal imaging, nanocarrier targeting, and novel means of antigen delivery and presentation.

P218

The Impact of Sun-avoidance Advice and Vitamin D Levels at a Tertiary Referral Melanoma Service M. Lo, J. Maraka, J. Garioch, G. John, M. Moncrieff.* *Department of Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery, Norfolk & Norwich University Hospital, Norwich, United Kingdom.*

Introduction & Aims Patients with malignant melanoma are advised to avoid sun exposure to reduce further melanoma risk. This, however, can render patients vitamin D deficient with long-term health consequences, particularly in centres located at higher latitudes, such as ours (52.6 deg north), where the UV index is < 3 for 5-6 months of the year. We audited all melanoma patients undergoing vitamin D testing over a 1 year period to determine the effects of sun avoidance advice. **Material & Methods** A total of 307 melanoma patients who had undergone vitamin D testing from May 2013 to April 2014 at the time of diagnosis or at routine follow-up were reviewed. Patient demographics, histological characteristics and vitamin D levels were analysed. **Results** A total of 102 patients underwent vitamin D testing a primary diagnosis, 189 at

routine follow-up and 16 at recurrence. Median age was 66 years (21-90 years) and there was equal male to female distribution (153:154). Normal range of vitamin D level was 50-120 nmol/L. Analysis showed the overall incidence of de novo vitamin D deficiency at 46%, compared to 55% of patients being vitamin D deficient at more than 24 months post-primary diagnosis; this is statistically significant ($p=0.017$). Vitamin D deficiency was associated with higher mitotic index (median 4 per mm^2 v median 1 per mm^2) and ulcerated primaries ($p=0.012$ & $p=0.06$ respectively). Age was also found to be a significantly associated vitamin D deficiency both in the primary and routine follow-up group: patients aged ≥ 65 years were more likely to be vitamin D deficient ($p<0.000$, $P<0.001$). There was no seasonal association with vitamin D deficiency. **Conclusion** Vitamin D deficiency has long-term implications not only to bone health but there is also increasing evidence showing association with other diseases. Moreover, sub-optimal vitamin D levels are linked to poorer survival following melanoma. Our study has shown that advising melanoma patients to avoid sunlight attributes to vitamin D deficiency and therefore it is imperative that we continue to monitor vitamin D levels and provide supplementation as required.

P219

Suppression of CXCL10 Affects Migration, Invasion and Apoptosis in the Polymetastatic Phenotype of a Melanoma Mouse Model

S.C. Wightman,^{1*} A. Uppal,¹ G. Oshima,¹ J. Oskvarek,¹ S. Ganai,² N. Khodarev,¹ M.C. Posner,¹ R.R. Weichselbaum.¹ *1. University of Chicago, Chicago, IL; 2. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, IL.*

Introduction: Oligometastasis is a state of limited metastasis with the potential for long-term disease free control by surgery or ablative therapy. We designed syngeneic mouse melanoma models that express oligo- and polymetastatic pulmonary metastasis. We found CXCL10 elevated in polymetastatic tumor clones both *in vivo* and *in vitro*. Lentiviral knockdowns (KD) of CXCL10 in oligo- (P2M5B) and polymetastatic (P2M3C) tumor clones had significantly decreased pulmonary metastases in the KDs. We looked at the migration, invasion, and apoptotic properties of CXCL10 *in vitro* to characterize the mechanisms of the CXCL10/CXCR3 axis. **Methods:** Migration and invasion assays were performed on the poly- and oligo- KDs and compared to non-targeting controls (NTCs). The assays were run in transwell inserts with permeable membranes. Apoptosis was induced with Staurosporine and measured by Caspase-Glo 3/7 Assay. **Results:** Cellular migration of 10.6 ± 4.9 for P2M3C KD #1 and 8.0 ± 4.4 for P2M3C KD #2 were decreased when compared to 45.9 ± 23.9 for the P2M3C-NTC (both $p<0.001$). The P2M3C KDs #1 and #2 decreased to 7.6 ± 4.1 and 7.7 ± 3.2 respectively, when compared to 15.2 ± 4.2 for P2M3C-NTC (both $p<0.01$). P2M5B demonstrated no difference between NTC and KDs. At 500nM Staurosporine, luminescence (i.e. apoptosis) increased for P2M3C KD #1 and KD #2 by 65.0 ± 15.8 and 66.0 ± 20.8 respectively when compared to P2M3C-NTC of 4.3 ± 12.3 (both $p<0.02$). At 1000nM, luminescence increased for P2M3C KD #1 and KD #2 by 121.7 ± 7.5 and 97.7 ± 25.6 respectively when compared to P2M3C-NTC of 42.7 ± 22.2 (both $p<0.05$). Of the P2M5B KDs, only KD #2 had an increase at 500nM and 1000nM (both $p<0.03$). **Conclusions:** Our experiments highlight the importance of CXCL10 in migration, invasion, and inhibition of apoptosis for the polymetastatic tumor clone. P2M3C KDs decreased invasive and migratory properties while the P2M5B KDs exhibited no change. CXCL10 in the NTCs protected the cell against apoptosis. P2M3C exhibits a greater dependence on CXCL10 and our experiments stress the vital role of the CXCL10/CXCR3 axis in metastasis intravasation into the organ tissue and the resistance of cell death.

P220

Adverse Events following Lymph Node Dissection for Melanoma: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis

A.M. Rodriguez Rivera, H. Alabbas,* S. Krotneva, S. Chang, L. Patakalvi, T. Landry, A. Meguerditchian. *McGill University, Montreal, QC, Canada.*

Purpose: Despite the survival benefits of lymph node dissection (LND) in cutaneous melanoma (CM), the incidence of adverse events (AE) related to the procedure is not well known. The purpose of this study is to quantify the incidence of AEs associated with LNDs in CM based on the collective experience reported in the literature. **Methods:** A systematic literature search was performed, identifying all English language studies published until December 2013 to review the incidence of AEs following LND in CM. The methodological quality of the studies was assessed using a modified STROBE checklist.

All AEs were classified into the following categories: intra-operative, wound (infection or disruption), acute lymphatic (seroma, fistula and lymphocele), lymphedema, thrombotic, bleeding, systemic and mortality. The incidence of each AE type was further classified according to LN basin. The data was then combined in a meta-analysis using a random-effects model. Pooled estimates, Cochrane Q and I^2 were computed by a step-by-step approach. **Results:** 88 studies were included, with a median quality score of 7/10. 72.7% of publications were retrospective. In total, 9505 patients underwent 9594 LNDs: 372 cervical, 2476 axillary and 5867 groin. High rates of loco-regional complications were observed after groin LNDs. This included a pooled wound complication rate of 22.3% (range: 0-65%), compared to 9% and 8.2% after axillary and cervical LNDs, respectively. The pooled rates of acute lymphatic complications for cervical, axillary and groin LNDs were 7.4%, 23%, 25.3%, respectively. Seromas occurred in a range of 0-60%, lymphocele: 0-80% and lymph fistula: 0-68%. The pooled rates of lymphedema for axillary and groin LNDs were 10.2% and 33%, respectively. Mild lymphedema was observed in a range of 0-53%, moderate: 0-40% and severe: 0-19%. Intra-operative and systemic complications were uncommon and/or underreported. **Conclusions:** Morbidity after LND in CM patients remains considerably high, particularly in groin dissections. This study provides the collective knowledge of AEs related to this procedure and proposes a standardized classification system for the use in future publications.

Adverse events following lymph node dissection for cutaneous melanoma

| Wound Complications | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|-----------|------|----------------|
| Basin | No. studies | No. procedures | Range | Pooled rate (%) | 95% CI | Q | I ² |
| Cervical | 8 | 329 | 0-47 | 8.2 | 2.4-14 | 10.9 | 35.7 |
| Axillary | 27 | 2325 | 0-47 | 9 | 6.5-11.6 | 51.9 | 49.9 |
| Groin | 62 | 5397 | 0-65 | 22.3 | 18.9-25.7 | 78.9 | 22.7 |
| Acute Lymphatic Complications | | | | | | | |
| Basin | No. studies | No. procedures | Range | Pooled rate (%) | 95% CI | Q | I ² |
| Cervical | 6 | 265 | 0-13.1 | 7.4 | 2.2-12.7 | 3.3 | 0 |
| Axillary | 22 | 1643 | 2-87 | 23 | 17.8-28.2 | 50.2 | 58.2 |
| Groin | 48 | 3566 | 0-80 | 25.3 | 21.1-29.4 | 74.8 | 37.2 |
| Lymphedema | | | | | | | |
| Basin | No. studies | No. procedures | Range | Pooled rate (%) | 95% CI | Q | I ² |
| Axillary | 21 | 1788 | 1-26 | 10.2 | 7.5-13 | 21.3 | 6.2 |
| Groin | 49 | 3730 | 4-85 | 33 | 28.1-38 | 46.3 | 0 |

CI, confidence intervals

P221

The Contemporary Role of Major Amputation in the Management of Advanced Limb Melanoma

R.L. Read, J.F. Thompson.* *Melanoma Institute Australia, Sydney, NSW, Australia.*

Introduction Major amputations are rarely performed for advanced limb melanoma, with limb-preserving techniques utilized whenever possible. This study reviews the indications for major amputation in patients with melanoma and reports outcomes with the aim of better classifying curable and progressive disease patterns. **Methods** Fifty-five major amputations were performed for melanoma in 51 patients treated at a single Australian institution between 1984 and 2012. Clinicopathologic characteristics, treatment prior to amputation and outcomes were analyzed. **Results** There were 17 upper limb and 38 lower limb amputations. Nine were forequarter and three were hindquarter (HQA) amputations. The most common reason for amputation was progressive in-transit metastases (ITM, 67%), troublesome limb metastases from distant sites (14%), pain or ulceration after regional chemotherapy (14%) and otherwise inoperable regional recurrence (6%). Regional chemotherapy was used before amputation in 58% of patients and, in ITM patients, was associated with an increased time interval between ITM diagnosis and amputation. Overall 5YS from the time of amputation was 22.8%. In Stage III patients with ITM and/or regional recurrence, in whom all known disease was resected at amputation, the 5YS was 38.4%. Two of the three HQA patients died within one year of surgery but the third, who had very extensive recurrent melanoma in the right groin, remains well and disease free seven years after HQA demonstrating that this dramatic operation is sometimes worthwhile. **Conclusion** Major amputation is indicated for advanced limb melanoma when limb-preserving strategies have been exhausted. Some patients undergoing potentially curative amputation can achieve long-term survival.

P222

External Iliac Sentinel Nodes in Lower Extremity Melanoma are Frequent but Rarely Impact Staging J. Tseng,* G. Jones, J. Fortino, J.T. Vetto. *Oregon Health and Science University, Portland, OR.*

Introduction: The implications of drainage of cutaneous melanomas to external iliac (pelvic) nodes during sentinel node staging procedures are unknown. The objective of this study was to determine the incidence, predictors, and clinical impact of external iliac (EI) sentinel nodes (SNs) in melanoma. **Design:** In this retrospective review of prospectively collected data, 979 clinically node negative melanomas were staged by SN biopsy. The main outcome measures included evaluating the sites of primary tumors, corresponding SN drainage, positive SN rates, and secondary procedures for positive SNs. **Results:** 62 melanomas (6.3%) in the entire data set drained to EI nodes, the majority (86%) from lower extremity primaries and the rest from lower truncal primaries. EI drainage occurred in 25% (53/213) and 3% (9/328) of lower extremity and truncal melanomas, respectively. Drainage was isolated to EI nodes in only 16 (26%) of cases and most of the tumors drained to both EI and superficial groin (inguinal/femoral) nodes. The overall positive SN rate was 17% (similar to the rate for the entire database), but most positive nodes were in the superficial beds, and there were no cases of tumor isolated to EI SNs. EI SNs were positive in only 2 (3%) cases; in both, completion pelvic node dissections were negative for additional tumor. **Conclusions:** External iliac (pelvic) nodes are frequent sites of sentinel drainage in lower extremity melanomas, but are usually secondary, rarely positive, and not an isolated site of disease. These data support not removing external iliac sentinel nodes, especially when the primary drains to other nodal sites.

P223

Outcome for Melanoma Patients whose Sentinel Node Biopsy was Cancelled after preoperative Lymphoscintigraphy N.A. Ipenburg,^{1*} O.E. Nieweg,¹ R.F. Uren,² J.F. Thompson.¹ *1. Melanoma Institute Australia, North Sydney, NSW, Australia; 2. Sydney Medical School, The University of Sydney, Sydney, NSW, Australia.*

Introduction. Sentinel-node biopsy (SNB) provides staging and prognostic information, reduces nodal recurrence risk and improves melanoma-specific survival in node-positive patients with intermediate thickness melanomas. At our institution, a planned SNB is occasionally cancelled after preoperative lymphoscintigraphy has been performed. This study reports the frequency of this, the reasons for foregoing SNB, and the management and outcomes of these patients. **Methods.** All patients with clinically localized cutaneous melanoma treated at a single institution whose planned SNB was cancelled after lymphoscintigraphy in 2000-2009 were included in this retrospective study. **Results.** The 203 patients without SNB represent 6.4% of the 3148 patients in whom the procedure was planned. The main reason for not proceeding with SNB was the lymphoscintigraphic demonstration of multiple SNs and/or drainage regions. Patients without SNB were generally older than the 2945 patients who did undergo SNB (mean 62 versus 57 years, $p < 0.001$), more often had head-neck melanomas (38% versus 16%, $p < 0.001$) and had more SNs (mean 3.7 and 2.4, $p < 0.001$) and nodal drainage basins ($p < 0.001$). Of the 203 patients without SNB, 181 (89.2%) were followed with high-resolution ultrasound of their SNs at each follow-up visit, which identified 33% of the nodal recurrences. Patients in whom SNB was cancelled had worse recurrence-free survival (HR=1.60, 95% CI 1.19–2.16) and regional node disease-free survival (HR=2.36, 95% CI 1.53–3.64) than patients who underwent SNB, but melanoma-specific survival was similar (HR=0.92, 95% CI 0.57–1.50). Compared to SN-positive patients, node-positive patients without SNB had more involved nodes when a delayed lymphadenectomy was performed (mean 2.4 versus 1.7, $p = 0.02$), but melanoma-specific survival was not significantly different (HR=0.49, 95% CI 0.19–1.23). **Conclusions.** Post-lymphoscintigraphy omission of SNB occurred in 6.4% of our patients and was mainly due to the presence of multiple SNs and/or drainage sites. Lymphoscintigraphy with ultrasound follow up of previously identified SNs is an acceptable management strategy when facing a challenging SNB.

P224

Patient Outcome and Detailed Pathologic Examination of Negative Completion Lymph Node Dissection Specimens in Melanoma Patients with Minimal (<0.1mm) Sentinel Node Metastases L.H. Holtkamp,^{1*} S. Wang,² J.S. Wilmott,¹ J. Madore,¹ R. Vilain,² J.F. Thompson,¹ O.E. Nieweg,¹ R.A. Scolyer.² *1. Melanoma Institute Australia, Sydney, NSW, Australia; 2. Department of Tissue Pathology and Diagnostic Oncology, Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney, NSW, Australia.*

Background Based on studies showing that non-sentinel nodes (NSNs) are rarely involved in patients with minimal melanoma metastases in sentinel nodes (SNs), it has been suggested that such cases do not require completion lymph node dissection (CLND). However, pathologic examination of each NSN in the CLND specimens in these studies did not include examination of more than one hematoxylin and eosin (H&E)-stained section or immunohistochemical staining, which may have led to failure to identify additional positive nodes. The present study sought to more reliably determine the tumor status of NSNs in patients with a minimally-involved SN and their clinical outcome. **Methods** All 21 tumor-negative CLND specimens – originally evaluated with a single H&E stained section per bivalved NSN – from 20 patients with a SN metastasis <0.1 mm in diameter treated at our institution between 1991 and 2013 were re-ex-aminated with a more detailed pathologic protocol. Five consecutive 4µm-thick sections were cut from the original paraffin block of each node. The first and last sections were stained with H&E and the second, third and fourth sections were stained immunohistochemically for S-100, HMB45 and MelanA, respectively. **Results** A total of 343 NSNs were examined and only one was found to harbor a metastasis. This subcapsular sinus NSN metastasis had a maximum diameter of 0.18mm. The patient has had no recurrence after 130 months. For the entire patient cohort, the median follow up was 48 months. Six patients (30%) developed a recurrence. Five patients (25%) died of melanoma. Estimated five-year melanoma-specific survival was 64%. **Conclusions** Melanoma patients with minimal-volume SN metastases have a low risk of having additional NSN metastases in CLND specimens and a good prognosis. However, even these patients may occasionally harbor additional NSN metastases not identified utilizing routine pathologic examination protocols. Therefore, until any potential survival benefit from CLND and the associated morbidity have been adequately studied in these patients, nodal clearance appears to remain the safest option.

P225

A High Rate of TP53 Mutation Identified in Patients with Advanced Melanoma using Next Generation Sequencing E.K. Bartlett,* M.A. Wilson, J.J. Morrisette, R. Novoa, J.A. Cintolo, S. Zaheer, T.L. Olson, L.M. Schuchter, R.K. Amaravadi, T. Gangadhar, D.E. Elder, X. Xu, W. Xu, K.L. Nathanson, B. Czerniecki, D.L. Fraker, G. Karakousis. *Department of Surgery, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA.*

Introduction Much of the genetic characterization of melanoma has focused on BRAF and NRAS. The incidence of other mutations is less well characterized, and mutations in TP53 in particular have been variably identified. **Methods** Genomic DNA was isolated from a clinically selected cohort of patients with advanced cutaneous melanoma. Mutations in a panel of 47 prototypic cancer genes were identified via next generation sequencing. Identified mutations were described and compared with clinicopathologic characteristics using chi-square or Wilcoxon rank-sum as appropriate. **Results** The median age of the 108 analyzed patients was 62 (IQR=54-71), and the majority were male (68%). 5% of patients had stage II disease, 36% had stage III, and 59% had stage IV at the time of DNA sampling. One patient had no identifiable mutations, 47% of patients had a single mutation, and 52% of patients had multiple mutations (maximum of 10). The majority of patients (86%) were found to have mutations in the BRAF, NRAS, or TP53 genes. The distribution of the mutations by BRAF status is shown in Figure 1. Mutations in multiple genes were found with similar frequency in BRAF wild-type (53%) compared to BRAF mutant patients (50%) ($p = 0.76$). Only NRAS mutations were found to be significantly more common among BRAF WT compared to BRAF mutant patients (59% vs. 5%, respectively, $p < 0.001$). There was a trend toward more ERBB4 mutations in BRAF mutants (19% vs. 8%, $p = 0.07$), and toward more TP53 mutations in BRAF WT patients (35% vs 19%, $p = 0.08$). 45% of TP53 mutations were stop mutations, and 88% of other mutations occurred in the DNA binding domain. Increasing age was associated with

an increased incidence of multiple gene mutations ($p=0.048$). No association was found between specific gene mutation and age, gender, site of biopsy, or sites of metastatic disease spread. **Conclusion** Sequencing of a mutation panel in patients with melanoma provides insight into the highly heterogeneous nature of the malignancy. Although BRAF and NRAS mutations are the most common, multiple other mutations, particularly TP53, occur frequently and merit further study.

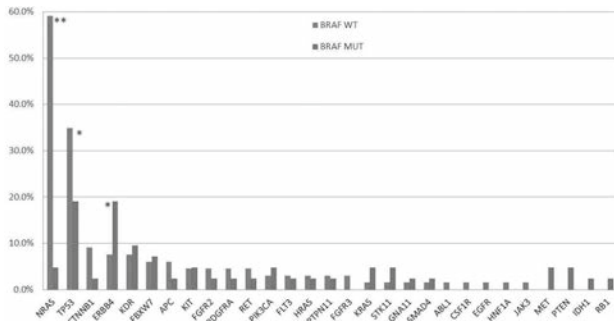


Figure 1. Mutational Profile by BRAF Mutation Status. ** indicates statistically significant difference ($p < 0.05$); * indicates a trend ($0.05 < p < 0.01$)

P226

Cutaneous Head and Neck Melanoma (CHNM) in OPTiM: A Randomized Phase 3 Trial of Talimogene Laherparepvec (T-VEC) versus GM-CSF for the Treatment of Unresected Stage IIIB/C and IV Melanoma R.H. Andtbacka,^{1*} S.S. Agarwala,² D. Ollila,³ S. Hallmeyer,⁴ M. Milhem,⁵ T. Amatruda,⁶ J.J. Nemunaitis,⁷ M. Ross,⁸ L. Chen,⁹ M. Shilkrut,⁹ H. Kaufman.¹⁰ **1.** University of Utah Huntsman Cancer Institute, Salt Lake City, UT; **2.** St. Luke's University Hospital and Temple University, Philadelphia, PA; **3.** University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill Department of Surgery, Chapel Hill, NC; **4.** Advocate Lutheran General Hospital, Park Ridge, IL; **5.** University of Iowa Hospitals & Clinics, Iowa City, IA; **6.** Minnesota Oncology, Fridley, MN; **7.** Mary Crowley Cancer Research Center, Dallas, TX; **8.** University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX; **9.** Amgen Inc., Thousand Oaks, CA; **10.** Rutgers Cancer Institute of New Jersey, Rutgers, NJ.

CHNM has worse outcomes and limited treatment options compared to melanomas at other sites. T-VEC is an HSV-1-derived oncolytic immunotherapy designed to selectively replicate in tumors and produce GM-CSF to enhance systemic antitumor immune responses. In OPTiM, intralymphatic T-VEC compared with subcutaneous GM-CSF improved durable response rate (partial response [PR] or complete response [CR] lasting continuously for ≥ 6 months) from 2% to 16% ($p < 0.001$) and improved median overall survival (OS) from 18.9 months to 23.3 months (HR = 0.79, 95% CI: 0.62 – 1.00; $p = 0.051$). Here we report treatment outcomes in patients with CHNM in OPTiM. 20% of patients (87/436 pts; 61 for T-VEC, 26 for GM-CSF) had CHNM. The two groups were balanced by histological characteristics, TNM stage (42% IIIB/C, 20% IVM1a, 22% IVM1b, 16% IVM1c), age, median time to first recurrence (0.6 years, interquartile range [IQR], 0.3 – 1.3 years) and site of first recurrence (24% local, 32% in-transit, 22% regional nodal, and 22% distant sites), line of treatment (60% first-line), and HSV serostatus (59% positive). The T-VEC group had more patients with liver metastases (5% vs 0% for GM-CSF). Median follow-up (IQR) was 25 months (13 – 39 months) for GM-CSF and 35 months (13 – 43 months) for T-VEC ($p = 0.18$). Durable response rate as assessed by blinded external review was higher for T-VEC than for GM-CSF (36% vs 4%, $p = 0.001$). Overall response rate was higher for T-VEC than for GM-CSF (48% vs 8%, $p < 0.0001$), with 30% CR and 18% PR for T-VEC versus 0% and 8% for GMCSF, respectively. Median OS (95% CI) for GM-CSF was 25.2 months (12.8 – 37.4 months) and was not reached for T-VEC (29.7 – Not estimable; HR = 0.57, 95% CI: 0.32 – 1.03). In the OPTiM trial, T-VEC treatment resulted in an overall response in approximately half and durable response in more than a third of patients with CHNM. T-VEC has potential as a treatment for patients with regionally and distant metastatic CHNM.

P227

Outcomes following Lymphoscintigraphy without Sentinel Node Biopsy in Patients who are Elderly or have Medical Comorbidities N. Ipenburg,^{1*} O.E. Nieweg,¹ R.F. Uren,² J.F. Thompson.¹ **1.** Melanoma Institute Australia, North Sydney, NSW, Australia; **2.** Sydney Medical School, The University of Sydney, Sydney, NSW, Australia.

Introduction. Sentinel-node biopsy (SNB) is the most powerful prognostic indicator in melanoma patients and has proven therapeutic benefit in a subset of them. However, it may be considered inappropriate in some patients for various reasons. This study reports the clinical characteristics, management and outcomes for a series of patients managed by wide excision without SNB, but after preoperative lymphoscintigraphy to increase the reliability of clinical and ultrasound (US) follow-up. **Methods.** Our prospectively-collected database was searched for patients with a clinically localized cutaneous melanoma treated between 2000 and 2009 in whom lymphoscintigraphy was performed but SNB was intentionally not scheduled. **Results.** Of the 3523 patients who had lymphoscintigraphy, 161 (4.6%) did not undergo SNB because of age and/or comorbidities. On average, these patients were older than the 2945 patients who had SNB (78 vs. 57 years, $p < 0.001$), more often had head-neck melanomas (34% vs. 16%, $p < 0.001$), and had more advanced melanomas (Breslow thickness 2.5 mm vs. 1.8 mm; $p < 0.001$) with a higher mitotic rate (median $5/\text{mm}^2$ vs. $3/\text{mm}^2$; $p = 0.002$). Of these 161 patients, 148 (91.9%) were followed with high-resolution US of their SNs at each follow-up visit, which identified 31% of the nodal recurrences. After controlling for potential confounders, patients who did not have SNB had worse overall survival (HR=1.40, 95% CI 1.01-1.95) and regional node disease-free survival (HR=1.95, 95% CI 1.19-3.19) than patients who did undergo SNB, but melanoma-specific survival (HR=1.26, 95% CI 0.74-2.13) and recurrence-free survival were not significantly different (HR=1.11, 95% CI 0.77-1.59). Compared to SN-positive patients who underwent immediate completion node dissection, node-positive patients without SNB had more involved nodes when a delayed lymphadenectomy was performed (mean 3.7 vs. 1.7, $p = 0.03$), but melanoma-specific survival was not significantly different (HR=0.66, 95% CI 0.23-1.86). **Conclusions.** Lymphoscintigraphy with US follow up of previously identified SNs is a reasonable management option to avoid SNB in patients who are elderly or have comorbidities.

P228

Scalp Melanoma: Role for Enhanced Detection through Professional Training M. Russell,^{1*} I. Sharma,² B. Lovasik,¹ K. Delman,¹ M. Rizzo.¹ **1.** Surgery, Emory University, Atlanta, GA; **2.** University of Miami, Miami, FL.

BACKGROUND: Scalp/neck melanomas have a relatively poor prognosis compared to other sites. The scalp/neck represent an anatomically challenging area for self detection which may delay diagnosis. The aim of this study was to identify the role of the hairdresser in detection of scalp and neck melanoma. **METHODS:** A single institutional database was retrospectively reviewed for all patients undergoing resection of the hair bearing areas of the scalp, posterior neck, forehead or retroauricular melanoma between 2008 -2013. Clinicopathologic variables and method of detection were characterized. **RESULTS:** 137 cases were identified, including: 102 (76%) on the scalp, 26 (19%) in the retroauricular area and 7 (5%) on the forehead. The mean age at diagnosis was 63.3, and 87.6% were male. The median Breslow thickness was 2.64 mm (range 0.16-12) and 25% of primaries were ulcerated. Sentinel lymph nodes were positive in 17.6% of cases; 35% of cases did not undergo sentinel node biopsy. Melanoma arising in a bald area of the scalp were mainly first detected by the patient. All patients with lesions diagnosed by a spouse or family member were male. Overall female patients had thicker melanomas than male (mean 3.58mm vs 2.51mm). Females were 10 times more likely to have their scalp melanoma diagnosed by hairdresser (OR10.15; 95% CI, 2.75-38.53). **CONCLUSION:** In this cohort, women had thicker melanomas than men and were more likely to have their lesion diagnosed by a hairdresser. In this region, there is a grass roots movement educating the cosmetology industry that may have increased the detection by hairdressers. Given the significant detection rate in women by hairdresser and the failure of family to detect lesions in women, hairdresser training may result in earlier detection of melanoma, especially for female patients. Consideration should be given for public service training to those individuals working in the cosmetology industry.

Table

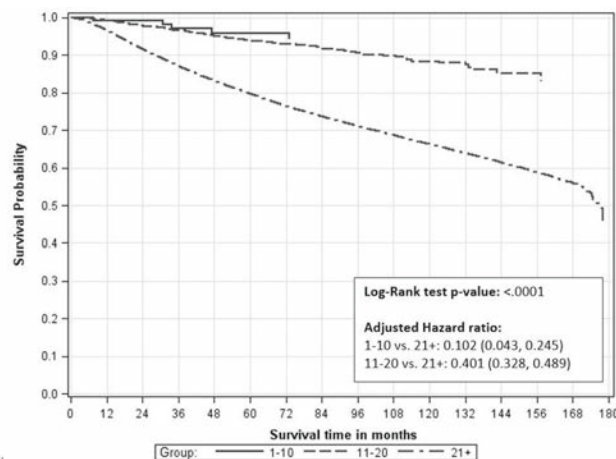
| | Total | Female | Male |
|---|------------|------------|-------------|
| Mean age at diagnosis | 137 | 17 (12.4%) | 120 (87.6%) |
| First discovered | 63.3 | 63.3 | 63.0 |
| Patient | 68 (49.6%) | 6 (35.2%) | 62 (51.6%) |
| Spouse or family member | 11 (8%) | 0 | 11 (9.1%) |
| Dermatologist | 19 (13.8%) | 1 (8.3) | 18 (15.4%) |
| Hairdresser/Barber | 16 (11.6%) | 8 (47.0%) | 8 (6.6%) |
| Other | 23 (17%) | 2 (11.5%) | 21 (17.3%) |
| Breslow thickness (mean mm) | 2.64 | 3.58 | 2.51 |
| Ulceration | 34 (25%) | 5 (42%) | 29 (25%) |
| Sentinel node | | | |
| Not done | 48 (35%) | 6 (35.2%) | 42 (35%) |
| Negative * | 65 (47.4%) | 9 (53%) | 56 (46.6%) |
| Positive | 24 (17.6%) | 2 (11.8%) | 22 (18.4%) |
| Margins | | | |
| 0.5 cm or less | 9 (6.5%) | 0 | 9 (7.5%) |
| 1 cm | 71 (51.8%) | 10 (58.8%) | 61 (50.8%) |
| 2 cm | 49 (35.7%) | 7 (41.2%) | 42 (35%) |
| Unknown | 8 (6%) | 0 | 8 (6.7%) |
| Previous history of melanoma or scalp skin cancer | 49 (36%) | 7 (41%) | 42 (35%) |

* Includes 1 case where the sentinel node was not identified

P229

Pediatric Melanoma: An Age-based Analysis of the National Cancer Database P.D. Lorimer,* J.S. Hill, K.W. Carpenter, J.C. Salo, Y. Han, M.R. Forster, T. Sarantou, R.L. White Jr. *Surgical Oncology, Levine Cancer Institute, Charlotte, NC.*

Introduction Pediatric melanoma (PM) is rare, though its incidence is increasing. Single-institution reports suggest that biologic properties of PM may differ from adult melanoma. Current standards for the treatment of pediatric patients, which are based on experience with adults, may not be optimal in children. This study examined a national dataset to identify differences in disease characteristics and patient outcomes among pediatric, adolescent (ADM), and adult melanoma (AM) populations. **Methods** The National Cancer Database was queried for records of primary cutaneous melanoma (1998–2011). 5-year survival data was available for patients prior to 2007. Patients were divided into age-based cohorts: 1–10 (PM), 11–20 (ADM) and ≥21 years old (AM). Demographics, primary tumor characteristics, TNM classifications and survival were compared using bivariate analyses and survival differences were assessed using Cox proportional hazard analyses. **Results** 420,353 patients met inclusion criteria (418 PM, 4,364 ADM, and 415,571 AM). PM patients were more likely to present with advanced primaries; 58% of PM patients had T3 or T4 lesions, compared to 26% of ADM and 24% of AM (Cochran-Armitage trend, p<0.001). After adjusting for T-classification, the PM cohort had a higher rate of nodal metastasis than the ADM or AM cohort (35% vs 16% and 9%, p<0.001). Younger age was associated with improved survival (p<0.001). Compared to adults, PM exhibited increased stage-specific survival (HR 0.102; [CI 0.043, 0.245]). Though less pronounced, improved survival was also seen in the adolescent cohort when compared to the adult cohort (HR 0.401 [CI 0.328, 0.489]). **Discussion** Despite increased rates of nodal metastasis, pediatric patients with cutaneous melanoma have greatly improved survival compared to adult patients. This large series from a national dataset suggests there are important, age-based differences in the biology and pathologic course of melanoma. Further research in pediatric populations is necessary to fully assess the utility of adult-based protocols in the care of pediatric patients with melanoma.

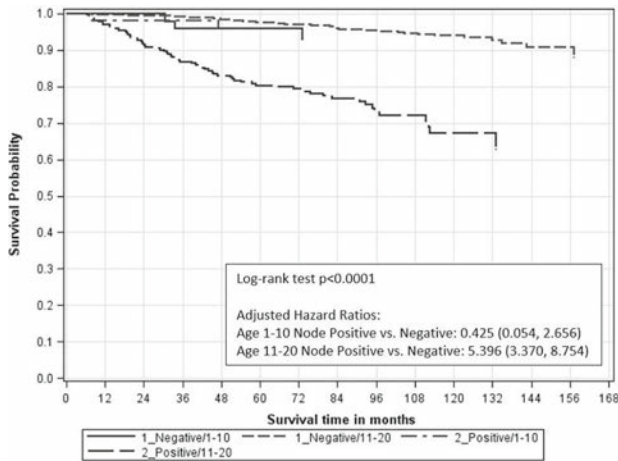


Overall adjusted survival by age in melanoma.

P230

Nodal Positivity does not Affect Survival in Pediatric Patients with Melanoma P.D. Lorimer,* J.S. Hill, K.W. Carpenter, J.C. Salo, Y. Han, M.R. Forster, T. Sarantou, R.L. White Jr. *Surgical Oncology, Levine Cancer Institute, Charlotte, NC.*

Introduction Survival in adult patients with melanoma is influenced by nodal metastasis. Thus, nodal positivity is an important factor in staging. Evidence suggests that pediatric patients with melanoma have improved stage-specific survival compared to adult cohorts and that nodal positivity may not impact survival in children. This study utilized a national dataset to examine the prognostic effect of regional disease in a large pediatric population. **Methods** The National Cancer Database was queried for cases of primary cutaneous melanoma (1998–2006). Cohorts of pediatric (1-10) and adolescent (11-20) patients were created. Univariate analyses compared node-negative and node-positive patients with respect to demographics and tumor characteristics. Log-rank and Cox analyses were performed to assess the unadjusted and adjusted effect on overall survival (OS) associated with nodal positivity. Results 1,442 records met inclusion criteria; 121 patients aged 1-10 (57 node-positive, 64 node-negative) and 1,321 aged 11-20 (279 node-positive, 1,042 node-negative). Adjusting for T-classification, the pediatric cohort had a higher incidence of metastatic lymphadenopathy compared to the adolescent cohort (47% vs. 21%, p<0.001). Pediatric patients showed superior stage-specific survival compared to adolescent counterparts (p<0.001). In the pediatric cohort, nodal positivity had no effect on survival. Unadjusted 5-year OS in node-negative pediatric patients was 95.87% compared to 95.88% in node positive patients. After adjustment for T-classification, the lack of effect persisted (HR 0.52; CI 0.1-3.2). In contrast, OS in adolescents was significantly worse for node positive patients than node negative patients (HR 4.76, CI 3.1-7.4). **Discussion** The presence of lymph node metastasis has no significant effect on overall survival in patients under 10 years with melanoma. This analysis has demonstrated that pediatric melanoma should not be compared to adolescent melanoma. There is no prognostic value of nodal positivity in this pediatric cohort. Therefore, the role of staging evaluations, such as sentinel node biopsy, is not supported by this data.

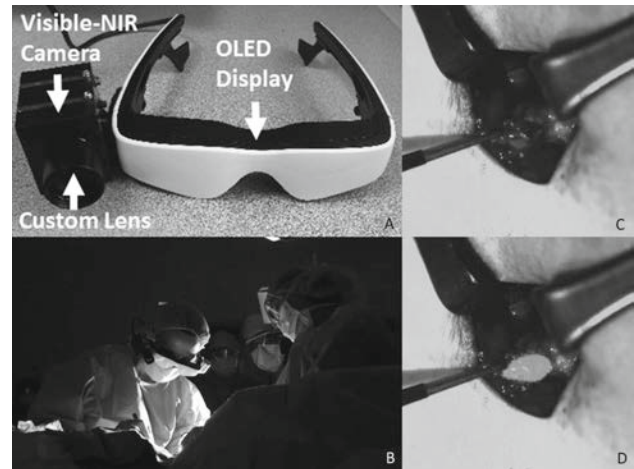


Kaplan-Meier curve depicting survival in pediatric and adolescent cohorts with respect to node positivity.

P231

Intraoperative Real-time Visualization of Sentinel Lymph Nodes through a Novel Binocular Goggle-assisted Imaging Navigation in Surgery System M.S. Strand,^{1*} S. Mondal,² J. Margenthaler,¹ S. Achilefu,³ R.C. Fields.¹ *1. Washington University in St. Louis, Department of Surgery, St. Louis, MO; 2. Washington University in St. Louis, Department of Biomedical Engineering, St. Louis, MO; 3. Washington University in St. Louis, Department of Radiology, St. Louis, MO.*

Despite high resolution imaging and lymph node mapping techniques, determining oncologic extent of disease remains challenging in multiple diseases including melanoma and breast cancer. Examples include re-excision of breast cancer and completion lymphadenectomy after sentinel node positivity. At our institution, a Goggle-Assisted Imaging and Navigation in Surgery (GAINS) system was developed to detect malignant tissue tagged with a tumor-avid fluorescent dye (LS301, not yet approved for human use) in animal models. Using indocyanine green (ICG), which has an identical spectral profile to LS301, our group demonstrates the intraoperative utilization of GAINS to visualize sentinel lymph nodes (SLNs) in patients undergoing surgery for melanoma or breast cancer. From February to September 2014, ten patients undergoing surgery for melanoma or breast cancer were enrolled under an institutionally-approved IRB. Patients underwent peritumoral injection of ^{99m}Tc-sulfur colloid (834 μ Ci) and methylene blue (MB; 5 mL of 1% solution), followed by indocyanine green (ICG; 5mL, 645 μ M) for visualization with GAINS. Radioactive signal was used to select a site for incision and SLNs were identified by radioactive signal and MB uptake. GAINS was then used to visualize local ICG fluorescence. The sensitivity of GAINS was compared to MB using radioactive signal as the control. GAINS was successfully integrated into surgical procedures without workflow disruption, providing clear visualization of SLNs (see Figure). GAINS identified all 19 SLNs detected by gamma probe from 5 melanoma and 5 breast cancer patients. MB detected 15 out of 15 SLNs detected by gamma probe in a subset of these patients. All putative SLNs detected were successfully verified histopathologically. GAINS and MB did not identify any non-radioactive tissue. GAINS provides detection of SLNs with 100% sensitivity - equivalent to current standard of care. Given the identical spectral profiles of ICG and LS301, GAINS has the potential to provide intraoperative visualization of malignant tissue, which could reduce reoperation for both margin and sentinel lymph node positivity.

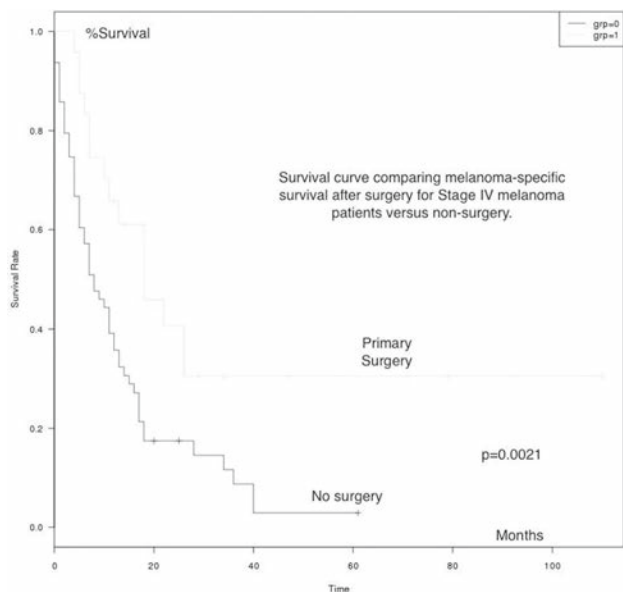


A: GAINS head-mounted components. B: Intraoperative utilization of GAINS. C: View at sentinel lymph node biopsy. D: Enhanced view with GAINS

P232

Oligometastatic Disease in AJCC Stage IV Melanoma: Incidence and Outcomes of Primary Surgical Resection S. White,¹ J. Maraka,¹ M. Lo,¹ L. Wingfield,² K. Almand-Chinn,¹ M. Moncrieff.^{1*} *1. Department of Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery, Norfolk & Norwich University Hospital, Norwich, United Kingdom; 2. Norwich Medical School, University of East Anglia, Norwich, United Kingdom.*

Introduction & Aims Patients diagnosed with AJCC stage IV melanoma are traditionally considered to have a gloomy prognosis. With the advent of new, targeted chemotherapeutic agents and immunotherapy, it is commonplace to offer these rather than surgical intervention. The aim of this study was to attempt to identify patients who could derive long-term survival benefit from primary surgical intervention. **Material & Methods** A total of 198 melanoma patients (125 males, age 22-94 yrs (median 67)), who were treated in a university hospital, tertiary referral melanoma service were identified, presenting with stage IV melanoma between 2004 and 2013. Data regarding location and number of metastases, treatment modalities and outcomes were analysed. **Key results with supporting statistical analysis** The vast majority of patients were diagnosed using CT scans. Median follow-up was 7 months (0-110 months). The top 3 sites for distant metastasis were lung (53%), liver (28.3%) and brain (27.3%). When brain metastases were excluded (n=54), the median number of sites was 2 (range 1-9). Twenty-four patients (16.7%) with no intracranial disease were offered surgery with curative intent. Thirty-three distant resections were performed: skin/SQ (11), lung (8), lymph nodes (5), bowel (4), adrenal (3), others (2). Seven patients had multiple procedures. Nearly 80% of procedures were performed in the latter five years of this study. Melanoma-specific survival in the oligometastatic surgical cohort was 31% vs. 5.3% in the non-surgical group (P<0.0001). Patients with 2 or less sites treated with surgery had a significantly improved melanoma-specific survival compared to those who were managed medically (18 vs. 8 months, p=0.0021). The addition of a regional lymphadenectomy to the surgery had no bearing on patient outcome. **Conclusion** Our data would suggest that 1 in 6 patients with extra-cranial stage IV disease, limited to two distant sites, could benefit from primary surgical intervention, with a potential long-term survival benefit of 30%. The use of newer agents in the neoadjuvant setting to increase the number of resectable stage IV patients is an exciting possibility.



P233

T3JAM is a Novel Regulator of Tumor Growth J.E. Samples,^{2*} D. Ollila,² J.C. Schisler,³ M. Durando,¹ N. Schaub,² E. Hilliard,⁴ D. Ketelsen,² N. Klauber-DeMore.² *1. General Surgery, University of North Carolina, Durham, NC; 2. Department of General Surgery, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC; 3. McAllister Heart Institute, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC; 4. Lineberger Comprehensive Cancer Center, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC.*

Background: T3JAM is a transmembrane receptor that acts as a downstream adapter within the JNK pathway in lymphocytes but has never been studied in other cell types. Given its role in the JNK pathway, we hypothesized that T3JAM would regulate tumor growth. **Methods:** The expression of T3JAM in a panel of human tumors was performed on tumor cell lysates by Western blot. A lenti-viral vector was then used to silence T3JAM in A-375 melanoma and SVR angiosarcoma cells, and effects on proliferation, apoptosis, and tube formation were evaluated *in vitro*. Sham-transfected and sh-T3JAM transfected SVR angiosarcoma cells (1×10^6) or A-375 melanoma cells (2×10^6) were injected s.c. into nude mice and tumor volumes were measured. **Results:** *Western blot:* T3JAM protein was present in cell lysates from human breast cancer, gastric cancer, osteosarcoma, glioblastoma, melanoma, plasmacytoma, and angiosarcoma, with A-375 melanoma having the highest protein level. *24 hour Proliferation Assay:* Sh-T3JAM cells had decreased proliferation rate compared to sham cells: 61% reduction for melanoma ($p=0.03$) and 66% reduction for angiosarcoma ($p=0.006$). *Angiosarcoma Tube formation:* Sham control and sh-T3JAM angiosarcoma cells were plated in a Matrigel tube formation assay. After 4 hours the number of branch points in the sham cells was 262 ± 17 branch points; which was reduced in the sh-T3JAM cells, which was 26 ± 8 branch points ($p<0.0001$). *Apoptosis:* $1.0\% \pm 0.3\%$ of sham melanoma cells subjected to UV light were apoptotic and $55\% \pm 8.3\%$ of sh-T3JAM transfected cells were apoptotic ($p<0.001$). *Tumor growth in vivo:* In sham melanoma xenografts the mean tumor volume at 45 days was $832 \text{ mm}^3 \pm 256$, and $56 \text{ mm}^3 \pm 13$ in sh-T3JAM tumors, a reduction of 94% ($n=10$, $p=0.005$). In angiosarcoma allografts, the mean tumor volume after 23 days was, $701 \text{ mm}^3 \pm 55$ in sham controls, and $481 \text{ mm}^3 \pm 125$ in sh-T3JAM transfected tumors, a reduction of 32% ($n=10$, $p=0.04$). **Conclusion:** We report a novel transmembrane protein, T3JAM, is expressed in multiple tumor types. Loss of T3JAM results in reduction in proliferation, apoptosis, and tube formation, and reduces growth of melanoma and angiosarcoma *in vivo*.

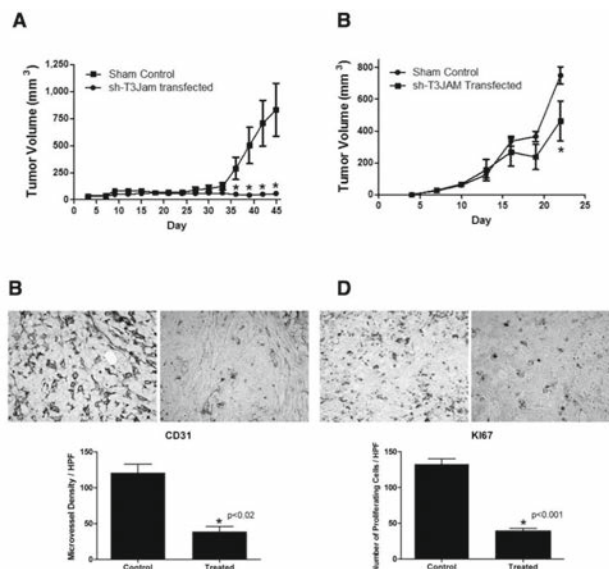


Figure 1. A) Sham or sh-T3JAM melanoma cells were injected sc into mice. After 45 days there was a 94% decrease in tumor growth in sh-T3JAM xenografts compared to control ($n=10$, $p=0.005$). B) Sham or sh-T3JAM angiosarcoma cells were injected sc into mice. After 23 days there was a 34% decrease in tumor growth in sh-T3JAM xenografts compared to control ($n=10$, $p=0.04$). C) IHC with antibody to CD31 in angiosarcoma tumors shows a reduction in microvascular density in sh-T3JAM tumors compared to sham control. D) IHC with antibody to ki-67 in angiosarcoma tumors shows a reduction in proliferation in sh-T3JAM tumors compared to sham control.

P234

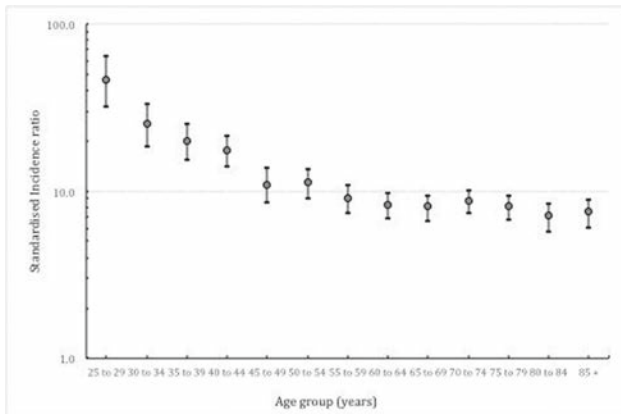
Gene Expression Profile Test Adds Prognostic Information in Management of Primary Melanoma E.C. Hsueh,^{1*} S. Laks,² P.S. Hurlberg,¹ M.Y. Hurley,¹ S.W. Fosko.¹ *1. Surgery, Saint Louis University, St. Louis, MO; 2. Columbia Surgical Associates, Columbia, MO.*

Sentinel node (SN) status is the most important prognostic variable in primary melanoma patients. However, up to 16% of SN- patients will recur. Gene expression profile (GEP) test (DecisionDx-Melanoma) recently became commercially available for prognostication of primary melanoma. We evaluated its correlation in patients undergoing SNB to determine its relative utility compared with SN information. From 11/2013 to 9/2014, 78 consecutive melanoma patients (age 22 – 88) undergoing SNB at Saint Louis University Department of Surgery underwent GEP testing of their primary at initial evaluation. GEP test was reported as Class 1 (low risk), Class 2 (high risk), or insufficient sample (INS). SN- patients were followed with every 6 months chest X-ray and complete physical exam (PE). SN+ patients underwent brain MRI and PET/CT or CT C/A/P followed by completion node dissection. They were followed every 3 months with complete PE and brain MRI and CT C/A/P. Clinical information was obtained from retrospective chart review. Statistical analysis was performed with Fisher's exact test. The median Breslow thickness was 1.25 mm (range: 0.17 – 8 mm). Primary site was 16 (21%) head/neck, 25 (32%) trunk, and 37 (47%) extremity. Ulceration was noted in 12 (15%). SN was positive in 7 (9%). GEP was 48 Class 1 (62%), 18 Class 2 (23%), and 12 INS (15%). There was a significant correlation of GEP test and thickness with 8 of 48 (17%) Class 1 and 14 of 18 (78%) Class 2 patients having ≥ 2 mm thick primary ($p<0.0001$). For ulceration group ($N=12$), 3 (25%) were Class 1, 8 (67%) were Class 2, and 1 (8%) was INS ($p=0.0007$). For SN+ patients, 3 were Class 1, 2 were Class 2, and 2 were INS ($p=0.29$). Five patients (6%) had recurred within 6 months of surgery. All 5 patients had Class 2 GEP test. Only 1 of the 5 recurred patients had positive SN. Recurrence was noted in lung ($n=1$), intransit ($n=3$), and nodal basin ($n=1$). GEP test results correlated with thickness and ulceration of primary melanoma but not SN status. GEP test significantly correlated with early recurrence following wide excision and SNB for primary melanoma. Results of GEP test may aid in management of primary melanoma patients.

P235

Risk of Second Primary Malignancies Increases with Melanoma Breslow Thickness A.H. Varey,^{1*} K.C. Young,² A. Ives,³ J. Verne,³ J.F. Thompson,¹ Y. Ben-Shlomo.² *1. Melanoma Institute Australia, North Sydney, NSW, Australia; 2. University of Bristol, Bristol, United Kingdom; 3. Public Health England, Bristol, United Kingdom.*

Background Melanoma has been shown to be associated with an increased risk of developing further melanoma and non-melanoma cancers. We hypothesised that this excess risk would be positively associated with Breslow thickness in the primary melanoma. Methods All primary melanomas diagnosed in England (1996 to 2005) were included from the English National Cancer Data Repository. Standardised Incidence Ratios (SIRs) and 95% confidence intervals (CI) were calculated for risk of secondary cancer adjusting for gender, age, follow up period, and income-based deprivation quintiles. Poisson regression was used to determine the risk associated with Breslow thickness. We tested for a bi-directional association by creating cancer-specific cohorts based on our initial findings to see if they predicted increased melanoma risk. Results We had 61,196 primary melanomas (438,447 person years) with 6,684 secondary malignancies. The SIR for another cancer was 146 (95% CI 143, 150) with another melanoma having the highest relative risk but the risk of kidney, multiple myeloma, non-hodgkin's lymphoma, prostate cancer, breast cancer and colorectal cancer (men only) were also increased. A dose response effect for Breslow thickness and subsequent melanoma was observed ($\leq 10\text{mm}$: 736 (631-840) to $>40\text{mm}$: 1249 (1043-1455) ($p < 0.0001$) and for other malignancies excluding melanoma ($\leq 10\text{mm}$: 118 (110-125) to $>40\text{mm}$: 144 (132-155) ($p < 0.0001$). There was a large and decreasing gradient for a second melanoma with increasing age so that the SIR declined from 46 (95% CI 32,65) for 25 to 29 year olds as compared to 7.5 (95% CI 6.1, 8.9) for those 85 and over (figure 1). A similar but less dramatic pattern was seen for all cancers excluding melanoma. Conclusions Melanoma patients are more likely to get other cancers and Breslow thickness is a prognostic marker of future risk for some cancers. This previously undescribed association may help improve our understanding of the pathophysiology of melanomas.



The Standardized Incidence Ratio (95% CI) for a second primary melanoma by age group, plotted on a logarithmic scale. This demonstrates a substantially elevated risk for all age groups, but is most pronounced for those under age 45.

P236

Outcomes after Lymphadenectomy in Obese and Non-obese Patients with Melanoma: An Analysis of ACS-NSQIP Data T. Hughes,* J. Poirier, J. Kubasiak, S. Bines. *General Surgery, Rush University Medical University, Chicago, IL.*

Background: In 2014, there will be an estimated 76,000 new cases of melanoma. When patients have evidence of disease in the lymph nodes, lymphadenectomy is the standard of care. However, this standard is controversial and is the focus of an ongoing randomized clinical trial. Obesity is a major health burden, affecting 35% of adults in the United States. We sought to examine the effect of obesity on outcomes after lymphadenectomy. Methods: Patients with cutaneous melanoma undergoing axillary or inguinal lymphadenectomy between 2008-2012 in the ACS-NSQIP database were reviewed. Body mass

index (BMI) was calculated based on height and weight. Operative time, length of stay (LOS) and wound complications were compared across groups using Fisher's exact test. Results: There were 706 total patients, of whom 418 (59%) underwent axillary surgery while 288 (41%) underwent inguinal dissection. 162 patients (23%) had a BMI < 25, 229 (33%) had a BMI of 25-29.9, 183 (26%) had a BMI of 30-34.9, and 118 (17%) patients had a BMI > 35. 14 patients were excluded for missing data. Among those undergoing axillary dissection, there were no statistically significant relationships between BMI and the outcomes of interest. Among those treated with inguinal dissection, total operative time was 113 minutes for patients with BMI < 25 compared to 136, 149 and 183 minutes for those with BMI of 25-29.9, 30-34.9 and > 35, respectively ($p = 0.0058$). Patients with an increased BMI also had a higher incidence of wound complications; 6.7% of patients with a BMI < 25 experienced a wound complication compared to 9.2%, 9.7% and 30.8% among patients with BMI of 25-29.9, 30-34.9 and > 35, respectively ($p = 0.0036$). Conclusions: Obesity has many negative implications in the surgical patient. Increased operative time and wound complications may translate to additional procedures, poor functional or cosmetic outcomes and increased cost associated with surgery. In obese patients undergoing inguinal node dissection, the risks and benefits are clearly different than in non-obese patients. This emphasizes the importance of defining the benefit of surgery for patients with microscopic involvement of the lymph nodes.

P237

Is Skin Graft for Melanoma associated with Increased Risk of Local and In-transit Recurrence? C. Kimbrough,^{2*} M.E. Egger,² A.J. Stromberg,³ L. Hagendoorn,¹ K.M. McMasters.² *1. Advortek, Inc, Louisville, KY; 2. Department of Surgery, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY; 3. Department of Statistics, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY.*

Introduction: Several case reports and anecdotal experience have suggested a propensity for melanoma recurrence in skin graft and donor sites. This suggests a possible mechanism of increased growth factor expression that could predispose patients undergoing skin grafting to develop locoregional recurrence. To our knowledge, no studies have looked at this phenomenon across a broader population. Methods: In this post-hoc analysis, patients with melanoma $\geq 1\text{mm}$ thick enrolled in a multi-center randomized controlled trial were classified by closure type: primary closure, skin grafting, or adjacent tissue rearrangement (ATR). Clinicopathologic features were compared. Local and in-transit recurrence-free survival (LITRFS), disease-free survival (DFS), and overall survival (OS) were evaluated across groups using the Kaplan-Meier method. Skin graft closure was then evaluated along with established risk factors using a Cox proportional hazards model to identify independent predictors of LITRFS, DFS, and OS. Results: A total of 2,472 patients were evaluated. Patients with skin grafts were older, had thicker primary tumors, and an increased rate of positive sentinel lymph nodes (Table 1). Excision margins were larger in the skin graft group compared to primary closure. On Kaplan-Meier analysis, skin graft closure was associated with worse OS, DFS, and LITRFS. Overall, 32 skin grafts had LITR (12.5%), compared to 88 patients with primary closure (5.8%) and 51 with ATR (7.2%) ($p = 0.0005$). After controlling for age, gender, Breslow thickness, ulceration, anatomic location, surgical margins, and nodal status in the multivariate model, skin graft closure emerged an independent factor predicting worse LITRFS (HR 1.61, 95% CI 1.05-2.42), but not OS ($p = 0.07$) or DFS ($p = 0.54$). Additional independent risk factors for worse LITRFS included Breslow thickness, a positive sentinel node, and ulceration. Conclusion: Controlling for other risk factors, skin grafts may represent an independent predictor for local and in-transit recurrence following wide local excision for melanoma. These data should be considered hypothesis-generating, and should stimulate analysis of additional large data sets.

Table 1: Clinical and Pathologic Features by Closure Type

| | Skin Graft Closure (N=256; 10.4%) Mean or Percent (95% CI) | Primary Closure (N=1506; 60.9%) Mean or Percent (95% CI) | ATR Closure (N=710; 28.7%) Mean or Percent (95% CI) | p-value |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|
| Breslow Thickness | 2.52 (2.30, 2.74) | 2.18 (2.10, 2.28) | 2.36 (2.23, 2.49) | 0.0066 |
| Age | 51.9 (50.4, 53.5) | 49.4 (48.8, 50.1) | 49.9 (49.0, 50.8) | 0.0115 |
| Excision Margins | 1.98 (1.92, 2.04) | 1.87 (1.85, 1.89) | 2.01 (1.98, 2.04) | <0.0001 |
| Ulceration | 30.5% (25.2%, 36.4%) | 26.4% (24.2%, 28.6%) | 27.6% (24.4%, 31.0%) | 0.3727 |
| Positive SLN | 27.7% (22.6%, 33.5%) | 20.0% (18.0%, 22.1%) | 18.5% (15.8%, 21.5%) | 0.0058 |
| Truncal Location | 7.0% (4.5%, 10.8%) | 50.5% (47.9%, 53.0%) | 40.1% (36.6%, 43.8%) | <0.0001 |
| Overall Complications | 16.8% (12.7%, 21.9%) | 16.5% (14.7%, 18.4%) | 10.7% (8.6%, 13.2%) | 0.0011 |

P238

Topical Diphenylprone for the Treatment of In-transit Melanoma Metastases of the Skin J. Garioch,* M. Moncrieff, *Department of Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery, Norfolk & Norwich University Hospital, Norwich, United Kingdom.*

Introduction: Various treatments currently exist for treating cutaneous melanoma in transit metastases. Topical diphenylprone (DPCP) has recently been used in Australia to treat cutaneous melanoma metastases. We have used topical DPCP since 2009 and we report our own experience. **Methods:** All patients had multiple superficial melanoma deposits in the skin. Patients were initially sensitised to 2% DPCP in acetone. DPCP in aqueous cream was then applied to the area to be treated 7 days later. The preparation was applied once weekly. The initial dilution was 0.005% and the concentration was titrated in order to achieve a mild to moderate eczema. DPCP was continued whilst the disease responded but usually discontinued if the disease progressed. **Results:** Twenty-eight patients, 15 female, were treated. Median follow-up was 9 months (range: 1-56). The majority of lesions (67.8%) were located on the extremities. Seven (25%) of patients had a complete response (CR), 11 patients had a partial or stable response (PR) and 10 (35.7%) patients did not respond (NR). Response rate was independent of disease burden. Median progression free-survival (PFS) was 10 months, and none of the patients who had a CR have relapsed to date ($p < 0.0001$). There was no difference in PFS between AJCC IIIB & IIIC patients ($p = 0.2$). Eight (28.6%) patients have since died of their disease. NR was significantly associated with reduced disease-specific survival ($p = 0.001$). Relapse or progression of ITMs was also significantly associated with death ($p = 0.021$). 10 (36%) patients are currently receiving treatment. The toxicity was minimal with only 2 (7%) patients discontinuing treatment due to side effects. The longest duration of treatment in our group of patients is 36 months. The concentrations used have varied between 0.05% and 0.000001%. **Discussion:** DPCP is a simple, effective and well-tolerated treatment for melanoma metastases in the skin. It can be applied over a large surface area so it can also prevent other in transit metastases from developing more proximally. It can be used in conjunction with other treatment modalities. DPCP is a useful addition to our armamentarium in treating this difficult problem.

P239

Gene Expression Profile (GEP) Enhances Prognostic Value of Sentinel Lymph Node Biopsy (SLNB) in a Cohort of Patients with Head and Neck Melanoma M. Diller,^{1,*} J. Wilkinson,⁵ G. Jackson,² A. Greisinger,² R. Amaria,⁶ R. Gonzalez,³ J. Stone,⁵ L. Ferris,⁴ P. Gerami,⁷ J. Wayne,⁷ R. Kuchadkar,¹ D. Lawson,¹ K. Delman,¹ M.C. Russell.¹ *1. Winship Cancer Institute of Emory University, Atlanta, GA; 2. Kelsey-Seybold Clinic, Houston, TX; 3. University of Colorado, Denver, CO; 4. University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA; 5. St. Joseph's Hospital and Medical Center, Atlanta, GA; 6. The University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX; 7. Northwestern University, Chicago, IL.*

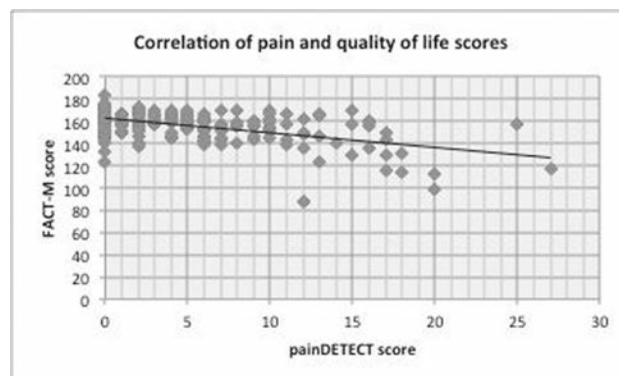
Introduction: We have previously described a GEP signature that predicted metastatic risk in a cohort of cutaneous melanoma cases, providing a binary outcome of Class 1 (low risk of metastasis) or Class 2 (high risk). The current analysis evaluated the prognostic capabilities of the GEP independently, and in combination with SLN status, in a cohort of patients with primary head and neck melanoma. **Methods:** All samples and clinical data were collected under an IRB approved, multicenter protocol. qPCR analysis was performed to assess expression of the gene signature, and Radial Basis Machine predictive modeling was used to predict risk (Class 1 vs. Class 2). Disease free survival (DFS; includes in transit and regional metastasis) and distant metastasis free survival (DMFS) were assessed. **Results:** 65 patients were identified with melanomas of the face ($n = 25$), scalp ($n = 21$), ear ($n = 11$), and neck ($n = 8$). Median age was 62 (range 25-87) and median Breslow depth was 2.9 mm. Only 1 SLN+ patient was GEP class 1 whereas 51% of SLN negative patients were class 2. Median tumor thickness in SLN (+) patients was 4.5 mm; in SLN (-) it was 2.7 mm. Median tumor thickness in GEP class 1 was 1.7 mm and in class 2 was 4 mm. Kaplan-Meier (K-M) analysis of SLN (+) patients demonstrated both a 5-yr DFS and DMFS of 24%. K-M analysis of combined GEP and SLNB predicted risk resulted in 5-yr DFS and DMFS outcomes of 78% and 82%, resp., for Class 1/SLNB- ($n = 26$) cases but 18% and 32% for Class 2/SLNB+ cases ($n = 11$). 20 of 53 (38%) SLN (-) patients developed distant mets. Median thickness was 3 mm in this subgroup and 9 were ulcerated. Of this subgroup of SLN (-) patients, 27 were GEP class 2 and

had DFS and DMFS of 18% and 32% respectively. **Conclusion:** These results reflect an added prognostic utility for identifying low and high risk cases in this cohort when GEP is used in combination with SLNB.

P240

Incidence of Neuropathic Pain and Quality of Life in Melanoma Patients after Primary Surgery: A Multicenter Study C. Thomson,¹ O. Cassell,² H. Peach,³ S. Holloway,⁴ J. Garioch,¹ M. Moncrieff.^{1,*} *1. Department of Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery, Norfolk & Norwich University Hospital, Norwich, United Kingdom; 2. Oxford University Hospital, Oxford, United Kingdom; 3. Leeds Teaching Hospitals, Leeds, United Kingdom; 4. Cardiff University School of Medicine, Cardiff, United Kingdom.*

Introduction Wide local excision (WLE) and sentinel lymph node biopsy (SLNB) is the mainstay of treatment for patients with melanoma. As survival outcomes improve, longer term quality of life (QOL) questions become more pertinent and this study aims to assess the factors which may play a role in this following surgery. **Method** 221 patients who had undergone WLE and a negative SLNB for melanoma (AJCC stage I and II) were recruited from three large cancer centers and completed a patient outcome questionnaire. This included demographic and treatment data as well as QOL and pain questionnaires. Factors included in the analysis were age, gender, Breslow thickness, tumour site, surgical margin, reconstruction, time since surgery and pain. **Results** The mean age of the study group was 58.6 (range 20-85), 56% were female and median time from surgery to questionnaire was 19 months (range 0.8 - 96 months). Pain was the only significant factor influencing QOL with a negative correlation seen between pain scores and QOL scores ($p < 0.001$). 35.7% of patients reported pain at their surgical site with 17 patients (7.7%) rating their average pain over the last four weeks as $\geq 5/10$. Four patients (1.8%) scored in the high risk of neuropathic pain category. The patients experiencing pain were significantly younger than those not reporting pain (median 55.0 vs 63.5 years, $p < 0.001$) however other demographic or treatment data did not show any significant relationship with pain or QOL. In particular, length of time since surgery did not appear to correlate with improving pain or QOL. **Conclusion** Our results suggest that following wide local excision, a significant proportion of patients experience pain and poorer quality of life which does not improve with time and therefore appears to be chronic in nature. These findings were replicated in each center, indicating a consistent problem with the procedure. The level of pain experienced is clinically significant and merits evaluation and treatment in this group of patients who are increasingly surviving their melanoma diagnosis. Further investigation into potential pre-operative prophylactic measures is suggested.



P241

A UK Feasibility and Validation Study of the VE1 Monoclonal Antibody Immunohistochemistry Stain for BRAF V600 Mutations in Metastatic Melanoma Patients J. Maraka, M. Lo, L. Igali, M. Moncrieff.* *Department of Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery, Norfolk & Norwich University Hospital, Norwich, United Kingdom.*

Introduction: 40-60% of melanoma patients have been reported to have the BRAF mutation. 85-90% of the V600 mutation are mutations of V600E which leads to a substitution of valine by glutamic acid. Detection of presence of the BRAF mutation in patients with melanoma is essential in order to assess the

patients eligibility for BRAF inhibitors. Prior to this study all patients managed in our specialist skin MDT required samples to be sent away for genetic testing at one of the national molecular testing centres using the COBAS technique. **Methods:** All samples sent for genetic testing for detection of the BRAF mutation over a 26-month period were blindly tested using the VE1 monoclonal antibody immunohistochemistry (IHC) stain. **Results:** Samples from 129 patients were identified. This included 11 primary melanoma samples, 9 sentinel lymph nodes, 65 metastatic lymph node samples, 11 distant metastatic samples, and 34 skin deposits. All of the patients were stage III or stage IV, except one. There was a 94.6% (122/129) concordance rate, with a sensitivity of 92.2% (47/51) and a specificity of 96.2% (75/78). **Conclusion:** This study demonstrates that the IHC staining has excellent sensitivity and specificity to detect the BRAF V600E mutation. Discrepancies between the two techniques are likely to result from the inability of the molecular technique to detect a mutation on small tumour deposits in sentinel node biopsies and an inability to distinguish between V600E & V600K mutations. We suggest that the IHC staining technique is an effective first line diagnostic tool in the assessment of BRAF status, with molecular testing necessary for the IHC negative cases only. It also has the major advantage of rapid availability for cancer centres diagnosing melanoma without local access to molecular testing, and being able to detect small amounts of tumour in a sample.

P242

Risk of Sentinel Lymph Node Metastasis in "Truly" Thin Melanoma G. Herbert,^{1*} G. Karakousis,² E. Bartlett,² S. Zaheer,² D. Graham,² B. Czerniecki,² D.L. Fraker,² O. Misholy,¹ C.E. Ariyan,¹ D.G. Coit,¹ M.S. Brady.¹ *1. Surgery, Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY; 2. University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA.*

Background: Indications for SLN biopsy in patients with thin (≤ 1 mm) melanoma, which represent the majority of newly diagnosed melanomas, remain controversial. Various pathologic and patient factors have been reported as prognostic factors for SLN positivity in this group. While a positive deep margin on initial biopsy has intuitively been considered to elevate the risk for SLN metastasis, its prognostic influence has not been well characterized. **Methods:** Prospectively maintained databases from two institutions were reviewed to identify patients undergoing SLN biopsy for thin melanoma since 1995. The deep margin (DM) status of the original biopsy was recorded, and SLN positivity rates were compared between patients with positive and negative margins on the original biopsy. The two groups were also compared with regards to pathologic variables using chi-squared statistics. **Results:** 1413 patients with T1 lesions underwent SLN biopsy, of whom 1159 with known biopsy margin status were included for study. The overall SLN positivity rate was 4.4%. 41% of patients had a positive deep margin on original biopsy (DM+). DM+ patients demonstrated a higher incidence of SLN metastasis compared to DM- patients (5.9% vs. 3.4%, $p=0.04$). Patients with a positive deep margin had slightly thicker tumors (0.77mm vs. 0.75mm, $p=0.02$), but there were no significant difference between DM+ and DM- patients with respect to presence of ulceration (6.5% vs. 4.4%, $p=0.12$), or tumors with mitotic index ≥ 1 (57.4% vs. 54.9%, $p=0.39$). For T1 lesions ≥ 0.75 mm in depth, SLN metastasis rates were 5.7% and 8.2% respectively for DM- and DM+ patients ($p=0.19$). SLN metastasis was very uncommon for lesions < 0.75 mm in depth (N=479) regardless of deep margin status (0.34% for DM- vs. 2.1% DM+, $p=0.06$). **Conclusions:** Positive deep margin status on melanoma biopsy is associated with an increased risk of SLN positivity in patients with thin melanoma. For lesions < 0.75 mm in depth, SLN positivity rates are very low regardless of biopsy margin status, and positive deep margin status should not strongly influence the decision for SLN biopsy in these patients.

P243

Completion Lymph Node Dissection or Observation for Melanoma Sentinel Lymph Node Metastases: A Decision Analysis E.E. Burke,* P.R. Portschy, T.M. Tuttle, K.M. Kuntz. *Surgery, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN.*

Introduction: For patients with melanoma and sentinel lymph node (SLN) metastases, the optimal management of the remaining lymph nodes remains unknown. Randomized clinical trial results comparing completion lymph node dissection (CLND) with observation are not available. **Methods:** We developed a Markov model to simulate the prognosis of a hypothetical cohort of patients with SLN metastases under two scenarios: 1) immediate CLND and 2) observation with delayed CLND for those who progress to macroscopic

disease. Parameters in the model were derived from published studies and included the likelihood and number of non-SLN metastases, the risk of dying from melanoma conditional on lymph node status, CLND complication rates, and health-related quality of life weights for surgical complications. Model outcomes included 5-year overall survival (OS), life expectancy, and quality-adjusted life expectancy. The base case input parameter for risk of non-SLN metastases was estimated at 20%. **Results:** The projected 5-year OS for a cohort of patients aged 50 with SLN metastases who underwent immediate CLND was 67.2% compared to 63.05% for the observation group. The life expectancy gained by undergoing immediate CLND ranged from 2.19 years in patients aged 30 to 0.64 years for age 70. The quality-adjusted life expectancy gained by undergoing immediate CLND ranged from 1.39 quality-adjusted life years (QALYs) for patients aged 30 to 0.36 QALYs for age 70. Our results were most sensitive to the risk of having SLN metastases, long-term complication rates, and quality-of-life weights associated with long-term complications. The absolute 5-year OS gained when undergoing immediate CLND ranged from 3.1% to 5.2% as the probability of non-SLN metastases ranged from 15% to 25%. Immediate CLND was no longer optimal when the incidence of non-SLN metastases was less than 7.4% for age 30 and less than 8.8% for age 70. **Conclusion:** Immediate CLND was associated with survival and quality-adjusted survival gains, which were dependent upon the risk of non-SLN metastases and patient age. Quality-adjusted survival gains were smaller but still appreciable, especially for younger age.

5-year Overall Survival, Life Expectancy and Quality-Adjusted Life Expectancy gains by age group when Immediate CLND is performed.

| Age Group | 5-year Overall Survival Gains for Immediate CLND Strategy (%) | Life Expectancy Gains for Immediate CLND Strategy (years) | Quality-Adjusted Life Expectancy Gains for Immediate CLND Strategy (QALYs) |
|-----------|---|---|--|
| 30 | 4.2 | 2.19 | 1.39 |
| 40 | 4.2 | 1.77 | 1.11 |
| 50 | 4.15 | 1.35 | 0.84 |
| 60 | 4.05 | 0.97 | 0.59 |
| 70 | 3.8 | 0.64 | 0.36 |

P244

Breslow Thickness and Ulceration do not Predict Melanoma-specific Survival in Patients with Melanoma > 4 mm Thick undergoing Sentinel Lymph Node Biopsy D. Gyorki,* A. Sanelli, D. Zannino, A. Webb, D. Speakman, M. Henderson, J. Spillane. *Peter MacCallum Cancer Centre, Melbourne, VIC, Australia.*

Introduction The role of sentinel lymph node biopsy (SLNB) for patients with melanoma greater than 4mm in Breslow thickness (BT) is controversial. These patients are at significant risk of distant relapse with a 5 year survival of 45-65%. The prognostic and therapeutic potential of early identification of nodal disease has not been well established in this patient group. We present one of the largest single-centre studies focused on the role of SLNB in these patients. **Methods** Patients with primary cutaneous melanoma with BT greater than 4mm without clinical evidence of nodal involvement or metastatic disease undergoing wide local excision (WLE) and SLNB between 2002 and 2012 were included in the analysis. Chart review was performed to collect clinical, pathological and outcome data. **Results** During the study period, 211 patients underwent WLE and SLNB with a median follow up of 4.3 years. There was a significant male predominance (68%) and median age was 63.8 years. The median BT was 6mm and 53% of cases were ulcerated. A positive SLN was identified in 75 patients (36%). The only predictors of a positive SLNB on multivariate analysis were the presence of lymphovascular invasion (OR = 4.915, $p<0.001$) and melanoma subtype, with superficial spreading melanoma having a higher rate of SLN involvement than all other subtypes. The predictors of melanoma-specific survival (MSS) on multivariate analysis were a positive SLNB (HR=2.64, $p=0.0025$), elevated mitotic count (HR 1.05, $p=0.041$) and the presence of satellitosis (HR =3.05, $p=0.009$). BT (HR = 1.03) and ulceration (HR=1.37) were not predictive of outcome. The 5 year MSS for patients without SLN involvement was 75% compared with 56% for those with disease in the sentinel node ($p<0.001$). **Conclusion** Patients with T4 melanoma with a negative SLNB have a significantly better prognosis than those with a positive SLNB. Furthermore, in patients with T4 melanoma who undergo SLNB, known prognostic factors of BT and ulceration do not contribute to risk stratification for MSS. These data lend support to the use of SLNB in thick melanoma for optimal assessment of prognosis.

P245

Surgical Treatment of Melanoma in Elderly: Do We follow NCCN Guidelines? S. Ajmal,* D. Comissiong, M. Barsky, M.P. Vezeridis, T.J. Miner. *Surgery, Brown University, Providence, RI.*

Introduction: Surgical therapy of melanoma requires careful attention to appropriate surgical margins and SLNB. However, surgical resection and lymph node biopsy is sometimes not advocated in the elderly. Goal of this study was to evaluate compliance with NCCN guidelines for the surgical treatment of melanoma in the elderly. **Methods:** We performed a retrospective analysis of a prospective database of all melanoma patients above 70 years of age receiving an operation from 2005 to 2012. Compliance with NCCN guidelines were reviewed with regards to resection margins and SLNB. **Results:** 223 patients above 70 years of age underwent wide local excision of melanoma. Patients ranged from 70-109 years (mean 78.8) and included 141 (63.2%) males. Depth of invasion ranged from 0.15mm to 9mm (Mean 0.88mm). 58.7% patients had <1mm, 15.6% had 1-2mm and 26% had >2mm invasion. 85 (38.1%) patients had a mitotic count $\geq 1 \text{ mm}^2$. SLNB was performed in 95 (42.6%) patients. We were compliant with NCCN guidelines for 195 (87.4%) patients. Age groups for patients were 122/138 (88.4%) for 70-80 years, 63/72 (87.5%) for 80-90 years, 5/8 (62.5%) for 90-100 years and 5/5 (100%) in >100 years. Resection margins were deficient in 8 (3.5%) patients and SLNB was deficient in 24 (10.7%) patients. 14 (6.27%) patients had loco-regional recurrence and 24 (10.7%) patients had distant metastasis. No significant difference was found in loco-regional recurrence (7.1% vs 6.1%; $p=0.69$) or distant metastasis (7.1% vs 11.2%; $p=0.75$) in patients who had deficient margins or SLNB. No age cut-off was identified that triggered variance from NCCN guidelines. Wound complications were found in 5.8% patients. No wound complications occurred in patients who were not managed per NCCN guidelines ($p=0.38$). There were no perioperative deaths or major complications in these patients. **Conclusion:** NCCN guidelines for resection margins and SLNB were able to be followed in majority of elderly patients. Neither increasing age nor location of tumor was associated with non-compliance from recommendations. In those highly selected patient whose treatment did not comply with NCCN guidelines, recurrence or disease progression was not significantly different.

P246

Association between Durable Response (DR) and Overall Survival (OS) in Patients (pts) with Unresected Stage IIIB-IV Melanoma Treated with Talimogene Laherparepvec (T-VEC) in the Phase 3 OPTiM Trial H. Kaufman,^{1*} R.H. Andtbacka,² F.A. Collichio,³ M. Wolf,⁴ A. Li,⁴ M. Shilkrut,⁴ I. Puzanov,⁵ M. Ross,⁶ *1. Rutgers Cancer Institute of New Jersey, New Brunswick, NJ; 2. Huntsman Cancer Institute, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT; 3. The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, School of Medicine, Chapel Hill, NC; 4. Amgen Inc., Thousand Oaks, CA; 5. Vanderbilt University Medical Center, Nashville, TN; 6. MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX.*

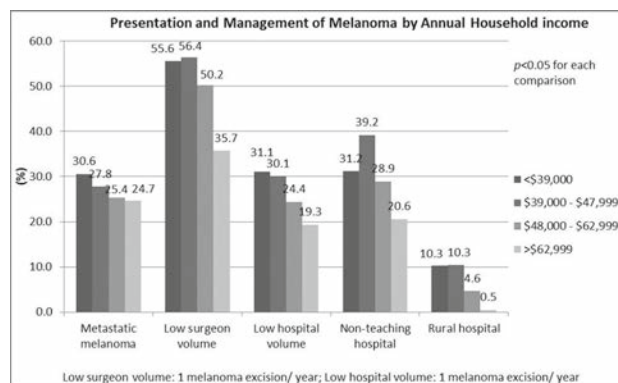
Background: T-VEC is an HSV-1-derived oncolytic immunotherapy designed to selectively replicate in tumors, produce GM-CSF, and enhance systemic antitumor immune responses. In OPTiM (NCT00769704), a randomized phase 3 trial of intralesional T-VEC vs subcutaneous GM-CSF for unresected stage IIIB-IV melanoma, T-VEC significantly improved DR rate (partial or complete response lasting continuously for ≥ 6 months; primary endpoint) vs GM-CSF (16% vs 2%, $p<0.0001$; Andtbacka et al, JCO 2013;31[suppl]:LBA9008). In the primary OS analysis of the intent-to-treat (ITT) population, median OS was 4.4 months longer for T-VEC vs GM-CSF (23.3 vs 18.9 months; HR=0.79, 95%CI: 0.62-1.00; $p=0.051$; Kaufman et al, JCO 2014;32[suppl]:9008a). Here we evaluate an association between DR and OS. **Methods:** To avoid lead-time bias, OS was compared among pts who were alive and achieved DR vs those who did not at landmark times of 9, 12, and 18 months from randomization. A Cox proportional hazards model with achievement of DR as a time-varying indicator was also evaluated. Potential bias due to confounding was evaluated with sensitivity analyses adjusting for prognostic factors. **Results:** The analysis included all pts in the T-VEC ITT arm ($n=295$) who were alive at 9 ($n=234$), 12 ($n=209$), and 18 ($n=165$) months. At 9, 12, and 18 months, 20, 33, and 47 pts had a DR. For pts who had a DR vs those who did not, HRs for improved OS were 0.08 (95%CI: 0.01-0.56), 0.05 (95%CI: 0.01-0.39), and 0.13 (95%CI: 0.03-0.54) at 9, 12, and 18 months, respectively, indicating that achieving a DR was associated with improved OS. When DR was analyzed as a time-dependent covariate, the HR favored pts achieving a DR (HR: 0.09; 95%CI: 0.03-0.29). **Conclusion:** Achieving a DR was associated with a marked decrease in risk of death (>85% across various

analyses). Study design prevents demonstrating a causal relationship, but we can reasonably assume that achieving a DR would lead to OS improvement; these analyses support that assumption. DR should be further explored as a surrogate for OS in pts with melanoma treated by immunotherapy.

P247

Demographic and Socioeconomic Disparities in the Presentation and Management of Melanoma: A National Perspective Z. Al-Qurayshi,* A. Hauch, E. Kandil. *Surgery, Tulane University School of Medicine, Department of Surgery, New Orleans, LA.*

Introduction: Demographic and economic factors have been recognized as crucial factors in certain diseases outcomes. In this study, we aim to examine the association of selected demographic and socioeconomic factors with the presentation and management of melanoma. **Methods:** Cross-sectional study utilizing the Nationwide Inpatient Sample (NIS) database for 2003-2009. ICD-9 codes were used to identify adult (≥ 18 years) patients with melanoma who underwent skin excision. **Results:** 2,765 discharge records were included. Men were more likely to have melanoma in the head and neck region ($p<0.001$), while trunk and limbs melanomas were more common in women ($p<0.001$). However, males had a higher risk of metastasis on presentation [OR: 1.68, 95%CI: (1.34, 2.11), $p<0.001$] and more likely to undergo radical lymph node dissection ($p<0.001$). Males and patients older than 50 years were more likely to have a hospital stay of more than 3 days ($p<0.05$). Similarly for Black and Hispanics compared to White ($p<0.01$). Patients with low annual income (<\$48,000) were twice as likely to be treated by a low volume surgeon [OR: 2.24, 95%CI: (1.16, 4.34), $p=0.017$]. Similarly for patients with Medicaid coverage [OR: 2.34, 95%CI: (1.33, 4.32), $p=0.004$]. Patients with Medicaid coverage had a longer hospital stay as well [OR: 1.79, 95%CI: (1.09, 2.94), $p=0.021$]. Moreover, low income patients were more likely to be managed in non-teaching, rural, or low volume hospitals compared to high income patients ($p<0.05$ for all). The cost of health services was significantly in the highest quartile (>\$9,185.30) for Black compared to White ($p=0.023$). **Conclusion:** The presentation and outcomes of melanoma have distinguished pattern of distribution based on patients' demographic and economic backgrounds.



P248

Sentinel Lymph Node Biopsy in Thin Melanoma: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis E. Cordeiro,^{1*} M. Gervais,² P. Shah,² N. Look Hong,² F. Wright.² *1. General Surgery, The Ottawa Hospital, Ottawa, ON, Canada; 2. The University of Toronto, Toronto, ON, Canada.*

Introduction: The majority of patients diagnosed with melanoma have a thin ($\leq 1.0\text{mm}$) lesion and enjoy an excellent outcome. However, a small subset, have worse outcomes including lymph node metastases and attenuated survival. We sought to determine the pooled rate of sentinel lymph node (SLN) metastases in patients with thin cutaneous melanoma, and determine the pooled effect of predictors on SLN metastases. **Methods:** Published literature between 1980 and 2014 was systematically searched and critically appraised. The primary outcome was the rate of SLN metastases in patients with thin ($\leq 1.0\text{mm}$) cutaneous melanoma. Secondary outcomes were the effect of high-risk pathological features of the primary on the rate of SLN metastases. These outcomes were assessed and analyzed in a pooled fashion. Summary measures

were estimated by the Mantel and Haenszel method, and a random effects model was utilized. Heterogeneity was assessed via the I^2 statistic. **Results:** A total of 43 studies incorporating 9,644 patients with thin melanoma met criteria for inclusion in the analysis. The pooled proportion of patients with a positive SLN was 5.0% (95%CI: 4.1%, 5.8%). The following pathologic features of the primary melanoma were predictive of having a positive SLN on unadjusted analysis: thickness ≥ 0.75 mm (OR 2.08 (p=0.0004)), Clark's level IV/V (OR 1.75 (p=0.008)), presence of mitoses (OR 1.75 (p=0.03)), presence of ulceration (OR 1.64 (p=0.04)) and the presence of microsatellites (OR 6.94 (p=0.001)). The presence of either regression or tumour infiltrating lymphocytes did not significantly impact the rate of SLN metastases. On pooled adjusted analysis, thickness ≥ 0.75 mm (p=0.02), presence of mitoses (p=0.02) and the presence of ulceration (p=0.003) all significantly increased the odds of SLN metastases; whereas, Clark's level IV/V did not have a significant impact (p=0.36). **Conclusions:** This is the most comprehensive, and first meta-analysis to analyze predictors of SLN metastases in the setting of thin melanoma. The overall rate of SLN metastases in thin melanoma is low; however, in the presence of any of the above high-risk features a SLN biopsy procedure should be discussed with the patient.

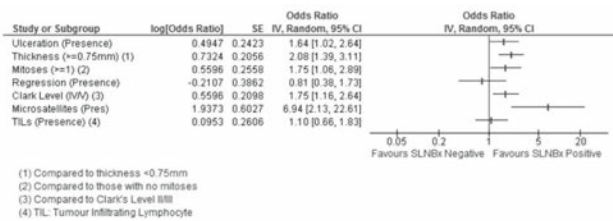


Figure 1: Summary of Predictors of Sentinel Lymph Node Positivity in Patients with Thin (≤ 1.0 mm) Melanoma-Unadjusted Analysis

P249

Pediatric Melanoma: Staging, Surgery and Mortality in the Surveillance, Epidemiology and End Results (SEER) Database P.H. Lam,^{1*} A.C. Obirize,² G. Ortega,² S.D. Purnell,¹ B.S. Li,¹ I.D. Ehanire,² T.A. Oyetunji,³ L.L. Wilson.⁴ *1. Howard University College of Medicine, Silver Spring, MD; 2. Department of Surgery and Outcomes Research, Howard University College of Medicine, Washington, DC; 3. Division of Pediatric Surgery, Department of Surgery, Children's Mercy Hospitals and Clinics, Kansas City, MO; 4. Division of Surgical Oncology, Department of Surgery, Howard University College of Medicine, Washington, DC.*

Introduction: Melanoma is the most common skin cancer in children. Current guidelines for management of melanoma in children are not well-defined. Our study aims to identify patient and disease characteristics, outcomes, and treatment modalities among children with melanoma using a national population-based database. **Methods:** A retrospective review of the Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results (SEER) database from 2004 to 2008 was conducted. Patients ≤ 21 yo with a diagnosis of melanoma were included. Patient characteristics, body region, histology, staging, treatment modality, and mortality were analyzed. Patients were grouped by age (≤ 12 , 13-18, and 19-21 yo), and descriptive statistics were used to compare stages, surgeries, and mortality within groups. **Results:** 1,255 patients met our inclusion criteria. Of these, most were female (63.27%), White (85.02%), located on the trunk (38.41%), had unspecified histology (64.38%). The mean age was 17 ± 4 yo. Regarding staging, most patients had stage I (47.65%), then in situ melanomas (23.03%), stage III (8.21%), stage II (6.14%), and stage IV (1.35%). The highest proportion of stage I was in 19-21 yo (50.53%) vs. 48.25% in 13-18 yo vs. 31.88% in ≤ 12 yo (p ≤ 0.001). See Table 1 for all stages. Regarding surgeries, 16.81% (n=211) had wide excisions only, 15.14% (n=190) had wide excisions and sentinel node biopsies, 10.68% (n=134) had less than wide excisions and sentinel node biopsies, and 5.90% (n=74) had no surgeries. 19-21 yo had the highest proportion of patients receiving wide excisions only (34.82%) vs. 28.91% 13-18 yo vs. 26.42% ≤ 12 yo, and 13-18 yo had the highest proportion of wide excision and sentinel node biopsies (30.08%) vs. 27.80% 19-21 yo vs. 24.53% ≤ 12 yo (p=0.169). Of the 1,255 patients, 26 (2.07%) died of melanoma. ≤ 12 yo had the highest mortality rate (2.90%), then 19-21 yo (2.27%), and 13-18 yo (1.54%), (p=0.026). On adjusted analysis, 19-21 yo were five-fold more likely to live longer than ≤ 12 yo (HR: 5.26, p=0.017, 95% CI 1.34-20.65).

Conclusion: Patients ≤ 12 yo had later stage melanomas when compared to the older age groups, less invasive surgery, and higher mortality.

Table 1. Pediatric melanoma by stage, surgery, and mortality in SEER from 2004-2008.

| | ≤ 12 n=138 | Age Groups 13-18 n=456 | 19-21 n=661 | p-value |
|--|-------------------|------------------------------|----------------|---------|
| Stage | | | | <0.001 |
| In situ | 13.8% (19) | 22.4% (102) | 25.4% (168) | |
| I | 31.9% (44) | 48.3% (220) | 50.5% (334) | |
| II | 11.6% (16) | 6.6% (30) | 4.7% (31) | |
| III | 13.8% (19) | 9.2% (42) | 6.4% (42) | |
| IV | 3.6% (5) | 1.3% (6) | 0.9% (6) | |
| Unknown | 25.4% (35) | 12.3% (56) | 12.1% (80) | |
| Cancer specific mortality | | | | 0.026 |
| Death due to melanoma | 2.9% (4) | 1.5% (7) | 2.3% (15) | |
| Surgery | n=106 | n=256 | n=313 | 0.169 |
| Wide excision only | 26.4% (28) | 28.9% (74) | 34.8% (109) | |
| Wide excision and sentinel node biopsy | 24.5% (26) | 30.1% (77) | 27.8% (87) | |
| Less than wide excision and sentinel node biopsy | 18.9% (20) | 21.5% (55) | 18.9% (59) | |
| Sentinel node biopsy only | 1.9% (2) | 0% (0) | 0.6% (2) | |
| Wide excision and regional node biopsy | 12.3% (13) | 10.2% (26) | 7.4% (23) | |
| No surgery | 16.0% (17) | 9.4% (24) | 10.5% (33) | |

P250

Prognostic Factors Vary after Conditional Survival in a Large Cohort of Stage III Melanoma Patients (n=4586) L. Haydu,* R.A. Scolyer, G. Mann, R.P. Saw, J.R. Stretch, A.J. Spillane, J.F. Thompson. *The University of Sydney, Sydney, NSW, Australia.*

Prognostic factors vary after conditional survival in a large cohort of stage III melanoma patients (n=4586) With the recent success of targeted and immune therapies for stage IV melanoma, the spotlight is now shifting to adjuvant treatment for stage III patients. According to the 7th edition AJCC staging system, five-year survival estimates vary widely (70% to 39%) for this patient population, and are limited to the time-point of primary melanoma presentation. The current study investigates the influence of clinicopathologic factors on stage III conditional survival, defined as the prognosis for patients at time-points of 1 to 5 years after initial diagnosis of loco-regional metastasis. The cohort includes patients who present with stage III disease at initial diagnosis of their primary (primary, n=2075) as well as those who present with their first loco-regional metastasis as a recurrence (recurrent, n=2511). After surviving 1 year, primary stage III patients with macroscopic lymph node (LN) presentation were no longer at a significantly higher hazard of death from melanoma compared with patients that presented with microscopically detected LNs. Conversely, for patients surviving up to 5 years from diagnosis of primary stage III melanoma, the presence of ulceration (HR=1.93, 95%CI 1.31-2.82, P=0.0008) in the primary tumor and presentation with satellite or in-transit metastasis (HR=2.17, 95%CI=1.34-3.53, P=0.0018) continued to convey significantly worse melanoma-specific survival (MSS). After conditionally surviving 3 years, the prognosis of a recurrent stage III patient was relatively homogeneous with respect to clinicopathologic factors. For the recurrent stage III patient, the only factor that continued to influence MSS up to 5 years after initial diagnosis was age. This study demonstrates that patient prognosis changes in the years following initial diagnosis of loco-regional metastasis with respect to clinicopathologic factors. Careful follow-up and clinical trial stratification is particularly important for patients presenting with primary stage III melanoma with ulceration and/or satellite or in-transit lesions.

P252

Molecular Profiling in Malignant Melanoma: Initial Experience at an NCI-designated Cancer Center N. Kulkarni,* M. Zibelman, K. Gustafson, H. Wu, M. Lango, A. Olszanski, J. Farma. *Surgical Oncology, Fox Chase Cancer Center, Philadelphia, PA.*

INTRODUCTION: Only a small proportion of mutations in malignant melanoma (MM) have been characterized. Using next generation sequencing to examine mutations in 50 cancer related genes, we sought to investigate our initial experience with molecular profiling of MM to establish prognostic markers and broaden the horizon for directed therapies in the future. **METHODS:** Patients with primary and recurrent MM of all stages were consented to have their tissue samples analyzed for somatic mutations in targeted regions of 50 cancer related genes using next generation sequencing. Clinicopathologic,

recurrence and survival outcomes were recorded. **RESULTS:** Specimens from 36 patients were included. Median age was 71.5 (range 37-86) years and 64% were male (n=23). Twenty-five percent had recurrent melanoma (n=9), 8% were stage 4 (n=3) and 39% (n=14) were stage 3. Sixty mutations were identified, affecting 19 unique genes. No mutations were found in 19.4% of patients (n=7), while 38.8% (n=14) patients had only one mutation and 41.7% (n=15) had 2 or more mutations. Two patients had as many as four mutations. Mutations in the RAS family (NRAS, KRAS, HRAS) were most common (21.7%, n=13). Of those, NRAS was most frequent, accounting for 77% of all RAS mutations. BRAF mutations accounted for 16.7% (n=10) of all mutations. Of those, 40% were BRAF V600E. BRAF and NRAS mutations were identified as a combination with other mutations about 50% of the time (n=5 and 4, respectively). TP53 mutations accounted for 11.7% (n=7). PTEN, KIT and CTNNB1 mutations were each found in 5% of the samples (n=3). 6.7% of the patients had CDKN2A mutations (n=4). All four patients carrying this mutation had either multiple primaries or evidence of locoregional or distant metastases. We discovered one HNF1A mutation, which to our knowledge has not previously been reported to be associated with melanoma. **CONCLUSIONS:** Our study examined somatic mutations in targeted regions within 50 cancer-related genes in patients with melanoma. These will be evaluated for their correlation with clinicopathologic features and survival outcomes in future studies.

Table 1: Types of mutations

| Type of mutation | Number of mutations | Percentage of mutations |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------|
| BRAF | 10 | 16.7 |
| NRAS | 10 | 16.7 |
| TP53 | 7 | 11.7 |
| CDKN2A | 4 | 6.7 |
| KIT | 3 | 5.0 |
| PTEN | 3 | 5.0 |
| CTNNB1 | 3 | 5.0 |
| KRAS | 2 | 3.3 |
| EGFR | 2 | 3.3 |
| RBI | 2 | 3.3 |
| FLT3 | 2 | 3.3 |
| FRBB4 | 2 | 3.3 |
| Others (HRAS, SMAD4, FBXW7, PIK3CA, FGFR2, HNF1A) | 6 | 10 |

P253

Is a Wider Margin (2 cm versus 1cm) for a 1.0-2.0 mm Thick Melanoma Necessary? M.P. Doepker,^{1*} M. Yamamoto,¹ K.J. Fisher,¹ K.W. Nethers,² J.N. Harb,² M.A. Applebaum,² N.U. Patel,² W.C. Cruse,¹ R.J. Gonzalez,¹ A.A. Sarnaik,¹ V.K. Sondak,¹ J.S. Zager.¹ *1. Surgical Oncology, Moffitt Cancer Center, Tampa, FL; 2. University of South Florida SOM, Tampa, FL.*

Background: The current NCCN recommendation for excision margins in patients (pts) with melanomas between 1-2 mm thick is a 1-2 cm radial margin. We sought to determine if margin width had an impact on wound closure, locoregional recurrence and overall survival (OS) in pts with melanomas between 1-2 mm thick. **Methods:** Pts with melanomas 1.0-2.0 mm were evaluated at a single institution between 2008 and 2013. All pts underwent wide excision with radial margins between 1 and 2 cm at the discretion of the surgeon. Clinicopathologic and treatment parameters were correlated with local and locoregional recurrence rates, graft/flap use and OS. **Results:** 590 pts with melanomas between 1.0-2.0 mm underwent resection with either a 1 cm (n=259, 41%) or 2 cm margin (n=331, 59%). Median age was 66 and 417 (60%) were male. Median follow up was 13.7 months. Median Breslow depth was 1.4 mm and did not differ significantly by margin, but there was a bias to use 1 cm margins on the head and neck or extremities vs the trunk. 32% and 49% of head and neck and extremity pts had a 1 cm margin vs 19% of trunk pts (p<.01). Reexcision due to a positive margin was infrequent but needed slightly more with 1 cm margins (3.5% vs 1.2%, p=NS). Wider margins were associated with more frequent graft/flap use only on the extremities (p=.01). Local and locoregional recurrence was 1.9% vs 2.7% and 6.5% vs 5.4%, respectively (p=NS). 5-year OS was 70% and was better for a 2 cm margin than a 1 cm margin (84% vs 64%, p<.01). On univariate analysis ulceration, increased mitotic rate, head/neck location and margin width were significant for OS; however on multivariate analysis, margin width and head/neck location did not retain significance. **Conclusion:** Our data show using a narrow margin of 1 cm when resecting melanomas between 1-2 mm thick did not increase the risk of local or locoregional recurrence or decrease survival

when accounting for location and other factors. Therefore, a 2 cm margin is not clearly necessary for all pts with melanomas 1-2 mm thick. Avoiding a 2 cm margin may decrease the need for graft/flap use on the extremity. Optimal selection criteria remain to be determined for the safe use of a 1 cm margin.

P254

Robotic Pelvic Lymphadenectomy for Metastatic Melanoma

A.M. Abbott,* J.S. Zager, J. Powsang, A.A. Sarnaik. *Surgical Oncology, Moffitt Cancer Center, Tampa, FL.*

Background: Pelvic lymphadenectomy (PLND) for metastatic melanoma to the iliac and obturator nodes is the current standard of care. Robotic PLND (RPLND) offers the potential advantages of 3-D visualization, improved fine motor movement, and less post-operative pain compared to the large muscle splitting incision of open PLND. The purpose of this study was to evaluate the safety and feasibility of RPLND for metastatic melanoma. **Methods:** A retrospective review of a prospectively maintained database was conducted on consecutive cases of RPLND done for metastatic melanoma at a single institution. Patient (pt), tumor, and treatment variables were collected and reported on. **Results:** 10 pts (8 women, 2 men) underwent RPLND from 4/2013 to 8/2014. There were no open conversions. The median primary tumor depth was 2.1 mm (range, 0.16 to 9.2). 6 (60%) pts underwent inguinal sentinel lymph node biopsy (SLN) and 5/6 had positive disease. Indications for RPLND included: radiographic findings suspicious for metastasis in the ipsilateral pelvic nodal basin (n=8), direct pelvic drainage via lymphoscintigraphy scan in pts with a positive inguinal SLN (n=1) and positive Cloquet's node (n=1). 6 pts underwent RPLND with concomitant open inguinal node dissection (ILND), 4 pts underwent RPLND alone. The median operating time for RPLND alone was 156 min (range, 63-173) and estimated blood loss (EBL) 75cc (range, 30-150) compared to 205 min (range, 75-299) and 50cc (range, 25-100) EBL for ILND/RPLND group. Median pelvic nodal yield was 10 (range, 5-12). The median length of stay (LOS) was 2.5 days for ILND/RPLND and 1 day for RPLND. There were no wound or systemic complications associated with RPLND. Median follow-up from time of RPLND was 312 days (range, 13-479) and there have been no recurrences to date in the pelvic lymph node basin in any pt. **Conclusions:** RPLND for metastatic melanoma appears to be a promising approach with nominal peri-operative morbidity associated with the procedure in this series. We demonstrate an acceptable EBL, LOS, and nodal yield after RPLND. Additional prospective studies are needed to confirm the longer-term oncologic outcome of RPLND.

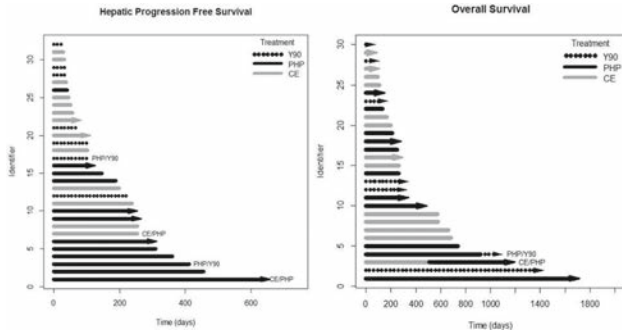
P255

Hepatic Progression Free and Overall Survival after Regional Therapy to the Liver for Metastatic Melanoma

A.M. Abbott,* Y. Kim, C. Gandle, O.M. Rashid, W.J. Fulp, K. Thomas, G. Gibney, J. Weber, J. Choi, R. Shridhar, J. Zager. *Surgical Oncology, Moffitt Cancer Center, Tampa, FL.*

Introduction: Metastatic melanoma to the liver portends a poor prognosis. Control of disease via liver directed therapy is a potential alternative to systemic therapy. The aim of this study was to evaluate outcomes after yttrium-90 (Y90), chemoembolization (CE), or percutaneous hepatic perfusion (PHP) on hepatic progression free survival (HPFS), progression free survival (PFS), and overall survival (OS). **Methods:** A retrospective review of patients (pts) with liver metastases from cutaneous or uveal melanoma treated with Y90, CE, or PHP from 2008-2014 were included. Kaplan-Meier survival estimates, log-rank test, and multivariate time-dependent Cox regression analysis (MVA) were used to relate patient, tumor, and treatment variables to HPFS, PFS, and OS. **Results:** There were 30 pts (16 uveal, 13 cutaneous, 1 unknown primary); 6 Y90, 10 PHP, 12 CE, 1 pt received Y90 after PHP and 1 received PHP after CE. There were no differences in age, adjuvant therapy use, prior hepatic treatment, or post treatment complications between the 3 groups. There was an increased incidence of extrahepatic disease in CE pts (p=0.004) and a trend toward lower ECOG in PHP pts (p=0.051). There was a significant difference in median HPFS: Y90 54 days (d); CE 80d; PHP 310d; p = 0.002. MVA showed improved HPFS for PHP vs. Y90 (p < 0.001), PHP vs. CE (p=0.008) but not for CE vs. Y90 (p = 0.44). Higher ECOG (p=0.014) and greater TB (p=0.03) correlated with worse HPFS. PHP treatment, lower ECOG, and lower TB were also significant predictors of PFS. Median OS from time of treatment was longest for PHP at 736d vs Y90 285d and CE 265d, however it did not reach statistical significance. There was a significant difference on MVA of OS for PHP vs. Y90 (p = 0.03) but not for PHP vs CE (p=0.37) or CE vs. Y90

(0.06); ECOG status and TB were also not significant predictors of OS on MVA. **Conclusions:** HPFS and PFS were significantly prolonged in patients treated with PHP vs CE and Y90. Median OS in PHP pts was over double that seen in Y90 or CE pts but was significant on MVA only between PHP and Y90. Larger studies are needed to further evaluate the impact of treatment on OS.



P256

Primary Overall Survival (OS) from OPTiM, a Randomized Phase 3 Trial of Talmogene Laherparepvec (T-VEC) versus Subcutaneous (SC) Granulocyte-macrophage Colony-stimulating Factor (GM-CSF) for the Treatment of Unresected Stage IIIB/C/IV Melanoma H. Kaufman,^{1*} R.H. Andtbacka,² F. Collichio,³ T. Amatruda,⁴ N. Senzer,⁵ J. Chesney,⁶ K. Delman,⁷ L.E. Spitzer,⁸ I. Puzanov,⁹ Y. Ye,¹¹ A. Li,¹⁰ J. Gansert,¹⁰ R. Coffin,¹³ M. Ross.¹² 1. Rutgers Cancer Institute of New Jersey, Rutgers, NJ; 2. Huntsman Cancer Institute, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT; 3. The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, School of Medicine, Chapel Hill, NC; 4. Hubert H. Humphrey Cancer Center, Robbinsdale, MN; 5. Mary Crowley Cancer Research Center, Dallas, TX; 6. University of Louisville, Louisville, KY; 7. Department of Surgery, Emory University, Atlanta, GA; 8. Northern California Melanoma Center, San Francisco, CA; 9. Vanderbilt University Medical Center, Nashville, TN; 10. Amgen Inc., Thousand Oaks, CA; 11. Amgen Inc., South San Francisco, CA; 12. MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX; 13. Amgen, Worburn, MA.

Background: T-VEC is an HSV type-1-derived oncolytic immunotherapy that selectively replicates in tumors and produces GM-CSF to enhance systemic antitumor immune responses. OPTiM is a randomized, phase 3 trial of T-VEC or GM-CSF in patients (pts) with unresected melanoma with regional or distant metastases (NCT00769704). OPTiM met the primary endpoint of an improvement in durable response rate (partial or complete response continuously for ≥ 6 months starting within 12 months) with T-VEC vs GM-CSF (16% vs 2%, $p < 0.0001$) with most common adverse events (AEs) for T-VEC being fatigue, chills, and pyrexia; no \geq grade 3 AEs occurred in $\geq 3\%$ of pts in either arm (Andtbacka et al. ASCO 2013). The primary analysis (PA) of OS is reported here. **Methods:** Key entry criteria were age ≥ 18 years, ECOG PS ≤ 1 , unresectable melanoma stage IIIB/IIIC/IV, injectable cutaneous, SC, or nodal lesions, LDH $\leq 1.5 \times$ ULN, ≤ 3 visceral lesions (excluding lung), and none > 3 cm. Pts were randomized 2:1 to intralosomal T-VEC (initially ≤ 4 mL $\times 10^6$ pfu/mL then after 3 weeks, ≤ 4 mL $\times 10^8$ pfu/mL q2W) or SC GM-CSF (125 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^2$ qd $\times 14$ days q28d). The PA of OS (290 planned events) had 90% power to detect a HR of 0.67 with two sided $\alpha = 0.05$. **Results:** 436 pts were in the ITT set: 295 (68%) T-VEC, 141 (32%) GM-CSF. 57% were men; median age was 63 years. An increase of 4.4 months in OS with T-VEC vs GM-CSF was observed ($p = 0.051$): HR (95% CI) = 0.787 (0.621, 1.00); median (95%CI) OS was 23.3 (19.529, 26.6) months with T-VEC vs 18.9 (16.023, 21.7) months with GM-CSF. In an exploratory subgroup analysis, effects of TVEC on OS were pronounced among pts with stage IIIB/IIIC/IVM1a melanoma (HR [95%CI] = 0.57 [0.400, 0.80]) and treatment-naive pts (HR [95%CI] = 0.50 [0.350, 0.73]). **Conclusions:** T-VEC provided an improvement in OS approaching statistical significance in the ITT population, with effects pronounced in treatment-naive or stage IIIB/IIIC/IVM1a pts. T-VEC represents a novel potential new treatment option for pts with injectable melanoma and limited visceral disease.

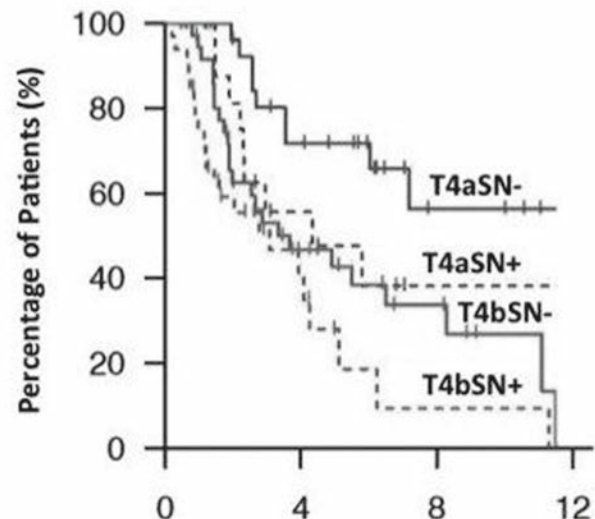
P257

Utility of Sentinel Node Biopsy in Patients with T4 Melanoma

Z. Pruitt, M.O. Meyers, M. Ryan, A. Deal, J.S. Frank, K. Stitzenberg, N.E. Thomas, K.L. Shoush,* D. Ollila. *Surgery, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, NC.*

Introduction: Sentinel node (SN) biopsy is the most powerful prognostic factor for patients with intermediate thickness (1–4mm depth) melanoma. However, the utility in patients with T4 lesions is less clear. **Methods:** All clinically node-negative T4 melanoma patients undergoing SN between 1996–2013 were identified from a prospectively maintained IRB approved database. Demographics (age/sex) and tumor characteristics (Breslow depth, ulceration, mitotic rate, SN status, nodal recurrence and visceral metastases) were analyzed by Fisher's exact, Wilcoxon rank sum, and Log rank tests. **Results:** 118 patients were identified (40% T4a/60% T4b). 16(34%) T4a had a positive SN and 18(38%) had regional or distant recurrences. 32(45%) T4b had a positive SN and 37(52%), had regional or distant recurrences. Median recurrence free survival (RFS) for T4a and T4b was 4.06 and 1.45 years ($p=0.003$) and median overall survival (OS) was 7.18 and 3.08 years ($p=0.0004$). SN negative patients had better median RFS (3.5 v 1.3, $p=0.005$) and OS (6.5 v 3.1, $p=0.03$) than those with a positive SN. T4a ($p=0.08$) and T4b ($p=0.12$) subgroups had no significant differences in OS when comparing SN negative to SN positive, although significant differences in RFS were seen in both the T4a (7.18 v 2.3 years, $p=0.03$) and T4b (2.5 v 0.78 years, $p=0.05$) subgroups. **Conclusions:** Although RFS in SN positive T4 patients is significantly shorter, OS appears to be driven by nodal-independent factors. With the advent of efficacious systemic therapy options, these patients should strongly be considered for inclusion in clinical trials.

Overall Survival



P258

NanoString Analysis Prediction of Outcome in a Prospective Trial

of Tumor Infiltrating Lymphocytes (TIL) Therapy S. Prabhakaran,* D.M. Woods, S.J. Yoder, E.B. Royster, J.S. Zager, V.K. Sondak, S. Pilon-Thomas, A.A. Sarnaik. *Surgical Oncology, Moffitt Cancer Center, Tampa, FL.*

Background: TIL therapy is a promising modality for unresectable metastatic melanoma that is associated with $>20\%$ durable complete responses reported by our group and others. However, predictive markers of outcome from TIL therapy are lacking. Therefore, we evaluated biomarkers predicting outcome using the NanoString platform using tumors harvested for TIL growth from a single institution. **Methods:** An IRB-approved pilot trial was conducted on 8 pts with metastatic melanoma. Pts were grouped into two categories based on their response to TIL therapy by RECIST 1.1 criteria. Pts with complete (CR) and partial response (PR) were grouped as "responders", and pts with stable disease (SD) or progressive disease (PD) were grouped

as “non-responders”. A custom NanoString panel of 45 genes of potential significance in melanoma and/or tumor immunity was used to assay 12 FFPE tumor samples resected for TIL. **Results:** Of 12 samples analyzed, six were from responders (three CR and three PR), and six were from non-responders (one SD and five PD). Genes trending towards significance, warranting further consideration, included CCL8, 18, 19, 21, FcRL2, STAT3, FOXP3, VEGF and HDAC11. Of these, only histone deacetylase 11 (HDAC11) significantly correlated with response (Figure, $p=0.03$). **Conclusions:** NanoString analysis revealed several potential biomarkers of response to TIL therapy. HDAC 11 expression correlated significantly with clinical response, warranting further examination of its role in melanoma tumor immunity. HDAC11 has been reported to be important for the proliferation and survival pathways of multiple cancers and also negatively regulates important immunological functions. Our data suggest that targeting HDAC 11 prior to TIL harvest and/or during early *in vitro* TIL generation merits further investigation in order to improve outcome to TIL therapy.

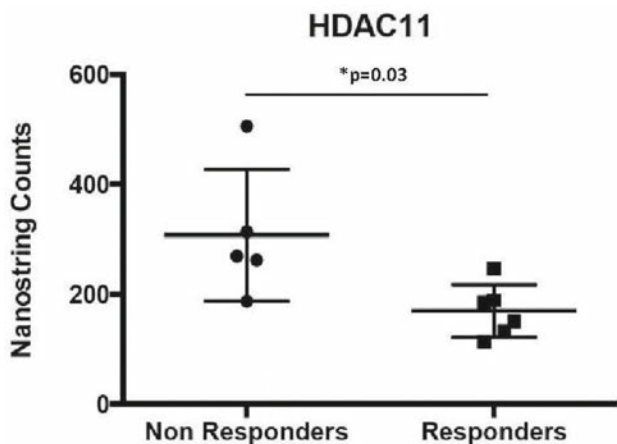


Figure 1. HDAC11 expression is decreased in TIL therapy responders. HDAC11 mRNA expression was assessed in six TIL responder and six non-responder melanoma tumors by Nanostring assay. Significance was determined by a non-paired, two tailed t-test.

P259

Neurotropic Melanomas: Clinical Behavior and Radiotherapy Responsiveness A.H. Varey,* A.M. Hong, J.R. Stretch, A.J. Spillane, R.P. Saw, K. Shannon, K. Lee, J.F. Thompson, R.A. Scolyer. *Melanoma Institute Australia, North Sydney, NSW, Australia.*

Background Neurotropic melanomas is a rare subtype of melanoma that forms nerve-like structures or invade nerves. It has a propensity to recur locally, but a lower risk of distant metastasis, even though the presence of neurotropism is generally thought to be a poor prognostic factor. However, the evidence on their clinical behaviour is limited to a few very underpowered studies and therefore we sought to address this in a large retrospective cohort study. Methods Using the prospectively maintained institutional Melanoma Research Database, we identified all 671 patients with a neurotropic primary melanoma and a randomly selected control cohort of 718 patients. Multivariate statistical analyses (MVA) were performed with the endpoints of sentinel lymph node biopsy (SLNB) status, recurrence, melanoma-specific overall survival (OS) and response to adjuvant radiotherapy. Results are given as Hazard Ratio (95% Confidence Interval) for MVA unless otherwise specified. Results The univariate tendency for increased local recurrence (HR:1.93(1.22-3.05), $p=0.005$) was completely abrogated on multivariate analysis (HR:1.28(0.73-2.25), $p=0.39$). There was no significant effect of neurotropism on OS (HR:0.79(0.55-1.15), $p=0.22$), however there was a reduced likelihood of SLNB positivity (HR:0.61(0.41-0.89), $p=0.01$). The overall rate of SLNB positivity was 12% in the neurotropic melanomas, with rates of 21% in the non-desmoplastic and 8% in the desmoplastic sub-groups. The importance of adequate excision margins for all site recurrence was supported (HR:0.46(0.31-0.68), $p<0.001$). Furthermore, the role of adjuvant radiotherapy halved the risk of recurrence in those with inadequate margins (HR:0.50(0.27-0.92), $p=0.03$). Conclusions Neurotropism does not alter the risk of melanoma recurrence or survival, but does reduce the likelihood of SLNB positivity. Adequate excision margins are

paramount for successfully treating these neurotropic melanomas, but when this is not feasible, adjuvant radiotherapy should be given.

P260

Does Serum Vitamin D Level Show a Durable Correlation with Outcome of Locoregional Melanoma? S. Lavotshkin,* C. Chui, D. Kirchoff, J.H. Lee, M. Sim, F. Singer, D.L. Morton. *John Wayne Cancer Institute at Saint John's Health Center, Santa Monica, CA.*

Introduction: Although recent studies indicate the prognostic value of vitamin D in melanoma, the relative importance of serum vitamin D level at diagnosis has not been established. Methods: Our database was queried to identify all patients who were seen for stage II/III melanoma between November 1973 – October 2011, whose serum specimens were collected within 4 months after diagnosis, and whose follow-up information was available. Serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels were measured by chemiluminescence assay and analyzed as a continuous variable in a multivariable analysis that included age at initial diagnosis, sex, Breslow depth, tumor ulceration, primary tumor site, and stage. Results: The 310 study patients (103 stage II, 207 stage III) had a mean age of 50.5 ± 16.2 years; most (62.3%) were male. Primary tumors had a median Breslow depth of 3.00 mm (interquartile range 1.6-4.61 mm), and 43.9% were ulcerated. Primaries were on the trunk (38.5%), head/neck (22.0%), upper extremity (16.8%), or lower extremity (22.7%). Mean \pm std serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D level was 65.7 ± 21.3 Nmole. At a median follow-up time of 90.84 months, the three most significant factors for prolonged disease-specific survival were female sex ($p=0.0002$), thin Breslow depth ($p=0.0179$), and higher vitamin D level ($p=0.0105$). Conclusions: The direct correlation between serum vitamin D level and disease-specific survival of patients with locoregional cutaneous melanoma suggests a benefit for maintaining normal levels of vitamin D in patients with melanoma.

P261

Is it Time for a Shift in the Treatment of Advanced Resectable Stage III and Stage IV Oligometastatic Melanoma? Results of a Pilot Trial and Plans for a Randomized Trial of Neoadjuvant Therapy versus Upfront Surgery J. Wargo,* J. Gershenwald, J.N. Cormier, J. Lee, K.C. Griffin, R. Amaria, M.I. Ross. *UT MD Anderson, Houston, TX.*

Background: A high rate of significant response is observed with the recently FDA-approved BRAF and combination BRAF/MEK inhibitor regimens in the treatment of disseminated Stage IV and unresectable Stage III melanoma. Given these observations along with the high rate of distant relapse observed following upfront definitive surgery for advanced but resectable Stage III and oligometastatic stage IV m1a disease, it is rational to examine the efficacy of a neo-adjuvant treatment strategy in this patients (pt) population. Therefore we propose a pilot trial of upfront BRAF/MEK inhibitor therapy. Methods: Eligible pts include advanced or borderline resectable stage III nodal and or intransit disease or oligometastatic stage IV disease with proven BRAF 600 VE mutations. Pts are treated with 8 weeks of BRAF-targeted therapy followed by definitive surgery. Tumor tissue samples are obtained prior to during treatment, and after surgery to explore mechanisms of response and resistance. Results: To date, 6 pts have been treated. The treatment was well tolerated in all pts. The following observations have been made: all pts had radiographic/clinical responses, pathologic evaluation from surgical specimens showed extensive fibrosis with little, to no, viable tumor cells in 2 pts, and significant necrosis with remaining viable tumor in the other 3, pts, and in 1 pt the radiographic response over-estimated the pathologic response. Genomic and immune profiling studies on these pts are ongoing, and will provide insight into response to therapy. Conclusions: Early results justify the planned randomized phase II trial using neoadjuvant BRAF and MEK inhibition vs the current standard of care in patients with advanced resectable BRAF mutated stage III and oligometastatic stage IV m1a metastatic melanoma. The primary comparative endpoint is RFS and biologic endpoints in the neo-adjuvant(experimental) treatment arm. Long term survival outcomes may provide the rationale for a shift in treatment.

P262

The Impact of Neoadjuvant Chemotherapy and Extended Lymphadenectomy on Outcomes of Gastrectomy Performed for Malignancy A. Teng,* M. Passeri, D.Y. Lee, K. Rose, F. Attiyeh. *Mount Sinai, St. Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital, New York, NY.*

Introduction- The current NCCN guideline states that gastric resection for malignancy should include perigastric nodes (D1) and the nodes along the named vessels (D2) with the goal of examining at least 15 lymph nodes. Furthermore, while randomized trials have shown that preoperative chemotherapy can improve survival, fear of added morbidity has slowed the adoption of these quality measures. Our aim is to determine the incidence of lymphadenectomy and preoperative chemotherapy and the impact of these quality measures on short-term morbidity and mortality. **Methods-** Review of the NSQIP participant user data file was performed from 2005-2011. CPT codes and ICD-9 diagnosis codes were used to examine outcomes of gastrectomies performed for gastric malignancy. **Results-** Our selection criteria yielded 2,601 cases. Overall, 16.1% of the patients underwent extended lymphadenectomy while 6.2% of the patients underwent preoperative chemotherapy. The rate of extended lymphadenectomy and chemotherapy did not change significantly from 2005 to 2011. The patients receiving neoadjuvant chemotherapy were younger and more likely to have disseminated cancer, however the rate of additional organ resection and medical co-morbidities were similar between the two groups. The mortality in the neoadjuvant group was not significantly different from the group that did not receive chemotherapy (2.5% vs 3.4%, p=0.506). The major complication rates were similar between the two groups (26.8% vs 23.4%, p=0.349). Neoadjuvant chemotherapy (OR 1.1, 95% [CI]: 0.3-3.2, p=ns) and lymphadenectomy (OR 0.5, 95% [CI]: 0.2-1.2, p=ns) were not associated with an increase in morbidity or mortality. However advanced age, total gastrectomy, additional organ resection, weight loss, dyspnea, and functional dependence were associated with an increase in mortality (table 1). **Conclusion-** Extended lymphadenectomy and neoadjuvant chemotherapy did not result in increased morbidity or mortality in the NSQIP cohort. The rate of adoption for both therapies remain low in the United States while the morbidity and mortality of the operation remains high.

Demographics and Outcomes of Patients Receiving Neoadjuvant Chemotherapy Compared to No Chemotherapy Group

| Characteristics/Outcomes | No Chemotherapy (n=2,439) | Received Chemotherapy (n=162) | p Value |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Age (years) | 66.9 ± 13.6 | 61.6 ± 13.2 | <0.0001 |
| Gender (Male) | 1,416 (58.1%) | 97 (59.9%) | 0.875 |
| Total gastrectomy | 927 (38.0%) | 99 (61.1%) | <0.0001 |
| Disseminated Cancer | 103 (4.2%) | 24 (14.8%) | <0.0001 |
| Extended Lymphadenectomy | 382 (15.7%) | 36 (22.2%) | 0.028 |
| Pancreatic Resection | 54 (2.2%) | 5 (3.1%) | 0.470 |
| Hepatic Resection | 29 (1.2%) | 3 (1.9%) | 0.459 |
| Splenectomy | 120 (4.9%) | 11 (6.8%) | 0.292 |
| Esophagectomy | 18 (0.7%) | 2 (1.2%) | 0.484 |
| Small Bowel Resection | 67 (2.7%) | 7 (4.3%) | 0.243 |
| Colectomy | 68 (2.8%) | 8 (4.9%) | 0.116 |
| Death | 84 (3.4%) | 4 (2.5%) | 0.506 |
| Days to Death | 12.6 ± 8.0 | 12.5 ± 7.9 | 0.974 |
| Days to Discharge | 11.1 ± 8.8 | 10.1 ± 6.6 | 0.074 |
| Major Complications | 654 (26.8%) | 38 (23.5%) | 0.349 |
| ASA Classification | | | 0.518 |
| I-II | 782 (32.1%) | 50 (30.9%) | |
| III | 1,502 (61.6%) | 107 (66.0%) | |
| IV | 150 (6.2%) | 5 (3.1%) | |
| Multivariate Analysis of Preoperative Factors Associated with Mortality | Adjusted OR | 95% Confidence Interval | p-Value |
| Prognostic Factors | | | |
| Age > 70 years | 3.3 | (2.0-5.7) | <0.0001 |
| Colon resection | 2.9 | (1.2-7.1) | 0.017 |
| Small bowel resection | 4.5 | (1.9-10.3) | <0.0001 |
| Splenectomy | 3.8 | (1.9-7.4) | <0.0001 |
| Weight loss | 1.7 | (1.0-2.9) | 0.036 |
| Dyspnea | 2.0 | (1.1-3.5) | 0.011 |
| Functionally Dependent | 3.2 | (1.6-6.1) | 0.001 |

Major complication was defined as experiencing one of the following adverse events- superficial or deep wound infection, organ space infection, wound disruption, pneumonia, return to operating room, prolonged respiratory failure, pulmonary embolism, deep venous thrombosis, renal failure, stroke, coma, sepsis, septic shock, cardiac arrest, or myocardial infarction.

P263

Structural Characteristics of Cancer Programs are associated with Increased Mortality after Cancer Surgery B.N. Reames,^{1*} J.D. Birkmeyer,² S.L. Wong.¹ *1. Surgery, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI; 2. Dartmouth College, Lebanon, NH.*

Introduction: Wide variation exists in mortality following inpatient cancer surgery. While associations between mortality and general structural variables such as volume, teaching status, and nurse staffing are well studied, the impact of cancer-specific structural variables have not been investigated. **Methods:** Using data from a Commission on Cancer Special Study, we used the National Cancer Data Base (2006-07) to rank 1279 hospitals according to perioperative mortality following bladder, esophagus, colon, lung, pancreas, and stomach cancer resections. We then conducted a detailed retrospective review of 5,632 patients at 19 hospitals with very low mortality rates (2.1%) or 30 hospitals with very high mortality rates (9.1%). Hospital availability of diagnostic, procedural, medical oncology, and radiation oncology services, as well as physician specialists and nurse staffing were compared between low mortality hospitals (LMHs) and high mortality hospitals (HMHs) using Chi-squared tests. **Results:** For most services, HMHs were more likely to offer referral to a near-by institution. LMHs were more likely to be large institutions (66.7% ≥500 beds, vs. 13.3% HMHs, p=0.001), and to have certified advanced oncology practice nurses (72.2%, vs. 33.3% HMHs, p=0.009) and surgical oncologists (66.7%, vs. 30.0% HMHs, p<0.05) on staff. Although no differences were seen among diagnostic services, LMHs offered many more procedural (e.g. catheter-based partial breast irradiation: 50.0%, vs. 13.3% HMHs, p=0.006), medical oncology (e.g. bone marrow transplant: 44.4%, vs. 0% HMHs, p<0.001), and radiation oncology services (e.g. stereotactic radiosurgery: 94.4%, vs. 43.3% HMHs, p<0.001), when compared to HMHs. **Conclusion:** Patients at LMHs have greater onsite access to surgical oncology specialists, and procedural, medical oncology, and radiation oncology services. However, while these variables vary widely between HMHs and LMHs, they likely do not directly explain the large differences observed in surgical mortality. More work will be necessary to determine how such cancer-specific structural variables contribute to high quality, comprehensive cancer care.

P264

Development of Effective Prophylaxis against Intraoperative Carcinoid Crisis E.A. Woltering,^{1*} A.E. Diebold,¹ M.A. Stevens,¹ J.P. Boudreau,¹ Y. Wang,¹ G. Mamikunian,² J. Riopelle,³ A. Kaye.³ *1. Surgery, Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center New Orleans, Kenner, LA; 2. InterScience Institute, Ingewood, CA; 3. Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center New Orleans, New Orleans, LA.*

Background: Patients with foregut and midgut neuroendocrine tumors (NETs) or those with carcinoid syndrome can experience life-threatening carcinoid crises during anesthesia. The prophylactic use of a pre-, intra- and post-operative high dose continuous octreotide infusion was evaluated for its ability to prevent carcinoid crises during NET cytoreductive surgeries. **Methods:** Anesthesia and surgical records of 188 consecutive patients who underwent a total of 228 cytoreductive surgeries for stage IV, small bowel NETs were reviewed. All patients received a 500 microgram/hour infusion of octreotide pre-, intra- and post-operatively. Carcinoid crisis was defined as a systolic blood pressure of less than 80 mmHg for greater than 10 minutes. Patients that experienced intraoperative hyper- or hypotension, profound tachycardia, or a "crisis" according to the operative note were also intensively reviewed. **Results:** Two-hundred and seventeen (217/228, 95%) patients had normal anesthesia courses. The charts of 11 patients were further investigated for a potential intraoperative crisis using the listed criteria. Following critical review by surgeon and anesthesiologist, six patients were determined to have had an intraoperative crisis. The final incidence of intraoperative crisis using a continuous octreotide infusion was 3% (6/228). **Conclusions:** A continuous preoperative, intraoperative and postoperative high-dose octreotide infusion prevents carcinoid crisis. We believe that the low cost and excellent safety profile of octreotide warrants the use of this therapy during major surgical procedures.

P265

An Outcomes Analysis using Cost-utility Comparing the Sartorius Flap versus VAC Therapy for the Definitive Treatment of the postoperative Infected Groin Wound A. Chatterjee,^{1*} T. Kosowski,² B. Pyfer,³ A. Offodile,⁴ J. Attwood,⁵ B. Czerniecki.¹ *1. Surgery, University of Pennsylvania, Drexel Hill, PA; 2. Miami Breast Center, Miami, FL; 3. Dartmouth Medical School, Hanover, NH; 4. Lahey Clinic, Burlington, MA; 5. Maine Medical Center, Portland, ME.*

Objective The oncologic resection of tumor and/or associated lymph nodes in the groin is a relatively common operation. Subsequent post-operative complications include groin infections and regional exposure of vascular structures. The management of such wounds is challenging and can include the use of local flaps or negative pressure wound therapy (also known as VAC therapy). Both approaches incur cost and have variability in clinical success. Given this, our goal was to perform a cost-utility analysis comparing the sartorius flap to negative pressure wound therapy in the treatment of an infected groin wound. **Methods** Cost utility methodology involved a literature review compiling outcomes for the flap and VAC interventions, obtaining utility scores for complications to estimate quality adjusted life years (QALYs), accruing costs using DRG and CPT codes for each intervention, and developing a decision tree that could portray the more cost-effective strategy. We also performed sensitivity analysis to check the robustness of our data. As most local flap use and VAC use for groin wounds were related to infected vascular groin structures, we included Szilyagi III and Samson III and IV grades of infected groin grafts in our literature review for our study. Results 32 studies were used pooling 384 patients (234 sartorius flaps, 150 VAC). In general, sicker patients were treated with VAC therapy. Decision tree analysis noted that VAC therapy was the more cost-effective option (Figure 1). It was the dominant treatment option given that it was more clinically effective by an additional 0.54 QALYs with the sartorius flap option costing an additional \$8,528.19. This lead to an incremental cost utility ratio (ICUR) of -\$15,792.94/QALY favoring VAC therapy. Sensitivity analysis showed that VAC therapy became cost-ineffective when it cost greater than \$47,000. **Conclusion** For the oncologic surgeon treating an infected, post-operative groin wound, VAC therapy is a cost-effective definitive treatment choice compared to the sartorius flap.

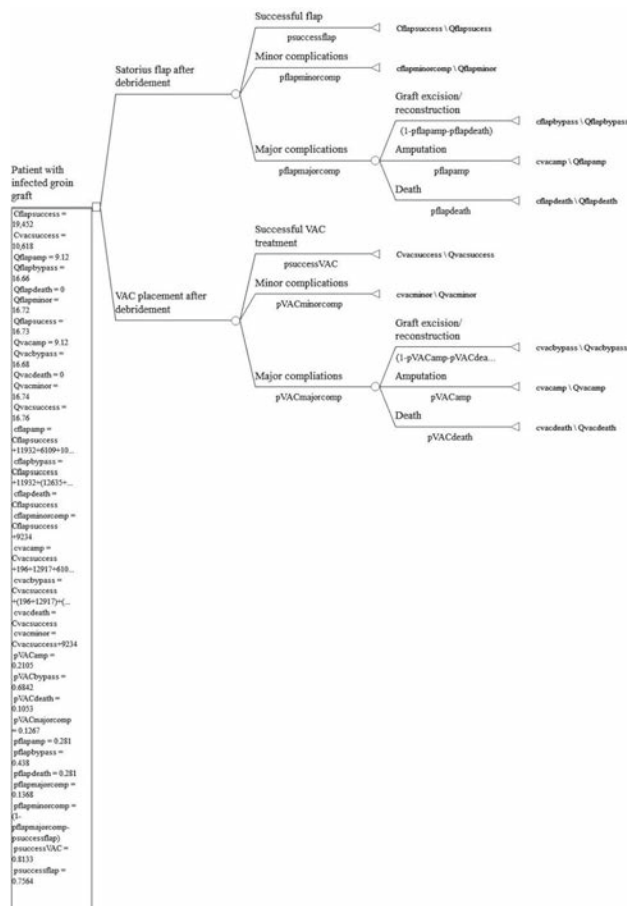


Figure 1: Decision Tree Analysis Comparing the Sartorius Flap Versus the VAC Therapy in the Treatment of the Post-Operative Groin Wound

P266

Preoperative Leukopenia is not associated with postoperative Outcomes in Cancer Patients undergoing Abdominal Surgery: A Retrospective Cohort Study L.L. Davis,^{*} M. Stefan, J. Garb, R. Arenas, J. Kuhn. *Baystate Medical Center/Tufts University School of Medicine, Springfield, MA.*

Introduction: The purpose of this study is to compare preoperative characteristics and operative outcomes in leukopenic cancer patients undergoing emergent or elective abdominal surgery with similar non-leukopenic patients and determine if preoperative leukopenia is associated with surgical morbidity and mortality. **Methods:** Retrospective cohort study using the National Surgical Quality Improvement Program Database, containing prospectively collected data from >250 hospitals on 135 variables including preoperative comorbidities, laboratory values, intraoperative details, and 30-day postoperative morbidity and mortality. We included adult patients who received chemotherapy for malignancy within 30 days prior to surgery and underwent emergent or elective abdominal surgery between 2008-2011. Leukopenia was defined as preoperative WBC<4000/ml within 2 days prior to surgery. Primary outcomes included 30-day mortality and 30-day composite morbidity, which combined several major complications. The association of leukopenia and outcomes was examined using multiple logistic regression controlling for confounding factors identified on univariate analysis. **Results:** A total of 4,369 patients were included, and 20.2% had preoperative leukopenia. Mean age was 60.7 years, 50.2% were male, 83% were white and 18.5% received radiotherapy within prior 90 days. Emergency cases comprised 36.2%. Compared with non-leukopenic patients, those with leukopenia were more likely to undergo emergency procedures (43% vs. 34%, p<0.001), to be in a higher ASA class (p<0.001), to have a higher operative wound classification (p<0.001) and were less likely to be functionally independent at baseline (p<0.001).

Overall 30-day mortality was 12.2% and 30-day composite postoperative morbidity was 29.8%. Leukopenia was not significantly associated with either postoperative mortality ($p=0.14$) or morbidity ($p=0.17$) after controlling for significant confounders including emergency status. **Conclusions:** In cancer patients undergoing chemotherapy treatment, leukopenia is not associated with morbidity and mortality, and should not influence operative planning.

Multiple Logistic Regression on Mortality

| | Odds Ratio | 95% Confidence Interval |
|----------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| Leukopenia | 1.20 | 0.94 - 1.53 |
| Emergency Surgery | 1.46 | 1.15 - 1.84 |
| Smoker | 1.30 | 1.01 - 1.68 |
| Functional Status | 1.61 | 1.41 - 1.85 |
| Wound Classification | 1.11 | 1.00 - 1.24 |
| ASA Classification | 2.20 | 1.85 - 2.61 |
| Age | 1.01 | 1.00 - 1.02 |
| Preoperative BUN | 1.02 | 1.02 - 1.03 |

P267

Impact of Restricted Fluid Administration during Cytoreductive Surgery and Hyperthermic Intraperitoneal Chemoperfusion on perioperative Outcomes J.C. Padussis,* L.B. Marr, L. Ramalingam, Y. Shuai, H. Jones, A.A. Steven, M. Holtzman, J. Pingpank, H.J. Zeh, A.H. Zureikat, D.L. Bartlett, H.M. Choudry. *Surgical Oncology, University of Pittsburgh Medical Center, Pittsburgh, PA.*

Introduction: Excessive fluid administration in the perioperative period is associated with increased morbidity and mortality. Liberal fluid administration is common practice during cytoreductive surgery and hyperthermic intraperitoneal chemoperfusion (CRS/HIPEC) for peritoneal malignancies. We investigated patient outcomes after liberal vs. restrictive fluid management during CRS/HIPEC. **Methods:** At our institution, a shift from liberal to restrictive fluid administration during CRS/HIPEC commenced in 2008. We compared outcomes of ten patients with appendiceal or colorectal carcinomatosis undergoing CRS/HIPEC between 2006-2008 (liberal cohort) to ten patients undergoing CRS/HIPEC between 2010-2012 (restrictive cohort). Patients receiving cisplatin chemoperfusion were excluded. Patients were matched for peritoneal cancer index (PCI), operative time and intraoperative blood loss. The restrictive cohort received lactated ringers and colloid replacement for blood loss. Pulse-contour analysis was used to determine cardiac output. **Results:** There was no significant difference between median PCI (28 vs. 26, $p=0.32$), operative time (558 vs. 693 min, $p=0.069$) or intraoperative blood loss (2 vs. 1.5 L, $p=0.46$) between the liberal vs. restrictive cohorts. Total fluid administered to the liberal cohort averaged 27 L, significantly more than the 22 L administered to the restrictive cohort ($p=0.015$). Mean packed red blood cell (3 U vs. 1 U, $p=0.14$) plasma (0.8 U vs. 0.7 U, $p=0.73$) and platelet (0.1 U vs. 0.1 U, $p=0.99$) administration did not differ significantly between the groups. The liberal cohort had a significantly longer median time to extubation (2 days vs. 0.3 days, $p=0.014$) and increased median ICU length of stay (6 days vs. 3 days, $p=0.016$). Median hospital length of stay did not differ significantly between the liberal vs. restrictive groups (18 days, vs. 14 days, $p=0.74$). Clavien-Dindo grade 3-4 morbidity did not differ significantly between the groups. (30% vs. 30%, $p=0.99$). **Conclusions:** Restrictive goal-directed fluid administration during CRS/HIPEC leads to earlier extubation and decreased ICU length of stay.

P268

Volume-outcomes and Resource Utilization in Esophagus and Pancreas Cancers M.A. Healy,* H. Yin, D.L. Wong. *Department of Surgery, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI.*

Introduction: Lower cancer mortality at high volume hospitals has been observed, suggesting more effective practice patterns. It is unclear whether these hospitals use more resources, and thus "spend more to get more," or if they simply use the same resources more efficiently. For patients with poor prognosis cancers, relationships between volume, survival and resource utilization have not been specifically studied. **Methods:** We examined all fee-for-service inpatient claims in the Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results (SEER)-Medicare registry for elderly patients (age 65 – 99) diagnosed with esophagus (EC) and pancreas (PC) cancers between 2005-2009 with follow-up to 2011. Patients were attributed to hospitals where they received the majority of care. Very low volume hospitals (<10 patients with each cancer) were excluded. We performed a patient and tumor adjusted hospital-level analysis

with clustering: hospitals were stratified by patient volume and significance tested using the Wilcoxon rank-sum test. **Results:** We identified 4,289 EC and 13,336 PC patients during this time period. Resource utilization was measured by rates of surgical resection, chemotherapy, and ICU services. In the highest vs. lowest volume hospitals, for EC, rates of surgical resection ($p<0.001$) and chemotherapy ($p<0.001$) were significantly higher while 2-year survival was also significantly higher (37.6% vs. 23.6%, $p<0.05$). For PC, in the highest vs. lowest volume hospitals, rates of surgical resection ($p<0.001$) and chemotherapy ($p<0.001$) were significantly higher while 2-year survival was also significantly higher (15.9% vs. 5.8%, $p<0.001$). Rates of ICU use were significantly higher for both EC ($p<0.01$) and PC ($p<0.001$) in the highest vs. lowest volume hospitals. **Conclusion:** In EC and PC, higher volume hospitals are associated with increased utilization of cancer-directed therapy and higher 2-year survival. ICU utilization is also significantly higher in these hospitals. This is informative for surgeons and oncologists, suggesting the benefits of cancer-directed therapy, but also the ability of high volume hospitals to appropriately and not wastefully use ICU services when they can be of benefit to patients.

P269

ACGME Complex General Surgical Oncology Accreditation: Attitudes and Perceptions of Current and Future Fellows D.Y. Lee,* D.C. Flaherty, G.B. Deutsch, D.D. Kirchoff, M.B. Faries, A.J. Bilchik. *Surgical Oncology, John Wayne Cancer Institute, Santa Monica, CA.*

Introduction- With the first qualifying exam administered September 15, 2014, Complex General Surgical Oncology (CGSO) is now a board certified specialty. We aimed to assess the attitudes and perceptions of current and future surgical oncology fellows regarding the recently instituted ACGME accreditation. **Methods** - A 29 question anonymous survey was distributed to active fellows in accredited fellowship programs and applicants to our fellowship program. **Results** - There were 109 responses, 78 current fellows representing 71% of all active fellows, and 31 candidate fellows. Almost all (96%) respondents were aware of the recent accreditation process and were also aware (91%) that graduating from ACGME accredited program leads to board eligibility. Significantly more candidates indicated they were likely to apply to an ACGME accredited program than current fellows (84% vs 55%, $p=0.05$). However, both groups stated that their decision to specialize in surgical oncology was not influenced by the ACGME accreditation (81% candidates vs 79% fellows, $p=0.800$). Nearly half (47%) of the respondents stated that ACGME accreditation will not impact the education of surgical oncologists. Twenty-eight percent expressed a concern for negative impact while 11% believed that there would be a positive impact. While majority of the respondents were concerned with the cost of the exam (82%) and expressed anxiety in preparing for another board exam (76%), the majority (84%) stated that obtaining a new board certification is important to them and felt that it would be helpful (75%) in obtaining their future career goals. Interestingly, candidate fellows appeared more focused on a career in general complex surgical oncology ($p=0.004$), highlighting the impact that fellowship training may have on organ-specific subspecialization (Table 1). **Conclusion** - The majority of the surveyed surgical oncology fellows and candidates believe that obtaining board certification in CGSO is important and will help them pursue their career goals. However, the decision to specialize in surgical oncology does not appear to be motivated by ACGME accreditation or the new board certification.

Table 1- Demographics and Career Goals of the Respondents (N=109)

| | Candidates (N=31) | Fellows (N=78) | p-Value |
|---|-------------------|----------------|---------|
| Gender | | | 0.601 |
| Male | 16 (52%) | 44 (56%) | |
| Female | 15 (48%) | 33 (42%) | |
| Type of General Surgery Residency | | | 0.730 |
| Community/Military Hospital | 3 (10%) | 5 (6%) | |
| University/University Affiliated Hospital | 28 (90%) | 72 (92%) | |
| Cancer Plans after Fellowship | | | 0.251 |
| Academic/University Affiliated Practice | 31 (100%) | 75 (96%) | |
| Private Practice/Research/Additional Training | 0 (0%) | 0 (0%) | |
| General Complex Surgical Oncology Board Preparation | | | |
| Surgical Oncology Self-Assessment Program (SOSAP) | 21 (68%) | 64 (82%) | 0.077 |
| Surgical Oncology Textbooks | 20 (65%) | 51 (65%) | 0.865 |
| General Surgery Textbooks | 2 (6%) | 17 (22%) | 0.054 |
| Tumor Boards/Surgical Oncology Journals | 18 (58%) | 43 (55%) | 0.833 |
| Not sure | 8 (26%) | 10 (13%) | 0.106 |
| Subspecialty Practice Desired | | | |
| General Complex Surgical Oncology | 27 (87%) | 45 (58%) | 0.004 |
| Hepatobiliary | 7 (23%) | 27 (35%) | 0.206 |
| Complex Upper Gastrointestinal Surgery | 5 (16%) | 22 (28%) | 0.177 |
| Breast | 0 (0%) | 16 (21%) | 0.006 |
| Endocrine/Head and Neck Surgery | 0 (0%) | 8 (10%) | 0.062 |
| Colorectal Surgery | 0 (0%) | 13 (17%) | 0.015 |
| Soft Tissue/Melanoma Surgery | 2 (6%) | 26 (34%) | 0.003 |
| Allow current surgical oncologists to be grandfathered into GCSO | 15 (48%) | 38 (49%) | 0.909 |
| Do not allow current surgical oncologists to be grandfathered into GCSO | 12 (39%) | 27 (35%) | |

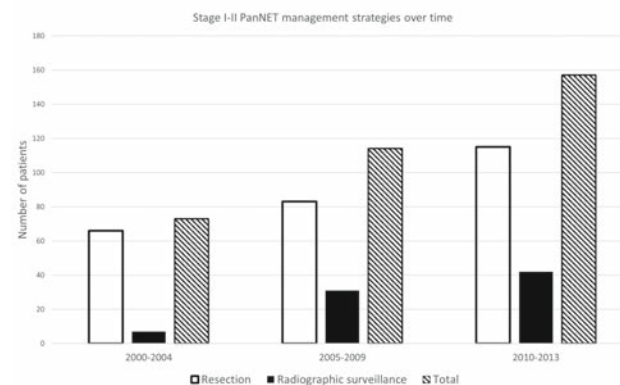
Multiple answer choices were allowed for board preparation and sub-specialty questions and the percentages will exceed 100%. Not all columns will add up to the total and not all percentages will add up to 100%.

P270

The Management of Small Asymptomatic Pancreatic Neuroendocrine Tumors: A Matched Case-control Study E. Sadot,* D.L. Reidy-Lagunes, L.H. Tang, M. Gonen, M.I. D’Angelica, R.P. DeMatteo, T.P. Kingham, W.R. Jarnagin, P.J. Allen. *Surgery, Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY.*

Background: Overdiagnosis and overtreatment has become an evolving challenge for several cancer sub-types. We hypothesized that a substantial portion of incidentally diagnosed small pancreatic neuroendocrine tumors (PanNET) are overtreated as a result of overdiagnosis and that non-operative management may be reasonable for selected patients. **Methods:** Consecutive patients evaluated for incidentally discovered, sporadic, stage I-II PanNET were analyzed retrospectively. Diagnosis was determined either by pathology or unequivocal imaging characteristics. Patients selected for radiographic surveillance (RS) were matched with patients who underwent resection based on tumor size at initial imaging. **Results:** During the study period (2000-2013), an increasing number of patients were evaluated and an increasing number were managed by RS (Figure 1). Median tumor diameter was 3.1 cm (2-4.5) during the first half of the study period and decreased to 2.1 cm (1.4-3.8; $p=0.03$) during the second half. RS was recommended for 80 patients, and 79 matched patients underwent resection (resection group). Pathologic diagnosis was obtained in 42 (53%) of the 80 RS patients. Median initial tumor size was similar between the RS vs resection groups (1.2 cm (0.8-1.7) vs 1.3 cm (1-1.9), respectively, $p=0.4$). The resection group was younger and had a longer median follow-up compared to the RS group (58 vs 65 years, $p<0.001$; 50 vs 29 months, $p=0.006$; respectively). At the time of last follow-up of the RS group, median tumor size had not changed (1.2 cm, $p=0.4$), no patient had developed metastases, and no patient had experienced radiographic changes in the primary tumor that prompted resection. Within the resection group, low-grade (G1) pathology was recorded in 74 (95%) tumors, one patient had node positive disease, and five developed recurrence (6%). No patient in either group died from disease. Death from other causes occurred in 7 out of 159 (4%) patients. **Conclusion:** In this study, no patient who was selected for observation developed metastases or died from disease after a median follow-up of almost 2.5 years. RS for stable, small, incidentally discovered PanNETs is reasonable in selected patients.

Figure 1.



P271

Cytoreductive Surgery and Heated Intraperitoneal Chemotherapy Perfusion for Carcinomatosis: 100 Cases at a Single Institution V.V. Simianu, S.R. Bommareddy, L.V. Mann, G. Mann.* *Surgery, University of Washington, Seattle, WA.*

Introduction: Peritoneal carcinomatosis is seldom curable, with median survival of 6 to 12 months. Maximal cytoreductive surgery (CS) with heated intraperitoneal chemotherapy perfusion (HIPEC) can improve oncologic outcomes, but is associated with high complication rates. Increasing surgeon experience with CS/HIPEC has the potential to reduce complications and improve outcomes. **Methods:** A retrospective review of all patients undergoing CS/HIPEC by a single surgeon at the University of Washington. Experience was divided into first versus second 50 cases and patient characteristics, operative details, morbidity and outcomes were compared. **Results:** From 2001-2014, 90 patients underwent 100 CS/HIPEC procedures (mean age 57 years, 68% female). Diagnoses included diffuse peritoneal adenomucinosis (42%), colorectal cancer (18%), appendiceal cancer (18%), and mesothelioma (13%). Compared to the initial experience, the second 50 cases included more high grade tumors (68% vs 52%) and greater disease burden (PCI 14.2 vs 12.4). Mean operative times remained unchanged and mean EBL decreased (684mL vs 978mL). Hospital stay (18.1 days vs 12.6 days) and perioperative mortality (8% vs 2%) declined. Overall complication rates decreased (52% vs 22%, $p=0.008$). For the entire cohort, median survival was 18 months, although significantly better in low grade tumors (26 months vs 16 months, $p=0.03$). **Conclusion:** Over time, there was evidence of reduced EBL, fewer complications and shorter hospital stay, despite operating on patients with higher disease burden and higher grade tumors. This suggests that increasing experience with CS/HIPEC can meaningfully reduce morbidity and improve outcomes in rigorously selected patients. Survival is improved in selected patients undergoing this aggressive operative treatment, compared to historical controls.

P272

Quality Improvement in Mastectomy Processing: Routine Use of a Standardized Mastectomy Diagram by Surgeons Improves Accuracy and Timeliness of Final Pathology Report A. Pass, J. Bishop,* R. Babkowski, Z. Cheng. *Surgery, Stamford Hospital, Stamford, CT.*

Introduction: Identification of non-palpable lesions in the mastectomy specimen can be difficult, sometimes requiring postsurgical image-guided localization and extending the time for a final pathology report (FPR). The completion of a standardized diagram (SD) of lesion(s) by the breast surgeon to aid pathologists in identifying lesion(s) of interests within a mastectomy specimen was instituted as a prospective quality improvement measure. **Objectives:** Improve identification of breast cancer(s) and lesion(s) of interests in patients undergoing mastectomy. **Aims:** Determine the effectiveness of SD in improving accuracy and timeliness of FPR. **Methods:** A review of patients undergoing mastectomies at a Community Breast Care Center from July 2013 through June 2014 was performed. Usual processing (U) of mastectomy specimens was performed during the first six months and SD processing for the second six months. Days from specimen receipt to FDR and number of breast lesions identified were recorded for U versus SD. Statistical comparisons were made

using the independent t-test with $p=0.05$ considered significant. **Results:** In 27 U specimens with a mean of 1.3 ± 0.2 lesions, FPR was 8.3 ± 0.9 days whereas in the 34 SD specimens with a mean of 2.1 ± 0.3 lesions ($p=0.02$), FPR was significantly decreased to 6.1 ± 0.5 days ($p=0.03$). **Conclusions:** Routine use of SD in the mastectomy patient improves the accuracy and timeliness of FPR.

Pathology Accession #: 5 - _____ Patient sticker

cancer lesions: ___ R 1 L
other lesions: 3 R ___ L

| Block | Location in specimen | Block | Location in specimen |
|-------|----------------------|-------|----------------------|
| AA-AB | #1 L nodule | CA | R cyst |
| AC-AD | #2 L nodule | CB-CC | R UOQ |
| AE-AF | #3 L nodule | CD-CE | R LOQ |
| AG | L UIQ | CF-CG | R LIQ |
| AH | L LIQ | CH-CI | R UIQ |
| AI | L LOQ | | |
| AJ | L UOQ | | |

MD Print / Signature Date/Time Pathology PA/MD Initials

P273

Maastricht Delphi Consensus on Event Definitions for Classification of Recurrence in Breast Cancer Research M. Moosdorff,^{1,*} L.M. Van Roozendaal,¹ L.J. Strobbe,² S. Aebi,³ D.A. Cameron,⁴ M. Dixon,⁴ A.E. Giuliano,⁵ B.G. Haffty,⁶ B.E. Hickey,⁷ C. Hudis,⁸ S. Klimberg,⁹ B. Koczwara,¹⁰ T. Kuhn,¹¹ M. Lippman,¹² A. Lucci,¹³ M. Piccart,¹⁴ B.D. Smith,¹³ V.C. Tjan-Heijnen,¹ C.J. Van der Velde,¹⁵ K.J. Van Zee,⁸ J.B. Vermorken,¹⁶ G. Viale,¹⁷ I.L. Wapnir,¹⁸ A. Voogd,¹ J.R. White,¹⁹ M.L. Smidt.¹ *1. Surgery, Maastricht University Medical Center, Maastricht, Netherlands; 2. Canisius-Wilhelmina Hospital, Nijmegen, Gelderland, Netherlands; 3. Luzerner Kantonsspital, Luzern, Switzerland; 4. Western General Hospital, Edinburgh, United Kingdom; 5. Cedars-Sinai Medical Center, Los Angeles, CA; 6. Rutgers Cancer Institute New Jersey, New Brunswick, NJ; 7. Princess Alexandra Hospital, Brisbane, QLD, Australia; 8. MSKCC, New York, NY; 9. Rockefeller Cancer Institute, Little Rock, AR; 10. Flinders Centre for Innovation in Cancer, Adelaide, SA, Australia; 11. Interdisciplinary Breast Center, Esslingen, Germany; 12. Sylvester Comprehensive Cancer Center, Miami, FL; 13. M.D. Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX; 14. Institut Jules Bordet, Brussels, Belgium; 15. Leiden University Medical Center, Leiden, Netherlands; 16. University Hospital Antwerpen, Antwerpen, Belgium; 17. European Institute of Oncology, Milan, Italy; 18. Stanford University Medical Center, Stanford, CA; 19. James Cancer Hospital, Columbus, OH.*

Background In breast cancer studies, many different endpoints are used. Definitions are often not provided or vary between studies. For instance, “local recurrence” may include different components in similar studies. This limits transparency and comparability of results. This project aimed to reach consensus on the definitions of local event, second primary breast cancer, regional

and distant event for breast cancer studies. **Methods** The RAND-UCLA Appropriateness method (a modified Delphi method) was used. A Consensus Group of international breast cancer experts was formed, including representatives of all involved clinical disciplines. Consensus was reached in two rounds of online questionnaires and one meeting. **Results** Twenty-four international breast cancer experts participated. Consensus was reached on 134 items in four categories. Local event is defined as any epithelial breast cancer or ductal carcinoma in situ in the ipsilateral breast, or skin and subcutaneous tissue on the ipsilateral thoracic wall. Second primary breast cancer is defined as epithelial breast cancer in the contralateral breast. Regional events are breast cancer in ipsilateral lymph nodes. A distant event is breast cancer in any other location. Therefore, this includes metastasis in contralateral lymph nodes and breast cancer involving the sternal bone. If feasible, tissue sampling of a first, solitary, lesion suspected for metastasis is highly recommended. **Conclusion** This project resulted in consensus-based event definitions for classification of recurrence in breast cancer research. Future breast cancer research projects should adopt these definitions to increase transparency. This should facilitate comparison of results and conducting reviews as well as meta-analysis.

Summary of the consensus on the definition of local event, second primary breast cancer, regional event, and distant event for classification of recurrence in breast cancer research

| | |
|---|--|
| Local event (after mastectomy or breast conserving therapy) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any epithelial breast cancer or DCIS in ipsilateral breast tissue <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Breast cancer in surgical scar Breast cancer in biopsy tract Breast cancer in skin and subcutaneous tissue on the (former) ipsilateral breast and ipsilateral thoracic wall* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Should NOT include: LCIS, phyllodes tumors, any benign breast lesion, any breast cancer event involving the sternal bone. |
| Second primary breast cancer | Any epithelial breast cancer in the contralateral breast (with or without lymph node metastases on that side) |
| Regional event | Breast cancer in ipsilateral axillary, infraclavicular, supraclavicular, internal mammary/parasternal, or intramammary lymph node |
| Distant event | <p>Breast cancer in any organ other than breast, excluding the items listed under local event, second primary breast cancer, and regional event.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Therefore also including any breast cancer event involving the sternal bone Therefore also including breast cancer in contralateral lymph nodes (axillary, infraclavicular, supraclavicular, and internal mammary), in absence of synchronous ipsilateral or contralateral breast malignancy or distant metastasis <p>Tissue sampling</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pathology confirmation (histology or cytology) of a first, solitary lesion suspected for metastasis is highly recommended if feasible. If tissue sampling is impossible, unconfirmed metastasis is acceptable at discretion of the treating physician. Multiple lesions consistent with metastases on imaging are acceptable without pathology confirmation |

*Ipsilateral thoracic wall: area between contralateral sternal border medially, posterior axillary line laterally, the clavicle superiorly and the (former) inframammary fold inferiorly. Abbreviations: DCIS ductal carcinoma in situ, LCIS lobular carcinoma in situ.

P274

Relative Incidence of Uterine Sarcoma and Surgical Treatments for Fibroids M. Dinan,^{1,*} L. Havrilesky,² E. Myers.² *1. Medical Oncology, Duke Cancer Institute, Durham, NC; 2. Duke University Medical Center, Durham, NC.*

Introduction: Uterine fibroids are the most common benign neoplasm of the uterus. Whereas fibroids themselves are benign, uterine sarcomas may have similar symptoms and appearance on imaging. Laparoscopic techniques that use electricity to morcellate fibroids into smaller pieces to facilitate minimally invasive removal pose a risk of spreading occult sarcomas. Recent attention to this possibility has led to reassessment of the harm/benefit trade-offs of these techniques by professional societies, the Food and Drug Administration, and device manufacturers. **Methods:** We estimated age- and race-specific incidence of uterine soft tissue sarcomas using data from the Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results (SEER) program, and the incidence of inpatient procedures for fibroids from the Nationwide Inpatient Sample (NIS), for 2002-2011. We adjusted the NIS estimates to account for outpatient procedures using weights derived from the North Carolina State Inpatient Database (SID) and State Ambulatory Surgery Database (SASD), and used these estimates to calculate age- and race-specific ratios of fibroid procedures to uterine sarcomas. **Results:** A total of 39,173 discharges within the NC SID, 17,391 discharges within the NC SASD, and a weighted 1,914,584 discharges (395,128 actual discharges) within the NIS met study criteria for inclusion. Both sarcomas

and fibroid procedures were more common in black women and varied by age among all women. The highest ratio of sarcomas to fibroid procedures was observed at ages 35-39 (1 in 2020 for black women and 1 in 765 for white women) decreasing by ages 55-59 to 1 in 42 for black women and 1 in 51 for white women. Estimated ratios were approximately twice as high when outpatient procedures were included (age-adjusted ratio for all women of 1 in 716 for all procedures vs 1 in 386 for inpatient procedures only). **Conclusions:** The probability of an underlying uterine sarcoma in women undergoing surgical management for fibroids varies substantially by age and race. These population-based estimates provide additional information for patients, clinicians, and policy makers considering the relative benefits and harms of different approaches to fibroid treatment.

Figure 1: Estimated age- and race-specific incidence of inpatient and outpatient procedures for fibroids, US, 2002-2011

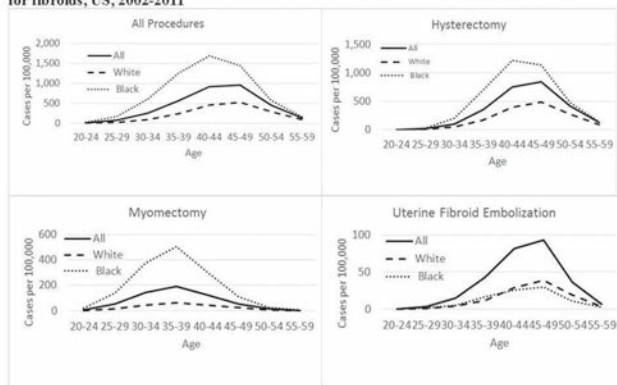


Figure 1: Estimated age- and race-specific incidence of inpatient and outpatient procedures for fibroids, US, 2002-2011

P275

Comparison of Observed to Predicted Outcomes using the ACS NSQIP Universal Risk Calculator in Patients undergoing Pancreatoduodenectomy H. Mogal,* N. Fino, C.J. Clark, P. Shen. *Surgical Oncology, Wake Forest School of Medicine, Winston Salem, NC.*

Introduction: Morbidity and mortality outcomes predicted by the ACS NSQIP universal risk calculator have not been validated for specific procedures. We compared the predicted outcomes from the risk calculator to observed outcomes to validate its accuracy in patients undergoing Pancreatoduodenectomy (PD) and assess if inclusion of ICD-9 diagnosis has any effect on accuracy. **Methods:** A random sample of 400 patients from the NSQIP database who underwent PD was analyzed. Patients were categorized into four groups of 100 each based on ICD-9 diagnosis (211.6, 157.0, 156.2 and 577.1). Estimated risks of postoperative outcomes were recorded using the risk calculator and compared to the observed outcomes in the NSQIP database using the Brier Score (BS). The BS obtained was then compared to a null model BS, computed by assigning each patient the overall observed rate of each of the outcomes as the probability of experiencing an event. A BS of 0.0 indicated perfect prediction. A BS less than the null model BS indicated greater accuracy of the calculator. **Results:** BS for all groupings was generally low and correlated with the respective null model, reflecting good prediction. For all patients, the BS for any and major complications was higher (0.22 and 0.21 respectively) than for other outcomes (Table 1). Variation was observed in BS depending on the ICD-9 diagnosis for most of the estimated outcomes. For major complications BS varied from 0.18 to 0.23 between different groups. Similarly, differences were noted for any complications (0.20 to 0.27) and SSI (0.12 to 0.23) reflecting variability in predictability of the calculator based on ICD-9 diagnosis. **Conclusions:** The ACS NSQIP universal risk calculator although largely accurate in predicting postoperative outcomes in patients undergoing PD, shows some variation when accounting for specific ICD-9 diagnoses. Incorporating the ICD-9 code within the risk calculator might alter the predictive accuracy and better guide both surgeons and patients in making informed decisions prior to surgery.

Table 1. Observed Event and Brier Score for All Patients

| Outcome | n | % | BS | Null model BS |
|--------------------------|-----|--------|--------|---------------|
| Major Complication | 123 | 30.75 | 0.2175 | 0.2129 |
| Any Complication | 144 | 36.00 | 0.2265 | 0.2304 |
| Pneumonia | 24 | 6.00 | 0.0552 | 0.0564 |
| Cardiac Complications | 3 | 0.0075 | 0.0079 | 0.0074 |
| SSI | 84 | 21.00 | 0.1658 | 0.1659 |
| UTI | 18 | 4.50 | 0.0427 | 0.0431 |
| VTE | 12 | 3.00 | 0.0292 | 0.0291 |
| Renal Complications | 6 | 1.50 | 0.0292 | 0.0291 |
| Return to OR | 26 | 6.50 | 0.0603 | 0.0609 |
| Death | 8 | 2.00 | 0.0196 | 0.0196 |
| Discharge to NH or Rehab | 21 | 12.80 | 0.1037 | 0.1117 |

BS - Brier score, SSI - Surgical site infection, VTE - Venous thromboembolism, UTI - Urinary tract infection, OR - operating room, NH - Nursing home

P276

Cancer Care in Low- and Middle-income Countries: Surgical Workforce Limitations A.M. Ilbawi,^{1*} M.N. Cherian,² R. Sankaranarayanan,⁴ B. Mikkelsen,² R. Sullivan,³ 1. *Surgical Oncology, MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX;* 2. *World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland;* 3. *King's College London, London, United Kingdom;* 4. *International Agency for Research on Cancer, Lyon, France.*

Introduction: Each year, approximately 8.0 million people are diagnosed with cancer in low- and middle-income countries (LMIC). Comprehensive cancer control requires surgical services as a fundamental modality for diagnosis and curative or palliative treatment of most cancers. The objective of this study is to assess the availability of trained personnel to perform surgical biopsies, serving as a process metric for access to basic cancer care services in LMIC. **Methods:** A situation analysis was performed using responses from the World Health Organization Emergency and Essential Surgical Care survey. Responses from healthcare managers documented service availability in 1269 health facilities ranging from tertiary hospitals to health centers in 54 countries. **Results:** There are 608 surveyed facilities (48%) able to perform surgical biopsy, and 454 have trained surgeons on staff (75%). Of the 504 health facilities without surgeons, 157 (31%) offer surgical biopsies, generally performed in district hospitals (35%) and by physicians capable of performing surgical services but without dedicated technical training (77%). Selected reasons that facilities could not perform biopsies are: lack of skills (79%), lack of supplies (47%), and non-functional equipment (45%). Only 70 health facilities surveyed (15%) had the skills but did not have functional equipment or supplies. Patients travel 41km to reach health facilities where non-surgeon physicians provided surgical biopsy compared to 100km to access trained surgeons. There are an estimated 1.87 physicians able to perform basic surgical procedures and 0.74 trained surgeons per 100,000 population in the surveyed LMIC facilities. Non-surgeon physicians provide an estimated increase in capacity of 26 basic oncologic procedures per 100,000 per year. **Conclusion:** It has been projected that at least 60 basic and 110 complex oncology procedures per 100,000 are required to manage the growing cancer disease burden in LMIC. Significant human resource limitations exist to reach this target. Access to cancer care is further compromised by limited resources and transportation barriers. Innovative programs are needed to minimize obstacles to care in LMIC.

P277

Does the Axillary Approach for Robotic Thyroidectomy Affect Subsequent Breast Screening and/or Axillary Staging? A.W. Chen,^{1*} C. Hakim,² A. Soran,¹ G.M. Ahrendt,¹ E.J. Diego,¹ M. Bonaventura,¹ R. Johnson,¹ M. Armstrong,³ S.E. Carty,³ M.T. Stang,³ K.P. McGuire,¹ P.F. McAuliffe.¹ 1. *University of Pittsburgh, Breast Surgery, Pittsburgh, PA;* 2. *University of Pittsburgh, Radiology, Pittsburgh, PA;* 3. *University of Pittsburgh, Endocrine Surgery, Pittsburgh, PA.*

Introduction. Robotic thyroidectomy (RT) utilizes an axillary incision which may improve cosmesis compared to the cervical incision of open thyroidectomy (OT). However, shifting the scar from the neck to the anterior axillary line may affect subsequent screening and lymph node staging for breast cancer. Sentinel lymph node biopsy (SNLB) requires intact dermal lymphatics which may be disrupted by an axillary incision. We hypothesize that RT affects subsequent breast screening and axillary staging. **Methods.** An endocrine surgery research registry was queried for all women who underwent

RT or OT by a single surgeon from 2011-3. Demographics, thyroid pathology, visible presence of axillary scar on screening mammogram (MXR), request for additional diagnostic MXR, and success of SNLB after subsequent breast cancer diagnosis were evaluated. Data is reported as mean±SD. Associations between factors were analyzed with ANOVA and chi-square; $p < 0.05$ is statistically significant. **Results.** Of 267 women identified, 150 underwent RT and 117 underwent OT. Women who underwent RT were younger (41 ± 12 vs 54 ± 14 years) and had lower BMI (26 ± 5 vs 32 ± 8 kg/m²) than those who underwent OT ($p = 0.0001$). Total thyroidectomy was performed in 60% and 85% of patients undergoing RT and OT, respectively ($p = 0.0001$). Final thyroid pathology was carcinoma (i.e. papillary, follicular) in 50% after RT and 40% after OT ($p = NS$). MXRs were available for 28 and 15 women in the RT and OT groups, respectively. After RT, 13/28 (46%) MXRs showed ipsilateral axillary scarring ($p = 0.0013$), and 1/28 required additional imaging due to presence of scar on MXR. However, no additional percutaneous biopsies of the ipsilateral breast or axilla were done and some of the scarring resolved on subsequent MXRs. In the entire cohort, 2 women (1 RT, 1 OT) developed breast cancer after thyroidectomy. Only 1 (OT) underwent SNLB; the RT pt underwent uneventful axillary lymph node dissection. **Conclusion.** After RT, 46% of screening MXRs demonstrated an axillary scar, but impediment to MXR interpretation was minimal. The study was underpowered to detect the effect of RT on axillary staging, but this warrants further study.

P278

Air-bubble Sign is Useful to Detect Anastomotic Leakage after Esophagectomy Y. Shoji,* H. Takeuchi, H. Kawakubo, R. Nakamura, T. Takahashi, N. Wada, Y. Saikawa, T. Omori, Y. Kitagawa. *Surgery, Keio University, Tokyo, Japan.*

Background Anastomotic leakage is one of a critical early complication after esophagectomy. Regardless of the use of precautions such as nasogastric tube, indwelling drains and antibiotic drugs, reported incidence is 0-26%, has a higher frequency than other gastrointestinal tract surgery. Early diagnostics and initiation of treatment are important to minimize complications. We routinely perform thin-slice contrast-CT exam at the 6th postoperative day after esophagectomy for the screening of early surgical complications in principle. Objective To evaluate the effectiveness of contrast-CT exam against anastomotic leakage after esophagectomy. Methods From January 2012 to December 2013, 95 esophagectomy against esophageal cancer were performed. We made a comparative review of the patient's characteristics, surgical outcome, and findings from the CT images of the 88 cases, which were reconstructed primarily by the gastric tube. Results Eighteen cases (20.5%) suffered Anastomotic leakage (AL+ group), and 70 without (AL- group). There were no significant differences in patient characteristics such as age, sex, tumor location nor surgical outcome such as usage of laparoscope/thoracoscope, field of lymph node dissection, reconstruction route, anastomotic site, operative duration, intraoperative blood loss among the groups ($P < 0.05$). Contrast-CT exam was performed from 3rd to 7th postoperative day (median date=6). Mean number of air-bubble (more than 2 mm in diameter, inconsecutive with artificial material nor subcutaneous emphysema) in the cervical division and mediastinal space was 5.6 in the AL+ group and 0.7 in the AL- group, significantly higher in the AL+ group ($P < 0.001$). Setting up the cutoff value of the number of air-bubble 3 (Air-bubble Sign), sensitivity and specificity of Air-bubble Sign against anastomotic leakage were 94.4% and 95.7%, respectively. Sensitivity and specificity of the postoperative esophagography against anastomotic leakage were 44.4% and 100%, respectively. Conclusion Air-bubble Sign has a high sensitivity and specificity, suggested to be a valuable screening test to make early diagnosis of anastomotic leakage after esophagectomy.

P279

Factors associated with Mortality after Surgical Oncologic Emergencies M.R. Bosscher,^{1*} E. Bastiaannet,² B.L. Van Leeuwen,¹ H.J. Hoekstra.¹ *1. Surgical Oncology, University Medical Center Groningen, Groningen, Netherlands; 2. Leiden University Medical Center, Leiden, Netherlands.*

Objective: The clinical outcome of patients with oncologic emergencies is often poor and the short term mortality is high, even after surgical treatment. It is important to determine which patients may benefit from invasive treatment, and for which patients conservative treatment, and/or referral to palliative care would be more appropriate. In this study prognostic factors for clinical outcome are identified, in order to facilitate the decision making process for patients

with surgical oncologic emergencies. **Methods:** A prospective registration and follow up was performed patients over 18 years of age, who were consulted for surgical oncologic emergencies between September 2013 and April 2014. Multiple factors and measurements were registered upon emergency consultation including handgrip strength (HGS). The follow up period was 90 days. Multivariate logistic regression analysis was performed to identify factors associated with 30-day and 90-day mortality. **Results:** During the study period, 207 patients were identified to have surgical oncologic emergencies. There were 101 (48.8%) males and 106 (51.2%) females, and median age was 64 (range 19-92) years. The 30-day mortality was 12.6%, and 90-day mortality was 21.7%. After adjustment for age and sex, the factors that were associated with 30-day mortality were: palliative intention of cancer treatment prior to emergency consultation ($p = 0.006$), ECOG performance score (ECOG-PS) of greater than 0 (p for trend: $p = 0.03$), raised LDH ($p = 0.0002$), and low albumin levels ($p = 0.03$). Factors associated with 90-day mortality were: palliative intention of treatment prior to emergency consultation ($p = 0.01$), ECOG-PS > 0 ($p = 0.009$), low HGS ($p = 0.02$), raised LDH ($p = 0.0002$), and low albumin ($p = 0.0005$). **Conclusions:** Defining the intention of previous cancer treatment and the ECOG-PS, and additional measurement of HGS, LDH and albumin levels, are of prognostic value when deciding on the extend of treatment for patients with surgical oncologic emergencies.

Results of the Multivariate Logistic Regression Analysis: Factors Associated with 90-day Mortality after Surgical Oncologic Emergencies

| Factor | 90-day mortality Patient Characteristics | OR (95% CI) | p-value | Multivariable** OR (95% CI) | p-value |
|--|---|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Age* | <50 | 16.7 | 1.0 (ref) | | |
| | 50-64 | 20.6 | 1.3 (0.5-3.5) | | |
| | 65-74 | 19.1 | 1.2 (0.5-3.3) | 0.2 | |
| | 75+ | 36.7 | 2.9 (1.0-8.7) | | |
| Sex | Male | 23.8 | 1.0 (ref) | | |
| | Female | 19.8 | 0.8 (0.4-1.5) | 0.5 | |
| | 0 | 7.0 | 1.0 (ref) | | |
| ECOG-PS*** | 1 | 18.8 | 3.1 (1.0-9.7) | | |
| | 2 | 38.5 | 8.2 (2.5-26.6) | 0.000 | 1.0 (ref) |
| | 3 | 35.7 | 7.4 (1.6-33.7) | | 3.2 (1.0-10.7) |
| | 4 | 50.0 | 13.2 (1.1-120) | | 7.0 (2.3-21.8) |
| ASA Classification | 1 | 4.6 | 1.0 (ref) | | |
| | 2 | 22.1 | 5.9 (0.8-46.0) | 0.1 | 6.6 (1.3-32.2) |
| | 3 | 28.6 | 8.1 (1.0-68.5) | | 13.7 (1.5-126) |
| Handgrip Strength | Low | 35.2 | 1.0 (ref) | | |
| | Intermediate | 9.4 | 0.2 (0.05-0.8) | 0.03 | 1.0 (ref) |
| | High | 9.4 | 0.2 (0.05-0.8) | | 0.2 (0.04-0.8) |
| | Missing | 25.0 | 0.6 (0.3-1.4) | | 0.1 (0.03-0.6) |
| BMI**** | <25.0 | 22.1 | 1.0 (ref) | | |
| | 25.0-29.9 | 12.0 | 0.5 (0.2-1.2) | 0.1 | 0.0 (0.0-0.5) |
| | ≥30.0 | 27.2 | 1.0 (0.6-2.8) | | 0.8 (0.2-1.4) |
| Intention of Previous Cancer Treatment | Palliative | 37.5 | 1.0 (ref) | | |
| | Diagnostic | 25.0 | 0.6 (0.2-1.5) | | 1.0 (ref) |
| | Curative | 8.2 | 0.1 (0.05-0.5) | 0.01 | 0.1 (0.04-0.5) |
| | Follow-up | 18.2 | 0.3 (0.1-0.8) | | 0.3 (0.1-0.7) |
| Primary presentation | 28.6 | 0.7 (0.2-2.0) | | 0.5 (0.1-1.6) | |
| Leukocytes | Low | 29.0 | 1.0 (ref) | | |
| | Normal (4-11) | 21.3 | 0.8 (0.4-1.4) | 0.9 | |
| | High | 23.1 | 0.9 (0.2-4.7) | | |
| | Missing | 13.3 | 0.5 (0.1-1.1) | | |
| Hemoglobin | Normal | 18.7 | 1.0 (ref) | | |
| | Low | 24.2 | 1.4 (0.6-2.9) | 0.5 | |
| | Missing | 13.3 | 0.7 (0.3-1.8) | | |
| C Reactive Protein | Normal | 12.5 | 1.0 (ref) | | |
| | High | 24.5 | 2.3 (0.7-6.9) | 0.2 | |
| | Missing | 12.5 | 1.0 (0.2-6.1) | | |
| | Normal (<150) | 20.7 | 1.0 (ref) | | |
| Thrombocytes | High | 27.5 | 1.5 (0.7-2.9) | 0.2 | |
| | Missing | 11.1 | 0.5 (0.1-1.7) | | |
| | Normal | 22.7 | 1.0 (ref) | | |
| Creatinine | High | 24.2 | 1.1 (0.5-2.6) | 0.4 | |
| | Missing | 10.0 | 0.4 (0.1-1.7) | | |
| | Normal | 17.0 | 1.0 (ref) | | 1.0 (ref) |
| | High | 48.5 | 4.6 (2.1-10.0) | 0.000 | 4.8 (2.2-10.6) |
| LDH | Missing | 8.7 | 0.5 (0.1-2.1) | | 0.5 (0.1-2.5) |
| | Normal | 15.6 | 1.0 (ref) | | 1.0 (ref) |
| | Low | 29.2 | 3.5 (1.0-12.8) | 0.006 | 3.9 (1.7-9.0) |
| Albumin | Low | 13.0 | 0.8 (0.5-1.2) | | 0.9 (0.5-1.4) |
| | Missing | 13.0 | 0.8 (0.5-1.2) | | |

*age continue: OR 1.03 (0.99-1.05); $p = 0.065$. **age and sex adjusted, *** ECOG Performance Score, **** Body Mass Index

P280

The Impact of Epidural Analgesia on the Rate of Venous Thromboembolism without Chemical Thromboprophylaxis in Major Oncology Surgery J.J. Hong,¹ N. Manguso,^{1*} D. Shouhed,² S. Popelka,³ F. Amersi,¹ E. Hemaya,¹ K. Sibert,¹ A.W. Silberman.¹ *1. Surgery, Surgical Oncology, Cedars-Sinai Medical Center, Los Angeles, CA; 2. The Mount Sinai Hospital, New York, NY; 3. UCLA, Los Angeles, CA.*

Objective: Evaluate the clinical outcomes and the rate of venous thromboembolism (VTE) in patients undergoing major open abdominal oncologic surgery with preoperative epidural analgesia without postoperative chemical VTE prophylaxis **Methods:** Retrospective analysis of a prospective database between January 2009 and September 2014 was performed. Two-hundred sixty-three patients underwent major abdominal oncologic surgery by a single surgeon at a tertiary referral center. Patients underwent a lower extremity venous duplex preoperatively and prior to discharge. Demographics, procedure types, and VTE outcomes were reviewed. **Results:** The mean age was 63 years. Procedures included 77 retroperitoneal tumor resections, 41 gastrectomies, 46 colectomies, 20 esophagectomies, 23 small bowel resections, 29 hepatobiliary procedures, 10 abdominal wall resections, and 17 combined

procedures. The average operative time was 303 minutes. Fifty-nine patients required ICU admission postoperatively with an average length of stay of 1.9 days. Patients started ambulating on postoperative day (POD) 1 or 2. Epidurals were removed on POD 4 or 5. Sixteen patients (6%) had pre-existing asymptomatic DVT on preoperative duplex. Postoperative duplex revealed acute DVT in 18 patients (6.8%) which were all asymptomatic. Five patients (1.9%) had proximal DVT and received therapeutic anticoagulation. Thirteen patients with distal DVT were not treated or received aspirin. No patients developed a pulmonary embolism. **Conclusion:** Patients with cancer have an increased risk of thromboembolism. In the setting of major open abdominal surgery, the complications associated with thromboembolic events may be reduced with the use of epidural analgesia. Epidural may decrease the risk of DVT through sympathetic activation and vasodilation resulting in increased blood flow to the extremities. Excellent pain control achieved with epidural allows for early ambulation which may also decrease DVT formation. This data suggest patients with epidural analgesia who do not receive concurrent chemical VTE prophylaxis are not at increased risk of thromboembolic events.

P281

Determinants of the Type of Oncologists Providing Breast Cancer Follow-up H.B. Neuman,* J.R. Schumacher, D.F. Schneider, E.R. Winslow, R. Schmocker, R.A. Busch, J. Tucholka, M.A. Smith, C.C. Greenberg. *Surgery, University of Wisconsin School of Medicine and Public Health, Madison, WI.*

Introduction: Current guidelines do not provide direction regarding the types of oncologists that should participate in breast cancer follow-up, resulting in significant variation and potential redundancy. Our objective was to evaluate factors associated with receipt of breast cancer follow-up by medical, surgical and radiation oncologists. **Methods:** Stage I-II breast cancer survivors treated with breast conservation (no chemotherapy) from 2000-2007 were identified in the SEER-Medicare database (n=18,299); we hypothesized that patients in this homogenous cohort should have similar follow-up. Oncologist follow-up visits were defined using Medicare specialty provider codes and linked AMA Masterfile. Logistic regression identified factors associated with medical oncologist follow-up, controlling for sociodemographic, cancer, and access factors. Multinomial regression then identified factors associated with medical oncologist only vs. combination follow-up. **Results:** The majority had follow-up with a medical oncologist (66%). Medical oncologists were less likely to provide follow-up for patients who were older (p<0.0005), ER/PR negative (p<0.0005), node negative (p<0.0005), lived in a rural area (p<0.0005), and lived in an area with many radiation oncologists (p=0.0002). Medical oncologist follow-up was provided alone (39%) or in combination with a radiation oncologist (18%), a surgeon (27%), or both (16%). Age was the only clinical factor associated with combination follow-up. The number of PCP visits/year had the strongest association (table). **Conclusions:** In this homogenous patient cohort, there was substantial variability in the types of oncologists who provide breast cancer follow-up. Clinical factors that reflect appropriateness for systemic therapy (i.e. age, ER/PR status) were associated with medical oncologist follow-up. However, receipt of combination follow-up was influenced by non-cancer factors (i.e. number of PCP visits/year) that may reflect patients' access to and propensity for health care utilization. Improving guidance regarding the role each oncologist type should play in follow-up could improve coordination and reduce redundancy, with benefits for patients and providers.

| Multinomial Risk-Adjusted Analysis of the Type of Oncologists Providing Breast Cancer Follow-up | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------|--------------------------------|---------|--|---------|
| N=11,976 | Medical Oncologists+ Radiation Oncologists | | Medical Oncologists + Surgeons | | Medical Oncologists + Radiation Oncologists + Surgeons | |
| | OR | P> z | OR | P> z | OR | P> z |
| (compared to follow-up with Medical Oncologists alone) | | | | | | |
| Age at Diagnosis | | | | | | |
| 66-70 | Base | | Base | | Base | |
| 71-75 | 0.93 | 0.04 | 0.97 | 0.02 | 0.96 | 0.001 |
| 76-80 | 0.91 | | 0.93 | | 0.91 | |
| >80 | 0.77 | | 0.79 | | 0.69 | |
| ER/PR Status | | | | | | |
| Negative | Base | | Base | | Base | |
| Positive | 0.98 | 0.05 | 1.01 | 0.17 | 0.90 | 0.20 |
| Unknown | 1.20 | | 1.20 | | 1.00 | |
| Nodal Status | | | | | | |
| None | Base | | Base | | Base | |
| 1-3 nodes | 0.84 | 0.13 | 0.96 | 0.84 | 1.00 | 0.84 |
| No pathologic evaluation | 1.30 | | 1.10 | | 1.30 | |
| Tumor Size | | | | | | |
| 0-2 cm | Base | | Base | | Base | |
| >2 cm | 0.91 | 0.28 | 1.10 | 0.44 | 0.96 | 0.60 |
| Axillary Surgery | | | | | | |
| SLN | Base | | Base | | Base | |
| ALND | 1.10 | 0.34 | 1.00 | 0.56 | 1.10 | 0.19 |
| None | 0.81 | | 0.73 | | 0.54 | |
| Density of Radiation Oncologists (per 100,000 population) | | | | | | |
| Lowest Quartile | Base | | Base | | Base | |
| 2nd quartile | 1.00 | 0.44 | 1.40 | <0.0005 | 1.30 | 0.05 |
| 3rd quartile | 1.10 | | 0.86 | | 1.10 | |
| 4th quartile | 1.10 | | 0.83 | | 1.10 | |
| Urban/Rural | | | | | | |
| Rural | Base | | Base | | Base | |
| Urban | 1.10 | 0.65 | 1.80 | 0.0001 | 1.40 | 0.04 |
| Average Number of PCP visit per year | | | | | | |
| 0 visits | Base | | Base | | Base | |
| 1-2 visits/year | 0.99 | | 1.00 | | 1.00 | |
| >2 and <=4 visits/year | 1.20 | 0.0002 | 1.10 | 0.009 | 1.40 | <0.0005 |
| >4 visits per year | 1.30 | | 1.20 | | 1.60 | |

*controlled for education level, income, race, marital status, Charlson comorbidities index, tumor grade
ER/PR, estrogen receptor and progesterone receptor; PCP, primary care provider

P282

Are Clinical Guidelines for the Management of Intraductal Papillary Mucinous Neoplasms followed? A Single Center Analysis P. Tabrizian,* Y. Berger,¹ E.S. Pierobon,¹ S. Aycart,¹ P. Argiriadi,³ K. Fei,² G. Carrasco,⁴ D. Labow,¹ U. Sarpel.¹ *1. Surgery, Mount Sinai Medical Center, New York, NY; 2. Department of Health Evidence and Policy, Mount Sinai Medical Center, New York, NY; 3. Radiology, Mount Sinai Medical Center, New York, NY; 4. Pathology, Mount Sinai Medical Center, New York, NY.*

Introduction Guidelines for management of IPMN recommend: 1) Surveillance imaging <2 years of diagnosis, 2) EUS for cyst ≥ 3 cm, thickening/enhanced cyst wall, duct size 5-9mm, or non-enhancing mural nodule, and 3) Pancreatic resection for solid lesion, duct size >10 mm, or suspicion of malignancy on EUS. We aimed to determine whether guidelines are followed and if failure is associated with socioeconomic variables. **Methods** We included all patients with radiographic diagnosis of IPMN ≥1 cm during 1/2003-1/2013, confirmed by a single radiologist at our institution. We defined failure of guideline adherence if at least one of the following occurred: A) failure to undergo at least 1 surveillance image following diagnosis, B) failure of acknowledgment of IPMN by a physician, C) failure to undergo EUS when indicated, or D) failure to undergo resection when indicated in surgical candidates. **Results:** 445 patients were included in the study with a mean age of 66.8 (±11.8) years and cyst size of 1.8 (±1.3) cm. The majority of patients were white (58%), male (51%), with ASA scores ≥3 (76%), of mid-high household income (75%), English speaking (92%), with governmental insurance status (84%). 46% had major comorbidities excluding them from surgery. Failure of guideline adherence was high (58%) and evident across all the criteria (A:33%, B:37%, C:25%, D:29%). Age >68 yrs (p<0.0008), ASA score ≥3 (p=0.0007), governmental insurance status (p =0.0004), and benign findings on imaging (p<0.0001) were factors associated with non-compliance on univariate analysis. Gender, race, income status, or year of diagnosis (2003-2007 vs. 2008-2013) were not different among the groups. Multivariate logistic regression demonstrated that ASA score ≥3 and benign findings on imaging were associated with 1.8 times (95%CI: 1.26-2.45) and 2.3 times (95%CI: 1.53-3.56) higher odds of adherence failure compared to the remaining adjusted group. **Conclusions** Poor compliance with IPMN guidelines appears to be related to the presence of serious co-morbidities or competing healthcare priorities. There do not appear to be any disparities in care based on the measured socioeconomic variables.

P283

Inconsistent Selection and Definition of Local and Regional Endpoints in Breast Cancer Research M. Moosdorff,^{1*} L.M. Van Roozendaal,¹ R. Schipper,² L.J. Strobbe,³ A. Voogd,¹ V.C. Tjan-Heijnen,¹ M.L. Smid.¹ *1. Surgery, Maastricht University Medical Center, Maastricht, Netherlands; 2. Catherina Ziekenhuis Eindhoven, Eindhoven, Netherlands; 3. Canisius-Wilhelmina Ziekenhuis, Nijmegen, Netherlands.*

Background: Results in breast cancer research are reported using study endpoints. Most are composite endpoints (such as locoregional recurrence), consisting of several components (for example local recurrence) that are in turn composed of specific events (such as skin recurrence). Inconsistent endpoint selection and definition might lead to unjustified conclusions when comparing study outcomes. This study aimed to determine which locoregional endpoints are used in breast cancer studies, and how these endpoints and their components are defined. **Methods:** PubMed was searched for breast cancer studies published in nine leading journals in 2011. Articles using endpoints with a local or regional component were included and definitions were compared. **Results:** Twenty-three different endpoints with a local or regional component were extracted from 44 articles. Most frequently used were disease-free survival (25 articles), recurrence-free survival (7), local control (4), locoregional recurrence-free survival (3) and event-free survival (3). Different endpoints were used for similar outcomes. Of 23 endpoints, five were not defined and 18 were defined only partially. Of these, 16 contained a local and 13 a regional component. Included events were not specified in 33 of 57 (local) and 27 of 50 (regional) cases. Definitions of local components inconsistently included carcinoma in situ and skin and chest wall recurrences. Regional components inconsistently included specific nodal sites and skin and chest wall recurrences. **Conclusion:** Breast cancer studies use many different endpoints with a locoregional component. Definitions of endpoints and events are either not provided or vary between trials. To improve transparency, facilitate trial comparison and avoid unjustified conclusions, authors should report detailed definitions of all endpoints.

P284

The ACS-NSQIP Surgical Risk Calculator Lacks Enough Sensitivity to Risk Stratify Patients with Gastric Cancer at Academic Medical Centers N.D. Saunders,^{1*} J.F. Kearney,¹ E.H. Lyon,¹ M. Bloomston,¹ M.H. Squires,² D.A. Kooby,² T.M. Pawlik,³ S.M. Weber,⁴ G.A. Poultsides,⁵ K.I. Votanopoulos,⁶ R.C. Fields,⁷ A. Ejaz,³ A.W. Acher,⁴ D.J. Worhunsky,⁵ L.X. Jin,⁷ E.A. Levine,⁶ C.S. Cho,⁴ E.R. Winslow,⁴ K. Cardona,² C.A. Staley,² S.K. Maithe,² C.R. Schmidt.¹ *1. Division of Surgical Oncology, The Ohio State University, Wexner Medical Center, Columbus, OH; 2. Emory University, Atlanta, GA; 3. Johns Hopkins, Baltimore, MD; 4. University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI; 5. Stanford University, Stanford, CA; 6. Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, NC; 7. Washington University, Saint Louis, MO.*

Background The ACS-NSQIP Surgical Risk Calculator is an online tool that estimates probability of postoperative complications, death and other outcomes. An above average risk for each adverse outcome is the proposed threshold for concern; it is not certain if this threshold is appropriate for more select patient populations. **Methods** Patient characteristics from the U.S. Gastric Cancer Collaborative database were entered into the calculator and risk estimates compared to actual events. Exclusion criteria were palliative or emergent operation, stage IV disease, multi-visceral resection or operation other than total, subtotal or distal gastrectomy. **Results** Of 965 patients who underwent gastrectomy for cancer between 2000 and 2012 at seven academic medical centers, 653 (68%) met inclusion criteria. There were 261 (40%) patients with at least one complication, and 142 (54%) of these were estimated to be at above average risk by the calculator. Overall, 99 (15%) patients had serious complications and, 17 (17%) had estimated above average risk. When using the calculator thresholds for above average risk, sensitivity ranged between 17-71% for actual events (Table). In order to achieve 80% sensitivity for actual events, a threshold below the calculator's cutoff for high risk patients was necessary and specificity ranged from 32 to 56%. Calculator estimates underestimated the incidence of adverse outcomes for overall complications (26 vs 40%, p<0.01), death (1 vs 3%, p<0.01), pneumonia (4.3 vs 6.3%, p<0.01), urinary tract infection (3.6 vs 6.1%, p<0.01), discharge to nursing facility (4.6 vs 8.9%, p<0.01) and median length of stay (6.0 vs 8.0 days, p<0.01). **Conclusion** Due to the potential referral bias of higher risk patients to academic

medical centers, the ACS-NSQIP surgical risk calculator may underestimate risk and has low sensitivity for actual events in this population. Surgeons in such settings may need to adjust expectations when counseling patients and modify preoperative optimization of patients. Updates to the NSQIP calculator should be considered, specifically accounting for hospital type and a diagnosis of cancer.

ACS-NSQIP surgical risk calculator – estimated versus actual events from the U.S. Gastric Cancer Collaborative

| Outcomes | Calculator High Risk Threshold | Events in High Risk Patients | | Total Events | | Calculator Sensitivity | Calculator Specificity | Threshold to Achieve 80% Sensitivity | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------|--------------|------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------|
| | (predicted risk %) | (n) | (%) | (n) | (%) | (%) | (%) | (predicted risk %) | (%) |
| Serious Complication | 23.2 | 17 | 2.6 | 99 | 15.2 | 17.2 | 93.1 | 15.5 | 32.5 |
| Any Complication | 26.5 | 142 | 21.7 | 261 | 40.0 | 54.4 | 61.0 | 22.2 | 39.0 |
| Pneumonia | 4.3 | 24 | 3.7 | 41 | 6.3 | 58.5 | 51.8 | 2.7 | 29.0 |
| Cardiac Event | 1.4 | 6 | 0.9 | 9 | 1.4 | 66.7 | 54.7 | 0.5 | 18.9 |
| Surgical Site Infection | 14.2 | 28 | 4.3 | 68 | 10.4 | 41.2 | 74.9 | 11.3 | 42.9 |
| Urinary Tract Infection | 4.0 | 24 | 3.7 | 40 | 6.1 | 60.0 | 59.5 | 3.0 | 32.8 |
| PE/DVT | 2.3 | 3 | 0.5 | 12 | 1.8 | 25.0 | 79.3 | 1.8 | 42.9 |
| Renal Failure Requiring Dialysis | 1.2 | 4 | 0.6 | 7 | 1.1 | 57.1 | 61.0 | 0.8 | 41.8 |
| Return to OR | 7.1 | 15 | 2.3 | 43 | 6.6 | 34.9 | 70.3 | 5.9 | 33.9 |
| Death | 1.3 | 12 | 1.8 | 17 | 2.6 | 70.6 | 55.8 | 1.1 | 45.1 |
| Discharge to Nursing Facility | 8.1 | 34 | 5.2 | 58 | 8.9 | 58.6 | 74.5 | 4.8 | 55.8 |

P285

Isolated Chemotherapeutic Perfusion as Neoadjuvant Therapy for Advanced/Unresectable Pelvic Malignancy H.J. Wanebo,^{1*} G.J. Begossi,² J. Belliveau.¹ *1. Surgery, Landmark Medical Center, Bristol, Puerto Rico; 2. Alta Bates Summit Medical Center, Oakland, CA.*

Introduction: Previous chemo radiation (CRT) usually precludes neoadjuvant therapy for advanced pelvic cancer. Neoadjuvant isolated pelvic perfusion (IPP) provides higher tissue drug levels with less toxicity than systemic therapy and may enhance resectability. We performed 113 IPP in 75 patients (pts) 59 for pre operative therapy and 16 palliative. **Methods:** Fifty pts had advanced/irradiated rectal ca (34 pre-op and 16 palliative), 8 pts had advanced anal cancer (SCC), 6 had pelvic sarcoma pts; 4 pts had pelvic/perineal melanoma (MEL), and 7 had other advanced ca (endometrial (2), ovarian cancer (3), and bladder cancer (BC) 2 pts. Hyperthermic IPP for (60 minutes) utilized targeted regimens. High dose IPP with stem cell support was utilized in 3 advanced chemo resistant pts. **Results:** Neoadjuvant IPP in 26 recurrent rectal cancer pts rendered 15 potentially resectable achieving a complete path CR in 2 patients and facilitating curative resection in 7 pts. The other 8 pts were non-resected because of disease / medical status (5 pts) or patient refusal (3 pts). Median overall survival (OS) post IPP was 24 mos in 15 resectable pts, 30 mos in 7 resected pts (2 survived > 5 yrs) and 8 mos in 11 non-resectable pts. It was 23 and 8 mos (resected vs non resected) months in 8 advanced SCC anal pts and 28/24 mo in advanced gyn cancer pts (endometrial/ovarian), 13 mos in 4 advanced melanoma pts and was only 5 mos in 6 sarcoma pts (only 1 resectable). High dose IPP with stem cell support induced significant regression (with resection) in 2 of 3 pts with advanced chemo resistant (Endometrial/Melanoma) malignancy. Overall of 59 neoadjuvant pts, 34 (58%) responded to IPP, 21 (36%) were resected, and the remaining 25 pts (42%) were considered reasonably palliated. **Conclusion:** IPP has promise in augmenting resectability (or palliation) in selected patients with advanced/ recurrent pelvic malignancy not amenable to conventional chemo RT. IPP responsive tumors included recurrent rectal and anorectal cancers, localized gyn cancers and melanoma, whereas sarcomas were quite resistant. Biologic therapy or stem cell support are viable future options to enhance outcome of IPP.

P286

Inability to Return Home and Hospital Readmission are Frequent among Patients with Disseminated Malignancy undergoing Surgical Intervention S.B. Bateni,* R.J. Bold, F.J. Meyers, R.J. Canter. *General Surgery, University of California, Davis, Sacramento, CA.*

Introduction: Although surgical intervention for patients with disseminated malignancy (DMa) is high risk, few studies have examined the impact of surgery on discharge disposition and readmission rates for these patients. We sought to evaluate the rates of prolonged hospitalization (prLOS), hospital readmission, and discharge to nursing/rehabilitation (N/R) facilities, hypothesizing that these endpoints would be high. **Methods:** We queried the American College of Surgeons National Surgical Quality Improvement Program (NSQIP) for 2011-2012. Excluding patients undergoing a primary hepatic operation, we identified 18,111 patients with DMa. PrLOS was defined as length of stay (LOS) \geq 75th percentile during the study period. Data were analyzed using descriptive statistics, logistic and linear regression. **Results:** Patients with DMa represented 2.1% of all NSQIP procedures during the study period. Among DMa patients, the most frequent operations were non-general surgery (combined ENT, CT, and GYN: 29.6%), bowel resections (25.1%), and other gastrointestinal operations (18.3%). Overall 30-day morbidity and mortality was 24.5% and 7.7%, including 6.0% return to OR. Mean LOS was 9 days (median 6, range 0-380). 72.4% experienced prLOS. Overall, 78.8% of patients were discharged to home, 16.3% were transferred to N/R facility, and 14.3% of patients were readmitted within 30 days. 64.7% of those discharged to N/R facility had no recorded complication. Among patients undergoing bowel resection (N=4,552), 94.5% experienced prLOS, 17.6% were discharged to N/R facility, and 15.3% were readmitted within 30 days. On multivariate analysis, increasing age, poor functional status, elevated WBC, decreased albumin, emergency operation, postoperative morbidity, reoperation, and longer LOS predicted discharge to N/R facility ($p < 0.01$). **Conclusion:** Among patients with DMa, rates of discharge to N/R facility, prLOS, and hospital readmission are high, especially among patients undergoing bowel resection. These results highlight the impact of surgery on quality of life and ability to tolerate additional therapy among patients with incurable cancer.

P287

Should a Resident Participate in My Cancer Operation? Elucidating Trainee Level Effect on Oncologic Surgery Outcomes

M. Sippey,* K. Spaniolas, M. Grzybowski, M. Manwaring, W. Pofahl, K.R. Kasten. *Surgery, East Carolina University, Greenville, NC.*

Introduction: Surgical complications delay adjuvant therapy in oncology patients. Current literature remains unclear regarding the effect of resident involvement on oncologic outcomes, with inappropriate resident coverage possibly endangering patients despite surgeon oversight. The aim of this study was to assess resident trainee level effect on 30-day overall morbidity in cancer patients undergoing major surgery. **Methods:** Cancer patients undergoing non-emergent major intra-abdominal (appendix, bladder, colon, esophageal, gallbladder, gastric, gynecologic, kidney, liver, pancreas, rectal) and major non-abdominal (breast, skin and soft tissue, thyroid) operations from 2005 to 2012 were identified in the ACS-NSQIP database. Demographics, co-morbidities, recent chemotherapy, resident level and 30-day outcomes were analyzed. Multivariate logistic regression models assessed overall morbidity. **Results:** 155,620 cancer patients undergoing major intra-abdominal (n=75668) or major non-abdominal (n=79952) procedures were captured. Demographics were clinically similar across attending and PGY levels. Rates of serious, minor and overall morbidity increased significantly with PGY level, along with operative time and length of stay. For major intra-abdominal procedures, all resident levels except PGY2 adversely affected overall morbidity (Table 1). Above PGY4 level, resident involvement had a stronger association with adverse outcome than preoperative co-morbidities and preoperative chemotherapy. In contrast, only PGY2 and PGY5 were independently associated with worsened overall morbidity following major non-abdominal cancer procedures, while PGY1 was associated with improved morbidity. Interestingly, on evaluation of procedure codes, gallbladder, liver, pancreas, and thyroid procedures demonstrated no effect of resident involvement on overall morbidity. **Conclusions:** Resident level is independently associated with increased overall morbidity in patients undergoing selected major surgical procedures. Understanding which complex oncologic procedures demonstrate effect of resident involvement on overall co-morbidity is necessary to maximize patient outcomes.

| | Major Intra-Abdominal | | | Major Non-Abdominal | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------|---------------------|-------------|---------|
| | OR | 95% CI | P value | OR | 95% CI | P value |
| Reoperation | 8.554 | 7.968 9.182 | <0.0001 | 3.662 | 3.347 4.007 | <0.0001 |
| Chemotherapy | 1.572 | 1.463 1.69 | <0.0001 | 1.763 | 1.526 2.038 | <0.0001 |
| Cardiac Comorbidity | 1.296 | 1.234 1.362 | <0.0001 | 1.606 | 1.389 1.858 | <0.0001 |
| Hepatic Comorbidity | 2.205 | 1.955 2.486 | <0.0001 | 4.183 | 2.072 8.447 | <0.0001 |
| Neurologic Comorbidity | 1.325 | 1.245 1.41 | <0.0001 | 1.594 | 1.377 1.844 | <0.0001 |
| Pulmonary Comorbidity | 1.589 | 1.486 1.7 | <0.0001 | 2.14 | 1.814 2.525 | <0.0001 |
| Vascular Comorbidity | 1.194 | 1.153 1.237 | <0.0001 | 1.314 | 1.218 1.418 | <0.0001 |
| PGY1 | 1.286 | 1.123 1.472 | <0.0001 | 0.838 | 0.739 0.95 | 0.006 |
| PGY2 | 1.057 | 0.954 1.17 | 0.291 | 1.218 | 1.088 1.363 | 0.001 |
| PGY3 | 1.282 | 1.199 1.37 | <0.0001 | 1.045 | 0.928 1.177 | 0.471 |
| PGY4 | 1.487 | 1.408 1.572 | <0.0001 | 1.064 | 0.924 1.225 | 0.387 |
| PGY5 | 1.741 | 1.662 1.823 | <0.0001 | 1.162 | 1.027 1.316 | 0.017 |
| PGY6 | 1.686 | 1.583 1.796 | <0.0001 | 1.142 | 0.929 1.404 | 0.207 |
| PGY7 | 2.195 | 1.992 2.419 | <0.0001 | 1.303 | 0.884 1.92 | 0.181 |
| PGY8-10 | 2.612 | 2.306 2.959 | <0.0001 | 1.301 | 0.805 2.102 | 0.283 |

Table 1 - Multivariate Analysis of Resident Association to Overall Morbidity in Cancer Patients Undergoing Major Operations

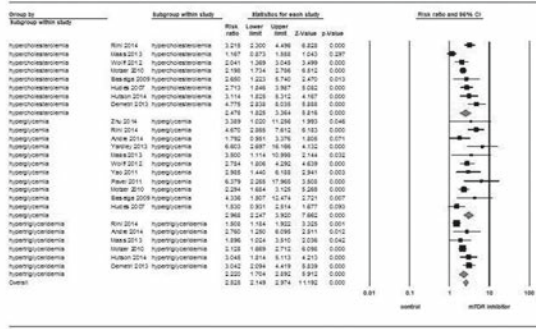
P288

Metabolic Complications of mTOR Inhibitors in Solid Tumor Patients: A Meta-analysis and Systematic Review S. Lew,*

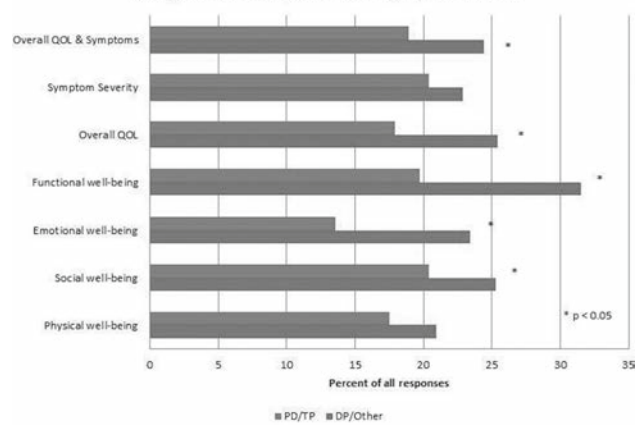
R. Chamberlain. *Surgery, Saint Barnabas Medical Center, Millburn, NJ.*

Introduction: Mammalian target of rapamycin (mTOR) inhibitors interfere with cell growth, proliferation, metabolism, angiogenesis, and are often used to treat solid tumors. Numerous randomized controlled trials (RCTs) have reported varying degrees of severity for metabolic complications associated with these agents. This meta-analysis critically analyzes the risk of metabolic complications associated with mTOR inhibitors (mTORi) in the treatment of solid tumor patients. **Methods:** A comprehensive search of all phase 2 or 3 RCTs investigating the use of mTORi for treatment of solid tumors was conducted using PubMed, Cochrane Central Registry of Controlled Trials, and Google Scholar (1966-2014). Keywords searched included "mTOR inhibitor", "everolimus", "temsirolimus", "ridaforolimus", "hyperglycemia", "hypertriglyceridemia", and "hypercholesterolemia". Outcomes included were hyperglycemia (HGL), hypertriglyceridemia (HTG), and hypercholesterolemia (HC). The incidence and risk ratio (RR) for each metabolic derangement was calculated with 95% confidence intervals. **Results:** 13 RCTs involving 6,907 patients treated with mTORi were identified; 3,739 in the treatment arm and 3,168 in the control arm. The overall incidence of all-grade (AG) and high-grade (HG) metabolic complications were 39% (27.3-51.5) and 3.4% (1.8-4.9) respectively. mTORi use was associated with an increased risk of AG (RR=2.97 [95% CI 2.25-3.92]; $p < 0.001$) and HG HGL (RR=4.08 [95% CI 2.71-6.14]; $p < 0.001$), AG (RR=2.22 [95% CI 1.70-2.89]; $p < 0.01$) and HG HTG (RR=1.88 [95% CI 1.10-3.20]; $p = 0.02$), and AG (RR=2.48 [95% CI 1.83-3.36]; $p < 0.001$) and HG HC (RR=4.26 [95% CI 2.30-7.90]; $p < 0.001$). **Conclusion:** mTORi are associated with significantly increased risk of AG and HG HGL, HTG, and HC. Precise knowledge of the risk associated with these agents will allow physicians to limit or restrict the use of mTORi in specific cancer patients, especially those with pre-existing comorbidities as their use may increase the risk of and/or precipitate cardiovascular events. Clinicians should be aware of these risks, perform regular monitoring, and consider other pharmacologic treatments if necessary and available.

Relative risk of all-grade metabolic disturbances with mTOR inhibitor therapy



% of patients with poor QOL & symptoms scores



P289

Long-term Patient-reported Symptoms and Quality of Life Outcomes are Favorable following Resection of Pancreatic Neoplasms

H.S. Tran Cao,* M. Petzel, N. Parker, J.S. Liles, M. Kim, J.E. Lee, T. Aloia, C. Conrad, J. Vauthey, J.B. Fleming, M.H. Katz. *Surgical Oncology, U.T. MD Anderson Cancer Center, Bellaire, TX.*

Background: Patient-reported symptoms and quality of life (QOL) are critically important outcome metrics following cancer operations but are poorly described following pancreatic resection for neoplasms. We sought to evaluate the long-term QOL and surgery-related symptoms associated with pancreatectomy and to identify factors that may influence them. **Methods:** As part of a broader survivorship project, we conducted a cross-sectional survey of QOL (Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Hepatobiliary Questionnaire) and psychosocial distress (Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale) among patients with ductal (PDAC) or periampullary adenocarcinoma (NPAC) or pancreatic neuroendocrine tumors (PNET) who were free of disease at least 6 months following pancreatectomy. **Results:** Of 348 eligible patients, 232 (66.7%) participated at a median of 50 months (range, 8 - 238 months) following pancreaticoduodenectomy or total pancreatectomy (PD/TP) (n=169), or distal pancreatectomy, central pancreatectomy, or others (DP/Other) (n=63). Overall QOL was influenced by race and pancreatectomy type but not histology; PD/TP survivors reported better QOL and lower symptom severity scores than DP/Other survivors (Figure). Compared to DP/Other survivors, PD/TP patients experienced more frequent problems with abdominal cramping and diarrhea, but less frequent problems with poor appetite, constipation, fatigue, anxiety and depression (p<0.05 for all). **Conclusion:** In this, the largest study quantifying self-reported, long-term surgery-related symptoms and QOL following pancreatectomy, patients generally reported favorable QOL but clinically significant gastrointestinal and psychosocial symptoms were reported in nearly 20% of patients long after surgery. These critical data are needed to optimize preoperative decision-making, design surveillance strategies, and identify therapeutic targets in the survivorship period.

P290

Palliative Care Training in Surgical Oncology and Hepatobiliary Fellowships: A National Survey of Program Directors

G. Larreix,* B.I. Wachi, A. Amini, J.T. Miura, K.K. Christians, K.K. Turaga, T. Gamblin, F.M. Johnston. *Surgery, Medical College of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, WI.*

Background Despite literature affirming the importance of palliative care (PC) training, there is scarce literature about the readiness of Surgical Oncology and hepatopancreaticobiliary (HPB) fellows to provide such care. Our aim was to capture attitudes of, educational support for and perception of PC within advanced cancer surgical training programs... **Study Design** A survey used to evaluate residency programs was adapted and sent to Program Directors (PDs) of respective fellowships. The final survey consisted of 22 items. **Results** Overall 70% (28/40) of programs responded. 40% did not offer any formal teaching in pain management, delivering bad news or discussion of prognosis. Lack of assessment of fellows goals of care and initiation of DNR discussions were reported by 42% and 57% of respondents, respectively. All programs had a PC consultation service with 15% utilizing the service for training of fellows. 42% of programs also had a faculty member with recognized clinical interest/expertise in PC with 35% of programs having a faculty who is board-certified in Palliative Medicine. PDs reported 60%, 70%, 33% and 50% of chairpersons, faculty, fellows and residents were supportive of PC training, respectively. Fellows comfort with dying was the biggest barrier to education (Table 1). **Conclusions** HPB and Surgical Oncology fellowships do not suffer from shortages of PC resources, or teaching opportunities. Fellows receive poor feedback on communication centered on PC, which may imply a lack of comfort for end of life training. Focused efforts by institutions are required to promote competent palliative care utilization following fellowship completion.

Barriers to End of Life Education

| Themes | Rating Average |
|---|----------------|
| Faculty do not provide good end of life clinical care | 3.71 |
| Faculty are uncomfortable with death/dying and end of life care | 3.67 |
| Faculty lack the underlying knowledge to teach about end of life care | 3.81 |
| Faculty lack clinical skills to teach about end of life care | 3.86 |
| Faculty do not think it important to learn how to provide care for the dying patients | 4.24 |
| Faculty lack teaching skills | 4.43 |
| Faculty lack skills in fellow evaluation and feedback | 3.86 |
| There is no time for new curricular elements | 3.57 |
| Our curricular change mechanisms is very cumbersome | 3.52 |
| Fellows are uncomfortable with death, dying, and end of life care | 3.33 |

Rating scale 1-5 (1 strongly agree - 5 strongly disagree)

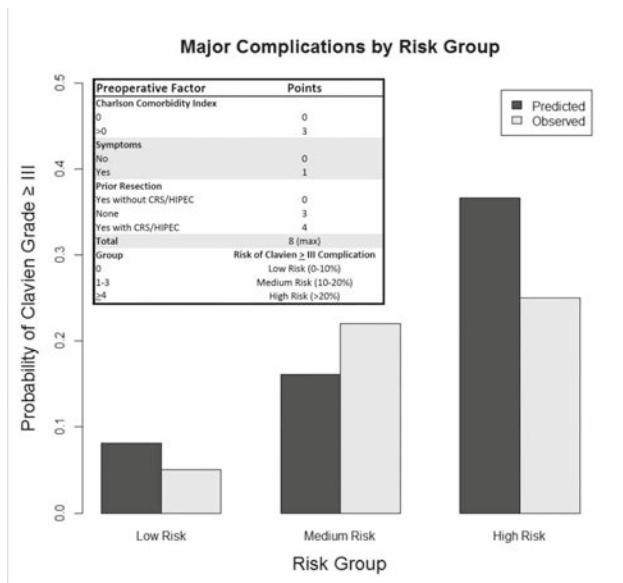
P291

A Novel Prediction Tool for Major Complications after Cytoreductive Surgery and HIPEC

J. Baumgartner,* T.G. Kwong, G. Ma, K. Messer, K. Kelly, A.M. Lowy. *Surgery, University of California, San Diego, La Jolla, CA.*

Background Cytoreductive surgery with hyperthermic intraperitoneal chemotherapy (CRS/HIPEC) has an emerging role the treatment of patients

with peritoneal metastases. While the indications and efficacy of CRS/HIPEC are being established, there are known treatment-related toxicities. We sought to determine the predictors of major postoperative complications after CRS/HIPEC in a high-volume center. **Methods** From a single-institution database, we investigated preoperative and operative factors for their ability to predict 60 day Clavien Grade (CG) III or greater (major) complications in patients undergoing CRS/HIPEC. A predictive model was created among preoperative factors on univariate logistic regression with $p < 0.20$, using multivariate analysis with various model selection techniques to minimize Akaike's Information Criterion. **Results** We evaluated 247 patients undergoing CRS/HIPEC. Median age was 52 (20-86) and 117 (47.4%) were male. Primary tumor site was appendix in 166 (67.2%), colorectal in 51 (20.6%), mesothelioma in 22 (8.9%), ovarian in five (2.0%) and small bowel in three patients (1.2%). Median peritoneal cancer index was 14 (0-29) and 235 patients (95.1%) had a complete (CC-0/1) cytoreduction. Major complications occurred in 41 patients (16.6%): 33 (13.4%) CG III, five (2.0%) CG IV and three (1.2%) CG V (deaths). Factors predictive of major complications on univariate analysis were Charlson Comorbidity Index (CCI) > 0 (OR 2.335, $p=0.044$), presence of symptoms (OR 2.186, $p=0.024$), prior resection status (none or prior CRS/HIPEC vs. prior resection without CRS/HIPEC, $p=0.021$), number of visceral resections (OR 1.434, $p=0.002$) and EBL (OR 1.001, $p=0.030$). CCI > 0 (OR 2.505, $p=0.035$), presence of symptoms (OR 1.951, $p=0.064$), and prior resection status ($p=0.046$) were most predictive of major complications on multivariate analysis and were used to create a predictive model (Fig.). **Conclusion** Charlson comorbidity index, presence of symptoms and prior resection status can predict major 60 day complications after CRS/HIPEC. This tool may guide patient selection, informed consent and further investigation into the etiology and prevention of post-CRS/HIPEC complications.



P292

Venous Thromboembolism Prophylaxis: Differences in Practice Patterns in Two Institutions within a Single Health System
 N. Kulkarni,^{1*} S. Koller,² E. Handorf,¹ L.O. Sjöholm,² J. Farma.¹
 1. Surgical Oncology, Fox Chase Cancer Center, Philadelphia, PA;
 2. Temple University Hospital, Philadelphia, PA.

INTRODUCTION: Venous thromboembolism (VTE) is a major cause of preventable death in hospitalized patients. The American College of Chest Physicians (ACCP) and National Comprehensive Cancer Network (NCCN) guidelines for patients with major abdominopelvic surgery, especially with cancer recommend extended post discharge VTE prophylaxis for four weeks. We sought to look at practice patterns with the use of perioperative VTE prophylaxis in two institutions, an NCI designated cancer center (Hospital 1), and an academic hospital and level one trauma center (Hospital 2). **METHODS:** An IRB approved electronic survey was sent to surgeons of all specialties at both institutions querying the use of pre and post-operative

thromboprophylaxis, concerns, awareness of the ACCP/NCCN guidelines and adherence to them in the post-operative setting, and results were compared. **RESULTS:** Surgeon response was 100% (26/26) in Hospital 1 and 41% (47/115) in Hospital 2. All surgeons in Hospital 1 were multispecialty oncologic surgeons, while hospital 2 consisted of surgeons from varied subspecialties. Post-operative DVT chemoprophylaxis was used by 96.1% surgeons at Hospital 1, which was significantly more than 78.2% surgeons at hospital 2 ($p=0.04$). Only 56% surgeons at Hospital 1 and 39% at Hospital 2 acknowledged using preoperative DVT chemoprophylaxis ($p=0.2$) with major concerns including intra and postoperative bleeding complications. When queried about their awareness of guidelines 96% surgeons in Hospital 1 expressed awareness, compared to only 60% in Hospital 2 ($p=0.0012$). Nonetheless, only 32% surgeons in Hospital 1 and 40% in Hospital 2 actually follow the guidelines ($p=0.6$). About 70% surgeons in hospital 1 and 75% in hospital 2 expressed the willingness to follow these guidelines in the future. **CONCLUSIONS:** Disparities between awareness of current guidelines and practice patterns can be explained in part by the difference in the population of patients and subspecialties in the two institutions. However there needs to be a concerted effort to adhere to national performance initiatives and standardize approaches for perioperative VTE prophylaxis.

Table 1: Survey responses

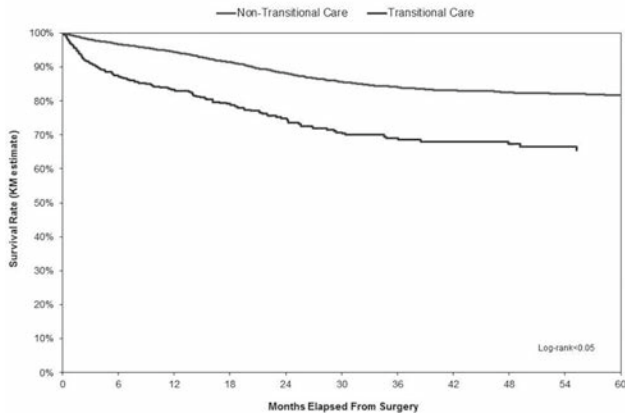
| Survey Question | Hospital 1 | | Hospital 2 | | p-value |
|---|------------|-----|------------|------|---------|
| | Yes | No | Yes | No | |
| Intraoperative mechanical DVT prophylaxis | 100 | 0 | 88.9 | 11.1 | 0.15 |
| Post-operative DVT chemoprophylaxis | 96.1 | 3.9 | 78.3 | 21.7 | 0.04 |
| Pre-operative DVT chemoprophylaxis | 56 | 44 | 39.1 | 60.9 | 0.2 |
| Aware of current guidelines | 94 | 4 | 60 | 40 | 0.0012 |
| Follow guidelines | 32 | 68 | 40 | 60 | 0.6 |

P293

Transitional Care Needs Predict Worse Survival after Cancer Surgery
 C.J. Balentine,² A. Artinyan,¹ M. Mason,^{1*} A.D. Naik,³ P.A. Richardson,² D.H. Berger,¹ D.A. Anaya.¹
 1. Surgery- Division of Surgical Oncology, Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, TX; 2. Department of Surgery, University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI; 3. Department of Medicine, Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, TX.

Introduction: Patients having complex cancer surgery are often discharged to long-term care, rehabilitation and skilled nursing facilities to complete recovery before transitioning back home. While this transitional care (TC) is common, its impact on survival has not been examined. The purpose of this study was to assess the impact of TC use on survival following curative cancer surgery using a cohort of colorectal cancer (CRC) patients. We hypothesized that patients discharged to TC would have worse survival than those discharged directly home. **Methods:** We conducted a cohort study of Veterans Affairs (VA) patients having curative surgery for stage 0-III CRC from 1999-2010. We categorized patients as discharged to TC if they went to any facility other than home. To accurately classify cancer-specific variables, co-morbidities and postoperative complications, we linked VA Cancer Registry to the VA Surgical Quality Improvement Program. We used Cox regression and a 4:1 propensity match between home discharge and TC to control for confounding. **Results:** A total of 10,583 patients met inclusion criteria and 805 were discharged to TC. Worse survival for TC patients was seen for all cancer stages (Figure). Additionally, stage I TC patients had similar overall survival (80%) as stage III patients discharged home (78%). Unadjusted mortality for TC compared to home discharge was significantly increased (HR 2.6, 95% CI 2.2-3.1). TC also predicted worse survival after adjusting for age, stage, co-morbidity, postoperative complications, marital status, income, and emergency surgery (HR 2, 95% CI 1.7-2.4). After propensity matching, TC was still associated with a two-fold increase in mortality (HR 2, 95% CI 1.7-2.4) compared to home discharge. **Conclusions:** Patients with TC needs after CRC surgery have significantly worse survival than those discharged home. While the etiology of this disparity is unclear, patients utilizing TC are a vulnerable population with considerable room for improvement in long-term outcomes. Interventions targeting improved postoperative recovery in this group could have a profound impact on survival following cancer surgery.

Figure. Overall Survival by Transitional Care Needs

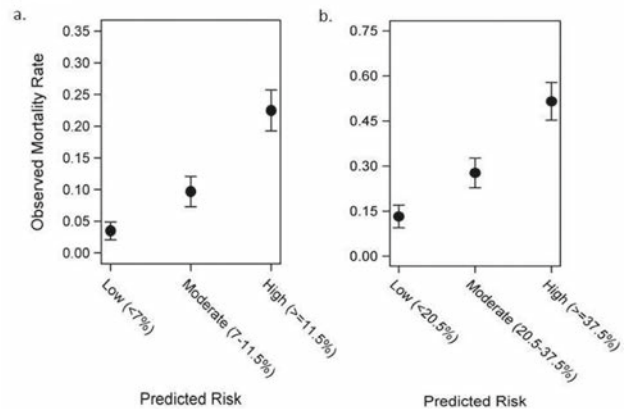


P294

Preoperative Risk Assessment Tool to Predict Worse Outcomes in Patients with Serious Complications after Major Oncologic Surgery
R. Tuttle,* K. Attwood, S.J. Nurkin, B.W. Kuvshinoff, S. Hochwald, M. Kukar. *Roswell Park Cancer Institute, Lancaster, NY.*

Introduction: Sparse information is available to predict outcomes after serious complications following oncologic surgery. Our aim was to identify patient-specific factors that are associated with poor outcome following a serious operative complication. **Methods:** The 2005-2012 NSQIP database was used to identify patients undergoing pneumonectomy, esophagectomy, gastrectomy, pancreatectomy, and low anterior resection for cancer who experienced a serious complication. Outcomes analyzed were 30-day mortality, discharge disposition, and length of stay (LOS). The sample was split into a testing cohort (TC) and a validation cohort (VC). The TC was used for univariate and multivariate analyses of patient outcomes, and the VC was used to evaluate the multivariate models on an independent sample. **Results:** 6084 (TC,n=5499; VC,n=585) patients were included. On multivariate analysis, factors associated with worse 30-day mortality after serious complications were advanced age, ASA score (≥ 3), presence of ascites, dyspnea, longer operative time, lower preoperative albumin, lower preoperative platelets, and preoperative SIRS. Factors associated with non-home discharge status were advanced age, diabetes, poor preoperative functional status, COPD, and longer operative time. A risk model was then constructed to stratify patients into low, intermediate and high risk groups for each outcome. The model was validated utilizing the VC and performed well to predict 30-day mortality and non-home discharge disposition (Figure 1a and 1b), but not LOS. Age > 70 years and age > 50 years were associated with worse 30-day specific mortality and non-home discharge disposition in an incremental fashion, respectively. **Conclusions:** Based on preoperative variables, our statistical model effectively risk stratifies patients into 3 risk groups with respect to worse 30-day mortality and non-home discharge disposition in patients having a serious complication following major oncologic surgery. Identification of specific patient factors associated with poor outcome will allow for additional risk assessment and more informed discussions with patients in the hospital setting.

Figure 1:



P295

Barriers to Cancer Care at a District Hospital in Rural Cameroon
A.M. Ilbawi,^{1*} E. Einterz,² D. Nkusu.² *1. Surgical Oncology, MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX; 2. District Hospital of Kolofata, Kolofata, Extreme North, Cameroon.*

Introduction: Approximately 80% of global cancer associated disability-adjusted life-years (DALYs) are lost in low-resource settings where only 5% of global cancer resources are spent. District hospitals function as the primary contact point in the delivery of basic cancer and surgical services. The objective of this study is to assess barriers to care such as cost constraints, human resource limitations, and service availability. **Methods:** A three-year retrospective review of surgical records at a district hospital in Cameroon was performed. The diagnosis, surgical procedure, pathology findings, complications, and financial costs for all patients were reviewed. DALYs were calculated using disease- and patient-specific outcomes. **Results:** In the study period, 256 patients (21%) with a presumptive diagnosis of cancer presented for pre-operative evaluation and had a procedure scheduled, representing 899 DALYs (11% of total surgical DALYs). Only 40% of cancer patients returned with payment and underwent the planned operation, representing 587 lost DALYs per 100,000. Factors associated with not returning for care include being female, living outside the district, and undergoing higher cost procedures (\$USD > 300) ($p < 0.05$). The mean age at diagnosis was 45 years old. The most common diagnosed cancers were cervical (53 patients), prostate (51 patients) and breast (22 patients), of which 26%, 45%, and 36% of patients returned for surgical management. There were 11 complications (12%) including 1 peri-operative death. The average cost per procedure was \$USD 250.55 and paid out-of-pocket. Obtaining pathology review added \$USD 20 to the cost and was purchased by 34% of patients. Only 3 patients were known to have received systemic therapy, and none was treated with radiotherapy. The estimated cost-effective ratio for oncologic surgery is \$USD/DALY 109.30. **Conclusion:** Although oncologic surgery is very cost-effective, obstacles to optimal utilization of services exist. Prohibitive out-of-pocket fees limit treatment options, and vulnerable groups face additional barriers. Potential strategies to improve access include restructuring payment schemes, reducing stigma, and subsidizing essential surgical supplies.

P296

Improving Quality Measure Adherence: Non-compliance Timeline Analysis in Adjuvant Therapy Timing in Colorectal and Breast Cancer
O.M. Rashid,* C. Laronga, K.A. Coyne, T.W. Ross, D. Shibata. *H. Lee Moffitt Cancer Center, Tampa, FL.*

Multiple organizations have developed accountability quality of cancer care measures that have been incorporated into accreditation, managed care contracts and quality monitoring. Among such measures include 90% institutional adherence to: adjuvant chemotherapy (chemo) for Stage III colon cancer (CC) within 120 days of diagnosis (CCT); adjuvant hormonal therapy (BHT), adjuvant radiotherapy (XRT) within 1 year (BXT), and chemo within 120 days of diagnosis (BAT) for stage I-III breast cancer (BC). We previously reported our institutional experience with reasons for non-adherence to these

measures. We have now undertaken an in-depth comparison of the clinical management timeline in adherent (A) and non-adherent (NA) cases to identify potential areas for process improvement. All CC and BC cases reported at a single tertiary cancer care institution from 2008–2012 were reviewed with ACS Commission on Cancer coding standards. Student t-test was used for statistical comparisons. Of 122 CCT, 897 BXT, 1,433 BHT, and 312 BAT cases, 16 (13.1%), 84 (6.1%), 55 (3.9%), and 40 (12.8%) were deemed NA, respectively. For NA and A, the mean total time from diagnosis to adjuvant therapy was 159.5±51 v 68.7±24.5 for CCT(p<0.01); 425.9±99.1 v 198.3±82.6 for BHT(p<0.01); 426.6±166.6 v 112.9±74.5 for BXT(p<0.01); and 147.4±41.3 v 65.1±27.8(p<0.01) for BAT(p<0.01), respectively. Table 1 reports interval times along the clinical timeline. The most significant differences for CCT were time to initial consultation and subsequent surgical treatment, and for BHT, BXT and BAT time to first visit and time from medical/radiation oncology consultation to adjuvant therapy. Timeline analysis at a single institution highlighted disease-specific delays in NA cases with respect to the timely receipt of adjuvant therapy. All of these areas may be addressed by measure awareness, scheduling streamlining and improved inter-provider communication. With the inevitable implementation of such quality measures, institutions may benefit from similar systematic evaluations of transitions of care to identify both disease- and provider-specific areas for process improvement.

| | CCT | | p | BHT | | p | BXT | | p | BAT | | p |
|---------------------------------|------------|------|--------------------|-------------|-------|---------------------|------------|--------|--------------------|------------|------|-----------------------|
| | A* | NA* | | A* | NA* | | A* | NA* | | A* | NA* | |
| | N=106 N=16 | | | N=1349 N=84 | | | N=842 N=55 | | | N=312 N=40 | | |
| Dx to 1st visit | 6.7 | 38.2 | | 35.5 | 76.75 | | 28.4 | 48.7 | | 14.8 | 83.7 | |
| | ± | ± | 2x10 ⁻⁶ | ± | ± | 4x10 ⁻²⁰ | ± | ± | 2x10 ⁻⁵ | ± | ± | 3.7x10 ⁻¹⁶ |
| | 12.2 | 30.8 | | 42.9 | 81.3 | | 36.2 | 64.7 | | 19.0 | 42.1 | |
| 1st visit to Surgery | 10.0 | 35.7 | | 12.8 | 15.0 | | 12.0 | 15.0 | | 10.6 | 16.2 | |
| | ± | ± | 0.005 | ± | ± | 9x10 ⁻⁵ | ± | ± | 0.03 | ± | ± | 1x10 ⁻⁸ |
| | 14.5 | 22.7 | | 5.3 | 5.0 | | 5.6 | 6.1 | | 6.3 | 4.8 | |
| Surgery to Med/Rad Onc | 36.6 | 63.2 | | 50.4 | 142.0 | | 37.6 | 142.2 | | 13.5 | 49.1 | |
| | ± | ± | 0.004 | ± | ± | 6x10 ⁻⁵ | ± | ± | 2x10 ⁻⁴ | ± | ± | 0.1 |
| | 11.4 | 42.7 | | 28.5 | 33.0 | | 24.8 | 55.5 | | 7.3 | 13.8 | |
| Med/Rad Onc to Adjuvant Therapy | 17.9 | 24.7 | | 100.8 | 283.9 | | 75.3 | 284.37 | | 27.0 | 98.3 | |
| | ± | ± | 0.04 | ± | ± | 8x10 ⁻²³ | ± | ± | 2x10 ⁻⁵ | ± | ± | 2x10 ⁻¹⁹ |
| | 18.9 | 19.8 | | 56.9 | 66.0 | | 49.6 | 111.1 | | 14.5 | 27.5 | |

*mean days ± standard deviation

P297

Delayed Recovery after Surgery does not Impact Long-term Health Related Quality of Life in Cancer Patients M. Mason,^{1*} G.M. Barden,¹ N.N. Massarweh,¹ D.L. White,² J.N. Cormier,³ A.D. Naik,² A. Artinyan,¹ D.H. Berger,¹ D.A. Anaya.¹ *1. Surgery-Division of Surgical Oncology, Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, TX; 2. Department of Medicine, Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, TX; 3. Department of Surgical Oncology, The University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX.*

INTRODUCTION: Transitional care needs (TCN) and unplanned readmissions following cancer surgery are common and represent measures of delayed postoperative recovery (DPR). DPR is associated with worse long-term survival, however its impact on patient-centered outcomes such as health-related quality of life (HRQoL) has not been examined. The goal of our study was to examine long-term changes in HRQoL following cancer surgery and to evaluate the effect of DPR on these outcomes. **METHODS:** A prospective cohort study of patients having elective cancer surgery at a tertiary referral center was performed (2012-2014). HRQoL was prospectively measured using the SF-36 survey preoperatively and 6-months after surgery. The primary outcome of interest was a clinically significant drop in HRQoL, defined using the validated cutoff of a greater than 5 point drop in the Physical Component Summary (PCS) and Mental Component Summary (MCS) scores from baseline to 6 month postoperatively. The association between DPR and clinically significant drop in HRQoL was examined using univariate and multivariate logistic regression analysis, while adjusting for patient, tumor and treatment characteristics, and the occurrence of postoperative complications. **RESULTS:** A total of 252 patients were included; 190 (75.4%) had major surgery, with the majority of procedures performed for GI malignancies (60%). In all, 56 patients (22.2%) had a DPR, and 98 (38.9%) and 67 (26.6%) experienced a significant drop in the PCS and MCS scores, respectively. After multivariate analysis, DPR was not associated with a significant drop in long-term HRQoL for PCS (Odds ratio 1.07, [95% confidence interval, 0.52-2.21], P=0.8) or MCS (1.51 [0.73-3.11], P=0.2) scores. **CONCLUSIONS:** Although delayed postoperative recovery following cancer surgery is common, it does not impact long-term HRQoL for this population. Based on these findings, return to base-

line HRQoL can be expected in patients with DPR. This information can be used when counseling high-risk patients preoperatively, to better delineate expectations regarding long-term impact of cancer treatment, and likelihood of regaining baseline HRQoL.

P298

Increasing Incidence Rates and Worse Outcome Measures in Patients with Hepatocellular Carcinoma Initially Diagnosed at Safety Net Hospitals A. El Mokdad,* A. Singal, J. Mansour, M.R. Porembka, G. Balch, M. Choti, A. Yopp. *Surgery, UT Southwestern Medical Center, Dallas, TX.*

Background: HCC is the fastest growing cause of cancer related deaths in the US and outcome measures correlate to socioeconomic class. Safety net hospitals (SN) provide disproportionate amount of care to vulnerable populations. The purpose of this study was to examine stage, treatment and outcome measures of patients diagnosed with HCC at SN and non-safety net hospitals (NSN). **Methods:** We conducted a retrospective analysis of patients diagnosed with HCC from 2001-2010 by querying Texas Cancer Registry for ICD-0-3 C220. SN was defined as a facility in the top quartile of the disproportionate share index by annual Medicare data. Demographics, tumor characteristics, treatment, and survival were compared between the two groups. **Results:** 9132 patients with HCC diagnosed during the time period were identified, 4326 in SN and 4806 in NSN. Age-adjusted incidence rates per 100,000 over the study period increased significantly in SN compared to NSN (3.5 vs. 2.3, p<0.0001). Patients were more likely to be Hispanic (53% vs. 23%, p<0.0001) and living in poverty (56% vs. 31%, p<0.0001) in SN. There was no difference in age or gender between groups. Patients diagnosed at SN were less likely to have local stage tumors (50% vs. 57%, p<0.0001) and to receive treatment of any kind (49% vs. 59%). Of patients receiving surgical treatment SN were less likely to receive transplants (30% vs. 36%, p<0.0001). Median survival was significantly shorter in patients diagnosed at SN compared to NSN (5.6 vs. 7.4 months, p<0.0001). Patients presenting at local and regional stages in SN had worse overall survival than similarly staged patients diagnosed in NSN (10.7 vs. 13.5 months and 3.6 vs. 5.4 months, p<0.0001). There was no difference in survival in distant stage of presentation. On multivariate analysis, diagnosis in SN, regional/distant stage, and lack of treatment was associated with worse overall survival. **Conclusions:** HCC incidence at SN is increasing at a greater rate than NSN. Patients diagnosed at SN had later stage tumors and were less likely to receive treatment of any kind resulting in worse overall survival than patients diagnosed at NSN.

P299

Chemotherapy Utilization among Patients with Metastatic Colon Cancer: The Relevance of Insurance Status M. Mason,^{1*} L.T. Li,¹ N.N. Massarweh,¹ J.N. Cormier,² B.W. Feig,² N.J. Petersen,³ S. Sangsri,³ A. Artinyan,¹ D.H. Berger,¹ D.A. Anaya.¹ *1. Surgery-Division of Surgical Oncology, Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, TX; 2. Department of Surgical Oncology, The University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX; 3. Department of Medicine, Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, TX.*

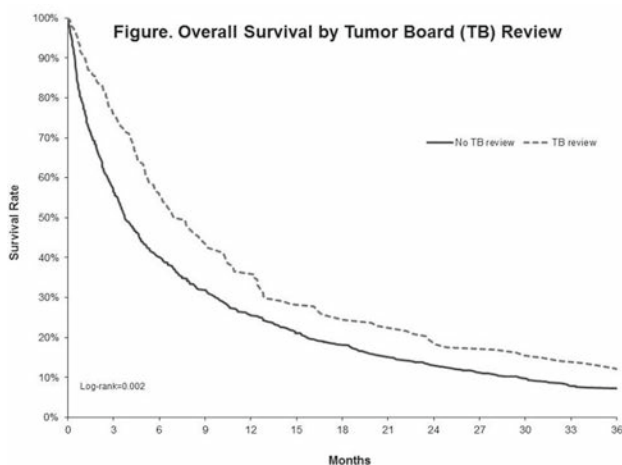
INTRODUCTION: Administration of chemotherapy is the mainstay of treatment for management of patients with metastatic colon cancer (mCC). While disparities in health care utilization and patient outcomes have been described based on insurance status for a variety of common cancers, the impact of insurance coverage on chemotherapy utilization among mCC patients has not been well-characterized. The goal of this study was to evaluate the association of insurance status and receipt of chemotherapy in this patient population. **METHODS:** A retrospective cohort study of mCC patients in the National Cancer Data Base (2003-2010) was performed. Patients were stratified into two groups based on insurance status. The primary outcome was treatment with chemotherapy. The association between insurance status and treatment with chemotherapy was examined using multivariate logistic regression adjusting for relevant patient and clinical factors (Model 1). This association was further evaluated after accounting for clustering at the level of the geographic region using a hierarchical model (Model 2). **RESULTS:** A total of 66,375 patients with metastatic colon cancer were identified. Of these, 40,752 (61.4%) received chemotherapy. In all, 3,355 (5.1%) patients were not insured, while 63,020 (94.9%) had some type of insurance coverage. In Model 1, lack of insurance was associated with lower odds of being treated with chemotherapy (OR 0.59, 95%CI [0.55-0.64], p<0.0001), and after hierar-

chical modeling, the association between lack of insurance and treatment with chemotherapy persisted (Model 2, 0.62 [0.55-0.69], $P < 0.0001$). **CONCLUSION:** Over one in three mCC patients do not receive chemotherapy. While this finding is not explained by lack of insurance alone, uninsured patients were significantly less likely to receive chemotherapy, even after accounting for geographical variation in healthcare resources. Future studies should focus on establishing the mechanisms through which this association takes place.

P300

Multidisciplinary Tumor Board Evaluation of Hepatocellular Carcinoma Leads to Increased Treatment Delivery and Improved Overall Survival D.A. Anaya,^{1*} H. El-Serag,² S. Mittal,² F. Kanwal,² Z. Duan,² S. Temple,² S. May,² Y. Sada,² J. Kramer,² P.A. Richardson,² J.A. Davila.² *1. Surgery- Division of Surgical Oncology, Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, TX; 2. Department of Medicine, Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, TX.*

INTRODUCTION: Prognosis of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) is determined by a variety of factors beyond tumor characteristics, including liver function and treatment availability. Guidelines recommend multidisciplinary evaluation (MDE) which is best accomplished through a Tumor Board (TB) forum. However, the impact of TB MDE on the process of care and outcomes for HCC is unknown. We sought to examine the effect of TB MDE on receipt of treatment and overall survival (OS) in a national sample of patients with HCC. **METHODS:** A retrospective cohort of HCC patients evaluated in the Veterans Affairs (VA) healthcare system was performed (2004-2012). HCC diagnosis was confirmed by direct chart review and baseline clinical and tumor characteristics were recorded. BCLC staging was used to stratify patients based on disease severity. Patients were categorized and compared based on whether they had TB MDE. Multivariate regression was used to examine the association between TB MDE and receipt of treatment while adjusting for interaction among different BCLC stages. OS was compared on the basis of TB MDE using Kaplan-Meier analysis. **RESULTS:** A total of 1500 patients were identified; 336 (22.4%) had TB MDE and 982 (65.5%) received treatment. TB MDE was associated with increased receipt of treatment for the whole cohort (70.2% vs. 64.1%, $P=0.03$). After multivariate analysis adjusting for interaction between TB MDE and BCLC stages, TB MDE was associated with higher odds of receiving treatment ($p=0.05$), predominantly impacting patients with advanced stage (BCLC C and D). Subset survival analysis in patients with stage C and D revealed improved 1 and 3-year OS rates in patients having TB MDE (36% and 13%, respectively) as compared to those not having TB MDE (25% and 7%) ($P=0.002$) (Figure). **CONCLUSIONS:** MDE of HCC patients through a TB forum is associated with higher odds of receiving treatment and improved overall survival, primarily in patients with advanced stage for whom the decision-making process is more complex. These results support the use of TB MDE as a critical component in the process of care for patients with HCC.



P301

Cytoreductive Surgery and Hyperthermic Intraperitoneal Chemotherapy with and without Early postoperative Intraperitoneal Chemotherapy (EPIC): Matched Pair Analysis of Survival Outcomes G. Tan,* W. Ong, C. Chia, K. Soo, M. Teo. *Surgical Oncology, National Cancer Centre Singapore, Singapore.*

Introduction: Peritoneal carcinomatosis (PC) is increasingly being treated with cytoreductive surgery (CRS) and hyperthermic intraperitoneal chemotherapy (HIPEC) with or without early postoperative intraperitoneal chemotherapy (EPIC). Since January 2000, we have performed 176 CRS + HIPEC procedures. Prior to November 2012, all patients were administered EPIC for 5 days post CRS + HIPEC. Since then, we have ceased EPIC. We hypothesize that HIPEC with EPIC results in more postoperative complications, as compared to HIPEC alone and does not affect overall survival (OS) and disease free survival (DFS). **Methods:** A prospective database of consecutive patients undergoing CRS + HIPEC in a single institution was reviewed. Patients included in the study were treated between January 2008 to April 2014, in order to eliminate learning curve bias. A matched case-control analysis of patients was performed and survival outcomes of patients with EPIC were compared with patients without EPIC. **Results:** In the study period, 42 patients received EPIC after CRS + HIPEC, and 69 patients did not receive EPIC. Match pair analysis of 31 EPIC vs 31 non-EPIC patients were performed. EPIC patients had significantly higher OS than non-EPIC patients (HR 0.36; 95% CI, 0.15 – 0.89; log-rank $p = 0.022$). The DFS of EPIC patients were superior to that of non-EPIC patients (HR 0.57; 95% CI, 0.30 – 1.09; log-rank $p = 0.085$). However, the rate of high-grade complications was higher in the EPIC group (58% vs. 43%, $p = 0.197$). Hospitalization duration was also longer in the EPIC group (16 days vs. 14 days, $p = 0.174$). **Conclusion:** The use of EPIC after CRS + HIPEC for PC is associated with an increased rate of high-grade complications, but is associated with improved OS and DFS.

P302

Association of Rosacea and Angiosarcoma/Lymphangiosarcoma (AS/LAS) S.P. Olsen,² M.C. Perez,¹ E.S. Armbrecht,² A.K. Behera,² N.C. Zeitouni,³ D.E. Winstead,⁴ S.J. Dalal,² A.M. Priddy,² S.W. Fosko,² A.D. Paquette,³ M.J. Odell,² M.Y. Hurley,² M.L. Council,⁵ F.E. Johnson.^{2*} *1. Moffitt Cancer Center, Tampa, FL; 2. St. Louis University Medical Center, St. Louis, MO; 3. Roswell Park Cancer Institute, Buffalo, NY; 4. Sarcoma Foundation of America, Burlington, NC; 5. Washington University Medical Center, St. Louis, MO.*

Introduction: Angiosarcoma(AS)/lymphangiosarcoma(LAS) is an aggressive cancer arising in vascular endothelium. It comprises <2% of all sarcomas but >50% of head and neck cases. Rosacea is a chronic telangiectatic and papulopustular skin disorder that affects ~3% of the US population. The pathogenesis is poorly understood but recent evidence implicates altered innate immunity. When stimulated, the innate system releases antimicrobial peptides called cathelicidins. In rosacea-affected skin, cathelicidins are structurally altered and expressed in significantly higher levels than in unaffected skin, explaining several pathologic features. There is increased lymphangiogenesis in rosacea patients. Lymphedema is prominent in rhinophyma, an end stage of rosacea. We encountered a patient with rosacea and rhinophyma who developed nasal AS/LAS. We hypothesized that rosacea can cause AS/LAS. **Methods:** IRB approval was obtained. We carried out a standard retrospective case-control study using pathology records from 5 academic centers and calculated the crude odds ratio. We excluded Kaposi sarcoma, Ewing sarcoma, carcinoma, and sarcoma not in the head and neck region. There were entries for other possible causes of sarcoma (prior radiation exposure, genetic predisposition, etc.). **Results:** We analyzed the data in 3 “waves” (batches of data). Wave 1 had 228 cases from 3 centers, of which 198 met the inclusion criteria. Wave 2 included 53 cases from one cancer center, of which all met the inclusion criteria. Wave 3 included 53 cases from one cancer center, of which 51 met the inclusion criteria. Combining wave 1, wave 2, and wave 3, we had 302 evaluable cases. The odds ratio for the association between rosacea and AS/LAS was 6.15 (95% CI: 1.59, 23.74). This is statistically significant but the confidence interval surrounding the odds ratio is wide. **Conclusion:** We believe this is the first quantitative population-based analysis designed to measure the association between rosacea and AS/LAS. We seek access to other data sets for further analyses. We are particularly interested in new patients with head and neck sarcoma.

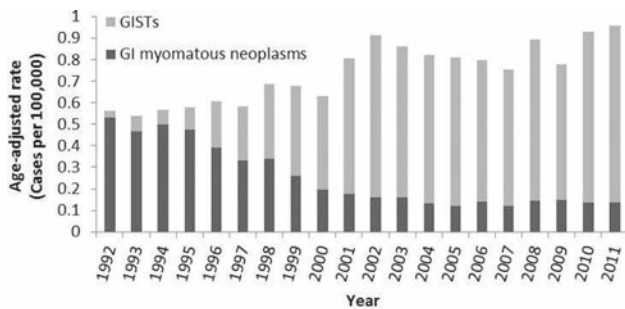
Standard Retrospective Case Control Study

| Type of sarcoma - waves 1+2+3 | Rosacea | No Rosacea | Total |
|-------------------------------|---------|------------|-------|
| AS/LAS | 8 | 88 | 96 |
| Other sarcoma types | 3 | 203 | 206 |
| Total | 11 | 291 | 302 |

P303

The Changing Epidemiology of Gastrointestinal Stromal Tumors (1992-2011) I.H. Wei,* S.L. Wong. *Surgery, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI.*

INTRODUCTION: Gastrointestinal stromal tumors (GISTs) are mesenchymal tumors thought to be increasing in frequency, but the exact incidence has been difficult to quantify given their frequent misclassification as smooth muscle tumors. Our objective was to examine temporal shifts in GIST epidemiology over the last 20 years. **METHODS:** The population-based Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results (SEER) 13 registry, was queried for GISTs (histology codes 893X) and GI myomatous lesions (889X; e.g. leiomyomas) from 1992 – 2011. Only microscopically confirmed cases, both benign and malignant, were included. Statistical analysis was performed using SEER*Stat and GraphPad Prism. **RESULTS:** A total of 3,752 GISTs and 1,782 GI myomatous neoplasms were analyzed. There was a significant increase in the incidence of GISTs, from an age-adjusted rate of 0.034 to 0.82/100,000 (Percent Change [PC] = +2,330%; Annual Percent Change [APC] = +7.7%, $p < 0.05$); however, the rate of increase slowed after 2000 (APC = 32.2% vs 1.3%, $p < 0.05$). Conversely, there was a significant decrease in GI myomatous neoplasms, from 0.53 to 0.14 (PC = -74%; APC = -8.5%, $p < 0.05$). Overall, the combined incidence of GIST and smooth muscle tumors increased (0.6 to 1.0; PC 69.9%; APC = +2.8%, $p < 0.05$), indicating the rising incidence of GISTs is not due to histologic reclassification alone (see figure). The distribution of organs from which GISTs arose also evolved, with increasing incidence across all anatomic types ($p = 0.0078$). The overall distribution of cases was 54% from the stomach, 28% small intestine, 3% rectum, 3% colon, 3% peritoneal cavity, 1% retroperitoneum, and <1% from esophagus, liver, pancreas, and anus. **CONCLUSIONS:** The incidence and anatomic distribution of GISTs has increased since 1992, mainly due to histologic reclassification. Interestingly, the rate of increase has slowed since 2000, despite the introduction of imatinib for the treatment of metastatic and unresectable disease. With the advent of such effective therapies, it is important to recognize the true frequency of this disease. Cancer registries should update their data collection strategies to help plan future analysis and GIST treatment.



Age-adjusted incidence of GISTs and GI myomatous neoplasms from 1992 to 2011.

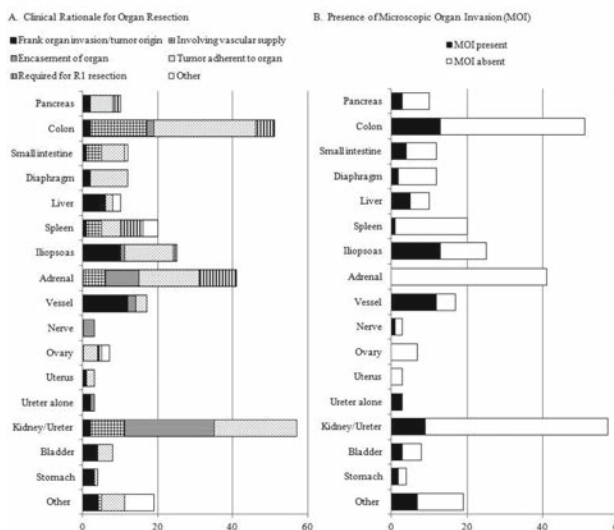
P305

Primary Retroperitoneal Sarcomas (RPS): Rationale for Organ Resection M. Fairweather,^{1*} V.Y. Jo,² J. Wang,¹ M. Bertagnolli,¹ E. Baldini,³ C. Raut.¹ 1. Department of Surgery, Brigham and Women's Hospital/Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA; 2. Department of Pathology, Brigham and Women's Hospital/Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA; 3. Department of Radiation Oncology, Brigham and Women's Hospital/Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA.

Objective: Historically, surgery for RPS has included resection of involved contiguous organs. Recently, some have argued for a more aggressive approach involving resection of uninvolved organs, without stipulating rationale for organ resection, personalizing surgery based on histology, or examining micro-

scopic organ invasion (MOI). We reviewed our experience with primary RPS to investigate the rate and rationale for individual organ resection and rate of MOI. **Methods:** Operative notes and pathology reports for patients (pts) with primary RPS who underwent resection at our institution were retrospectively reviewed to identify the number of and rationale for organs resected. Perioperative clinical rationale for organ resection was classified into 1 of 6 categories. All resected organs were re-reviewed by a sarcoma pathologist to determine presence of MOI. **Results:** From 2002 through 2011, 118 pts underwent resection of primary RPS. Ninety-nine pts (84%) had at least one organ resected (median 3 organs, range 0-8). Kidney (n=57), colon (n=51), and adrenal (n=41) were most commonly resected. Of 302 individual organs removed, perioperative clinical rationale for resection was presumed frank invasion/tumor origin (n=52, 17%), involved vasculature (39, 13%), organ encasement (42, 14%), tumor adherence (127, 42%), required for R0/R1 resection (25, 8%), or other (17, 6%) (Figure 1A). MOI was noted in 77/302 (25%) organs resected, including 71% major vessels (12/17), 53% iliopsoas (13/25), 50% liver (5/10), 33% small intestine (4/12), 25% colon (13/51), and 16% kidney (9/57) (Figure 1B). Among the 3 most common histologies, MOI was identified in 23/39 (59%) pts with dedifferentiated liposarcoma (DDLPS), 14/27 (52%) pts with leiomyosarcoma (LMS), and 6/23 (26%) pts with well-differentiated liposarcoma. **Conclusions:** While >50% of pts with DDLPS or LMS had MOI, among all RPS pts, most resected organs did not have tumor invasion encasement or involvement of vasculature. Since the long-term benefit of radical compartment resection for RPS remains debatable, development of data-driven histology-specific rationale for adjacent uninvolved organ resection is critical.

Figure 1



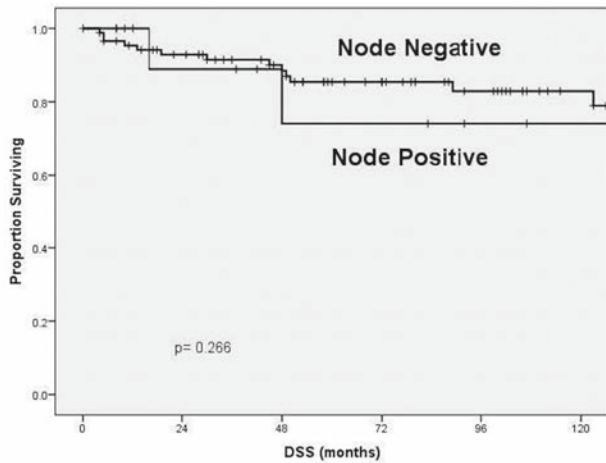
P306

Regional Lymph Node Metastasis from Epithelioid Sarcoma is not associated with Disease-specific Survival M. Dillhoff,^{1*} M. Hull,² M.S. Brady,³ E. Athanasian,³ S. Yoon,³ J.T. Mullen.² 1. Ohio State University, Columbus, OH; 2. Massachusetts General, Boston, MA; 3. Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY.

Background: Epithelioid sarcoma is a rare histologic type of sarcoma often located in distal locations (classical form) or the perineum/groin (proximal type) and metastasizes to regional lymph nodes much more commonly than other sarcoma subtypes. **Methods:** 116 patients with epithelioid sarcoma were identified from prospective databases from 1978 to 2013 from two institutions. Factors associated with disease-specific survival (DSS) and local/regional recurrence-free survival (LRFS) were analyzed using the Kaplan Meier method, log-rank test and Cox regression. **Results:** Median age was 40 years (range 4-83), and 58% were male. Twenty-seven percent of patients had tumors located in the perineum/trunk, 42% in non-hand/foot extremity, and 31% in the hand/foot. All patients had high-grade tumors. The 5 year DSS for the entire group was 81.2%, and the median DSS for the entire group was not reached. Sentinel lymph node biopsy was performed in 25 patients, and one (4%) was positive. Twelve (10%) patients had positive nodes in the surgical specimen. On univariate analysis, factors associated with decreased LRFS

were non-hand/foot location ($p=0.016$), positive margins ($p=0.035$), and positive nodes ($p=0.006$). On multivariate analysis, non-hand/foot location (HR 6.0, CI 1.3-28.1, $p=0.022$), and positive nodal status (HR 3.36, CI 1.17-9.64, $p=0.024$) remained associated with decreased LRFS. Factors associated with improved DSS included size $<5\text{cm}$ ($p<0.001$), hand/foot location ($p=0.014$), and negative margins ($p=0.041$). On multivariate analysis, size $>5\text{cm}$ (HR 5.9, CI 1.18-29.7, $p=0.031$) was the only significant variable predicting decreased DSS. Regional lymph node metastasis was not associated with decreased DSS. **Conclusions:** In patients with epithelioid sarcoma, tumor location and nodal status are the most important predictors of LRFS, and tumor size is the most important predictor of DSS. Lymph node metastasis is not associated with worse DSS. SLNB has a low positivity rate and is of undetermined utility.

Figure DSS for node negative and positive patients



P307

Neoadjuvant Imatinib for Primary GIST: Mutational Status and Timing of Resection D.A. Bischof,^{1*} J. Swett-Cosentino,² A.J. Cannell,³ K. Kazazian,² S. Burtenshaw,³ M. Blackstein,⁴ C.J. Swallow.³
1. Department of Surgery, Mount Sinai Hospital, Toronto, ON, Canada; 2. Department of Surgery, University of Toronto, Toronto, ON, Canada; 3. Department of Surgical Oncology, Mount Sinai Hospital, Toronto, ON, Canada; 4. Department of Medical Oncology, Mount Sinai Hospital, Toronto, ON, Canada.

Introduction Neoadjuvant imatinib (NI) has been established as safe in primary GIST, however its therapeutic efficacy has not been well-studied. The purpose of this study was to assess the determinants of time to maximal downsizing and time to resection in patients with primary GIST who received NI. **Methods** Patients diagnosed with primary non-metastatic GIST between 2003-2013 who received NI were identified from a prospective institutional database. Retrospective review of demographic, tumor, treatment and outcome data was conducted. Response to NI was assessed using RECIST criteria by independent serial measurement of the sums of longest tumor diameter in 3 dimensions. **Results** In the study cohort of 26 patients, 16 were male and median age was 53 yrs (22-78). The site of GIST was stomach in 11(42%), duodenum in 3(12%), small bowel in 8(31%) and rectum in 7(27%) patients. Tumor size decreased in 24 patients (92%) on NI. According to RECIST criteria, 16 patients had a partial response (PR) to NI, 9 had stable disease and 1 had progressive disease. Response varied by mutational status: the majority of patients with Exon 11 mutations had a PR (13/16), while 0/2 patients with Exon 9 mutations had a PR and 2/6 with other mutations had a PR ($p=0.02$) (in 2 patients, mutation status was not established). Median time to maximal downsizing was 10 mos(2-29 mos). Median time to resection was 12 mos(3-71 mos); 85% of patients underwent surgery within 5 mos of maximal downsizing. Triggers for surgery were: stabilization of tumor size(11), desired radiologic response(10), development of a new enhancing nodule within the tumor(2, with intra-tumoral bleeding in 1), lack of response to NI(1) and intolerance of NI(1). Five patients requested delays in surgical intervention, including one patient who continues to defer resection. R0 resection was achieved in 24

patients(96%). **Conclusions** NI was highly effective in downsizing primary GISTs at all sites, though time to maximal downsizing varied considerably. Mutation status is predictive of response to NI, and should be determined prior to its initiation. Duration of NI should be goal-directed, with serial reassessment by the operating surgeon.

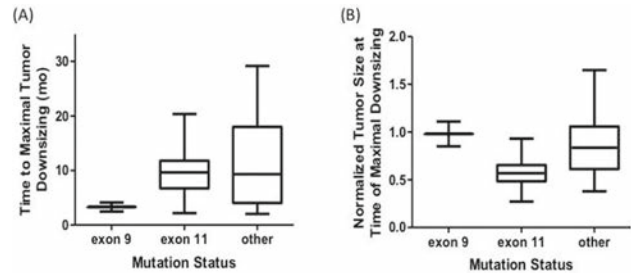


Figure 1: Time to Maximal Downsizing by Mutation Status (A) and Normalized Tumor Size at Time of Maximal Downsizing by Mutational Status (B) for patients who underwent mutational analysis (N=24)

P308

Early Results of Tissue Ablation with Irreversible Electroporation in Soft Tissue Tumors E.J. Kruse, C. Mentzer.* *Surgery, Georgia Regents University, Augusta, GA.*

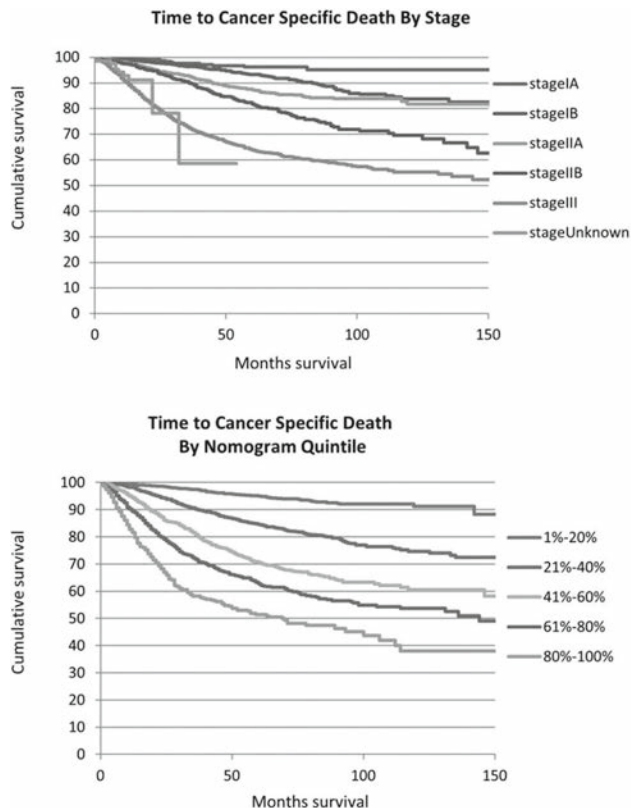
Introduction: Irreversible electroporation (IRE) is a novel ablation modality that does not rely on thermal energy for the resultant cellular death but rather utilizes the inherent electrical potential of the cell membrane coupled with the electric pulse of the generator to disrupt the cell membrane. Over the past several years it has been used in the management of malignant hepatic and pancreatic tumors but limited experiences with soft tissue tumors have been reported. We present our experience with this new treatment modality. **Methods:** A retrospective review was performed of 9 cases in which IRE was utilized for soft tissue ablation of malignant neoplasms. Patients were treated with IRE by a single surgical oncologist at a major tertiary referral center between November 2013 and August 2014. Tumor location, type and size, efficacy of IRE treatment, number of probes, intra and postoperative complications were recorded and analyzed. **Results:** There were 5 males and 4 females with the average age of patients being 52 years. Mean length of stay was 8.8 days with a median length of stay of 5 days. Tumor types were sarcoma (5), uncertain primary (2), breast (1), and giant cell tumor (1). Ablation locations were retroperitoneum/pelvis (6), extremity (2), and chest wall (1). A greater than 10 Amp increase was observed in the majority of cases corresponding with expectant cellular death. Rationale for IRE was margin enhancement in 5, palliation in 2, and ablation of unresectable disease in 2. There were four post operative complications potentially attributed to IRE which include wound infection, skin blistering, ecchymosis, and failed tendon repair. No intraoperative complications were observed. Follow up at 30 days was remarkable for one death unrelated to the IRE. **Conclusions:** Although IRE is a relatively new a modality with limited widespread use, it has been shown to be safe and offers another tool in the management of soft tissue extremity and retroperitoneal tumors. Further evaluation by prospective randomized trials is needed to determine the long term and disease free survival benefits.

P309

Validation of a Sarcoma Nomogram using a Cancer Registry N. Wasif,^{1*} A. Wagie,² E.B. Habermann,² R. Gray,¹ S.P. Bagaria.³
1. Surgery, Mayo Clinic Arizona, Phoenix, AZ; 2. Mayo Clinic Minnesota, Rochester, MN; 3. Mayo Clinic Florida, Jacksonville, FL.

Background: A Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center (MSKCC) nomogram has been developed to predict disease-specific survival (DSS) following surgery for soft tissue sarcoma (STS). The goal of this study is to compare nomogram-predicted survival with actual survival in a cancer registry and to compare predictive ability with current AJCC staging. **Methods:** A retrospective review of all STS patients from Surveillance, Epidemiology and End Results (SEER) registry data from 1988 to 2011 was conducted. Data for patient age, tumor size, tumor grade, histologic subtype, gender, primary location of tumor, and depth was entered into the nomogram calculator for each patient. Discrimination was quantified using a concordance index. Cali-

bration was assessed by comparing quintiles of nomogram predicted probabilities with AJCC stage specific survival using Kaplan Meier curves. **Results:** 9,237 patients were identified. Median patient age was 60 years (IQR 48-73), and tumor size breakdown was 25% <5cm, 30% 5-10cm and 45% >10cm. The commonest tumor location was the lower extremity (38%) and the most frequent histologic subtype liposarcoma (35%). With a mean follow up of 45 months, the concordance index for nomogram predicted disease specific survival with actual survival for the entire cohort was 0.74. For low-grade tumors this was 0.71 and for high-grade tumors 0.66. The Kaplan Meier curves showed better discrimination and calibration for nomogram predicted probability of death due to cancer divided into quintiles (C statistic 0.72; 95% CI 0.71-0.74) when compared with current AJCC seventh edition staging (C statistic 0.69; 95% CI 0.68-0.70); Figure 1. **Conclusions:** Our results validate the use of the MSKCCS nomogram in the general population, with better predictive ability than current AJCC staging. However, a concordance index of 0.74 suggests that further improvement in prognostication is needed, perhaps with molecular markers.



P310

Determinants of Recurrence and Survival in Myxofibrosarcoma

(MFS) N. De Rosa,^{1*} K. Watson,¹ W.S. Orr,¹ W. Wang,² A. Lazar,² C.L. Roland,¹ J.N. Cormier,¹ K.K. Hunt,¹ B.W. Feig,¹ K. Torres.¹
 1. *Surgical Oncology, UT MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX;*
 2. *Pathology, UT MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX.*

Background: MFS is characterized by multiple local recurrences. High-volume centers have traditionally used a strategy of margin-negative resection without aggressive use of adjuvant therapy. In such studies, 5-year local recurrence free survival (RFS) rates are reported to range from 30% - 41%. Our objective was to determine the independent risk factors for recurrence and survival for MFS at a single institution with a multidisciplinary sarcoma team. **Methods:** We retrospectively reviewed 150 patients with pathologically confirmed MFS. Clinicopathologic features, treatments, and patient outcomes including local RFS, distant RFS, and disease-specific survival (DSS) were analyzed. Univariate and multivariate analysis were used to determine independent risk factors for local recurrence (LR) and DSS. **Results:** Median age at presentation was 63 years (range, 19-90). There was a slight male predomi-

nance (59.3%). The lower extremity was the most common primary tumor site (52%), followed by the upper extremity (28%), trunk (18%), and head and neck (2%). The median size was 6 cm (range, 1.2 - 30cm). Most primary MFS were high grade (69.3%) and deep (71%). Median follow-up was 4.8 years (range, 2 months to 19.5 years). Margin negative resection was attained in 85% of operations. Most patients received radiation therapy (73%). Chemotherapy was only used in 29% of cases. The 5-year local RFS rate was 62.7%, and the 5-year distant RFS rate was 86.6%. MFS patients had an excellent prognosis with a 5-year DSS of 88.8%. The only independent risk factor for MFS recurrence was margin status. The only independent risk factor for DSS was tumor size. Patients who underwent salvage surgery with negative margin resection had a lower DSS than patients who never recurred with 5-year rates of 84% and 93%, respectively (p=0.04). LR increased the amputation rate from 6.7% for initial treatment to 27.8% after 2 or more recurrences. **Conclusions:** MFS treated with an aggressive multidisciplinary approach improves LR rates when compared to historic controls. LR is directly linked to margin status. Surgical resection combined with radiation may result in improved local control.

P311

Validation of the Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center Sarcoma Nomogram (MSKCCSN) for Sarcoma-specific Mortality in an Asian Population D. Ng,* G. Tan, R. Quek, M. Harunal Rashid, M. Teo. *Surgical Oncology, National Cancer Centre Singapore, Singapore.*

Aim: We aim to evaluate the predictive accuracy of the MSKCCSN in a cohort of patients treated at a single Asian institution. This nomogram has been validated internally and has been validated once by an external patient cohort treated at UCLA. However, it has not been validated in an Asian population and thus its universal applicability remains unproven. **Materials and Methods:** Between Jan 1990 and June 2013, 840 adult patients underwent treatment for primary Soft Tissue Sarcoma at the National Cancer Centre Singapore (NCCS). Patients who presented with recurrent or metastatic disease and those whose primary site was skin were excluded from the analysis. 399 patients were included in this analysis. The nomogram was validated by assessing its extent of discrimination (ED) and level of calibration (LC). The ED was quantified using Harrell's Concordance Index (CI). The LC was assessed by grouping patients into 4 groups according to their nomogram-predicted probabilities and plotting the actual probabilities obtained from Kaplan-Meier estimates against the mean of the predicted probabilities for each group. **Results:** The median follow up time for all patients and surviving patients were 28 and 33 months respectively. The observed 5-year and 10-year Sarcoma Specific Survival (SSS) were 55 and 33 percent respectively. The CI of the NCCS data set was 0.71. For LC, the observed correspondence between predicted and actual outcomes suggest that the MSKCCSN generally predicts well for patients with higher survival probability, but consistently over-predicts survival for the other groups, in our cohort of patients. **Conclusion:** The MSKCCSN was found to be accurate in terms of ED. In terms of LC, it generally predicts well for patients with higher survival probability but consistently over-predicts survival for the other groups. This could be due to lack of sufficient follow-up time or influence of the learning curve, typical in a chronologically expanded study duration. Longer follow-up or analysis by chronologically determined cohorts will allow determination if modification of the MSKCCSN is required for an Asian population.

P312

Vascular Surgery in Soft Tissue Sarcoma: Long-term Prognosis and Functional Outcome in a Large Series of Patients Treated at a Tertiary Center S. Radaelli,^{1*} M. Fiore,¹ C. Colombo,¹ E. Palassini,²

R. Sanfilippo,² S. Stacchiotti,² C. Sangalli,³ C. Morosi,⁴ P.G. Casali,² A. Gronchi.¹
 1. *Department of Surgery, Fondazione IRCCS Istituto Nazionale dei Tumori, Milan, Italy;*
 2. *Department of Cancer Medicine, Fondazione IRCCS Istituto Nazionale dei Tumori, Milan, Italy;*
 3. *Department of Radiation Oncology, Fondazione IRCCS Istituto Nazionale dei Tumori, Milan, Italy;*
 4. *Department of Radiology, Fondazione IRCCS Istituto Nazionale dei Tumori, Milan, Italy.*

Background: soft tissue sarcomas (STS) are a wide group of rare tumors mainly arising from extremities and retroperitoneum. Surgery is the mainstay of treatment and may require complex vascular reconstructions. Aim of the study is to evaluate type of resection/reconstruction and outcome in a large series of patients who had vascular resection as part of STS removal. **Methods:**

all consecutive patients affected by localized STS of extremities and retroperitoneum, treated and subjected to vascular resections at Istituto Nazionale dei Tumori di Milan-Italy, between January 2000 and December 2013, were evaluated. Postoperative complications and long-term vascular graft patency were assessed. Overall survival (OS) and crude cumulative incidence (CCI) of local recurrence (LR) and distant metastases (DM) were estimated using Kaplan-Meier. **Results:** 105 patients were identified. Median FU was 28 months. 5-yrs OS, CCI of LR and DM for the whole series were 62%, 15% and 57% respectively. In extremities, vascular reconstructions included 45 arterial and 16 venous grafts. In retroperitoneum, 31 venous and 11 arterial grafts were performed [Tab 1]. All patients were treated post-operatively with LMWH. Thrombosis of the vascular reconstruction occurred in 15 patients (7/56 in arterial and 8/49 in venous reconstructions respectively). Arterial occlusions occurred at a median of 36 months after surgery and were treated by Fogarty catheter embolectomy (2 cases), prosthesis replacement (3 cases), percutaneous angioplasty (1 case) and just observation (1 case). No patients had to be eventually amputated. Venous occlusions occurred at a median of 4 months after surgery and all were just monitored. Overall arterial and venous reconstruction patency rate were 88% and 84% respectively. **Conclusion:** vascular reconstruction is an option that can be safely performed when R0-resection is a goal to optimize local control. However a high risk of metastatic spread was observed. Although the encasement of vascular bundle does not represent a contra-indication for surgery, the association with a high biologic risk should be factored in treatment plan.

Tab. 1: Type of vascular resection/reconstruction in STS surgery

| | PITE | Autologous vein | Cadaveric graft | Ligation only | End to end anastomosis |
|-------------------------------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------|
| External Iliac Artery | 10 | | | | |
| Common Femoral Artery | 1 | | | | |
| Superficial Femoral Artery | 18 | 4 | | | |
| Popliteal Artery | | 6 | | | |
| Posterior Tibial Artery | | 3 | | | |
| Subclavian Artery | 3 | | | | |
| Brachial Artery | | 3 | | | |
| Ulnar Artery | | 1 | | | |
| Inferior Vena Cava | 12 | | 14 | 3 | |
| Portal vein | | | | | 1 |
| Common Iliac Vein | | | 1 | 1 | |
| External Iliac Vein | 3 | | | 1 | 1 |
| Common Femoral Vein | 2 | 1 | | 1 | |
| Superficial Femoral Vein | 2 | 1 | | | |
| Subclavian Vein | 2 | | | | |
| Axillary Vein | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Brachial Vein | | | | 1 | |
| External Iliac Artery and Vein | 1 | | | | |
| Superficial Femoral Artery and Vein | 6 | | | | |

P313

Soft Tissue Sarcomas in the United States: An Analysis of 56,479 Cases using the Surveillance, Epidemiology and End Results Program (SEER) from 2002-2011 N. Nagarajan,^{1*} S. Khan,¹ F. Gani,¹ J. Canner,¹ C.L. Wolfgang,¹ T. Bivalacqua,² P. Pierorazio,² T.M. Pawlik,¹ C. Morris,³ E. Schneider,¹ N. Ahuja.¹ 1. Department of Surgery, Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, MD; 2. Department of Urology, Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, MD; 3. Department of Orthopaedic Surgery, Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, MD.

Introduction Soft tissue sarcomas (STS) represent a heterogeneous group of more than 80 malignant tumors that are challenging and complex to manage. The rare nature of these tumors necessitates long-term data collection to better understand their behavior and outcomes. Our objective was to study the epidemiology of STS over the past 10 years using a nationally representative database. Methods The Surveillance, Epidemiology and End Results (SEER) database was queried for cases of soft tissue sarcoma from 2002-2011. Patients were included in the study based on ICD-0-3 histology codes. Demographics, primary site, grade, size, metastasis, surgical management, and radiation therapy were analyzed for each major histological group. All-cause and cause-specific mortality along with 5-year survival were calculated. Results A total of 56,476 cases of STS met inclusion criteria with an incidence of 6.8 cases per 100,000 people. The study population comprised of 50.9% females and 78.8% Whites with a median age of 58 years (IQR=42-72). The most common primary site for STS was soft tissue (42.3%) followed by visceral (38.9%). The

majority of tumors were <5 cm (60.9%), of unknown grade (44.9%) and had not metastasized at diagnosis (62.6%). For the management of STS, 79.9% of patients underwent surgery for primary tumor, 16.4% for metastasis and 25.6% patients received radiation therapy. All-cause mortality was 28.9% and case-specific mortality was 22.9%. For cases prior to 2008, 5-year survival was 71.2%, and varied according to demographics, tumor-specific factors, and treatment (Table 1). Conclusion The study summarizes the epidemiology of STS over the past 10 years in the United States. There are marked differences in incidence, and survival by histology, grade, and site. With implications for management, these findings facilitate a better understanding of the natural history of these malignancies.

Table 1: Characteristics of soft tissue sarcoma from SEER 2002-2011

| Variable | No. of patients (%) (n=56476) | 5-Year survival (%) (1) | Variable | No. of patients (%) (n=56476) | 5-Year survival (%) (1) | | | |
|---------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|------|
| Sex | Male | 27731 (49.1) | 70.7 | Soft tissue only | 23881 (42.3) | 71.6 | | |
| | Female | 28748 (50.9) | 71.7 | | Visceral | 21979 (38.9) | 73.8 | |
| Race | White | 44480 (78.8) | 71.8 | Primary Site | Retroperitoneum | 2595 (4.6) | 57.9 | |
| | Black | 6993 (12.4) | 67.2 | | Head and Neck | 951 (1.7) | 71.5 | |
| | Others(2) | 5006 (8.9) | 72.0 | | Bone | 6465 (11.5) | 70.1 | |
| Primary Size | <5 cm | 34422 (60.9) | 72.7 | Metastasis at diagnosis | Other(2) | 608 (1.1) | 24.4 | |
| | >=5 cm | 171 (0.3) | 59.9 | | Yes | 10547 (18.7) | 39.9 | |
| | >10 cm | 50 (0.1) | 30.9 | | No | 35372 (62.6) | 79.8 | |
| Primary Grade | Other(2) | 21836 (38.7) | 69.0 | Surgery on Primary | Other(2) | 10560 (18.7) | 70.6 | |
| | High | 18785 (33.3) | 56.2 | | Yes | 45140 (79.9) | 77.4 | |
| | Low | 12329 (21.8) | 88.9 | | No | 10939 (19.4) | 41.6 | |
| Histology | Other(2) | 25365 (44.9) | 73.0 | Surgery on Metastasis(5) | Other(2) | 400 (0.7) | 56.4 | |
| | Lciomyosarcoma | 8481 (15.0) | 60.9 | | Radiation | Yes | 14471 (25.6) | 66.2 |
| | MFH(3) | 4739 (8.4) | 75.9 | | | No | 40871 (72.4) | 73.2 |
| Liposarcoma | 6336 (11.2) | 82.8 | Other(2) | 1137 (2.0) | | 63.9 | | |
| Other(4) | Dermatofibrosarcoma | 3812 (6.8) | 99.2 | Surgery on Metastasis(5) | Yes | 9272 (16.4) | 64.7 | |
| | Rhabdomyosarcoma | 1958 (3.5) | 55.6 | | No | 39762 (70.4) | 73.2 | |
| | Angiosarcoma | 2526 (4.5) | 53.5 | | Other(2) | 7445 (13.2) | 68.5 | |
| Other(4) | Stromal | 8378 (14.8) | 78.5 | Surgery on Metastasis(5) | Other(2) | 7445 (13.2) | 68.5 | |
| | Sarcoma, NOS | 8081 (14.3) | 54.2 | | | | | |
| | Other(4) | 12168 (21.5) | 71.9 | | | | | |

(1) Unadjusted; (2) Missing, blank or unknown; (3) Malignant Fibrous Histiocytoma; (4) Fibrosarcoma, Osteosarcoma, Chondrosarcoma, Synovial, Clear cell, Myxosarcoma, Malignant hemangiopericytoma, Malignant giant cell tumor, Malignant granular cell tumor, Alveolar soft part or Desmoplastic small round cell tumor; (5) On distant metastasis or regional lymph nodes

P314

Patterns of Systemic Relapse in Curatively Treated Soft Tissue Sarcomas: Long-term Results from a Tertiary Care Cancer Centre S.V. Deo, N.K. Shukla, J. Sharma,* M. NML, S. Bakhsi, D. Sharma, S. Thulker. *Surgical Oncology, All India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi, New Delhi, Delhi NCR, India.*

Introduction: Soft tissue sarcomas (STS) constitute a rare and challenging group of solid tumors. Multidisciplinary care has improved the limb salvage rates and local tumor control. However, despite the curative treatment, a significant number of patients develop systemic disease. We present our experience of systemic relapse patterns in STS. **Materials and Methods:** A retrospective analysis of prospective database of STS patients treated between 1995 and 2009 was performed. Patients undergoing curative resection and appropriate adjuvant therapy (Radiotherapy for > 5 cm, high grade and recurrent sarcomas

and chemotherapy for high grade sarcomas) were analyzed for incidence of systemic relapse, site distribution and risk factors for systemic relapse including primary site, histopathology subtype, grade and stage. **Results:** A total of 435 patients with STS were analysed and 375 patients having a curative resection were included for analysis. Seventy six out of 375 (20.26%) had distant relapse, of which 7 (9.21%) also had locoregional relapse. Median time to relapse was 11.76 months. Overall 26% (66/254) of extremity sarcoma patients and 8% (10/126) of non extremity sarcoma patients developed distant metastases. Sixty two out of 76 (81.57%) patients had pulmonary metastasis and 14 (11.29%) had extrapulmonary metastasis (liver-5, bone-3, brain-1, distant nodes-2, orbit-1, peritoneum-2). Amongst 62 patients with pulmonary metastases 55 (88.70%) had isolated pulmonary only, while 7 (11.29%) had additional sites. Majority of patients with systemic relapse had MSKCC stage III (83%) and high grade tumors (97%). Synovial Sarcoma was predominant histology seen in 42% (32/76), followed by Malignant Peripheral Nerve Sheath Tumor (12/76) and Malignant Fibrous Histiocytoma (9/76). Only 9 patients with pulmonary metastases could be salvaged with metastectomy and others received palliative treatment only.

P315

Is F-18 fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose Positron Emission Tomography (FDG-PET/CT) of Value in Soft Tissue Sarcoma Management?

W.S. Orr,^{1*} K. Watson,¹ R. Feig,¹ N. Ikoma,¹ N. De Rosa,¹ G. Giacco,² V. Ravi,³ R.S. Benjamin,³ J.E. Madewell,⁴ J.N. Cormier,¹ K.K. Hunt,¹ C.L. Roland,¹ B.W. Feig,¹ K. Torres.¹ *1. Surgical Oncology, UT MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX; 2. Tumor Registry, UT MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX; 3. Sarcoma Medical Oncology, UT MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX; 4. Diagnostic Radiology, UT MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX.*

Background: Positron emission tomography (FDG-PET/CT) is being used with increasing frequency in the staging and treatment response management of soft tissue sarcoma patients. In this study, we evaluate the value of FDG-PET/CT to assess whether initial maximum standardized uptake values (SUVmax) correlate with tumor grade and outcomes. **Methods:** 323 patients that underwent FDG-PET/CT scans were retrospectively evaluated. The SUVmax of tumors were compared for various histologic subtypes and correlated with histopathologic grade. The SUV change ([SUVmax prior to neoadjuvant therapy] - [SUVmax post neoadjuvant therapy]) was also correlated with histopathologic tumor necrosis and size change based on imaging studies. **Results:** Primary tumors had a mean SUVmax of 11.2. No significant difference was found in the mean SUVmax for recurrent or metastatic tumors when compared to primary tumors (p=0.4). Tumor SUVmax differed significantly among tumor grades; high grade tumors had a mean SUVmax of 14.8 which was higher than intermediate (mean, 7.9, p<0.001) and low grade tumors (mean, 3.9, p<0.001). ROC analysis indicated a cutoff SUVmax ≥ 5.45 for intermediate/high grade lesions for a sensitivity = 86% (95%CI, 79-91%) and specificity = 80% (95%CI, 52-96%) and accuracy = 0.92. SUVmax also varied significantly among histologic subtypes. Patients with primary tumors with SUVmax ≥ 10 were more likely to develop metastatic disease compared to tumors with SUVmax <10 (5-yr MFS: 53.8% vs. 86.2%; HR 4.4, p = 0.009). Patients that had SUVmax < 10 had a better disease-specific survival (DSS) when compared to those with SUVmax ≥ 10 (5-year DSS = 93.7% versus 40.3% respectively, p< 0.001). The SUV change correlated with the percent of necrosis on the pathology report (p = 0.05) and change in size (p = 0.001). **Conclusion:** SUVmax correlates with tumor grade. Similar to previous studies, FDG-PET/CT can provide important supplemental information regarding tumor biology when used in conjunction with traditional histopathologic findings. The SUVmax of primary soft tissue sarcomas reflects the metastatic potential and correlates with disease-specific survival.

P316

Recurrent Retroperitoneal Liposarcoma: At which Point is Surgery No Longer Useful? N. Thiruchelvam,* M. Teo. *National Cancer Centre Singapore, Singapore.*

Background The management of retro-peritoneal soft-tissue liposarcoma is centred largely on surgical resection but in spite of complete resection, a significant proportion of these tumours still recur locally. Often, with each resection, the disease-free interval becomes progressively shorter. There is currently no consensus as to when surgical re-resection may no longer result in survival benefit. **Methodology** A retrospective review of patients with ret-

roperitoneal liposarcomas (RPS) who underwent complete surgical resection at our institute between January 1990 and January 2014 was performed, and patients who developed a local recurrence were identified. The end-points of the study included the subsequent disease-free interval and disease-specific survival. The aim was to identify prognostic factors that may influence the clinical dilemma of proceeding with surgical resection for recurrences. **Results** A total of 84 resections of RPS were performed for 76 patients, of whom 42 patients had presented to us with recurrent RPS with their primary resections performed elsewhere. 80% (67) of resections required contiguous organ resection to achieve gross surgical margins, with 5% (4) requiring additional major vascular reconstruction or ligation. The presence of multi-centric recurrences was a significant variable influencing the development of a subsequent recurrence but it did not appear to affect disease specific survival. Patients with tumour growth rates of greater than 1.0cm per month had median disease-free intervals of 8 months (4-47) compared to 19.5 months (4-181) in those with slower growth rates. **Conclusion** A significant proportion of retroperitoneal liposarcomas recur locally and often contiguous organ resection is a necessity to achieve surgical margins. Using a cut-off of 1cm per month for the growth rate of tumour recurrence is likely to be helpful in the decision-making process of proceeding with extensive resection, in particular in the select group of patients with poorer ECOG. Surgeons should then consider the likely shorter disease-specific survival for these patients, and discuss options of palliation with non-operative treatment.

P317

Neoadjuvant Radiation Therapy for Retroperitoneal Sarcoma: A Systematic Review H. Cheng,* J.T. Miura, R. Rajeev, M. Lalehzari, T. Jayakrishnan, A. Donahue, T. Gambin, K.K. Turaga, F.M. Johnston. *Surgery, Medical College of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, WI.*

Background: The multi-modal treatment of retroperitoneal sarcoma (RPS) has seen the increased use of neoadjuvant radiation (NART). However, its effect on local recurrence and survival remain controversial. We aimed to evaluate and synthesize the contemporary literature on NART for RPS. **Methods:** The review was conducted according to the recommendation of the Meta-Analysis of Observational Studies in Epidemiology (MOOSE) group with pre-specified inclusion and exclusion criteria. DEALE method was used to combine mortality rates. **Results:** Of 8,701 citations collected, 27 articles reported on 4,585 patients. The median age was 57 years (IQR 54.9-59.1) with 50% (43.85-56.15) male. Of studies that differentiated between primary and recurrent disease, 29.4% (175/596) of patients presented with recurrent disease. The most common subtypes were liposarcoma (51.54%), followed by leiomyosarcoma (23.26%). The average median tumor size was 14.0 cm (9.9-14.9). Most studies used external beam radiation therapy for NART with an average dose of 48 Gy. An average of 89% of patients completed NART regimens. Surgically, 61.68% of patients received an R0 resection, followed by 19.92% for R1 and 18.40% for R2. Using the NCI Common Toxicity Criteria for Adverse Events, 25.14% of patients developed Grade 1 toxicity, 35.51% Grade 2, 32.07% Grade 3, 2.27% Grade 4, and 5.01% Grade 5. The weighted 5 year overall survival was 55% (IQR 46-61%). **Conclusions:** NART is safe and provides for improved rates of overall survival as compared to historical controls. Improved quality of reporting is needed to improve the ability to draw conclusion in the absence of randomized trials.

P318

Clinicopathologic Comparison of Retroperitoneal Undifferentiated Pleomorphic Sarcoma and Dedifferentiated Liposarcoma

N. Ikoma,^{1*} S. Landers,¹ K. Watson,¹ G.A. Al Sanna,² D. Ingram,² W. Wang,² A. Lazar,² N. Somaiah,³ C.L. Roland,¹ J.N. Cormier,¹ K.K. Hunt,¹ B.W. Feig,¹ K. Torres.¹ *1. Surgical Oncology, UT MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX; 2. Pathology, UT MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX; 3. Sarcoma Medical Oncology, UT MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX.*

Introduction: The true nature of undifferentiated pleomorphic sarcoma/malignant fibrous histiocytoma (UPS/MFH) of the retroperitoneum and the validity of this diagnostic entity have been questioned. Some propose that virtually all retroperitoneal UPS can be reclassified as highly dedifferentiated liposarcoma (DDLPS). Liposarcomas (LPS) are the most common histologic soft tissue sarcoma subtype in the retroperitoneum. In this study, we compared the clinicopathologic characteristics and treatment outcomes of UPS and DDLPS in the retroperitoneum. **Methods:** A comprehensive search of

our institutional tumor registry (2008 to 2013) was used to identify patients with UPS (n=85) and DDLPS (n=124) located in the retroperitoneum. Clinicopathologic variables were assessed for association with local recurrence free survival (RFS), metastasis free survival (MFS), disease-specific survival (DSS) and overall-survival (OS). A subgroup (UPS=33 and DDLPS=33) was reanalyzed histologically, and molecularly to determine the presence of a specific line of differentiation or 12q15/*MDM2* amplification. **Results:** UPS patients had significantly longer 5-year RFS than DDLPS patients (55.1% vs 22.0%, $p=0.024$). Lower MFS was found in UPS when compared to DDLPS (58.6% vs 74.9%, $p=0.05$). No statistically significant difference in 5-year DSS or OS was found among cohorts (DDLPS=51.2% vs UPS=48%, $p=0.794$; DDLPS=42.4% vs UPS=35.1%, $p=0.325$). In univariate analysis, surgically resected UPS patients were more likely to receive survival benefit from additional radiation (5-yr OS 58.5% vs 36.5%, $p=0.004$) and additional chemotherapy (5-yr OS 60.6% vs 47.7%, $p=0.086$). Conversely, for surgically resectable DDLPS no survival benefit from additional chemo- or radiation therapy was found. *MDM2/12q15* gene amplification was positive in 6 of 33 UPS tumors and 33 of 33 DDLPS specimens. **Conclusion:** This study supports the concept that retroperitoneal UPS classification is clinically important. This histologic entity behaves differently from DDLPS of the retroperitoneum. The clinical differences between retroperitoneal UPS and DDLPS should be considered when treating these patients.

P319

Impact of Chemotherapy on Survival in Surgically Resected Retroperitoneal Sarcoma: A United States Population-based Analysis
J.T. Miura,* J. Charlson, T. Gamblin, F. Johnston, K. Turaga. *Surgery, Medical College of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, WI.*

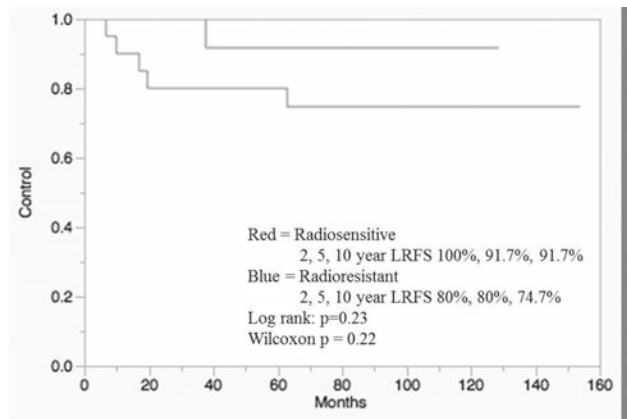
Background: The role of systemic chemotherapy (CT) in the multimodality treatment strategy for retroperitoneal sarcomas (RPS) remains controversial. We hypothesized that CT does not improve survival for patients with surgically resected RPS. **Methods:** The National Cancer Database was used to identify all patients with RPS that underwent surgical resection from 1998-2011. Log rank tests and multivariable Cox proportional hazards modeling were used to assess overall survival (OS). **Results:** A total of 8,653 patients with surgically resected RPS were identified; 1,525 (17.6%) received CT. Factors associated with receipt of CT included moderate (OR 2.3) to poorly differentiated (OR 4.3) tumors, liposarcoma (OR 1.8)/ undifferentiated pleomorphic sarcoma (OR 2.3) histology, and R2 resection status (OR 2.2)(all $p<0.05$). Unadjusted median OS for patients receiving CT compared to surgery alone was 40 vs 68.2 months respectively ($p<0.01$). On multivariate analysis, radiation therapy resulted in improved survival (HR 0.74, 95%CI: 0.67-0.81, $p<0.01$). However, receipt of chemotherapy was not independently associated with improved long term survival (HR 1.4, 95%CI: 1.26-1.58; $p<0.01$). **Conclusion:** Current available chemotherapy regimens for RPS do not confer a survival benefit. Routine use of chemotherapy for RPS should be discouraged until new effective systemic agents become available.

P320

Predicting Radiosensitivity in Soft Tissue Sarcoma Utilizing a Novel Molecular Scoring System A.M. Abbott,* J. Torres-Roca, K. Ahmed, S.A. Eschrich, R. Heysek, O. Binitie, D. Letson, R.J. Gonzalez. *Surgical Oncology, Moffitt Cancer Center, Tampa, FL.*

Introduction: Soft tissue sarcomas (STS) are generally considered radioresistant (RR) tumors; however radiation (RT) may decrease local recurrence (LR). A validated molecular measure of radiosensitivity (RSI) was used to evaluate RR and determine whether RSI is predictive of LR in STS. **Methods:** After IRB approval patients (pts) treated with surgery and RT were identified from a prospective observational protocol. Genomically-profiled patients (Affymetrix Hu-RSTA-2a520709) were obtained from a de-identified metadata tool and RSI was calculated based upon the gene expression of STATT, HDAC1, CDK1, androgen receptor, NF-kB, IRF1, SUMO1, c-Jun, PKC, and c-Abl and a linear regression algorithm modeled on SF2 of 48 cancer cell lines where RSI high = RR. Cox modeling and Kaplan Meier method were used to determine median time to and predictors of local recurrence free survival (LRFS). **Results:** 32 pts (19 male), median age of 59 years, were included. Site of disease included extremity (72%), trunk (9%) and other (19%). Median follow-up was 60 mos and 15 (47%) pts were disease free, 17 (53%) recurred [8 (47%) LR, 9 (53%) distant] and 4 (13%) died. Tumors were divided into RR and radiosensitive (RS) by RSI [RR 20 (63%) vs. RS 12 (38%)] and histologic

subtype was classified into 4 categories and further characterized using RSI (RR vs RS) [pleomorphic undifferentiated (4 vs 4), well-differentiated liposarcoma (2 vs 1), dedifferentiated (3 vs 2), leiomyosarcoma (1 vs 2) and other (10 vs 3)]. There were 7 LR in this cohort, 6 (86%) RR vs 1 (14%) RS, $p=0.21$. On univariate analysis, RR suggested a worse LRFS compared to RS (HR 3.40, 0.55-65.2, $p=0.20$). **Conclusions:** In this cohort utilizing a novel predictive tool for RS the majority of LR occurred in patients with RR tumors. Although a statistically significant difference in LRFS was not due to sample size, our previous work has demonstrated significance using RSI for epithelial tumors [RR (brain, thyroid, soft tissue, pancreas, skin, uterus and rectum) and RS (head/neck, esophagus, cervix and liver)]. There may be a benefit to utilizing RSI score with standard prognostic variables to better define the role of RT in patients with sarcoma.



P321

Predictors of Outcome in Primary and Recurrent Epithelioid Sarcoma O.M. Rashid,* J. Kaplan, O. Binitie, J. Zager, D. Letson, R.J. Gonzalez. *H. Lee Moffitt Cancer Center, Tampa, FL.*

Epithelioid sarcoma (ES) is rare. We reviewed a high volume sarcoma center experience with ES to evaluate prognostic variables, management and outcomes. ES cases treated at a single institution from 1992-2013 were reviewed for clinicopathological factors, and Kaplan-Meier disease free (DFS) and overall survival (OS) analysis performed. There were 18 patients (pts), median age was 40 years (18-79) and 11 (61%) were male. Median follow up was 20 months. 2 (11%) lost to follow up and excluded. 12 (67%) presented with primary tumors, 6 (33%) after recurrence. Primary site included extremity 12 (67%) or other 6 (33%). Median primary tumor size was 6 cm (range, 1-17cm). At diagnosis 15 had local disease, 1 nodal disease, and 2 distant metastasis. Of the surgical pts (n=15) 6 (40%) underwent amputation and 9 (60%) underwent resection. R0 resection was performed in 6 (42%), R1 in 8 (53%), and R2 in 1 (7%). Tumors ≥ 6 cm had a higher rate of R1 resection [2 (25%) vs 6 (75%), $p=0.03$]. Neoadjuvant chemo/RT was used for 2 (13%) both with final margin being R1. Adjuvant chemo and/or RT were used in 8 (53%) pts; 5 (30%) received surgery alone. Of 14 pts rendered disease free, 11 (79%) recurred [local 6 (55%); distant 5 (45%)] with a median DFS and OS of 31 and 33 months, respectively. There was no difference in pattern of recurrence, DFS or OS related to primary treatment rendered or margin (R0 vs R1). Compared to pts not offered surgery for recurrence [n=4 (1 local, 3 distant)], pts who underwent surgery [n=7 (5 local, 2 distant)] had a longer median DFS (31 vs 12mos, $p=0.005$) from primary resection and improved median OS after recurrence (37 vs 5 mos, $p=0.02$). Primary tumor mitotic activity and microscopic vascular invasion correlated with worse OS. Primary tumor ≥ 6 cm correlated with worse DFS. Multivariate analysis was not performed due to sample size. Although ES is rare and results are limited due to sample size, this study provides important prognostic information. Mitotic activity and vascular invasion correlated with OS. Primary tumor size ≥ 6 cm correlated with R1 resection and worse DFS. Patients with resectable recurrent disease after a long DFS should be considered for surgery.

| Pathology of Primary | N(%) | DFS* | p | OS* | p |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|
| Deep | 18(100%) | 23(2.5-43.5) | NA | 31(23.7-38.3) | NA |
| Hemorrhage (yes vs no) | 4(22%) vs 14(78%) | 33 vs 23(2.8- 43.2) | 0.68 | 31(8.9-53.1) vs 25(16.4-33.6) | 0.71 |
| Mitotic activity (yes vs no) | 8(44%) vs 10(56%) | 23(0.0-52.2) vs 33(3.8-62.2) | 0.66 | 18(5.7-30.3) vs 31(6.1-55.9) | 0.046 |
| Necrosis (yes vs no) | 11(61%) vs 7(39%) | 33(11.7-54.3) vs 33(12.6-53.4) | 0.88 | 30(12.1-47.9) vs 52(7.2-96.8) | 0.14 |
| Vascular invasion (yes vs no) | 3(17%) vs 15(83%) | 5(0.2-9.8) vs 23(5.4-40.7) | 0.50 | 18 vs 31(11.8- 50.2) | 0.01 |
| Primary tumor >6cm vs<6cm | 10(56%) vs 5(28%) | 5(0.2-11.4) vs 23(0.0-49.9) | 0.046 | 30(17.2-42.8) vs 24(9.1-38.9) | 0.72 |

*median months(95% confidence interval)

P414

The Contribution of Local Treatment Measures to Control Imatinib-resistant Liver Metastases of Gastrointestinal Stromal Tumors (GIST) P. Hohenberger,^{1*} N. Rathmann,² M. Sadick,² F. Menge,¹ S. Schönberg,² S. Diehl.² *1. Dept of Surgery, Mannheim University Medical Center, University of Heidelberg, Germany, Div. of Surgical Oncology and Thoracic Surgery, Mannheim, Germany; 2. Institute of Clinical Radiology and Nuclear Medicine, Mannheim, Ba-Wue, Germany.*

Objective: The liver and the peritoneum are the main area of metastatic spread in gastrointestinal stromal tumors (GIST). Liver surgery plays a minor role for hepatic metastases in comparison to f.e. colorectal cancer. However, once the metastases are resistant to 1st line TKI, surgery, 2nd line therapy, interventional ablation techniques like RFA or selective internal radiation therapy (SIRT) are treatment options. We were interested to analyze the contribution of the different modalities in controlling hepatic progression. **Methods:** 731 pts with biopsy proven GIST were followed since 2004 (median follow-up 43.6 months); data were prospectively documented. There were 337 males (46.1%) and 101 (13.8%) pts. presented with M1 disease initially. Of the remaining 630 pts, 358 pts (56.8%) developed tumor recurrence after a median time interval of 22 months. 312/358 pts (87%) developed metastases within the abdomen: liver n=96, peritoneal n=97, liver+peritoneal n=78, locoregional n=10, locoreg.+hep/per n=21. Imatinib was the initial treatment in all patients with M1 disease. **Results:** Out of 205 patients with liver metastases, 118 remained controlled by drug therapy or showed multi-site progression. In the remaining 87 pts., 26 pts each underwent liver resection or 2nd/3rd line drug therapy (sunitinib, regorafenib), 22 pts had RFA and 13 pts were treated by SIRT. Follow-up was done via dynamic MRI and contrast-enhanced (CE)-CT. The median hepatic-progression free survival (H-PFS) was 5.6 (range, 2 – 13) months after 2nd line drug, 8.2 (3-15) months after surgery, 7.7 (5-14) months after RFA and 15.9 months (4-29) after SIRT (with 3 CR, 6 PR), p<0.02. **Conclusion:** 90Y radiation loaded particles (SIRT) provides the best hepatic progression free survival when compared to 2nd line drugs, RFA or even surgery in imatinib resistant GIST liver metastases. The effect could be mediated by eliminating small (subclinical, micro-) metastases through the intervention. In patients known to have a GIST resistant to TKIs, SIRT could be used in earlier treatment lines.

P322

Promoter DNA Hypermethylation of CDO1 Gene Predicts Poor Prognosis in Clinical Stage II/III Esophageal Squamous Cell Carcinoma H. Ushiku,* K. Yamashita, A. Ema, H. Moriya, K. Hosoda, H. Mieno, N. Katada, M. Watanabe. *Kitasato University, Sagami-hara, Kanagawa, Japan.*

Background: CDO1 was identified as a gene that harbors promoter DNA methylation in a cancer-prone manner by using pharmacological unmasking microarray (Yamashita K et al., Cancer Cell 2002). We have demonstrated that CDO1 methylation is frequently found in various cancers including esophageal squamous cell carcinoma (ESCC), however its clinical relevance has remained elusive in primary ESCC. **Patients and Methods:** We investigated 169 ESCC patients with cStage I or cStage II/III who undertook esophagectomy between 1996 and 2007 for CDO1 methylation. CDO1 methylation was assessed by Q-MSP for bisulfite treated DNA from the tumor tissue specimens. CDO1 clinical significance was analyzed including prognosis. **Results:** (1) Median TaqMeth value of CDO1 methylation was 9.4, ranging from 0 to 279.5. CDO1 methylation showed significant difference between cStage I and cStage II/III (p=0.02). (2) We then explored prognostic relevance of CDO1 methylation. In the log-rank plot, the optimal cut-off value was determined to be 8.9, where

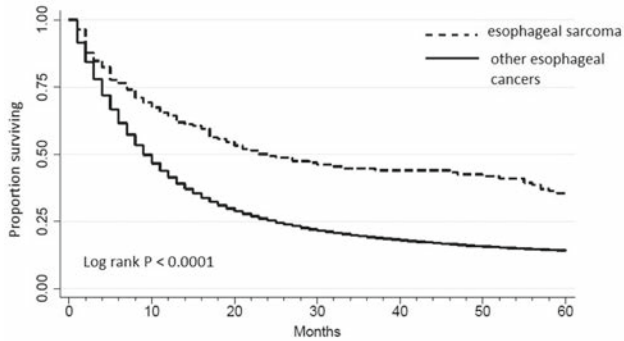
ESCC patients with high CDO1 methylation showed significantly poorer prognosis than those with low CDO1 methylation (p=0.02). (3) Other univariate prognostic factors were bleeding, macroscopic type, tissue type, infiltration type, ly, v, neoadjuvant chemoradiation (NAC) therapy, and pStage. (4) Multivariate Cox proportional hazards model finally identified only CDO1 hypermethylation as an independent prognostic factor. (5) CDO1 hypermethylation stratified ESCC patients' prognosis especially in cStage II/III for both NAC-positive (p=0.21) and NAC-negative cases (p=0.04). The most intriguingly, CDO1 methylation level was lower in cases with Grade 2/3 cases than in those with Grade 0/1 (p=0.08) among cStage II/III ESCC patients with NAC treatment. **Conclusion:** Promoter DNA hypermethylation of CDO1 could be an independent prognostic factor in cStage II/III ESCC. Moreover, CDO1 methylation may reflect NAC eradication of tumor cells in the primary tumors.

P323

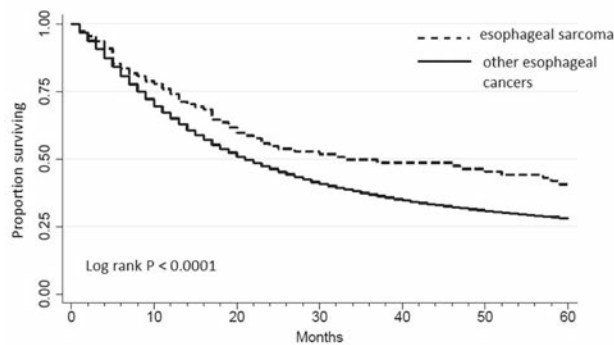
A Population-based Examination of the Surgical Outcomes of Esophageal Sarcoma G. Wu,^{1*} P.H. Ituarte,¹ J. Kim,² D.J. Raz,¹ I.B. Paz,² J.Y. Kim.¹ *1. Thoracic Surgery, City of Hope National Medical Center, Duarte, CA; 2. Surgical Oncology, City of Hope National Medical Center, Duarte, CA.*

INTRODUCTION: Esophageal sarcomas (ES) are rare malignancies reported sporadically in the literature. There have been no population-based studies to determine the incidence, characteristics, and surgical outcomes of ES. **METHODS:** We identified ES cases using primary site and histology ICD-O-3 codes from SEER registry from 1973-2011. We examined incidence, demographics, tumor characteristics, and therapeutics and compared these to the results of other esophageal cancers (OEC). Survival data was obtained from Kaplan-Meier estimation. Univariate and multivariate Cox proportional hazard models determined predictors of overall survival (OS). **RESULTS:** Of 71,577 esophageal cancer patients identified, 182 (0.25%) had ES histology. ES patients were more likely to be younger, non-white, have localized tumors, and undergo surgery, but less likely to receive radiation than OEC patients. The most common histologies were carcinosarcoma (n=56, 31%), leiomyosarcoma (n = 47, 26%) and gastrointestinal stromal tumors (GIST) (n=41, 23%). The most common tumor location was lower esophagus (n=77, 42%). Five-year OS for ES patients was 38% compared to 18% for OES patients. Median survival was 24 and 9 months for ES and OEC surgical patients, respectively. ES patients who received surgery had better OS than those who did not (44% vs. 28% at 5 years). In multivariate analysis, age and advanced disease conferred worse survival (HR 1.03, CI 1.02-1.05 for age, HR 2.28 CI 1.45-3.59 for regional compared to local disease, HR 3.87 CI 2.20-6.81 for distant compared to local disease) while GIST histology was favorable for survival (HR 0.39 CI 0.20-0.74). **CONCLUSION:** In this study, we found that ES were more likely to be localized and treated with surgery. OS was better in patients with ES than in OEC patients. This was also true for patients who underwent surgical resection. Regional and distant disease and age were predictors of poor survival while favorable histology conferred better survival. ES, although rare, had the advantage of being diagnosed at an earlier stage and having a better prognosis than OEC likely due to underlying tumor characteristics and mechanisms of metastasis.

a. Overall survival for esophageal sarcoma vs other esophageal cancers



b. Overall survival for patients undergoing esophageal resection



P324

Poor Survival Rate in Patients with postoperative Pneumonia after Radical Esophagectomy for Esophageal Cancer E. Booka,* H. Takeuchi, T. Nishi, S. Matsuda, K. Fukuda, R. Nakamura, T. Takahashi, N. Wada, H. Kawakubo, Y. Saikawa, T. Omori, Y. Kitagawa. *Department of Surgery, Keio University, School of Medicine, Tokyo, Japan.*

Introduction. The treatment of esophageal cancer has been improved recently, however, esophagectomy with thoracotomy and laparotomy carries considerable postoperative morbidity and mortality. The real impact of postoperative complications on overall survival is still under evaluation. **Method.** A retrospective analysis was performed on patients with esophageal cancer, undergoing esophagectomy with thoracotomy and laparotomy, with R0 or R1 resection between 1997 and 2012. For the 402 patients included in this study, we analyzed stage of disease, neoadjuvant therapies, surgical approach, surgical complications, postoperative medical complication and overall survival using the medical records. **Results.** The median age was 62 (range 34-82). Most patients were male (90.0%) and had squamous cell carcinoma (90.3%). Pathological staging of the esophageal cancers according to UICC 7th TNM classification system was categorized as follows: 17 (4.2%), 96 (23.9%), 16 (4.0%), 43 (10.7%), 57 (14.2%), 78 (19.4%), 39 (9.7%), 37 (9.2%), and 19 (4.7%) patients were designated as stage 0, A, B, A, B, A, B, C and respectively. Of the 402 patients studied, 87 (21.6%) had pneumonia, 80 (20.0%) had anastomotic leakage, and 69 (17.2%) had recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis. Thirty-day mortality was 0.5% (2 patients), and in-hospital mortality was 1.5% (6 patients). Pneumonia had negative impact on overall survival significantly ($p = 0.011$), however, surgical complications did not affect overall survival. After controlling for age, use of induction therapy, stage of disease, tumor location, and completeness of resection, the presence of pneumonia was highly predictive of poorer overall survival; the multivariable hazard ratio was 1.49 (1.03 to 2.15, $p = 0.035$). Additional factors noted to influence survival in the multivariate analysis included stage of disease ($p < 0.001$), neoadjuvant chemoradiotherapy ($p = 0.005$) and tumor location ($p = 0.015$). **Conclusion.** Pneumonia has a negative impact on survival after esophagectomy. Strategies to prevent pneumonia after esophagectomy should improve outcomes in this operation.

Multivariable Predictor of Death After Esophagectomy

| Predictor | Risk ratio | 95% CI | p Value |
|-------------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|
| Pneumonia | 1.486 | 1.027-2.150 | 0.035 |
| Anastomotic leakage | 0.984 | 0.649-1.490 | 0.938 |
| Recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis | 0.917 | 0.571-1.474 | 0.721 |
| Age category (y) | | | 0.118 |
| ＜55 | 1 | * | |
| 55-64 | 0.973 | 0.607-1.559 | 0.909 |
| 65-74 | 1.340 | 0.839-2.140 | 0.220 |
| ≧75 | 1.833 | 0.913-3.682 | 0.088 |
| Gender (female) | 0.834 | 0.480-1.449 | 0.520 |
| Induction therapy | | | |
| Chemotherapy | 0.939 | 0.636-1.385 | 0.751 |
| Chemoradiotherapy | 2.364 | 1.372-4.075 | 0.002 |
| ESD or None | 1 | * | |
| Tumor Location | | | 0.015 |
| Ce/Ut | 2.017 | 1.207-3.369 | 0.007 |
| Mt | 1.053 | 0.735-1.508 | 0.778 |
| Lt | 1 | * | |
| pStage(UICC TNM 7th) | | | ＜0.001 |
| 0 | 1 | * | |
| ⅠA | 1.514 | 0.344-6.663 | 0.583 |
| ⅠB | 1.617 | 0.291-8.994 | 0.583 |
| ⅡA | 2.580 | 0.592-11.243 | 0.207 |
| ⅡB | 2.480 | 0.566-10.869 | 0.228 |
| ⅢA | 4.732 | 1.113-20.123 | 0.035 |
| ⅢB | 10.335 | 2.388-44.728 | 0.002 |
| ⅢC | 14.607 | 3.345-63.791 | ＜0.001 |
| Ⅳ | 3.715 | 0.775-17.820 | 0.101 |
| R0 resection | 0.841 | 0.517-1.367 | 0.485 |

* Reference group.

ESD, Endoscopic Submucosal Dissection; UICC, International Union Against Cancer; R0, resection with negative margins; CI, confidence interval

P325

Treatment of Diaphragmatic Hernia Occurring after Transhiatal Esophagectomy

S. Narayanan,* R.L. Sanders, G. Herlitz, J.E. Langenfeld, D.A. August. *Surgery, Rutgers Robert Wood Johnson, New Brunswick, NJ.*

Introduction: Post-esophagectomy diaphragmatic hernia (DH) is an uncommon problem but important to recognize and treat because of the risk of significant complications such as incarceration and strangulation. Diaphragmatic hernia appears to occur more frequently following transhiatal esophagectomy (THE) than transthoracic procedures, likely because of the enlargement of the diaphragmatic hiatus required to perform THE. **Methods:** Following 199 consecutive esophagectomies performed at Rutgers Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital between January 2000 and June 2013, ten patients were identified with DH; all underwent diaphragmatic hernia repair (DHR). All patients who underwent THE during this time period were catalogued in a prospectively maintained database which was then retrospectively reviewed. All DH were repaired using a novel biologic plug mesh technique. **Results:** Ten esophagectomy patients developed DH; nine post THE and one post-McKeown esophagectomy. One patient was excluded from analysis because of atypical presentation. Demographic data were similar between esophagectomy patients who developed DH and those who did not. Administration of neoadjuvant chemoradiation correlated with development of DH but did not reach statistical significance. Complications directly related to DHR were few and mostly infectious, including empyema and pneumonia and were more likely to occur in those who presented with acute obstruction. **Conclusion:** Diaphragmatic hernia development post-esophagectomy is an uncommon complication but can have devastating results when there is bowel compromise. Repair by plugging the diaphragmatic hiatus with a biologic mesh is a safe and effective method for closing the defect, resulting in few complications and no hernia recurrences in this series.

P326

Ex Vivo Analysis of Human Esophageal Adenocarcinoma Demonstrated the Selective Infectivity of a Conditionally Replicative Oncolytic Adenovirus C.J. LaRocca,* A.R. Oliveira, R.S. Andrade, J. Davydova, M. Yamamoto. *University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN.*

Introduction: Esophageal adenocarcinoma (EAC), whose incidence is rising in Western countries, continues to present treatment challenges for clini-

cians. Our group has designed conditionally replicative adenoviruses (CRAd) controlled by the cyclooxygenase 2 (Cox2) promoter. Given the high expression of Cox2 on human EAC, our vectors selectively infect and replicate in cancer cells while minimizing toxicities to normal tissues. In this study, we tested the function of Cox2-CRAds in multiple models including human tissue slices created from resected surgical specimens. Methods: Using multiple esophageal cancer cell lines, oncolytic adenoviruses were tested in vitro to determine their cytotoxic effect. Additionally, an interferon (IFN) expressing Cox2-CRAd was tested in vivo using nude mice. Then, samples of normal human esophagus and biopsy-proven EAC were obtained following surgical resection. Using a Krumdieck tissue slicer, samples were prepared and then infected with viruses. Results: In vitro, an IFN-expressing Cox2-CRAd showed a robust cytotoxic effect across all tested cell lines. Additionally, when this vector was used in combination with cisplatin and radiation, there was a more pronounced in vitro cytotoxic effect. Furthermore, that same virus demonstrated a strong anti-tumor effect against subcutaneous EAC tumors established in nude mice. For the patient-derived tissue slices, a luciferase assay was used to analyze the degree of viral replication in a Cox2 promoter-controlled adenovirus and in an otherwise identical virus lacking promoter control. For EAC, both vectors showed strong infections of the samples as expected, and there was no significant difference in the degree of viral replication. Importantly, in the samples of normal esophageal tissue, there was minimal replication of the Cox2 promoter-controlled adenovirus when compared to the virus without the promoter ($p < 0.05$). Conclusion: Our oncolytic adenovirus controlled by the Cox2 promoter clearly demonstrated selective infection of a patient-derived EAC sample, while only minimally affecting normal esophageal tissue.

P327

Effectiveness of Neoadjuvant Concurrent Chemoradiotherapy versus Upfront Esophagectomy for Locally Advanced Esophageal Squamous Cell Carcinoma Patients: A Propensity Score Matched Analysis H. Fang,¹ C. Lin,² C. Chien,^{3*} 1. Department of Chest Surgery, China Medical University Hospital, Taichung, Taiwan; 2. Department of Hematology & Medical Oncology, China Medical University Hospital, Taichung, Taiwan; 3. Department of Radiation Oncology, China Medical University Hospital, Taichung, Taiwan.

Introduction: Neoadjuvant concurrent chemoradiotherapy (NCCRT) is often considered for locally-advanced esophageal squamous cell carcinoma (LA-ESqCC) patients. There were few data regarding the population-level effectiveness. Our study aimed to evaluate the effectiveness of NCCRT vs Upfront Esophagectomy (UE) for LA-ESqCC in the population level. **Methods:** We identified LA-ESqCC (AJCC 6th cT2-3N0M0 or cT1-3N0-1M0) patients and treated with either NCCRT or UE through a population-based retrospective cohort analysis. We included potential confounding covariables (age, gender, residency region, stage) and used propensity score (PS) to construct a 1:1 population. The Effectiveness was measured as overall survival (censored on Jan 1st, 2013). Moreover, we performed the sensitivity analysis to evaluate the potential impact of unmeasured confounders on survival. **Results:** 1511 LA-ESqCC patients treated with either NCCRT or UE were identified as the initial study population. After exclusion of those with missing data and matching by PS, the final study population included 272 patients. Well balance in covariables was seen for all covariables. The median RT dose in NCCRT was 45Gy (inter-quartile range: 40-50.4). The hazard ratio of death when NCCRT was compared to UE was 0.62 (95% confidence interval 0.47-0.817, $p=0.0007$). The Kaplan-Meier survival curve was depicted as figure 1. All patients in NCCRT received UE except two. Among the remaining 134 pairs where all patients received UE, 36 patients had pathological complete remission after NCCRT. NCCRT was also associated with higher R0 resection (123 vs 108). In sensitivity analysis, the effect of NCCRT (vs. UE) on survival for LA-ESqCC remained statistical significant (p -value < 0.05) even if there is an unmeasured confounder increased the odds of receiving NCCRT (vs. UE) no greater than 10%. **Conclusions:** When compared to UE, NCCRT is likely to improve survival in the population level. The results should be interpreted with caution given that our result is sensitive to potential omitted variable bias in sensitivity analysis.

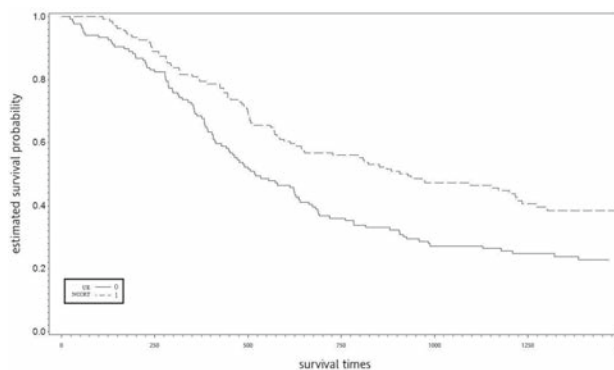


Figure 1: Kaplan-Meier survival curve (Neoadjuvant concurrent chemoradiotherapy (NCCRT) vs Upfront Esophagectomy (UE), in days)

P329

A Study of Relationship between Neutrophil Lymphocyte Ratio and postoperative Complications and Prognosis for Esophageal Cancer Patients Y. Kigawasa,* H. Takeuchi, H. Kawakubo, K. Fukuda, R. Nakamura, T. Takahashi, N. Wada, Y. Saikawa, T. Omori, Y. Kitagawa. Keio University, Tokyo, Japan.

Background: The neutrophil lymphocyte ratio (NLR) has been reported to predict prognosis of the patient in some malignant tumors. In this study, we evaluated relationship between NLR before treatment and prognosis and postoperative complications in esophageal cancer patients. **Methods:** We aimed at 143 patients with esophageal cancer (squamous cell carcinoma) who had measured NLR before treatment and underwent esophagectomy from January, 2008 to December, 2013 in our hospital. A total of 126 men and 17 women, with a mean age of 63.4 were included. The stage before treatment was 0+/A+B//A+B=46/53/40/4 (UICC TNM 6th Edition). All the cases except Stage 0+ were received neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Chemoradiation therapy cases were excepted from this study. More than NLR 2.0 cases were classified high NLR group, and under 2.0 cases were classified low NLR group. Result High NLR group was 96 cases and low NLR group was 47 cases, and there was no statistically significant difference of the stage before treatment between two groups. The overall survival of high NLR group were significantly worse than low NLR group (61.8 months vs 48.7 months, $p=0.03$). And in low NLR group, incidence of postoperative pneumonia was significantly less than those in high NLR group (15% vs 32%, $p=0.03$). **Conclusion:** High NLR may be a biomarker of postoperative complications and poor prognosis for esophageal cancer patients.

P330

Ferredoxin Reductase is Useful for Predicting the Effect of Chemoradiation Therapy on Esophageal Squamous Cell Carcinoma H. Okumura,* Y. Uchikado, I. Omoto, Y. Kita, K. Sasaki, K. Megumi, T. Arigami, Y. Uenosono, S. Ishigami, T. Owaki, S. Natsugoe. Digestive Surgery, Breast and Thyroid Surgery, Kagoshima University, Kagoshima, Japan.

Background: Ferredoxin reductase (Fdxr) is the 54 kDa mammalian mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 NADPH reductase and transfers electrons from NADPH to substrates. Under substrate-limiting conditions, electrons can leak from this system and generate ROS. Over-expression of Fdxr increases sensitivity of tumor cells to apoptosis on anti-cancer agents' treatment, through ROS production. The aims of this retrospective study were to examine the expression of Fdxr in biopsy specimens of esophageal squamous cell carcinoma (ESCC) and to evaluate whether such expression is useful for predicting the response to chemoradiation therapy (CRT). **Methods:** A total of 50 patients with ESCC who received curative surgery after CRT were enrolled in the current study. Fdxr expression in the biopsy specimens before CRT was examined immunohistochemically using anti-Fdxr antibody. The correlation Fdxr expression and clinical factors, histological and clinical response to CRT were analyzed. CRT consisted of 5-fluorouracil plus cisplatin and 40 Gy of radiation. The histological criteria for the response of CRT were as follows; Grade 1: tumor is present

in more than 1/3 of the whole lesion. Grade 2: tumor is present in less than 1/3 of the whole lesion. Grade 3: No viable tumor cells are observed. **Results:** The rate of Fdxr-positive expression was 42%. The number of patient with Grades 1, 2 and 3 was 23, 15 and 12, respectively. In the Fdxr- positive and Fdxr-negative groups, there were 1 and 22 Grade 1 cases, 13 and 2 Grade2 cases and 7 and 5 Grade 3 cases, respectively. There was a significant difference in the histological effect of CRT between the Fdxr-positive and -negative groups ($p = 0.001$). Furthermore, the 5-year survival rates were 76.6% in the Fdxr-positive group and 38.4% in the Fdxr- negative group ($p = 0.006$). Multivariate analysis showed that Fdxr expression status was an independent prognostic factor. **Conclusions:** Fdxr expression was found to be closely related to the effect of CRT and could predict the CRT outcome in patients with ESCC.

P331

Impact of Surgical Care on Survival in Esophageal Cancer

C. Campbell,^{2*} J. Hill,¹ D. Boselli,¹ J. Salo.¹ *1. Surgical Oncology, Levine Cancer Institute, Charlotte, NC; 2. Carolinas Medical Center, Charlotte, NC.*

Background: Survival after multimodality treatment of localized esophageal cancer depends upon complex interactions between the patient, tumor biology, and treatment factors. The National Cancer Database (NCDB) was used to analyze prognostic factors to identify areas for treatment optimization. **Methods:** 8,072 patients with localized esophageal cancer treated with neoadjuvant therapy undergoing surgical resection between 2004 and 2006 were identified from the NCDB. Covariates were analyzed for association with survival using univariate and multivariate Cox models. **Results:** A multivariate Cox proportional hazards model was constructed; significant factors predictive of survival are presented in Table 1. Survival varied markedly based upon the annual surgical volume of esophageal resection performed at the hospital. For hospitals performing 5 or fewer esophageal resections per year (15% of cases), 5-year survival was 40.0%, compared with 48.6% for patients treated at hospitals performing 20 or greater (26% of cases). Hospital length of stay after surgery also profoundly affected survival. For patients with a post-operative length of stay of less than 14 days, 5-year survival was 40% and median survival 39.1 months. Median survival was 28 months, 19 months, and 15 months in patients with a hospital length of stay of 14-21 days, 21-28 days, and greater than 28 days, respectively. **Conclusions:** Data from the NCDB confirms the association between perioperative events and long-term survival after resection for esophageal cancer. Given the wide variance in outcomes based upon perioperative treatment factors, future improvements in outcomes are unlikely to be dramatically influenced by optimization of chemotherapy and radiation therapy. Improvement in outcomes of the treatment of esophageal cancer will likely require understanding how the perioperative period influences long-term survival, which should drive priorities for research and treatment improvement.

Table 1: Significant factors predictive of survival

| Factor | P-value |
|------------------------------|---------|
| Age | 0.0021 |
| Charlson-Deyo Comorbidity | 0.0102 |
| Insurance Status | 0.0003 |
| Education | 0.0022 |
| Histologic Grade | 0.0002 |
| Pathologic T-classification | 0.0076 |
| Pathologic N-classification | <0.0001 |
| Pathologic M-classification | 0.0030 |
| Surgical Margins | <0.0001 |
| Surgical Volume | 0.0006 |
| Postoperative Length of Stay | <0.0001 |

P332

Hedgehog Pathway Regulates a Putative Cancer Stem Cell-like Population in Esophageal Cancer

D. Wang,^{1*} J. Smit,² R. Chiu,³ J. Plukker,¹ R. Coppes.³ *1. Dept. of Surgical Oncology, University Medical Center Groningen, Groningen, Netherlands; 2. Dept. of Surgery, VU Medical Center, Amsterdam, Netherlands; 3. Dept. of Radiation Oncology, University Medical Center Groningen, Groningen, Netherlands.*

Introduction: Despite advances in the treatment of esophageal cancer (EC), most patients face poor outcome. Mounting evidence indicates that cancer stem

cells (CSCs) might contribute to the poor prospects. Whereas most cancer cells are sensitive to chemo- and/or radiotherapy (CRT), CSCs are resistant and ultimately have the potential to generate a new tumor. Mechanisms regulating EC CSCs are poorly understood and need to be elucidated. **Methods:** To identify up-regulated CSC related genes, qPCR arrays were performed on CD24-/CD44+ CSC-like population in OE21 esophageal squamous cell carcinoma (ESCC) and OE33 (EAC). CD24-/CD44+ was compared to CD24+/CD44+ and solid tumors generated from the same cell lines obtained from xenografts. Immunohistochemical (IHC) staining from tumor material of microscopical residual disease (mRD) in patients treated with neoadjuvant CRT was compared to surgery alone patients (S). **Results:** Previously, we identified a putative CSC-like population (CD24-/CD44+) in EC cell lines and in esophageal adenocarcinoma (EAC). From a panel of 84 CSC related genes, Ptc1 was found to be up-regulated in the OE21 CD24-/CD44+ putative CSC-like population when compared to CD24+/CD44+ population and the solid tumor (2.5 and 3.7 fold, respectively). Furthermore, in OE33 this up-regulation was 1.4 and 1.7 fold. From 6 preselected candidate CRT response markers, CD44 and Sonic Hedgehog (SHH) expression was 55% ($p < 0.05$) and 64% ($P < 0.005$) enhanced in mRD compared to the S group in IHC material. Moreover, SHH expression showed a positive correlation coefficient of 0.551 ($P < 0.005$) with CD44 and 0.512 ($P < 0.05$) with Excision Repair Cross-Complementation group 1 (ERCC1) in mRD tissue. **Conclusion:** These findings indicate that the Hedgehog pathway might be involved in regulating EC CSC-like properties. Although requiring further research, an exciting prospect would be the modulation of the Hedgehog pathway in combating CSC-like populations and the potential predictive value of SHH expression on treatment outcome.

P333

Impact of Surgeon Volume on Outcomes with Esophagectomy

R. Shridhar,² S. Hoffe,² K. Alhanna,² K. Meredith.^{1*} *1. Surgery, University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI; 2. Moffitt Cancer Center, Tampa, FL.*

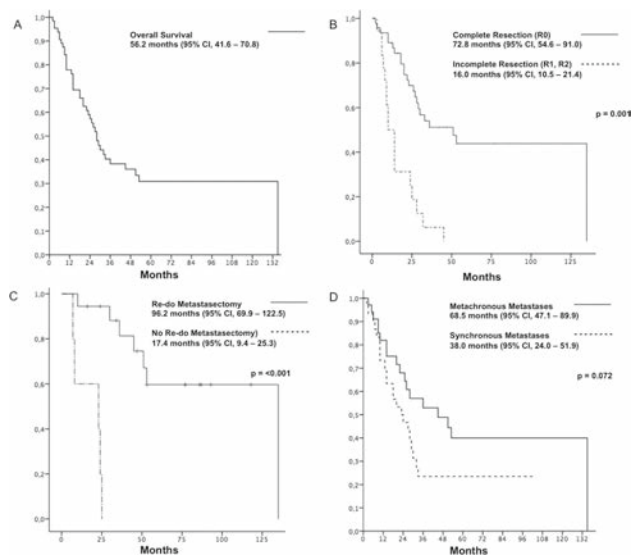
Surgery is pivotal in the management of patients with esophageal cancer. It has been suggested that annual overall hospital volume predicts outcomes rather than individual surgeon volume. Recent data however, demonstrates that high volume surgeons have better outcomes irrespective of hospital volume. We sought to examine the impact of volume on outcomes with esophagectomy at a single institution with varying individual surgeon volume. We queried a prospectively maintained esophageal database to identify patients who underwent esophagectomy from 2010-2013. Surgical approaches included open, laparoscopic, thoracoscopic, and robotic assisted. Operative variables including length of operation, estimated blood loss, anastomotic leak, and mortality were compared and considered significant at $p < 0.05$. A total of 245 (82/yr) esophagectomies was performed by 3 surgeons during the study period: Surgeon A ($n = 22$, 7.3/yr), Surgeon B ($n = 62$, 20.6/yr) and Surgeon C ($n = 161$, 53.6/yr). Surgeon A had the highest length of operation compared to other surgeons, (Surgeon A=415 min, Surgeon B=229 min, and Surgeon C=399 min, $p < 0.0001$). Surgeon A performed 8 (36%), Surgeon B, $n = 31$ (51%) and Surgeon C, $n = 137$ (85.1%) minimally invasive esophagectomies. The lowest volume Surgeon A, had elevated EBL compared to both high volume surgeons (402 ml vs 142 ml vs 157 ml) for surgeons A, B and C respectively, $p < 0.001$. There were 15 (6.1%) anastomotic dehiscences (AD) among all surgeons. Surgeon A had higher AD $n = 5$ (22.7%) compared to Surgeon B, $n = 5$ (8.1%) and Surgeon C, $n = 5$ (3.1%), $p = 0.003$. There were 12 (4.9%) deaths amongst all surgeons. Mortality was substantially higher with the lowest volume surgeon. Surgeon A, $n = 2$ (9.1%), Surgeon B, $n = 3$ (4.8%), and Surgeon C, $n = 7$ (4.3%), but this did not reach significance, $p = 0.3$. Our data comparing outcomes from a high volume esophageal center reveals that surgeon volume not hospital volume is the major determinant of outcomes after esophagectomy.

P334

Pulmonary Metastasectomy for Soft Tissue Sarcoma at the National Cancer Institute of Mexico: The Value of Repeated Metastasectomy and Other Factors associated with Prolonged Survival
J. Corona-Cruz,^{*} K. Martin-Tellez, V. Villavicencio-Valencia, H. Martinez Said, M.C. Hubbe, J. Bargallo Rocha, G. Montalvo-Esquivel, J. Martinez Tlahuel, E. Jimenez-Fuentes, A. Herrera-Gómez. *Instituto Nacional de Cancerología, Mexico City, Mexico.*

Introduction: Patients with Soft Tissue Sarcomas develop pulmonary metastases in up to 20% of cases and in most of them the lung will be the only

site of disease. Pulmonary metastasectomy has been reported as an alternative for prolong survival. Methods: Retrospective chart review of patients with pulmonary metastasectomy from January 2005 to December 2013, variables associated with prolonged survival were analyzed. Results: We identified 66 patients, 36 males (54.5%) and 30 females (45.5%), mean age was 44.6. Most common histology was sinovial sarcoma (47%). Metastases were present at diagnosis (synchronous) in 30 cases (45.5%), in 36 (54.5%) they were diagnosed after 6 months (metachronous). Bilateral metastases were present in 32 cases (48.5%). Up-front lung metastasectomy was performed in 54 patients (81.8%) and 12 (18.2%) received preoperative chemotherapy. Complete resection was achieved in 48 cases (72.7%). Median number of resected metastases was 3.3 (1-27). Wedge resection was performed in 47 cases (71.2%), but 9 (13.6%) and 3 (4.5%) required a lobectomy and a pneumonectomy respectively. At a mean follow up 32.4 months, median Overall Survival for all patients was 56.2 months. A relapse was documented in 43 patients (65.2%). Of the 23 (53%) patients with isolated lung relapse, 18 underwent a re-do metastasectomy. Complete resection rate in those patients was 94.4% with a mean overall survival of 96.2 months. In multivariate analysis complete resection and a Re-do metastasectomy were the only factors associated with longer survival. Metachronous metastases showed a trend to a better survival when compared with synchronous metastases but without a statistical significance. Conclusions: Complete resection of metastases still the main factor associated with longer survival. Patients with relapse confined to the lungs after a prior metastasectomy can achieve a prolonged survival when a re-do metastasectomy with R0 resection is performed. This study encourages pulmonary metastasectomy and re-do metastasectomy as great alternatives for patients with metastatic soft tissue sarcoma.



Kaplan-Meier curves: (A) Overall Survival for all resected patients (B) Comparison of survival for patients with complete and incomplete resections (C) Survival for patients with isolated lung relapse who underwent a Re-do metastasectomy (D) Survival for patients with metachronous metastases compared with those with synchronous metastases

P335

The Prognostic Value of Residual Nodal Disease following Neoadjuvant Chemoradiation for Esophageal Cancer in Patients with Complete Primary Tumor Response A. Blackham,* K. Almhanna, N. Saeed, J. Fontaine, S. Hoffe, R. Shridhar, J.M. Pimiento. *Surgical Oncology, Moffitt Cancer Center, Tampa, FL.*

Introduction: Complete pathological response after neoadjuvant therapy for esophageal cancer is associated with improved survival; however, the prognostic value of complete response in the primary tumor (ypT0) with residual disease in the lymph node basin (ypN+) is unknown. **Methods:** Complete responders to neoadjuvant chemoradiation were identified from a single institution, prospectively maintained database of esophageal cancer patients undergoing esophagectomy. Clinico-pathologic and survival data in patients

with an ypT0N+ response were compared to patients with no residual tumor (ypT0N0) and to non-complete responders. **Results:** Of the 522 patients who were treated with neoadjuvant chemoradiation prior to esophagectomy, 205 had an ypT0 response (39%). Fifteen patients had no residual invasive primary tumor (ypT0 or ypTis) but had residual nodal disease (ypN+). Pre-treatment stage was similar in both ypT0N0 and ypT0N+ groups: 63.4 vs. 75.0% had cT3 disease (p=0.45) and 77.2 vs. 58.3% had cN+ disease (p=0.16), respectively. Mean overall survival (OS) was significantly worse in ypT0N+ patients compared to ypT0N0 patients (28.9 vs. 85.6 months, p=0.01). ypT0N0 patients trended toward improved mean OS compared to patients with post-neoadjuvant stage I disease (85.6 vs. 67.5 months, p=0.20). Mean OS in ypT0N1 patients (28.9 months) was similar to post neoadjuvant stage II (35.8 months, n=120, p=0.98) and post-neoadjuvant stage III disease (20.1 months, n=36, p=0.43). Among all patients with ypN+ disease (n=165), there was no difference in mean OS in patients with complete primary tumor response (ypT0N+) compared to patients with residual primary tumor (ypT1/2/3/4N+) (p=0.765). **Conclusions:** Residual nodal disease in patients with complete primary tumor response (ypT0N+) following neoadjuvant chemoradiation for esophageal cancer portends a worse prognosis than ypT0N0 responders and behaves similar to more advanced pathologic stage (II/III) disease.

P336

Outcomes associated with Varying Approaches to Minimally Invasive Esophageal Resection A. Abbott,^{2*} R. Shridhar,² S. Hoffe,² K. Almhanna,² M. Doepker,² K. Meredith,¹ *1. Surgery, University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI; 2. Moffitt Cancer Center, Tampa, FL.*

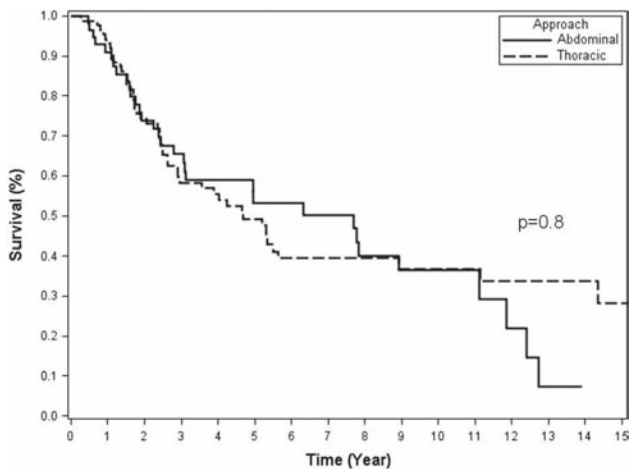
Surgery is pivotal in the management of patients with esophageal cancer. Varying surgical techniques precludes the recommendation of a standard approach. We sought to examine our outcomes with differing approaches to minimally invasive esophagectomy. We queried a prospectively maintained esophageal database to identify patients who underwent minimally invasive esophagectomy (MIE) from 1994 and 2014. Surgical approaches included trans-hiatal (TH), Ivor Lewis (IVL), and robotic assisted Ivor Lewis (RAIL). Demographics, operative variables and post-operative complications were all compared. We identified 280 patients who underwent MIE with a mean age of 65.65 ± 10.5 and a median follow-up of 48 months. Fifty-seven patients underwent IVL, 78 underwent TH, and 145 underwent RAIL. The length of operation was significantly longer in IVL and RAIL approaches compared to TH (TH=242, IVL=320, RAIL=415, p=0.001). Estimated blood loss did not differ between cohorts (TH=150, IVL=125, RAIL=158, p=0.8). Anastomotic leakage, stricture, pneumonia, and wound infections were all higher in the TH compared to the trans-thoracic approaches p=0.04, p=0.02, p=0.01, and p<0.001 respectively. Operative mortality was low for each cohort and did not differ between approaches (TH=2.6%, IVL=0%, RAIL=2%, p=0.2). The median length of hospitalization also did not differ between groups (TH=10 days, IVL=8.5 days, and RAIL=9 days, p=0.15). Oncologic outcomes was measured by completeness of resection and nodal harvest. There was decreased R1 resections in both the IVL and RAIL compared to TH (TH=8%, IVL=0%, and RAIL=0% p=0.04). Additionally, the mean number of lymph nodes harvested was lower in patients undergoing TH compared to IVL and RAIL groups (TH=9.2, IVL=12.8, and RAIL=20.6, p=0.05). In series comparing techniques of MIE we have demonstrated improved operative outcomes in trans-thoracic approaches compared to trans-hiatal approaches. Additionally, improved nodal harvest and increased R0 resections rates were noted with the trans-thoracic approaches. We recommend that patients undergoing MIE be strongly considered for a trans-thoracic approach.

P337

Long-term Survival in Patients with Gastroesophageal Junction Cancer Treated with Neoadjuvant Therapy: Do Thoracic and Abdominal Approaches Differ?

P.J. Kneuert,^{1*} W.L. Hofstetter,² Y. Chiang,³ P. Das,⁴ M.A. Blum,⁵ K.F. Fournier,⁶ P.F. Mansfield,⁶ J.A. Ajani,⁵ B. Badgwell.⁶ 1. Department of Surgery, University of Texas Medical School at Houston, Houston, TX; 2. Department of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery, University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX; 3. Institute for Cancer Care Excellence, University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX; 4. Department of Radiation Oncology, University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX; 5. Department of Gastrointestinal Medical Oncology, University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX; 6. Department of Surgical Oncology, University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX.

BACKGROUND: The optimal surgical approach for gastroesophageal junction (GEJ) cancer treated with neoadjuvant therapy remains controversial. The purpose of this study was to determine the outcomes of patients who underwent an abdominal or thoracic surgical approach and identify variables associated with overall survival (OS). **METHODS:** Medical records of patients with Siewert type II/III GEJ adenocarcinoma who underwent a negative staging laparoscopy and were treated with neoadjuvant therapy and resection from 1995 to 2013 were reviewed. OS was assessed using Kaplan Meier and Cox proportion regression analysis. **RESULTS:** Of 143 patients, 110 (77%) had type II and 33 (23%) had type III tumors. Most patients had stage T3 (83%) and N+ (62%) disease as per endoscopic ultrasound. The majority (93%) received neoadjuvant chemoradiation; 7% received chemotherapy alone. Patients with type II tumors underwent thoracic (75%) or abdominal (25%) resection. Those with type III tumors primarily underwent abdominal surgery (89%). Eighty-six patients (60%) underwent extended (D2) abdominal lymphadenectomy. We saw no differences in R0 resection rate (94% vs. 95%; p=0.9), number of nodes removed (18 vs. 19; p=0.6), or 90-day perioperative mortality rate (4.6% vs. 5.4%; p=0.9), between thoracic and abdominal surgery, respectively. Thirty-one patients (22%) had complete pathologic responses. The median follow-up period for survivors was 65 months. The 5-year OS rate (51%) was similar for the thoracic and abdominal approaches (Figure). In multivariate analysis, the surgical approach was not associated with OS. The strongest predictors of OS were node positivity (hazard ratio, 2.1 [95% confidence interval, 1.3-3.4]) and D2 lymph node dissection (hazard ratio, 0.6 [95% confidence interval, 0.3-0.9]). **CONCLUSIONS:** R0 resection and OS rates were similar in patients undergoing neoadjuvant therapy and thoracic or abdominal resection. Independent of the surgical approach, D2 lymphadenectomy may improve OS rates after neoadjuvant therapy.



P338

Laparoscopic Transhiatal Esophagectomy Improves Hospital Outcomes and Reduces Cost: A Single-institution Cohort Analysis of Laparoscopic and Open Techniques

B. Ecker,* G. Savulionyte, J. Datta, K. Dumon, N. Williams, J. Kucharczuk, D. Dempsey. Surgery, University of Pennsylvania Health System, Philadelphia, PA.

While several case series have demonstrated that laparoscopic transhiatal esophagectomy (LTHE) is associated with reduced operative times, shorter length of stay and reduced morbidity compared to historical data for open transhiatal esophagectomy (OTHE), concurrent evaluation of open and laparoscopic techniques at a single institution is rare. The purpose of this study was to test the hypothesis that LTHE is associated with improved hospital outcomes and reduced hospital costs compared to OTHE. Following IRB approval, all patients who underwent OTHE (n=37) and LTHE (n=36) at our institution from 1/2012-4/2014 were identified and patient charts were retrospectively reviewed. Data are reported according to operation received; 4 patients were converted from LTHE to OTHE (conversion rate 10%). Indications for operation in the 73 patients were primary esophageal malignancy (adenocarcinoma 68; squamous cell carcinoma 4), melanoma (1), and achalasia (2). There were no significant differences between OTHE and LTHE groups in distribution of histology, clinical stage, use of neoadjuvant chemoradiation, mean age, sex, ASA score, or BMI. There were no hospital or 30 day mortalities. There was no significant difference in median operative time, yet LTHE was associated with reduced EBL (p<0.01) and a lower incidence of intraoperative blood transfusion (p<0.01), which remained significant on an intention-to-treat analysis. There were no significant differences in the frequencies of R0 resection or number of lymph nodes harvested. The laparoscopic technique was associated with a reduced time to reach 24-hour tube feeding goals (p<0.02), shorter length of stay (p<0.01), and 10% reduced median direct cost (p<0.04). Patients were followed for a median 10 months during which there were no significant differences between cohorts in disease-free survival, time to recurrence, disease-specific mortality or overall survival. When compared to OTHE, LTHE improves surgical outcomes and decreases hospital costs; short term oncologic outcomes are similar. LTHE is preferable to OTHE in patients requiring transhiatal esophagectomy.

| | | OTHE (N=37) | LTHE (N=36) | P-VALUE | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| PATIENT DEMOGRAPHICS | Age (mean±SD) (yrs) | 64 ± 9 | 65 ± 9 | .75 ^a | |
| | Sex (male) (%) | 78% | 77% | .66 ^b | |
| | BMI (mean±SD) (kg/m ²) | 28 ± 6 | 28 ± 6 | .76 ^a | |
| | Clinical Stage | 0 (n) (%) | 2 (6%) | 1 (3%) | .84 ^c |
| | | I (n) (%) | 6 (18%) | 7 (22%) | |
| | | II (n) (%) | 11 (32%) | 8 (25%) | |
| | | III (n) (%) | 15 (44%) | 16 (50%) | |
| | Neoadjuvant Rx (%) | 66% | 73% | .50 ^b | |
| | ASA>2 (%) | 89% | 78% | .25 ^b | |
| | Comorbidities | CAD (%) | 6% | 25% | .02 ^b |
| COPD (%) | | 3% | 8% | .36 ^b | |
| Hx Cig Smoking (%) | | 69% | 89% | .03 ^c | |
| Diabetes Mellitus (%) | | 11% | 17% | .47 ^c | |
| INTRAOPERATIVE VARIABLES | Operative Time (min) (median±IQR) | 235 ± 71 | 221 ± 65 | .10 ^d | |
| | EBL (ml) (mean±SD) | 359 ± 266 | 208 ± 113 | .01 ^a | |
| | Intraoperative pRBC transfusion (%) | 16% | 0% | .01 ^c | |
| | R0 resection (%) | 92% | 97% | .35 ^c | |
| | Lymph Node Retrieval (median) | 16 | 14 | .19 ^d | |
| POSTOPERATIVE VARIABLES | Days to Goal Tube Feeds (median±IQR) | 6 ± 4 | 4 ± 1 | .02 ^d | |
| | LOS (days) (median±IQR) | 11 ± 6 | 8 ± 3 | .01 ^d | |
| | Anastomotic Stricture (%) | 8% | 11% | .66 ^c | |
| | 30 day Readmission (%) | 17% | 24% | .45 ^c | |
| | 30 day Mortality (%) | 0% | 0% | -- | |
| | Disease-Free Survival (%) | 80% | 76% | .67 ^c | |
| | Disease-Specific Mortality (%) | 6% | 0% | .16 ^c | |
| | Overall Mortality (%) | 6% | 0% | .16 ^c | |

^a Independent samples t-test; ^b Fisher's exact test; ^c χ^2 test; ^d Mann-Whitney U-test

P339

Tumor Differentiation and Lymph Node Ratio: Impact on Survival in Esophageal Cancer E. Paulus,^{1*} G. Tiesi,¹ T. Koru-Sengul,² D. Franceschi,¹ A. Livingstone,¹ D. Yakoub.¹ *1. University of Miami Miller School of Medicine, Miami, FL; 2. University of Miami, Miami, FL.*

Background: No clear evidence connects tumor differentiation with the ratio of positive lymph nodes. Studies suggest that a decreased positive lymph node harvest is associated with better survival in some cancers. The aim of this investigation is to determine the relationship between tumor differentiation and the ratio of positive lymph nodes in esophageal cancer patients following transhiatal esophagectomy (THE) and the correlation with survival rates. **Methods:** Data from a prospectively maintained database of esophagectomies performed for cancer (1999 – 2012) in a single high volume institution was reviewed. Tumor differentiation (well, moderate and poor) was used to subclass patients. Univariate logistic regression was employed to test the correlation between the degree of differentiation and the ratio of positive lymph nodes to total nodes harvested. The well-differentiated group was used as a reference. Ratio cutoff of 0.2 was used. Survival at 1, 3 and 5 years was projected according to lymph node ratios. **Results:** THE plus standard lymphadenectomy with or without neoadjuvant therapy was performed in 376 patients. Degree of differentiation was well, moderate or poor in 31, 175 and 170 patients, respectively. Ninety-three percent of patients with well-differentiated cancer had a positive lymph node ratio of <0.2, as opposed to 78.2% in moderate and 67% in poorly differentiated. Poorly differentiated cancers were directly correlated with a positive lymph node ratio of >0.2 (OR 6.9, CI 1.6-30.1, p=0.009). There was a significant survival advantage at 1, 3 and 5 years in patients with a positive lymph node ratio of <0.2 regardless of whether neoadjuvant therapy was given. **Conclusions:** In this investigation there was a significant relationship between tumor differentiation and positive lymph node harvest. Specifically, poorly differentiated tumors were correlated with a higher rate of lymph node metastasis (>0.2) and thus portended a survival disadvantage in a large volume single institutional experience. Stratifying patients based on differentiation as well as positive lymph node ratio may assist in patient prognostication.

P340

Tumor Size Correlates with Mediastinal Lymph Node Metastasis after Robotic-assisted Pulmonary Lobectomy for Non-small Cell Lung Cancer: Retrospective Analysis of 159 Consecutive Cases F.O. Velez-Cubian,² E. Ng,² K.L. Rodriguez,² C.C. Moodie,¹ J.R. Garrett,¹ J.P. Fontaine,¹ L.A. Robinson,¹ E.M. Toloza.^{1*} *1. Thoracic Oncology, Moffitt Cancer Center, Tampa, FL; 2. University of South Florida Morsani College of Medicine, Tampa, FL.*

INTRODUCTION: Tumor size is important in deciding treatment for non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). We have shown that robotic-assisted lobectomy for NSCLC improves mediastinal lymph node (LN) dissection efficacy. We investigated whether rates of LN involvement correlates with increasing tumor size after robotic-assisted lobectomy for NSCLC. **METHODS:** We retrospectively studied prospectively collected data from all patients who underwent robotic-assisted lobectomy for NSCLC by one surgeon over 34 months. Clinical stage was based on clinical history, physical examination, computerized tomography, positron-emission tomography, brain imaging, and endobronchial ultrasound. Pathologic stage was based on intraoperative findings and final pathology. Tumor size, extent of resection, histology, and N1 and N2 LN involvement were noted. Changes from clinical stage to pathologic stage were also noted. **RESULTS:** Of 159 consecutive patients (mean age 67.6±0.8yr; range 39-86yr) who underwent robotic-assisted pulmonary lobectomy for NSCLC, mean tumor size was 3.3±0.2cm (range 0.8-11.0cm). Nine patients had tumors ≤10mm in size, 40 had tumors 11-20mm, 43 had tumors 21-30mm, and 67 patients had tumors ≥31mm. Tumors <20mm were mostly resected by lobectomy, with the occasional additional wedge resection, while more extended lobectomies, with en bloc segmental, lobar (i.e., bilobectomy), or chest wall resection, were performed for tumors ≥21mm. All tumors ≤10 mm were adenocarcinomas, while various histologies comprised larger tumors. Robotic-assisted lobectomy is adequate for tumors ≤10mm, but tumors >20mm often require extended lobectomies, with en bloc segmental, lobar (i.e., bilobectomy), or chest wall resections, which are feasible via robotic-assisted approach. More N1 disease were identified as tumor size increased >10mm, and more N2 disease were identified with tumors >20mm. **CONCLUSION:** Tumor size not only dictates extent of lung resection but also correlates with

LN metastases and predicts need for adjuvant treatment after robotic-assisted lobectomy for NSCLC.

P341

Laparoscopic Gastrectomy with D2 Lymphadenectomy as a Standard Approach to Gastric Adenocarcinoma in a Community Setting V. Palter,^{1*} D.A. Bischof,¹ P.K. Stotland,² J.A. Hagen,³ L.V. Klein,³ C.J. Swallow.⁴ *1. Surgical Oncology, University of Toronto, Toronto, ON, Canada; 2. Department of Surgery, North York General Hospital, Toronto, ON, Canada; 3. Department of Surgery, Humber River Regional Hospital, Toronto, ON, Canada; 4. Department of Surgery, Mount Sinai Hospital, Toronto, ON, Canada.*

Introduction The role of laparoscopy for resection of locally advanced gastric adenocarcinoma remains controversial. Some experts have questioned the adequacy of lymphadenectomy and local clearance of T3/T4 tumors that can be achieved laparoscopically. The purpose of this study was to assess perioperative and oncologic outcomes after implementing a program for laparoscopic gastrectomy with D2 lymphadenectomy in a North American community setting. **Methods** All patients who underwent curative-intent laparoscopic gastrectomy at two university-affiliated community sites from 2008 to 2014 were identified from a prospective database. Retrospective review of demographic, tumor, treatment and outcome data was conducted. Survival curves were constructed using the Kaplan-Meier method. **Results** In the study cohort of 58 patients, median age was 70 (28-84), and 35 (60%) were male. 11 (19%) received neo-adjuvant chemotherapy. Extent of gastrectomy was subtotal in 38 (65%) and total in 20 (35%) patients. Pathologic T stage was T1a in 3, T1b in 12, T2 in 10, T3 in 16, and T4 in 17 patients. 34 (59%) had node positive disease. The median number of nodes retrieved was 29 (range 12-75), and 91% of patients had ≥16 nodes assessed. R0 resection was achieved in 57 patients (98%). In the postoperative period, there were 3 deaths (5%) and 18 patients (31%) had Grade 3 or 4 complications. 28 (48%) patients received postoperative chemotherapy (combined with radiotherapy in 17), with only 19 completing the planned course of therapy. Median follow-up was 21 mos (7 days-65 mos), and 17 patients (29%) developed recurrent disease. The overall survival (OS) at 3y was 73% (95% CI=62% - 88%). The 3y OS was 92% in node negative and 61% in node positive patients (p=0.016). **Conclusions** Laparoscopic gastrectomy with D2 lymphadenectomy for adenocarcinoma can be performed in at a community site with high rates of adequate lymph node assessment and R0 status, and acceptable mortality and morbidity. Barriers to receipt of adjuvant therapy in the community setting must be explored.

P342

Overexpression of Lysophosphatidylcholine Acyltransferase 1 and Concomitant Lipid Alterations in Gastric Cancer H. Kikuchi,^{1*} T. Uehara,¹ S. Miyazaki,¹ Y. Hiramatsu,¹ M. Ohta,² K. Kamiya,¹ Y. Morita,¹ S. Baba,³ M. Setou,⁴ T. Sakaguchi,¹ H. Konno.¹ *1. Second Department of Surgery, Hamamatsu University School of Medicine, Hamamatsu, Japan; 2. Oncology Center, Hamamatsu University School of Medicine, Hamamatsu, Japan; 3. Department of Pathology, Hamamatsu University School of Medicine, Hamamatsu, Japan; 4. Department of Cell Biology and Anatomy, Hamamatsu University School of Medicine, Hamamatsu, Japan.*

INTRODUCTION: Gastric cancer is of major importance worldwide and the second most common cause of cancer-related death in Japan. Recently, the involvement of lipids in the tumorigenesis and development of some malignancies such as colorectal cancer has been reported. However, the roles of lipids or their alterations in gastric cancers are not well understood. In this study, we compared the lipid content of gastric cancer tissue and adjacent non-neoplastic mucosa using imaging mass spectrometry to address the roles of lipid alterations. **METHODS:** Mass spectra were acquired from 12 sections of human gastric cancer tissue and adjacent non-neoplastic mucosa using a MALDI-TOF/TOF type mass spectrometer equipped with a 355-nm Nd:YAG laser. Protein expression of lysophosphatidylcholine acyltransferase 1 (LPCAT1), which converts lysophosphatidylcholine (LPC) to phosphatidylcholine (PC) in the presence of acyl-CoA in Lands' cycle, was immunohistochemically analyzed in 182 gastric cancer specimens. **RESULTS:** The averaged mass spectra from the cancer tissue and non-neoplastic mucosa were identical. Most of the signals that differed between cancer tissue and non-neoplastic mucosa corresponded to phospholipids, the majority of which were PC and LPC. Two

signals, m/z 798.5 and 496.3, were higher and lower, respectively, in cancer tissues, predominantly in differentiated adenocarcinoma. A database search enabled identification of the ions at m/z 798.5 and 496.3 as potassium-adducted PC (16:0/18:1) and proton-adducted LPC (16:0), respectively. Immunohistochemical analysis revealed that LPCAT1 was highly expressed in cancer lesions compared with non-neoplastic mucosa, predominantly in differentiated adenocarcinoma. LPCAT1 expression levels correlated positively with tumor differentiation and negatively with tumor depth, lymph node metastasis, and tumor stage. However, there was no correlation between LPCAT1 expression levels and disease-free survival or overall survival. **CONCLUSIONS:** Over-expressed LPCAT1 protein in gastric mucosa appears to play important roles in the tumorigenic process rather than in the progression of gastric cancer by converting LPC to PC.

P343

Resource Utilization following Total Gastrectomy: The Effect of postoperative Adverse Events in 238 Patients L. Selby,*

G.C. Schnorr, S.B. Solomon, M.A. Schattner, M.F. Brennan, D.G. Coit, P.B. Bach, E.B. Elkin, V.E. Strong. *Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY.*

Introduction: Total Gastrectomy for gastric carcinoma is a complex surgical procedure with incompletely described post-operative resource utilization and hospital costs. **Methods:** Detailed post-operative outcomes on 238 patients who underwent curative intent total gastrectomy at a single institution over ten years were reviewed. Clinical resource utilization and hospital reimbursement associated with post-operative complications and their sequelae were analyzed. To generate the normalized costs we report, hospital costs were adjusted to Medicare reimbursement levels using the ratio of our costs to diagnosis related group (DRG) reimbursement. Differences between costs can be interpreted as the amount that would be reimbursed to an average hospital by Medicare if it paid differentially based on types of post-operative complications. **Results:** Of the 238 patients who underwent a curative intent total gastrectomy, the median age was 66; 68% were male. At least one post-operative adverse event was experienced by 62% of patients; 28% experienced a major adverse event, defined by Grade ≥ 3 on our modification of the Clavien-Dindo classification. Median normalized cost was \$11,082 (IQR: 8,859 – 17,653) for the entire group. Patients without adverse events (38%) had a median normalized cost of \$9,043 (IQR: 7,725 – 10,631), compared to \$17,618 (IQR: 12,172 – 28,689) for patients with at least one major adverse event. Major esophageal anastomotic leak, our most frequent major adverse event (10%), had a median normalized cost of \$24,845 (IQR: 15,860 – 50,580) (Table 1). **Conclusions:** Post-operative adverse events account for the majority of resource utilization following total gastrectomy. Esophageal anastomotic leak, the most common major adverse event, results in more than a three-fold increase in normalized costs as compared to an uncomplicated total gastrectomy.

Medicare Normalized Charges and Length of Stay following Curative Intent Total Gastrectomy

| | No Adverse Events (N=90; 38%) | Major Adverse Events (N=66; 28%) | Major Esophageal Leaks (N=25; 10%) |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Number Occurring During Initial Hospitalization | 0 | 37 (56%) | 17 (68%) |
| Normalized Costs for Initial Hospitalization (2012 Dollars)* | \$9,043 (7,725 - 10,631) | \$17,618 (12,172 - 28,689) | \$24,845 (15,860 - 50,580) |
| 90-Day Normalized Costs (2012 Dollars)* | \$9,237 (7,725 - 10,839) | \$26,808 (18,098 - 39,259) | \$32,009 (25,179 - 50,580) |
| Initial Length of Stay | 7.0 (6.0, 9.0) | 13.0 (10.0, 25.0) | 22.0 (11.0, 47.0) |
| Any ICU admission | 0 | 15 (23%) | 5 (20%) |
| Any reoperation | 1 (1.1%) ** | 19 (29%) | 8 (32%) |
| Any Interventional Radiology Procedure | 6 (6.7%) *** | 47 (71%) | 23 (92%) |
| Any Endoscopic Procedure | 0 | 20 (30%) | 12 (48%) |
| Readmission Rate | 1 (1.1%) ** | 17 (26%) | 3 (12%) |
| Readmission Length of Stay (N = 78) | 4 | 9.0 (5.0, 17.0) | 10.0 (2.0, 25.0) |

Continuous variables are expressed as median (IQR) and categorical variables as N (%).

* Normalized Costs are in 2012 US Dollars

** One patient with a positive duodenal margin who required readmission and re-operation.

P344

The Impact of Adjuvant Therapy on Survival in Clinically Relevant Subsets of Patients with Pancreatic Head Cancer R.A. Snyder,*

A. Parikh, K. Idrees, N. Merchant. *Surgical Oncology, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, TN.*

Introduction: In patients (pts) with resected pancreas adenocarcinoma, level 1 data supports the use of adjuvant chemotherapy (CX) while the role of adjuvant chemoradiation therapy (CXRT) remains controversial. The purpose of this study was to evaluate the association of adjuvant therapy and 5-year overall survival (OS) in pts with pancreatic head cancer, specifically examining the impact of lymph node (LN) and margin status. **Methods:** A review of resected pancreatic head adenocarcinoma pts between 2003-2006 from the National Cancer Database (NCDB) was performed. **Results:** Of 5,226 pts, 47.5% were treated with CXRT, 16.7% with CX, and 35.9% with surgery alone (SX). For the entire cohort, both CXRT and CX were associated with improved OS compared to SX [HR 0.71 (0.67-0.76) and HR 0.81 (0.74-0.88)], by Cox Proportional-Hazard regression controlling for demographics, comorbidities, stage, margin status, and LN positivity. Analysis of pts stratified by LN and margin status showed that neither CXRT nor CX was associated with improved OS in pts with LN and margin negative disease while both CXRT and CX resulted in improved OS in patients with LN+ disease (See table). Other factors associated with improved OS included younger age, female sex, earlier stage, and fewer comorbidities. **Conclusions:** This large population based study suggests that the use of adjuvant CXRT or CX is beneficial only for patients with LN+ disease. However the use of adjuvant therapy in pts with LN- disease may not be warranted.

Cox Proportional-Hazard model, stratified for LN and margin status

| | Adjuvant chemoradiation | Adjuvant chemotherapy | Number of Patients (N) |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| LN negative, margin negative | 0.97 (0.79-1.20) | 1.1 (0.85-1.50) | 701 |
| LN negative, margin positive* | ----- | ----- | 119 |
| LN positive, margin negative | 0.69 (0.64-0.75) | 0.79 (0.71-0.88) | 3154 |
| LN positive, margin positive | 0.67 (0.58-0.76) | 0.76 (0.64-0.91) | 1251 |

*Underpowered for regression model due to small sample size.

P345

Quality over Quantity: Psoas Muscle Density, not Volume, Predicts NSQIP Serious Complications in a Prospective Study of Older Patients undergoing Pancreaticoduodenectomy M.D. Sur,*

J.A. Hemmerich, W. Dale, M.C. Posner, J.P. Namm, N. Chukwueke, E. Choi, J.B. Matthews, K.K. Roggin. *Surgery, University of Chicago, Chicago, IL.*

Introduction: Sarcopenia, a loss of muscle mass and strength, is linked to poor outcomes after abdominal surgery. We previously found geriatric assessments of frailty to predict negative outcomes after pancreaticoduodenectomy (PD). We hypothesized that adding sarcopenia data would enhance prediction of post-PD complications. **Methods:** Pre-operative frailty data (Fried’s exhaustion and Short Physical Performance Battery (SPPB)) and CT scans of patients in a prospective study undergoing PD were reviewed. Sarcopenia was assessed at the L3 level by psoas muscle volume using the total psoas area index (TPAI) on all scans and psoas muscle density using the weighted average Hounsfield units (HU) on non-contrast scans. Outcomes included 30-day serious complications as defined by the American College of Surgeons National Surgical Quality Improvement Program, highest grade of Clavien-Dindo complications, unplanned ICU admission, and discharge to skilled nursing facility (SNF). Regression analyses were performed. **Results:** Among 104 patients, rates of 30-day mortality and serious complications were 4.8% and 51%, respectively. TPAI and HU were not highly inter-correlated but both correlated with age (TPAI: $r=-0.41$, $p<0.0001$; HU: $r=-0.51$, $p<0.0001$) and SPPB (TPAI: $r=0.36$, $p=0.0006$; HU: $r=0.30$, $p=0.0184$). Low HU predicted serious complications ($r=-0.31$, $p=0.0098$), highest grade of Clavien-Dindo complications ($r=-0.29$, $p=0.0183$), unplanned ICU admission ($r=-0.26$, $p=0.0374$), and discharge to SNF ($r=-0.25$, $p=0.0426$). After controlling for age, BMI, ASA, and co-morbidities, Fried’s exhaustion (OR=4.72 [1.23-17.71], $p=0.021$) and HU (OR=0.88 [0.79-0.98], $p=0.024$) predicted serious complications. Based on area under the receiver-operator characteristic curves (AUC), combining clinical, frailty, and sarcopenia factors (AUC=0.81) trended towards increasing the accuracy of predicting serious complications above only clinical (AUC=0.70) or clinical and frailty factors (AUC=0.74) ($p=0.09$). **Conclusion:** Psoas mus-

cle density adds prognostic value to clinical and frailty factors for serious complications after PD.

| Outcome Measures | Sarcopenia Measures | | | |
|--|------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| | Total Psoas Area Index | | Average Weighted Hounsfield Units | |
| | r | p-value | r | p-value |
| 30-day mortality | -0.02 | 0.8677 | -0.17 | 0.1776 |
| 30-day serious complications | 0.02 | 0.8234 | -0.31 | 0.0098 |
| Highest grade of Clavien-Dindo complications | -0.03 | 0.7942 | -0.29 | 0.0183 |
| Unplanned ICU admission | -0.15 | 0.1547 | -0.26 | 0.0374 |
| 30-day return to OR | -0.05 | 0.6485 | -0.21 | 0.0874 |
| Length of stay | 0.01 | 0.9147 | -0.23 | 0.0565 |
| Discharge to skilled nursing facility | -0.16 | 0.1262 | -0.25 | 0.0426 |
| 30-day readmission | -0.08 | 0.4163 | -0.12 | 0.3149 |

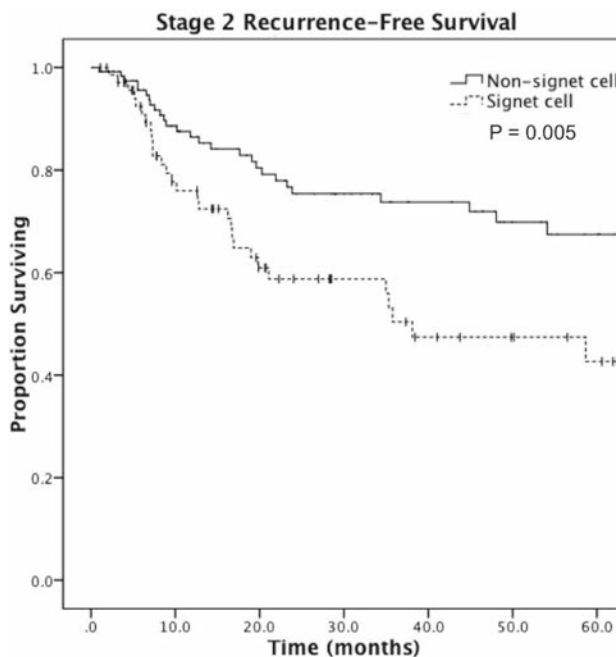
Correlations Between Sarcopenia and Outcome Measures

P346

The Prognostic Value of Signet Ring Cell Histology in Resected Gastric Cancer

L.M. Postlewait,^{1*} M.H. Squires,¹ D.A. Kooby,¹ G.A. Poultides,² S.M. Weber,³ M. Bloomston,⁴ R.C. Fields,⁵ T.M. Pawlik,⁶ K.I. Votanopoulos,⁷ C.R. Schmidt,⁴ A. Ejaz,⁶ A.W. Acher,³ D.J. Worhunsky,² D. Swords,⁷ N. Saunders,⁴ L.X. Jin,⁵ C.S. Cho,³ E.R. Winslow,³ K. Cardona,¹ C.A. Staley,¹ S.K. Maithel.¹
 1. Division of Surgical Oncology, Emory University, Atlanta, GA; 2. Department of Surgery, Stanford University Medical Center, Stanford, CA; 3. Department of Surgery, University of Wisconsin School of Medicine and Public Health, Madison, WI; 4. Division of Surgical Oncology, The Ohio State University Comprehensive Cancer Center, Columbus, OH; 5. Department of Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine, Saint Louis, MO; 6. Department of Surgery, The Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, MD; 7. Department of Surgery, Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, NC.

Background: Conflicting data exist on the prognostic implication of signet ring cell (SRC) histology in gastric adenocarcinoma (GAC). Our aim was to assess the association of SRC with recurrence and survival in patients undergoing resection of GAC. **Methods:** All pts who underwent curative intent resection for GAC from 2000 to 2012 at 7 academic institutions comprising the US Gastric Cancer Collaborative were included. 30-day mortalities were excluded. Survival analyses included Kaplan Meier log rank and multivariate Cox regression. Primary endpoints were recurrence-free survival (RFS) and overall survival (OS). Stage-specific analysis was performed. **Results:** Of 965 pts, 768 met inclusion criteria. SRC was present in 39.5% and was associated with female gender (52.9 vs 38.6%; p<0.001), younger age (61 vs 67 yrs; p<0.001), poor differentiation (94.8 vs 50.3%; p<0.001), perineural invasion (PNI: 41.4 vs 23%; p<0.001), distal location (82.2 vs 70.1%; p<0.001), receipt of adjuvant therapy (63 vs 51.2%; p=0.002), and more advanced stage (Stage 3: 55.2 vs 36.5%; p<0.001). SRC was associated with earlier recurrence (56.7mo vs median not reached (MNR); p=0.009) and decreased OS (33.7mo vs 46.6mo; p=0.011). When accounting for other adverse pathologic features, PNI (HR1.57; p=0.016) and higher TNM stage (HR2.63; p<0.001) were associated with decreased RFS, but SRC was not. PNI (HR1.53; p=0.006), higher TNM Stage (HR2.10; p<0.001), greater size (HR1.05; p=0.014), and adjuvant therapy (HR0.50; p<0.001) were associated with OS. SRC was not an independent predictor of OS. Stage-specific analysis showed no association between SRC and RFS or OS in Stage 1 or 3. In Stage 2, SRC was associated with earlier recurrence (38.1mo vs MNR; p=0.005; Figure) but not OS. The negative association of SRC with decreased RFS persisted in multivariate analysis (HR3.11; p=0.015). **Conclusion:** Signet ring histology is associated with other adverse pathologic features including higher grade and higher TNM stage but is not independently associated with reduced RFS or OS. Identification of signet ring histology during preoperative evaluation should not, in isolation, dictate treatment strategy.



P347

IDH1 Mutation in Small Bowel Adenocarcinoma

C.H. Chan,* R.T. Williams, D. Dias-Santagata, A. Iafrate, J.E. Murphy, D.P. Ryan, J.C. Cusack. Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, MA.

Background: Small bowel adenocarcinoma (SBA) is a rare malignancy. Management of this disease is often based on clinical data extrapolated from the colorectal cancer literature. However, gene mutation profile differs between the two entities; for example, frequency of APC mutation has been shown to be much lower in SBA. In this study, we aim to identify new genetic mutations in SBA through tumor genotyping. **Methods:** Tumor samples of patients who presented with SBA were analyzed using the “SNaPshot Genotyping Assay” (a multiplexed PCR-based assay testing up to 90 known mutational hotspots in 23 genes – AKT1, APC, BRAF, CTNNB1, EGFR, EML4-ALK, ERBB2, FGFR3, GNA11, GNAQ, GNAS, HRAS, IDH1, IDH2, KIT, KRAS, MAP2K1, NOTCH1, NRAS, PIK3CA, PTEN, RET, TP53) at our institution between 2009 and 2013. Mutations detected were analyzed and compared to the published data on colorectal cancers using the same tumor genotyping platform. **Results:** In the SNaPshot database, 18 SBA were identified during this 5-year period; 6 in the duodenum, 5 in the jejunum, 4 in the ileum, and 3 of unspecified small bowel location). Fourteen RAS/RAF mutations (12 KRAS, 1 BRAF and 1 NRAS) were found in 13 of 18 samples (72%), which was higher than the one in colorectal cancer (113/222, 51%, P=0.09). Interestingly, a case of poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma with neuroendocrine features carried both KRAS-Q61H and BRAF-G469V mutations. Mutations were also detected in IDH1 (1/16, 6%) and TP53 (2/18, 11%) genes. The IDH1 mutation was found in an adenocarcinoma with signet-ring cell features in a patient with Crohn’s disease. **Conclusion:** Genetic mutations in the RAS/RAF pathway are very common in SBA. Mutation in the metabolic gene IDH1, which has not been previously reported, may also be found. Whole genome sequencing may facilitate the identification of new mutations and therapeutic targets for treating this rare malignancy.

Table 1: Frequency of mutations detected

| Genes* | KRAS | BRAF | NRAS | RAS/RAF Pathway | TP53 | IDH1** |
|------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Small Intestine | 12/18 (67%) | 1/18 (6%) | 1/18 (6%) | 13/18 (72%) | 2/18 (11%) | 1/16 (6%) |
| Duodenum | 3/6 (50%) | 0/6 | 1/6 (17%) | 4/6 (67%) | 0/6 | 0/4 |
| Jejunum | 4/5 (80%) | 0/5 | 0/5 | 4/5 (80%) | 2/5 (40%) | 0/5 |
| Ileum | 2/4 (50%) | 0/4 | 0/4 | 2/4 (50%) | 0/4 | 1/4 (25%) |
| Mutations Found | G12D (N=6) G12C (N=3) G12R (N=1) G12V (N=1) Q61H (N=1) | G469V | Q61L | R248Q G245S | R248Q G245S | R132C |

* SNaPshot covered > 95% of known KRAS, BRAF, NRAS, and IDH1 mutations, but only 30% of TP53 mutations.

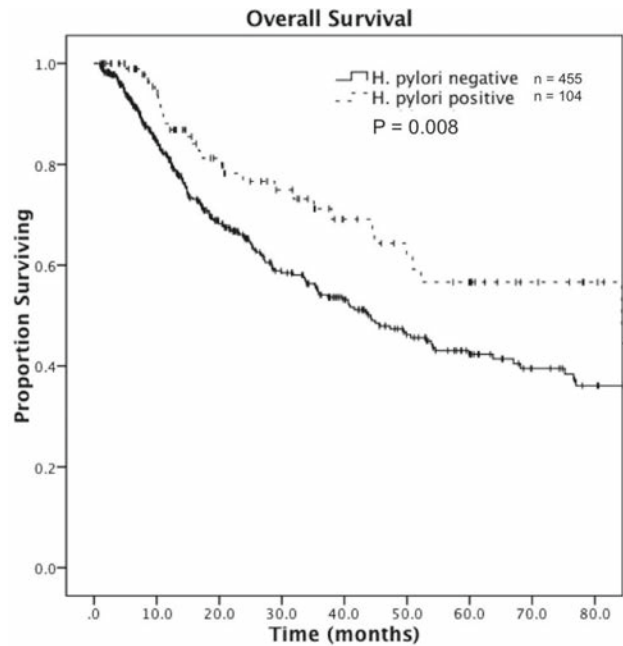
** Two samples were tested on the original SNaPshot platform that did not include IDH1 gene.

P348

Preoperative *Helicobacter Pylori* Infection is associated with Increased Survival after Resection of Gastric Adenocarcinoma

L.M. Postlewait,^{1*} M.H. Squires,¹ D.A. Kooby,¹ G.A. Poultsides,² S.M. Weber,³ M. Bloomston,⁴ R.C. Fields,⁵ T.M. Pawlik,⁶ K.I. Votanopoulos,⁷ C.R. Schmidt,⁴ A. Ejaz,⁶ A.W. Acher,³ D.J. Worhunsky,² N. Saunders,⁴ D. Swords,⁷ L.X. Jin,⁵ C.S. Cho,³ E.R. Winslow,³ K. Cardona,¹ C.A. Staley,¹ S.K. Maitthel.¹ *1. Division of Surgical Oncology, Emory University, Atlanta, GA; 2. Department of Surgery, Stanford University Medical Center, Stanford, CA; 3. Department of Surgery, University of Wisconsin School of Medicine and Public Health, Madison, WI; 4. Division of Surgical Oncology, The Ohio State University Comprehensive Cancer Center, Columbus, OH; 5. Department of Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine, Saint Louis, MO; 6. Department of Surgery, The Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, MD; 7. Department of Surgery, Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, NC.*

Background: Limited data exist on the prognostic implication of pre-operative *Helicobacter pylori* (*H. pylori*) infection in gastric adenocarcinoma (GAC). Our aim was to assess the association of *H. pylori* with recurrence and survival in patients undergoing resection of GAC. **Methods:** All patients who underwent curative intent resection for GAC from 2000 to 2012 at seven academic institutions comprising the US Gastric Cancer Collaborative were included. 30-day mortalities were excluded. Survival analyses were conducted with Kaplan Meier log rank and multivariate Cox regression. Primary endpoints were recurrence-free survival (RFS) and overall survival (OS). **Results:** Of 965 patients, 559 met inclusion criteria and had documented pre-operative *H. pylori* testing. 18.6% (n=104) of patients tested positive for *H. pylori*. Data regarding treatment of *H. pylori* was not available. *H. pylori* infection was associated with younger age (62.1 vs 65.1 yrs; p=0.041), distal tumor location (82.7% vs 71.9%; p=0.033), and receipt of adjuvant radiation therapy (47.0% vs 34.9%; p=0.032). There were no significant differences in ASA class, margin status, Grade, PNI, LVI, or nodal metastases. The distribution of TNM stage I-III was similar between the two groups. *H. pylori* status was not associated with tumor recurrence. However, pre-operative *H. pylori* infection was associated with longer OS (84.3 mo vs 44.2 mo; p=0.008; Figure). When accounting for differences in age, tumor location, and delivery of radiation therapy, *H. pylori* infection persisted as a positive prognostic factor for OS (HR 0.60; CI 0.40-0.91; p = 0.016). **Conclusion:** Patients with and without preoperative *H. pylori* infection had no significant differences in adverse pathologic factors including positive margin, high grade, lymph node metastases, or advanced TNM stage. Despite similar disease presentation, pre-operative *H. pylori* infection was independently associated with improved overall survival. Further studies examining the interaction between *H. pylori* and tumor immunology and genetics are needed to better understand the relationship between *H. pylori* and survival in gastric cancer.



P349

An Assessment of Feeding Jejunostomy Tube Placement at the Time of Resection for Gastric Adenocarcinoma: A 7-institution Analysis of 837 Patients from the U.S. Gastric Cancer Collaborative

G.C. Dann,¹ M.H. Squires,¹ L.M. Postlewait,^{1*} D.A. Kooby,¹ G.A. Poultsides,² S.M. Weber,³ M. Bloomston,⁴ R.C. Fields,⁵ T.M. Pawlik,⁶ K.I. Votanopoulos,⁷ C.R. Schmidt,⁴ A. Ejaz,⁶ A.W. Acher,³ D.J. Worhunsky,² N. Saunders,⁴ D. Swords,⁷ L.X. Jin,⁵ C.S. Cho,³ E.R. Winslow,³ M.C. Russell,¹ K. Cardona,¹ C.A. Staley,¹ S.K. Maitthel.¹ *1. Division of Surgical Oncology, Emory University, Atlanta, GA; 2. Department of Surgery, Stanford University Medical Center, Stanford, CA; 3. Department of Surgery, University of Wisconsin School of Medicine and Public Health, Madison, WI; 4. Division of Surgical Oncology, The Ohio State University Comprehensive Cancer Center, Columbus, OH; 5. Department of Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine, Saint Louis, MO; 6. Department of Surgery, The Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, MD; 7. Department of Surgery, Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, NC.*

Background: A recent single institutional study demonstrated that jejunostomy feeding tubes (J-tubes) placed during resection of gastric adenocarcinoma (GAC) are associated with increased complications and no change in receipt of adjuvant therapy. Our aim was to validate these findings in a large multi-institutional cohort. **Methods:** All patients who underwent resection for GAC at 7 institutions participating in the U.S. Gastric Cancer Collaborative from 2000-2012 were identified. Patients with metastatic disease were excluded. Univariate and multivariate logistic regression were performed to assess the association of J-tubes with postoperative complications and receipt of adjuvant therapy. Subset analysis of patients who underwent total vs subtotal gastrectomy was also performed. **Results:** Of 965 patients, 837 were included for analysis, of whom 265 (32%) received a J-tube. Patients receiving J-tubes demonstrated greater incidence of preoperative weight loss, lower BMI, greater extent of resection, and more advanced TNM stage. J-tube placement was associated with increased infectious complications (36% vs 19%; p<0.001), including surgical site infections (14% vs 6%; p<0.001) and deep intra-abdominal infections (11% vs 4%; p<0.001). On multivariate analysis, J-tubes remained independently associated with increased risk of infectious complications (HR=1.93; p=0.001), surgical site infections (HR=2.85; p=0.001), and deep intra-abdominal infections (HR=2.13; p=0.04). J-tubes were not associated with increased receipt of adjuvant therapy (HR=0.82; p=0.34). Subset analysis of patients undergoing total and subtotal gastrectomy similarly demonstrated an association of J-tubes with increased risk of infectious outcomes and no asso-

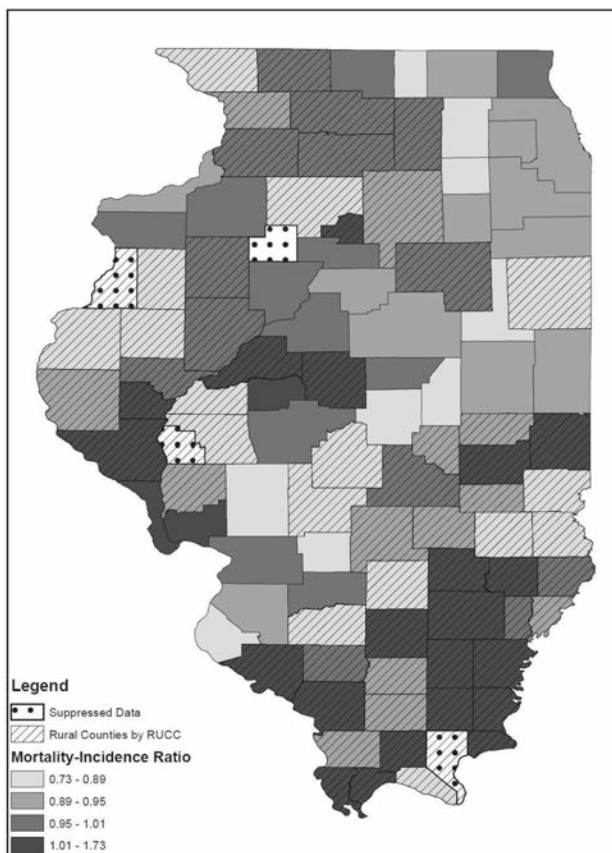
ciation with increased receipt of adjuvant therapy. **Conclusion:** J-tubes placed during resection of gastric adenocarcinoma are independently associated with increased postoperative infections and are not associated with increased receipt of adjuvant therapy, despite being placed in patients with advanced TNM stage tumors. Selective use of J-tubes is recommended.

P350

Exploration of Rural Disparities in Pancreas Cancer Staging and Mortality to Incidence Ratio in Illinois

B. Kistner,* W. Zahnd, A. Ali, J.D. Mellinger, S. Ganai. *Surgery, Southern Illinois University, Springfield, IL.*

Background: Despite recent impetus towards regionalization of pancreatotomy to high-volume centers, rural disparities have not been explored for pancreas cancer outcomes. Analysis of the National Cancer Database showed less than one third of patients with resectable disease actually undergo surgery, suggesting opportunities for improvement in global systems related to pancreas cancer care including appropriate referral for surgical resection. We intended to explore the impact of rurality and gastroenterologist (GI) density on staging and mortality for pancreas cancer. **Methods:** Age-adjusted pancreas cancer incidence and staging proportion were calculated for each county using 1991-2010 data from the Illinois State Cancer Registry. Age-adjusted mortality rates were calculated using SEER*STAT. Choropleth maps were created to illustrate Mortality-Incidence Ratios (MIRs) by Illinois county using ArcGIS. Mean GI density for each county was calculated from the US Area Health Resource File. USDA Economic Research Service rural-urban continuum codes (RUCC) and US census percent rurality data were used to designate county rurality and adjacency to metro counties. Chi-square, ANOVA, and Spearman's rho calculations were performed. **Results:** A greater proportion of counties with high MIR were in Southern, more rural, Illinois. No GIs were located in 65 out of 102 Illinois counties (64%) during the time interval analyzed, with a mean density of 1.0 per 100,000. Counties without GIs were significantly more rural, poorer, and less educated than counties with GIs. Unstaged pancreas cancers were inversely correlated with GI density (Spearman's rho=-0.20; p=0.04). MIR was positively correlated with percent rurality (Spearman's rho=0.23; p=0.02). MIR was also predicted by RUCC category, and was significantly greater in rural regions not adjacent to metro counties (p=0.02). **Conclusions:** Higher rates of unstaged pancreas cancer and higher MIR were noted in rural regions, which may be influenced by the availability of gastroenterologists or other specialty services. Further exploration of the impact of distance from high volume cancer centers on rural cancer outcomes is warranted.



Pancreatic Cancer Mortality-Incidence Ratio by County

P351

Value of Peritoneal Drain Placement after Total Gastrectomy for Gastric Adenocarcinoma: A Multi-institutional Analysis from the U.S. Gastric Cancer Collaborative

G.C. Dann,¹ M.H. Squires,¹ L.M. Postlewait,^{1*} D.A. Kooby,¹ G.A. Poultsides,² S.M. Weber,³ M. Bloomston,⁴ R.C. Fields,⁵ T.M. Pawlik,⁶ K.I. Votanopoulos,⁷ C.R. Schmidt,⁴ A. Ejaz,⁶ A.W. Acher,³ D.J. Worthunsky,² N. Saunders,⁴ D. Swords,⁷ L.X. Jin,⁵ C.S. Cho,³ E.R. Winslow,³ M.C. Russell,¹ C.A. Staley,¹ S.K. Maithel,¹ K. Cardona.¹ *1. Division of Surgical Oncology, Department of Surgery, Winship Cancer Institute, Emory University, Atlanta, GA; 2. Department of Surgery, Stanford University Medical Center, Stanford, CA; 3. Department of Surgery, University of Wisconsin School of Medicine and Public Health, Madison, WI; 4. Division of Surgical Oncology, The Ohio State University Comprehensive Cancer Center, Columbus, OH; 5. Department of Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine, Saint Louis, MO; 6. Department of Surgery, The Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, MD; 7. Department of Surgery, Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, NC.*

Introduction: A recent randomized trial of peritoneal drain (PD) placement after pancreaticoduodenectomy concluded that placement of PDs decreased the frequency and severity of complications. The role of PD placement after total gastrectomy for gastric adenocarcinoma (GAC) is not well-established. **Methods:** Patients who underwent total gastrectomy for GAC at 7 institutions from the U.S. Gastric Cancer Collaborative from 2000-2012 were identified. Univariate and multivariate analyses were performed to evaluate the association of PD placement with postoperative outcomes. **Results:** 344 patients were identified and anastomotic leak rate was 9%. 253 (74%) patients received a PD. Those with PD placed had similar ASA class, tumor size, TNM stage, and need for additional organ resection when compared to their counterparts with no PD. No difference was observed in the rate of any complication (54% vs. 48%; p=0.45), major complication (25% vs. 24%; p=0.90), or 30-day mortality

(7% vs. 4%; $p=0.51$) between the two groups. In addition, no difference in anastomotic leak (9% vs. 10%; $p=0.90$), need for secondary drainage (10% vs. 9%; $p=0.92$), or reoperation (13% vs. 8%; $p=0.28$) was identified. On multivariate analysis, PD placement was not associated with a decrease in frequency or severity of postoperative complications. Subset analysis of patients stratified by whether they underwent concomitant pancreatectomy similarly demonstrated no association of PD placement with reduced complications or mortality. In patients who experienced an anastomotic leak ($n=31$), placement of PD was similarly not associated with a decrease in complications, need for secondary drainage, or mortality. **Conclusion:** Peritoneal drain placement after total gastrectomy for adenocarcinoma, regardless of concomitant pancreatectomy, is not associated with a decrease in the frequency and severity of adverse postoperative outcomes, including anastomotic leak and mortality, or decrease in the need for secondary drainage procedures or reoperation. Routine use of peritoneal drains is not warranted.

P352

An Alarming Trend in the Incidence of Advanced Gastric Adenocarcinoma in Young Hispanic Males S.J. Merchant,* R. Nelson, A.H. Choi, J. Chao, J. Lin, J. Kim, J. Kim. *Surgical Oncology, City of Hope National Medical Center, Duarte, CA.*

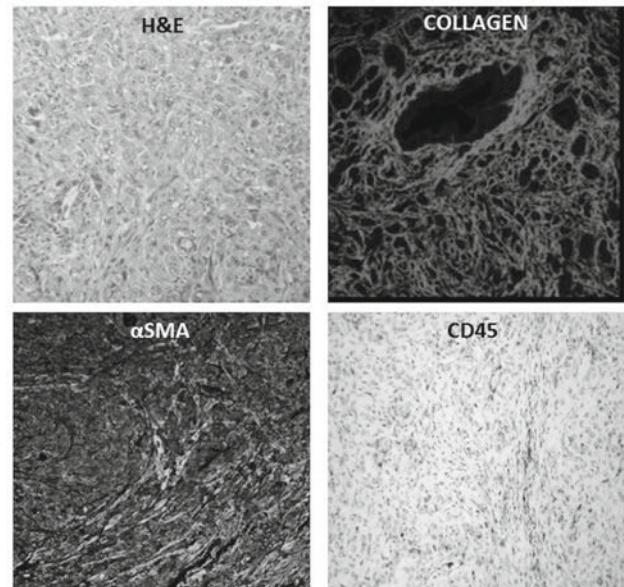
Background: Although the incidence of gastric adenocarcinoma in the US has been decreasing, our recent experience suggested an increased rate of younger patients with this disease. We sought to further investigate our observations by evaluating temporal trends in gastric cancer incidence. **Methods:** The Surveillance, Epidemiology and End Results (SEER) database, which captures incidence data for a large proportion of the US population, was queried for patients with gastric adenocarcinoma during the period 1992–2011. We evaluated tumor characteristics and trends in gastric cancer incidence by calculating the annual percent change (APC), which is the percent change in rate of gastric cancer over each year of the study period, with 95% confidence intervals (CI) in patients of three age groups (20–49, 50–64, 65+) and four racial/ethnic groups (Hispanics, non-Hispanic Whites, Blacks, and Asian/Pacific Islanders). **Results:** We identified 38,031 patients with gastric adenocarcinoma (males=21,369 and females=16,662). For this entire cohort, we observed that the APC in gastric cancer incidence decreased over the study period. When patients were grouped according to sex, the APC was flat or decreased in women of all age and racial/ethnic groups. The APC was also flat or decreased for men of all age and racial/ethnic groups except for young Hispanic males. For Hispanic males aged 20–49 there was an increase in the APC of nearly 2% per year (1.57%, 95% CI: 0.23-2.94%). Furthermore, these young Hispanic males were the only group to have increased incidence of Stage 4 disease (APC 4.06%, 95% CI: 2.57-5.58%) and Grade 3 tumors (APC 2.18%, 95% CI: 0.53-3.86%) compared to older Hispanics and other racial/ethnic groups. **Conclusions:** In young Hispanic males, the APC of gastric cancer places it among the top cancers with rising incidence in the US. This alarming rate of increase is concomitant with increased incidence of advanced disease presentation. Our data suggests that this major public health concern warrants additional research to determine the etiology of the increasing incidence and methods of early disease detection in this group.

P353

A Novel Orthotopic Murine Model of Pancreatic Cancer: Recapitulation of Stromal and Immune Microenvironment K. Majumder, R. Chugh, N. Arora, S. Modi, S. Banerjee, R. Dawra, A. Saluja, V. Dudeja.* *University Of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN.*

BACKGROUND: Development of new therapies for pancreatic cancer has been hindered by a lack of relevant preclinical models. Besides recapitulating tumorigenic properties, a relevant tumor model has to recapitulate the immune and stromal microenvironment which is absent in subcutaneous or orthotopic models in immunodeficient mice (SCID, Athymic nude). While these components are present in the KPC (Pdx-Cre *Kras*^{G12D/+} *p53*^{-/-}) model, this genetic model has an immense variability in time to invasive disease (47-355 days of life) which makes it unsuitable for the study of novel therapies. Moreover the entire pancreas in this model has *Kras*-*p53* mutation as opposed to the sporadic mutations generally seen in human pancreatic cancer. We therefore propose a novel orthotopic model with tumors from KPC mice implanted in C57Bl/6 mice to address the shortcomings of previous models. **MATERIALS AND METHODS:** Pancreatic tumors were extracted from 6 month KPC and were cut into $\sim 3\text{mm}^3$ pieces. Laparotomy was performed on female

C57Bl/6 mice and the tumor piece was sewn into a pocket of pancreas using 7-0 prolene to incorporate the superior and inferior border of the pancreas. Mice were sacrificed at two time points: 4 and 8 weeks. Stromal component and immune infiltration were studied by immunohistochemistry. **RESULTS:** Tumor take rate was $\sim 90\%$. Similar growth rate among tumors was observed at both time points (4 weeks: $331 \pm 122 \text{mm}^3$, 8 weeks: $433 \pm 77 \text{mm}^3$). Mortality at 8 weeks was $\sim 30\%$. H&E staining confirmed presence of pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Staining for stromal components (collagen and HABP), activated stellate cells (αSMA) and immune markers (CD45) showed intense desmoplastic stromal reaction, activated stellate cells and intense infiltration of tumor and surrounding pancreas with leukocytes respectively. **CONCLUSIONS:** Our model of pancreatic cancer has a consistent growth rate, mimics the stromal and immune microenvironment observed in human pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma as well as circumvents the issue of variability seen in previous mouse models. This clinically relevant model can be a valuable tool to evaluate novel therapeutics in pancreatic cancer.



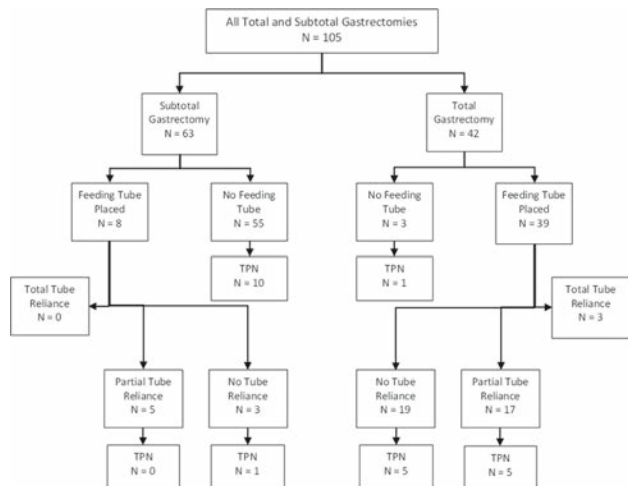
Stromal and immune components of the immunocompetent orthotopic murine model of pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma

P354

Routine Feeding Jejunostomy Placement is Unnecessary following Curative Resection for Gastric Cancer A.M. Blakely,* M.F. Winkler, J. McPhillips, W.G. Cioffi, T.J. Miner. *Brown University / Rhode Island Hospital, Providence, RI.*

Introduction The appropriate role of advanced nutritional support, namely enteral or total parenteral nutrition (TPN), following curative resection for gastric cancer is controversial. Feeding jejunostomy (FJ) tubes are often placed routinely in total gastrectomy (TG) and selectively in subtotal gastrectomy (SG). Despite recent reports suggesting high FJ tube-associated complication rates, appropriate literature on this practice is lacking. **Methods** All curative resections performed for gastric adenocarcinoma were evaluated from Jan 2004 to Dec 2013. Intraoperative FJ tube placement, usage, tube-associated complications, and postoperative TPN requirements were analyzed. **Results** Of 105 patients undergoing gastrectomy, 47 (45%) had an FJ tube placed (39 of 42 TG (93%) vs 8 of 63 SG (13%), $p<0.0001$). FJ tube-associated complications occurred within 30 days in 6 of 47 patients (12.8%), all after TG, and 5 of 6 required reoperation; complications were closed-loop obstruction around the FJ tube (2), tube leak (2), small bowel perforation (1), and multi-organ failure upon tube feed initiation (1). Despite placement, FJ tubes were not utilized at discharge in 22 of 47 patients (47%) (19 of 39 TG (49%) vs 3 of 8 SG (38%), $p=0.71$); these patients either did not need or tolerate enteral feeding. FJ tubes were associated with longer length of stay (median 15 days vs 10 days, $p=0.0022$). Temporary TPN was needed in 21% overall, in patients with FJ tubes (11 of 47, 23%) or without (11 of 58, 19%; $p=0.58$). Median time of inpatient TPN administration was 11 days. Only 3 of 22 patients (13.6%)

required TPN after discharge, all for over 90 days, 2 of whom had FJ tube-related complications. **Conclusions** Routine feeding jejunostomy tube placement is not indicated in patients undergoing curative resection for gastric cancer. FJ tubes were used in only half of patients, were associated with major complications, and did not obviate temporary TPN administration. Since advanced nutritional support may be required for adequate caloric intake in the immediate postoperative period, a short term nasojejunal feeding tube placed at initial operation may be a well-tolerated, low-risk alternative.

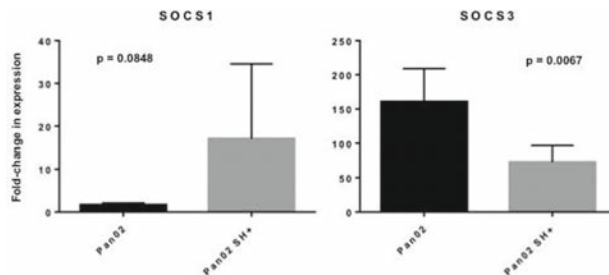


Flow chart of patients by extent of surgery, feeding jejunostomy tube placement, dependence on tube feeds, and total parenteral nutrition administration.

P355

Inhibition of Hypoxia Inducible Factor-1 α in Pancreatic Adenocarcinoma Attenuates Phenotypic Polarization of Tumor-associated Macrophages J. Yi,* K. El-Kasmi, R.D. Schulick, C. Barnett. *University of Colorado, Aurora, CO.*

Introduction: Tumor-associated macrophages (TAMs) are thought to promote tumor progression, particularly the alternative/M2 phenotype as compared to the classic/M1 phenotype. Similarly, pathologic studies have demonstrated that hypoxia inducible factor-1 α (HIF1 α) is a marker of advanced malignancy in pancreatic cancer. HIF1 α is a transcription factor that regulates multiple cellular processes with potential pro-tumorigenic effects. We hypothesize that tumor-specific HIF1 α activity is critical for paracrine-mediated activation of TAMs. **Methods:** Pan02 murine pancreas adenocarcinoma cells were modified using short-hairpin RNA targeting HIF1 α via lentiviral transduction to create Pan02 SH+ cells lacking HIF1 α activity. Cells were grown to 80% confluence and cell culture conditioned media (CCM) was collected. RAW 264.7 murine macrophage cells were exposed to CCM for 24 hours followed by real-time PCR to determine polarization. **Results:** Decreased expression of SOCS3, an M2 marker, was found in macrophages exposed to Pan02 SH+ CCM (p=0.0067). There was no significant difference in SOCS1 expression, an M1 marker (p=0.0848). However, expression of additional M2 markers IL4R α and arginase-1 (Arg-1) were not different between treatment groups. Pan02 SH+ CCM-exposed macrophages did have reduced expression of the pro-inflammatory cytokine IL1 β (p=0.0192) and transcription factor C/EBP- β (p=0.0033). **Conclusion:** Overall, decreased induction of TAMs from CCM was seen with HIF1 α suppression. These macrophages had a distinct phenotype outside of canonical M1/M2 polarization, with increased expression of both pro-inflammatory (IL1 β , C/EBP- β) and alternative macrophage genes (SOCS3) while lacking expression of other pro-inflammatory (SOCS1) and alternative macrophage genes (IL4R α , Arg-1). Thus, HIF1 α activity in pancreatic adenocarcinoma cells is a critical determinant of macrophage polarization and may be an important target for immunomodulatory therapies. Furthermore, the mixed phenotype observed in these macrophages suggests that tumor-associated macrophage biology is more complex than previously known.



Fold-change in expression of SOCS1 and SOCS3 by macrophages exposed to tumor cell culture conditioned media.

P356

Early Surgical Bypass versus Endoscopic Stent Placement in Pancreatic Cancer L.A. Bliss,* T.S. Kent, A.A. Watkins, M.F. Eskander, S.A. DeGeus, A. Storino, S. Ng, M.P. Callery, A.J. Moser, J.F. Tseng. *Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, Boston, MA.*

Background: Biliary obstruction frequently occurs in locally advanced or metastatic pancreatic cancer and is often managed by surgical biliary bypass or endoscopic stenting. We compared readmission and reintervention rates among pancreatic cancer patients undergoing early surgical bypass versus endoscopic stenting. **Methods:** We performed a retrospective analysis of unresected pancreatic cancer patients in the Healthcare Cost and Utilization Project (HCUP) Florida State Inpatient Database and Florida State Ambulatory Surgery Database (2007-2011) using revisit variables. Patients with early surgical biliary bypass or endoscopic stent placement were analyzed. The early surgical bypass group included patients undergoing bypass within 30 days of initial stent placement. Subsequent admissions and surgical, endoscopic or percutaneous interventions were identified. Propensity score matching by intervention was performed with univariate analysis of patient characteristics and outcomes before and after matching. Multivariate analyses of readmission and reintervention were performed by logistic regression. **Results:** 1,823 and 342 underwent endoscopic treatment versus early surgical bypass, respectively. After propensity score matching, 684 patients were analyzed (table). 64.0% (219) of endoscopic and 70.5% (241) of surgical patients were readmitted (p=0.07) and 15.2% (57) and 9.1% (31) underwent reintervention (p=0.01). Endoscopic patients had lower index median length of stay (6 vs 11 days, p<0.01) and admission cost (\$11,549 vs \$23,215, p<0.01). In multivariate analysis, surgical biliary bypass was predictive of readmission (OR 1.50; 95% CI 1.03-2.18), but initial procedure was not predictive of reintervention (p=0.20). **Conclusions:** Surgical biliary bypass is less commonly performed than endoscopic stenting. Among propensity score-matched patients, readmission rates are similar, though endoscopic patients require more subsequent interventions, including stent exchanges. Candidates for both techniques may experience fewer subsequent invasive procedures if offered early surgical biliary bypass.

Propensity Score Matched Outcomes following Early Surgical Bypass versus Endoscopic Stent Placement

| Outcome | All Patients | | | | p-value | Propensity Score Matched Patients | | | | p-value |
|-------------------------|------------------|------|-----------------------|------|---------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|------|---------|
| | Endoscopic Stent | | Early Surgical Bypass | | | Endoscopic Stent | | Early Surgical Bypass | | |
| | n | % | n | % | | n | % | n | % | |
| Total | 1,823 | - | 342 | - | | 342 | - | 342 | - | |
| LOS \geq 10 days | 452 | 24.8 | 201 | 58.8 | <0.001 | 87 | 25.4 | 201 | 58.8 | <0.001 |
| Discharged to Home | 1,017 | 55.8 | 174 | 50.9 | 0.094 | 201 | 58.8 | 174 | 50.9 | 0.038 |
| Index Admission Death | 41 | 2.3 | 15 | 4.4 | 0.022 | <11 | <2.65 | 15 | 4.4 | 0.202 |
| \geq 1 Readmission | 1,138 | 62.4 | 241 | 70.5 | 0.005 | 219 | 64.0 | 241 | 70.5 | 0.073 |
| \geq 1 Reintervention | 236 | 13.0 | 31 | 9.1 | 0.045 | 52 | 15.2 | 31 | 9.1 | 0.014 |

Abbreviation: LOS, length of stay

P357

What is the Accuracy of preoperative Abdominal CT Staging for Gastric Cancer? A Population-based Analysis D.J. Kagedan,^{1,*} F. Frankul,² A. El-Sedfy,³ M. Elmi,¹ B. Zagorski,¹ C. McGregor,² M. Dixon,⁴ A. Mahar,⁵ J. Vasilevska-Ristovska,² L. Helyer,⁶ C.H. Law,² N.G. Coburn.² 1. *General Surgery, University of Toronto, Toronto, ON, Canada;* 2. *Sunnybrook Health Sciences Centre, Toronto, ON, Canada;* 3. *Saint Barnabas Medical Center, Livingston, NJ;* 4. *Maimonides Medical Center, Brooklyn, NY;* 5. *Queen's University, Kingston, ON, Canada;* 6. *Dalhousie University, Halifax, NS, Canada.*

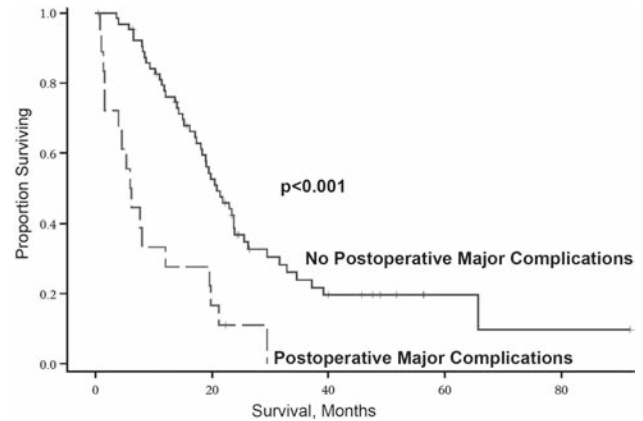
Introduction: Accurate preoperative staging of gastric adenocarcinoma (GA) is essential for selecting patients for curative-intent resection. Most patients undergo abdominal computed tomography (CT) scan to determine contraindications to resection (local invasion, metastases), however the reported accuracy of CT is variable, and the literature is mostly limited to single-institution studies. **Methods:** Using a provincial cancer registry, 2414 patients with GA diagnosed 2005-08 at 116 institutions were identified, with a primary chart review of radiologic, operative, and pathologic reports performed for all patients. 570 patients underwent operative intervention with no neoadjuvant therapy, and had a preoperative CT report available. Preoperative abdominal CT and intraoperative findings were compared to final pathology reports (the gold standard) to determine the accuracy of assessing local invasion, nodal metastasis, and intra-abdominal distant metastases (American Joint Committee on Cancer, AJCC M1). **Results:** Based on final pathology reports, 77 patients (13.7%, n = 561) had evidence of local invasion (AJCC T4) and 350 patients (62.2%, n = 563) had nodal metastasis. The mean time between CT scan and operative intervention was 29 days. For local invasion, the accuracy of CT scan alone was 84.3% (n = 561); when combined with intraoperative findings, the accuracy was 74.2% (n = 233). For nodal metastasis, the accuracy of CT alone was 51.5% (n = 563) and 61.9% when combined with intraoperative findings (n = 312). The accuracy of CT scan for detecting M1 was 65.1% (n = 361). Understaging occurred in 12.5% for local invasion, 45.3% for nodal disease, and 31.6% for M1. Overstaging occurred in 3.2% for local invasion, 3.2% for nodal disease, and 3.3% for M1. **Conclusions:** Preoperative abdominal CT is most accurate in determining local invasion, and least accurate in nodal assessment, with infrequent overstaging. The poor accuracy of CT in detecting nodal disease should be taken into account when selecting patients for neoadjuvant therapy. As CT missed M1 disease in 31.6% of patients, diagnostic laparoscopy should be considered as part of the preoperative evaluation.

P358

Effect of Complications after Pancreaticoduodenectomy on Adjuvant Therapy Utilization and Survival in Pancreatic Cancer D. Hnoosh,* H. Saeed, B. Huang, E. Maynard, E.B. Durbin, P. Desimone, M.R. Kudrimoti, L.B. Anthony, P.J. Hosein, P.C. McGrath, C.D. Tzeng. *Surgical Oncology, University Of Kentucky, Lexington, KY.*

Background: While adjuvant therapy (AT) completion is a necessary component of multimodality therapy for pancreatic adenocarcinoma (PDAC), its timing and utilization can be hindered by complications after pancreaticoduodenectomy (PD). The primary aim of this study was to evaluate the impact of post-PD complications on AT utilization and overall survival (OS). **Methods:** Patients treated with PD for PDAC at a single institution (2000-2012) were evaluated. Data on 90-day complications were extracted from the electronic medical record with postoperative major complications (PMC) defined as Grade ≥ 3 . Patient records were linked to the Surveillance Epidemiology and End Results - Kentucky Cancer Registry for AT and OS data. Early AT required a first dose before 8 weeks, while late was 8-16 weeks. Initiation after 16 weeks was not considered adjuvant. Chi-square statistics, Kaplan-Meier plots, and log-rank tests were used to examine associations among complication status and AT timing, AT utilization, and OS. **Results:** Of 84 total patients, 54 (64%) received AT (34 [41%] early; 20 [24%] late). Rates of patients with 90-day complications were as follows: 44 (52%) Grade ≥ 1 , 37 (44%) Grade ≥ 2 , and 18 (21%) Grade ≥ 3 . Low-grade (Grades 1-2) complications were not associated with late AT or lack of AT (both $p > 0.082$). However, PMC were associated with lower rates of AT (7/18, 39% with PMC vs. 47/66, 71% without PMC, $p = 0.011$). Even patients who recovered from PMC were less likely to meet the early 8-week window (4/18, 22%, patients with PMC, vs. 30/66, 46%, patients with no PMC, $p = 0.039$). PMC were associated with worse median OS (6.1 mo, 95% confidence interval, CI, 1.6-12.1, vs. 20.8 mo, 95% CI 17.3-23.8, with

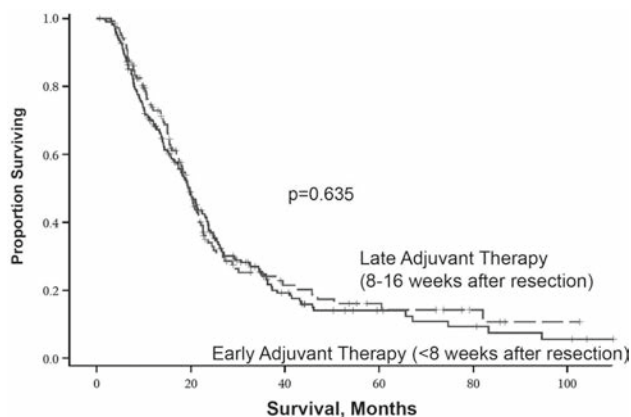
no PMC, $p < 0.001$), while low-grade complications were not (all $p > 0.079$). **Conclusions:** In this series, low-grade complications had minimal effects on AT timing, AT utilization, and OS, but PMC were associated with late and decreased AT utilization and negatively impacted OS. These data suggest that strategies to decrease PMC and/or treatment sequencing alternatives to increase multimodality completion rates in high-risk patients may improve oncologic outcomes.



P359

Defining the Optimal Timing of Adjuvant Therapy for Resected Pancreatic Cancer: A Statewide Cancer Registry Analysis H. Saeed,^{1,*} D. Hnoosh,¹ B. Huang,² E.B. Durbin,² P.C. McGrath,¹ E. Maynard,¹ M.R. Kudrimoti,¹ L.B. Anthony,¹ P.J. Hosein,¹ P. Desimone,¹ C.D. Tzeng.¹ 1. *University of Kentucky-Markey Cancer Center, Lexington, KY;* 2. *Kentucky Cancer Registry, Lexington, KY.*

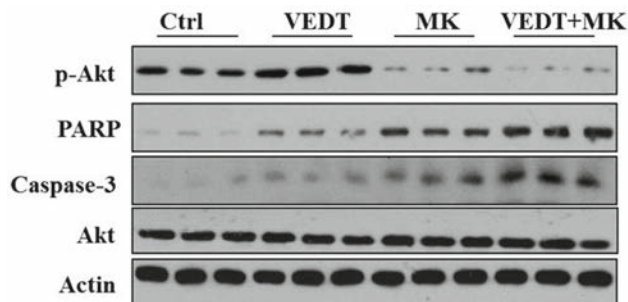
Background: Recent long-term results from the ESPAC-3 trial suggest that while completing adjuvant therapy (AT) is necessary after resection of pancreatic adenocarcinoma (PDAC), early initiation of AT before 8 weeks may not be associated with improved overall survival (OS). The primary aim of this study was to evaluate the impact of early vs. late AT initiation on OS in a statewide population-based analysis. **Methods:** Among all patients with stage I-III PDAC in the Surveillance Epidemiology and End Results (SEER) - Kentucky Cancer Registry (KCR) from 2004-2012, those undergoing pancreatotomy were stratified by postoperative chemotherapy/radiotherapy delivery and timing. Patients with preoperative therapy, no AT, or postoperative therapy beyond 16 weeks, were excluded. Remaining patients were stratified into 2 groups defined as "early" (< 8 weeks) and "late" AT (8-16 weeks). A Cox regression model was created to analyze the impact of AT timing, adjusting for clinicopathologic variables. **Results:** Of the 4,882 total patients with PDAC, 1,193 (24%) underwent pancreatotomy. Of these, only 364 (30%) received AT within 16 weeks. With median age 65 years (range 20-101), 86% patients were stage II and 76% were node-positive. Median time to AT initiation was 52 days (range 5-111). Timing of AT did not affect OS (median OS: early AT, 19.5 vs. 19.7 mo, late AT, $p = 0.63$). Median OS for stages I, II, and III were 46.1, 19.3, and 8.6 mo, respectively ($p < 0.001$). Poorly/undifferentiated tumors were associated with worse median OS 17.6 vs. 21.3 mo for well/moderately differentiated tumors ($p < 0.001$). Lymph node positivity was associated with worse median OS 18.1 vs. 25.8 mo for node negativity ($p < 0.001$). On multivariate analysis, factors that affected OS included stage (II, HR 2.54, $p = 0.022$; III, HR 5.16, $p < 0.001$), node positivity (HR 1.57, $p = 0.008$), poorly/undifferentiated grade (HR 1.50; $p = 0.002$), but not AT timing. **Conclusions:** In this SEER-KCR analysis, there was no difference in OS between early and late AT initiation. Despite its proven value, the ideal window for AT initiation remains unknown as tumor biology continues to trump current treatment regimens.



P360

Vitamin E δ -Tocotrienol (VEDT) Transiently Activates PI3K/AKT Signaling in Pancreatic Cancer Cells: Rationale for Inhibiting AKT Pathway with VEDT Therapy E.S. Glazer,^{1*} A. Cheng,¹ R.A. Francois,² H. Kazem,¹ C. Xu,¹ J.Q. Cheng,¹ S.M. Sebt,¹ M.P. Malafa.¹
1. Moffitt Cancer Center, Tampa, FL; 2. University of Florida, Gainesville, FL.

Introduction: Vitamin E, δ -Tocotrienol (VEDT) is under early clinical investigation in the treatment of pancreatic carcinoma (PC) based on pre-clinical studies demonstrating compelling chemoprevention and therapeutic activity. We observed transient activation of AKT by VEDT, and therefore, we hypothesized that AKT inhibition might enhance VEDT bioactivity in human PC cells. **Methods:** PANC-1 & MiaPaCa-2 cells were utilized *in vitro* and *in vivo* to investigate the effects of VEDT in combination with the AKT inhibitor MK-2206 on AKT phosphorylation, cellular viability (MTT assay), apoptosis (PARP cleavage & Caspase-3 expression), and tumor weight. Mice with PANC-1 flank tumors were treated for 21 days with VEDT orally, MK-2206 orally, both, or neither. **Results:** The activation of AKT by VEDT alone was important for VEDT bioactivity because the inhibition of AKT by MK 2206 significantly enhanced VEDT induction of PC cell apoptosis (see figure). The combination index of MK 2206 with VEDT was <1, indicating synergistic activity between MK 2206 and VEDT in inducing apoptosis. Moreover, VEDT combined with MK 2206 significantly inhibited the growth of PANC-1 human PC cells in nude mice compared to either agent alone ($P = 0.003$), increased activity of caspase-3 over 10-fold ($P = 0.004$), decreased p-AKT expression (see figure), and increased PARP cleavage (see figure). In contrast, the expression of constitutively active AKT significantly attenuated VEDT-induced apoptosis and tumor growth in human PC cells. **Conclusion:** Taken together, our studies indicate that VEDT transiently activates the PI3K-AKT pathway, which protects PC cells from VEDT-induced apoptosis. These results provide novel insights into VEDT signaling in PC cells and provide the rationale for targeting the AKT pathway to enhance VEDT chemoprevention and therapy of PC.



P361

Warfarin Blocks Gas6-mediated Axl Activation Required for Pancreatic Cancer Epithelial Plasticity and Metastasis A. Kirane,^{1*} K. Ludwig,¹ N. Sorelle,¹ G. Haaland,¹ T. Sandal,² S.P. Dineen,¹ J. Lorens,² R. Brekken.¹ 1. UT Southwestern, Dallas, TX; 2. University of Bergen, Bergen, Norway.

Background: Activation of the receptor tyrosine kinase Axl is induced by its ligand Gas6, a vitamin K-dependent protein, and is associated with poor outcome in pancreatic cancer (PDAC). Therefore, we hypothesized that the vitamin K antagonist warfarin may be effective in PDAC due to Axl inhibition. **Methods:** Gas6-dependent Axl activation was inhibited with low dose warfarin or other tumor-specific Axl targeting agents *in vitro* and in orthotopic and transgenic models of PDAC (10 animals/group), comparing both Axl+ and Axl- cell lines. Outcomes measured were primary tumor growth, metastatic progression, and changes in tumor microenvironment. **Results:** In an orthotopic splenic injection model of metastasis, warfarin pretreatment abrogated tumor formation, while warfarin initiation 48 hours later inhibited growth ($p < 0.005$). Warfarin reduced growth of tumors established by pancreatic injection and profoundly reduced metastatic events. Warfarin had no effect on Axl- cell lines ($p < 0.05$). Inhibition of Axl using shRNA in Mia PaCa2 prevented tumor growth *in vivo*. Warfarin effect on orthotopically grown tumors was recapitulated by administration of mAb specific to Axl ($p < 0.005$) and warfarin treatment augmented response to gemcitabine ($p < 0.005$). Tumors from warfarin treated animals demonstrated increased E-Cadherin and decreased Vimentin expression ($p < 0.0001$). *In vitro*, Warfarin significantly inhibited tumor cell migration, invasiveness, proliferation and EMT ($p < 0.0001$) while increasing apoptosis ($p < 0.05$) and sensitivity to chemotherapy. Treatment of Axl- lines with TGF- β and collagen resulted in 4 fold induction of Axl and resultant warfarin sensitivity. **Conclusion:** Axl inhibition reduced the plasticity and metastatic capacity of pancreatic carcinomas and is necessary for the maintenance of EMT. Axl signaling is a critical driver of pancreatic cancer progression and its inhibition with low dose warfarin or Axl-selective targeting agents may improve outcomes in patients with Axl-expressing tumors.

P362

The Diagnostic Utility of Pancreatic Cyst Fluid Analysis H.B. Ellison,^{*} S.H. Shlipak, J.T. Dove, T.K. Arora, J.A. Blansfield, M.M. Shabang. General Surgery, Geisinger Medical Center, Danville, PA.

Introduction: Pancreatic cysts remain a diagnostic and management challenge. They are detected with increased frequency because of more liberal use and increased sensitivity of imaging modalities. The aim of this study was to determine the diagnostic utility of cyst fluid analysis (CFA) compared to suspicious imaging findings (SIF). **Methods:** This is a retrospective study of adult patients with pancreatic cystic lesions who underwent resection from 2002-2014. Patients were imaged by endoscopic ultrasound, computed tomography or magnetic resonance. Demographics, symptoms, imaging features, cytology, biochemical analysis, operation and pathology were analyzed. On imaging, the presence of either a solid component, nodule, size > 3cm or clinician suspicion was defined as SIF. Positive CFA was defined as mucinous, atypical, neuroendocrine or malignant cytology or cyst fluid carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) level > 192 ng/ml. Final pathology was classified as benign or not benign (mucinous, neuroendocrine or malignant). Patients with pseudocysts were excluded. **Results:** Demographic and pathologic results for all 99 patients are in Table 1. SIF were present in 60 patients (60.6%); 82 (82.8%) had positive CFA. CFA was positive due to cytology in 68 patients (70.1%). Cyst fluid CEA was tested in 44 patients and was > 192ng/ml in 28 (63.6%). Positive CFA was present in 39 patients (39.3%) despite absence of SIF; of this group, 34 (87.2%) were not benign on final pathology. The most common diagnosis was adenocarcinoma (29.2%). The most frequent procedure was distal pancreatectomy (53.5%). Positive SIF did not correlate with age, gender, symptoms or final pathology. Positive CFA did not correlate with age, gender, symptoms; however, final pathology trended toward significance ($p = 0.069$). Median cyst fluid CEA level was 342 ng/ml (benign) and 802 ng/ml (not benign). There was a significant difference in benign versus neuroendocrine/malignant pathology based on positive CFA ($p = 0.026$). **Conclusion:** CFA may help identify patients who require resection in the absence of SIF. The role of CFA as a predictive tool to differentiate benign from pre-malignant or malignant pathology should be investigated in larger series.

Demographic and Pathologic Characteristics

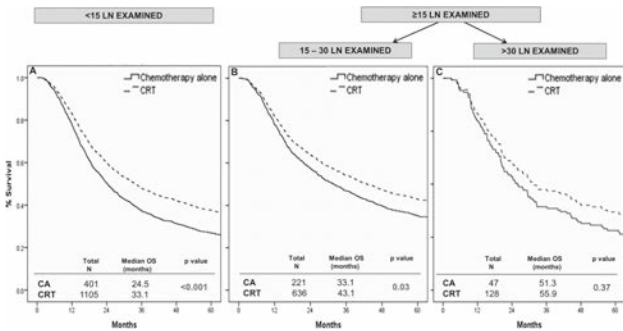
| Variable | SIF+ N = 60 (%) | SIF- CFA+ N = 39 (%) | P Value | CFA+ N = 82 (%) | SIF+ CFA- N = 17 (%) | P Value |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| Median Age | 62 | 65 | 0.593 | 65 | 57 | 0.067 |
| Male Gender | 25 (41.7) | 17 (43.6) | 0.850 | 36 (43.9) | 6 (35.3) | 0.513 |
| Symptomatic | 27 (45) | 25 (64.1) | 0.062 | 46 (56.1) | 6 (35.3) | 0.118 |
| Final Pathology | | | 0.354 | | | 0.069 |
| Benign | 12 (20) | 5 (12.8) | | 11 (13.4) | 6 (35.3) | |
| Not Benign (Mucinous/Neuroendocrine/Malignant) | 48 (80) | 34 (87.2) | | 71 (86.6) | 11 (64.7) | |

P363

Improved Survival with Adjuvant Chemoradiotherapy versus Chemotherapy Alone in Resected Gastric Cancer in the United States: A Propensity-matched Analysis

J. Datta,* M.T. McMillan, B.L. Ecker, R. Mamtani, J.L. Plastaras, D.L. Fraker, J.A. Drebin, G. Karakousis, R.E. Roses. *Surgery, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA.*

INTRODUCTION: Despite an absence of randomized data comparing chemoradiotherapy (CRT) to chemotherapy alone (CA) after resection of gastric adenocarcinoma (GA) in the US, national guidelines endorse CA in selected pts. We examined the impact of adjuvant therapy selection on overall survival (OS) in US pts using a propensity score-matched (PSM) analysis. **METHODS:** We identified 3008 pts with resected Stage IB-III GA receiving adjuvant CRT or CA using the National Cancer Data Base (1998-2006). Cox regression identified covariates associated with OS. CA and CRT pts were matched (1:3) by propensity scores based on the likelihood of receiving CA. OS between cohorts was compared by Kaplan-Meier estimates. **RESULTS:** Adjuvant CA was associated with an increased risk of death (HR 1.29, 95% CI 1.16-1.43, p<0.001) relative to CRT. Pathologic Stage III (HR 2.23), node positivity (HR 1.44), and inadequate (<15 LN examined) lymph node staging (LNS; HR 1.33) were strong predictors of risk-adjusted mortality (all p<0.001). PSM pts receiving CRT (n=1869) had superior median OS compared with CA pts (n=669) (36 vs 29 mo; p<0.0001), regardless of stage (IB: 39 vs 31 mo; II: 22 vs 14 mo; III: 13 vs 10 mo; all p<0.05). CRT was superior to CA in inadequately staged pts (33 vs 25 mo; p<0.001). The benefit of CRT was progressively less pronounced with increasing lymph node (LN) examination (15-30 LN: 43 vs 33 mo; p=0.03; >30 LN: 56 vs 51 mo; p=0.37) (Fig). CRT was also associated with improved OS in node-positive pts (30 vs 22 mo, p<0.001) regardless of LNS adequacy (<15 LN: 28 CRT vs 20 CA mo, p<0.001; ≥15 LN: 35 vs 28 mo, p=0.01). In node-negative pts, OS did not differ significantly between CRT and CA receipt (106 CRT vs 65 CA mo, p=0.055); however, node-negative pts undergoing inadequate LNS derived benefit from CRT (79 vs 54 mo, p=0.03). **CONCLUSION:** After controlling for treatment selection bias using propensity scores, CRT was associated with improved stage-stratified OS compared with CA. Surgical quality (i.e. LNS adequacy) and nodal involvement should influence adjuvant therapy selection following GA resection in the US.



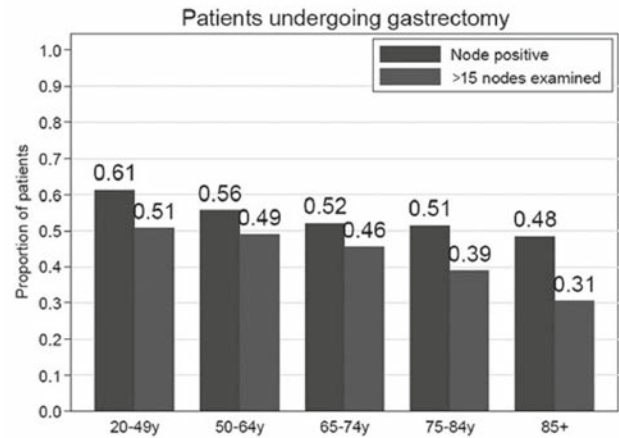
Overall survival stratified by number of examined lymph nodes in propensity matched cohorts receiving adjuvant CRT or chemotherapy alone: A. Inadequate LNS (<15 LN), B. Adequate LNS (15-30 LN), C. Adequate LNS (>30 LN)

P364

Nodal Involvement in Gastric Adenocarcinoma Decreases with Age: A Population-based Analysis

A. Ahmad,^{1*} H. Khan,¹ A.J. Olszewski,² P. Somasundar.¹ *1. Surgical Oncology, Roger Williams Medical Center, Warwick, RI; 2. Memorial Hospital of Rhode Island, Pawtucket, RI.*

BACKGROUND: In gastric adenocarcinoma, the disparity in lymph node involvement between different age groups has not been thoroughly investigated. It may impact prognosis and define strategies for multimodality management in elderly patients. The objective of our study was to compare adequate lymph node harvest and nodal involvement in gastric adenocarcinoma patients, with a focus on appropriate surgical staging in the elderly. **METHODS:** We analyzed data extracted from the Surveillance, Epidemiology and End Results (SEER) database on 16,213 patients diagnosed with stage I-III gastric adenocarcinoma between 2004 and 2011. All patients underwent surgical resection. Comparison between age groups was made on adequate surgical staging with >15 lymph nodes examined (LNE) and nodal involvement using the chi-square test. Relative risk (RR) of adequate lymph node harvest and node-positive cancer between age groups was compared in a multivariate log-linear model. **RESULTS:** Among 16,213 gastrectomy patients, proportion of patients that had >15 LNE decreases significantly with increasing age (P <0.0001). When adequately staged, older patients had a significantly lower proportion of node-positive tumors (P <0.0001). Additionally, older patients had a significantly higher proportion of well differentiated and moderately differentiated tumors (P <0.0001). **CONCLUSIONS:** In gastric adenocarcinoma, older patients are less likely to be adequately staged. However, when adequately staged, they are less likely to have node positive tumors. The guidelines for extent of surgical resection and pathological examination should be diligently adhered to in all patients regardless of age, since appropriate staging may significantly alter multimodality management in the elderly.



P365

Optimal Extent of Lymphadenectomy in Gastric Adenocarcinoma: A 7-institution Study of the U.S. Gastric Cancer Collaborative

R.W. Randle,^{1*} D. Swords,¹ E.A. Levine,¹ N.F. Fino,¹ M.H. Squires,² G.A. Poultsides,³ R.C. Fields,⁴ M. Bloomston,⁵ S.M. Weber,⁶ T.M. Pawlik,⁷ L.X. Jin,⁴ G. Spolverato,⁷ E.R. Winslow,⁶ C.R. Schmidt,⁵ D.A. Kooby,² D.J. Worhunsky,³ N.D. Saunders,⁵ C.S. Cho,⁶ S.K. Maitzel,² K.I. Votanopoulos.¹ *1. Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, NC; 2. Emory, Atlanta, GA; 3. Stanford, Stanford, CA; 4. Washington University, St. Louis, MO; 5. Ohio State University, Columbus, OH; 6. University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI; 7. Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD.*

Introduction: The optimal extent of lymphadenectomy in the treatment of gastric adenocarcinoma continues to be a subject of intense debate. We aimed to compare gastrectomy outcomes following limited (D1) or extended (D2) lymphadenectomy. **Methods:** Using the multi-institutional US Gastric Cancer Collaborative database, we reviewed the morbidity, mortality, recurrence, and overall survival (OS) of 727 patients receiving D1 or D2 lymphadenectomies. Patients with stage IV disease, prior gastrectomy, and age 85 or greater were

excluded. Multivariate analyses included variables with p values less than 0.1. **Results:** Between 2000 and 2012, 266 (36.6%) and 461 (63.4%) patients received a D1 and D2 lymphadenectomy, respectively. ASA class, mean number of comorbidities, grade, stage, and signet ring cell subtypes were similar between groups. The mean number of lymph nodes recovered was significantly higher in patients receiving a D2 lymphadenectomy (21.5 for D2 vs. 17.1 for D1, $p < 0.001$). Median follow up was 1.3 years. While Clavien III/IV major morbidity was similar (15.0% for D1 vs. 14.5% for D2, $p = 0.85$), mortality was worse for those receiving a D1 lymphadenectomy (4.9% vs. 1.3%, $p = 0.004$). Recurrence rates for patients receiving D1 and D2 lymphadenectomies were 25.8% and 27.0%, respectively ($p = 0.74$). D2 lymphadenectomy was associated with improved median OS in stage I (4.7 years for D1 vs. not reached for D2, $p = 0.003$) stage II (3.6 years for D1 vs. 6.3 for D2, $p = 0.42$), and stage III patients (1.3 years for D1 vs. 2.1 for D2, $p = 0.01$). After adjusting for significant predictors of OS which included ASA, stage, grade, margin status, neoadjuvant chemotherapy, and adjuvant radiation, D2 lymphadenectomy remained a significant predictor of improved survival when compared with D1 lymphadenectomy (HR 1.5, 95% CI 1.1-2.0, $p = 0.008$). **Conclusions:** D2 lymphadenectomy is associated with improved survival that is more prominent in early stages of disease. It can be performed safely without increased risk of morbidity and perioperative mortality and should be the preferred lymphadenectomy technique for the treatment of gastric adenocarcinoma.

P366

Tumor Regression Grade in Gastric Cancer: Predictors and Impact on Outcome J. Wong,^{1*} A. Blackham,² M. Yamamoto,² E. Kenning,¹ C. Hollenbeak,¹ N. Gusani,¹ J.M. Pimiento,² *1. Penn State Hershey Medical Center, Hershey, PA; 2. Moffitt Cancer Center, Tampa, FL.*

Intro: Advanced gastric adenocarcinoma is predominantly treated with neoadjuvant chemotherapy prior to resection in the U.S. Tumor regression grade (TRG), coded from 0 (complete response) to 3 (no treatment effect) has an unclear impact on long term outcomes. This study aims to determine if pre-chemotherapy factors may predict TRG and its impact on survival. **Methods:** Two institutional databases were reviewed for patients who underwent neoadjuvant chemotherapy and resection for gastric cancer, with TRG recorded. TRG of 0 and 1 were grouped and compared to TRG 2 and 3. **Results:** 58 patients were evaluated. 30 (52%) were female, and the median age was 65 years. The majority (71%) were Caucasian. 24 (41%) were overweight and 15 (25%) obese; only 16 (27%) were normal weight. Eight (14%) were active smokers, while 23 (40%) were former smokers. The majority had tumors of the gastric body or antrum (N=40, 69%); 14 (24%) had cardia or proximal tumors, and 4 (7%) had linitis. Chemotherapy regimens were predominantly epirubicin, cisplatin and fluorouracil (N=42, 72%) or a similar regimen, followed by FOLFOX or similar regimen (N=9, 16%). 39 (67%) had PET scans prior to and following neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Response was denoted as unchanged, decreased or increased in SUV activity. Only 11 (19%) demonstrated a TRG of 0 or 1; the majority (N=36, 62%) had TRG 3. Demographic variables such as age, gender, body mass index, smoking status, and race were not associated with treatment response. Comorbidities such as HTN, DM and cardiovascular disease also did not correlate. Change in PET scan did not predict TRG. Tumor size, however, predicted TRG, with larger tumors less likely to respond, OR 0.35, $p = 0.003$. Neither signet ring pathology or tumor location predicted response. Median follow-up was 13.8 months; TRG of 0/1 vs. 2/3 did not predict overall survival or time to recurrence. However, positive lymph nodes predicted both overall and disease-free survival. **Conclusions:** In this small series, demographic factors did not predict TRG. However, TRG did not predict survival, although positive lymph nodes did. Larger studies are needed to evaluate predictors and utility of TRG in gastric adenocarcinoma.

P367

The Impact of Neoadjuvant Therapy for Gastroesophageal Adenocarcinoma on postoperative Morbidity and Mortality E. Fuentes, R. Ahmad, T.S. Hong, E.L. Kwak, J.W. Clark, D.W. Rattner, J.T. Mulren.* *Surgery, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, MA.*

Background: The effects of neoadjuvant chemotherapy (CTX) or chemoradiotherapy (CTX-RT) on postoperative complications following surgical resection of adenocarcinomas of the stomach and gastroesophageal junction (GEJ) have not been well studied. We sought to compare the postoperative outcomes of patients with gastroesophageal cancer treated with neoadjuvant therapy followed by surgery to those undergoing a surgery-first approach.

Methods: We identified 308 patients undergoing a surgery-first approach and 145 patients undergoing neoadjuvant therapy (CTX, $n = 73$ and CTX-RT, $n = 72$) followed by curative-intent surgery for adenocarcinomas of the stomach and GEJ from 1995-2014. We compared the baseline characteristics and the postoperative outcomes between the two groups using univariate and multivariate analyses. **Results:** Patients receiving neoadjuvant therapy were more likely to be of younger median age (63 vs 71 years, $P < 0.0001$), have tumors of the GEJ (37% vs 17%, $P < 0.0001$), to undergo esophagogastrectomy (51% vs 26%, $P < 0.0001$) and D2 lymphadenectomy (39% vs 27%, $P = 0.015$), and to have more advanced stage disease ($P < 0.0001$) than patients undergoing surgery first. There were no differences in overall 30-day morbidity (42% vs 40%, $P = 0.72$) or mortality (0% vs 2.3%, $P = 0.07$) rates between the neoadjuvant therapy and surgery-first groups, respectively (see Table). However, patients undergoing surgery first were significantly more likely to have higher-grade complications than those undergoing neoadjuvant therapy. The median length of hospital stay and the 30-day readmission rates were similar between the two groups. **Conclusions:** Despite having more advanced disease and undergoing higher-risk surgical procedures, patients with adenocarcinomas of the stomach or GEJ who receive neoadjuvant therapy prior to surgery are less likely to have major post-operative complications, including death, than patients treated with a surgery-first approach. Concerns about higher rates of post-operative complications should not deter the use of neoadjuvant therapy for gastroesophageal cancer.

Postoperative Morbidity and Mortality

| Complication Grade* | Surgery First | Neoadjuvant Therapy | P value |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------|
| I | 18 (5.8%) | 17 (11.7%) | 0.030 |
| II | 56 (18.2%) | 24 (16.5%) | |
| IIIa | 14 (4.5%) | 12 (8.3%) | |
| IIIb | 23 (7.5%) | 4 (2.8%) | |
| IVa | 4 (1.3%) | 3 (2.1%) | |
| IVb | 2 (0.6%) | 1 (0.7%) | |
| V | 7 (2.3%) | 0 | |
| Any Complication | 124 (40.3%) | 61 (42.1%) | 0.72 |
| Median Hospital Stay | 9 days | 9 days | NS |
| 30-day Readmission Rate | 44 (14%) | 24 (16%) | 0.53 |

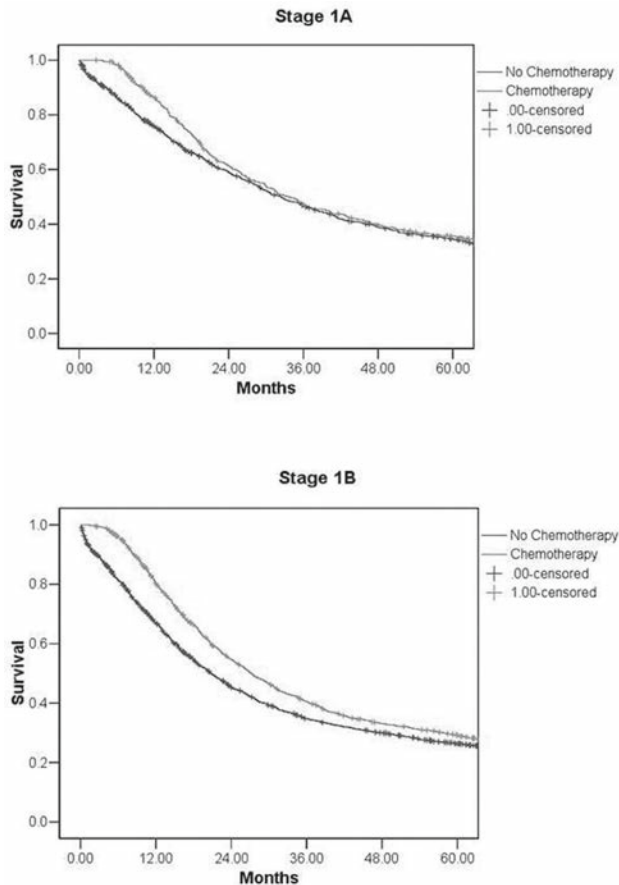
*According to the Clavien-Dindo Classification

P368

Chemotherapy is not Indicated for Early Stage Pancreatic Adenocarcinoma K. Ostapoff,* P. Thirunavukarasu, B.W. Kuvshinoff, S.J. Nurkin, S. Hochwald. *Surgical Oncology, Roswell Park Cancer Institute, Buffalo, NY.*

Introduction: The CONKO trial and current NCCN guidelines recommend chemotherapy for all patients with resected pancreatic adenocarcinoma (PDAC). Few studies have addressed its survival benefit for early stage patients as they comprise <10% of the study population. **Methods:** Using the NCDB from 1998-2006, patients with PDAC who underwent a pancreatectomy were identified. Patients with invasive histology and analytic stage I disease were included and those with pT3 and/or pN1 were excluded. Median survival was estimated using Kaplan-Meier with log-rank comparison and Cox regression. **Results:** Over this 8 year period, 4227 patients were identified with resected Stage 1A or 1B PDAC, of which 41% received chemotherapy (CTX) and median follow up was 23.8 months. For all patients, on univariate analysis, female gender, CTX, radiation (RT), lymph node (LN) yield of ≥ 11 were associated with an improved overall survival (OS). For patients with Stage 1A disease ($n = 1407$, 33%), tumor grade ($p < 0.0001$), insurance status ($p < 0.0001$), positive margin status ($p = 0.005$), LNs < 11 ($p = 0.005$) and age > 70 ($p = 0.0001$) were associated with worse OS. CTX (33.9 vs 32.5 months), RT, race, sex, and facility type were not associated with OS (Figure 1). For Stage 1B patients ($n = 2812$, 67%), CTX (27.3 v 20.7 months, $p < 0.0001$), LNs ≥ 11 , ($p = 0.001$), RT ($p = 0.007$), female sex ($p = 0.02$), tumor grade ($p < 0.0001$), facility type ($p < 0.0001$), insurance ($p < 0.0001$), negative margin ($p < 0.0001$) and age < 70 ($p < 0.0001$) were all associated with an improved OS. For Stage 1A patients, on multivariate analysis only age < 70 ($p < 0.0001$) and LN yield of ≥ 11 ($p = 0.002$) were associated with an improved survival while CTX and margin status were not significant. For patients with Stage 1B, female sex ($p = 0.01$), CTX ($p = 0.002$), age < 70 ($p < 0.0001$), negative margin ($p = 0.002$) and LNs yield of ≥ 11 ($p = 0.001$) were independently associated with significantly improved survival on multivariate analysis. **Conclusion:** Inpatients with Stage 1A PDAC, survival is predicted by quality of operation (as suggested by LN yield) and

patient age. Importantly, patients with Stage 1A do not have a survival benefit with the addition of chemotherapy and its omission should be considered.



P369

Integrin-linked Kinase Over-expression in the Pancreatic Stellate Cells of Pancreatic Cancer Stroma Portends a Poor Prognosis

L.A. Shirley,^{1*} M. Yang,² B. Swanson,¹ W. Frankel,¹ T. Bekaii-Saab,¹ M. Bloomston,¹ C. Chen.² 1. *Surgical Oncology, The Ohio State University Wexner Medical Center, Columbus, OH*; 2. *The Ohio State University College of Pharmacy, Columbus, OH*.

Introduction: Integrin-linked kinase (ILK), a serine/threonine protein kinase that normally plays a role in cell-extracellular matrix interactions, has been shown to promote invasion in pancreatic cancer. Due to these functions, we examined ILK expression in the stroma and malignant epithelium from pancreatic cancers, to determine if a relationship exists between ILK expression and survival. **Methods:** A tissue microarray of 150 pancreatic cancers was stained for ILK by immunohistochemistry and scored from zero (no expression) to three (high expression) in both epithelium and stroma. A clinical database was queried to compare survival based on ILK expression in the epithelium and surrounding stroma. Co-staining of ILK and pancreatic stellate cell (PSC) marker α -SMA was performed. PSCs were lysed and ILK protein expression was compared to both that of normal pancreatic epithelium and cancer cells by immunoblotting. PSCs were transfected with shILK to silence expression. **Results:** ILK expression was significantly higher in the stroma of pancreatic cancers versus epithelium in the same tissue (mean score 2.43 vs. 1.43, $P < 0.001$). Stromal, but not epithelial expression, was associated with overall survival. Patients with low to no stromal ILK expression (Grades 0 and 1) had a median survival of 21.2 months vs. 13.2 months in Grades 2 and 3 ($P = 0.016$). PSCs had increased ILK expression when compared to all pancreatic cancer cells examined (AsPC-1, MiaPaCa-2, PANc1, SW 1990) as well as normal pancreatic cells. Transfection of PSCs with shILK led to morphologic changes, decreased expression of fibroblast proteins, and altered

cytokine release. **Conclusions:** In patients with pancreatic cancer, increased ILK expression in the stroma was associated with worse survival, revealing a possible role of ILK in the crosstalk between tumor and stroma and progression of disease. Within the stroma, activated PSCs appear to be the source of increased ILK levels. Silencing ILK expression produces altered functions of PSCs. ILK inhibition may specifically target the dysregulated tumor microenvironment while sparing normal stroma.

P370

Effect of Neoadjuvant Chemotherapy on 30-day Morbidity and Mortality following Resection of Gastric Malignancy K.H. Dinh,* V. Bathini, B. Switzer, M. Sullivan, G.F. Whalen, J. LaFemina. *Surgery, University of Massachusetts, Worcester, MA*.

Background: The Medical Research Council Adjuvant Gastric Infusional Chemotherapy (MAGIC) trial led to the advent of neoadjuvant chemotherapy in the treatment of patients with gastric adenocarcinoma. The MacDonald regimen, in contrast, employs adjuvant chemotherapy and radiation therapy and has likewise been shown to have a survival benefit. While the former trial demonstrated improved overall survival, the effects of this regimen on 30-day post-operative morbidity and mortality are not well characterized. **Methods:** The 2005-2012 American College of Surgeons-National Surgical Quality Improvement Program (ACS-NSQIP) database was used to identify patients who underwent gastrectomy for a primary diagnosis of gastric malignancy. Receipt of neoadjuvant chemotherapy up to 30 days prior to surgery was used to predict 30-day post-operative morbidity and mortality, using logistic regression. **Results:** 3,614 patients underwent gastrectomy for gastric malignancy. 317 (8.8%) received neoadjuvant chemotherapy in the 30 days prior to resection. Patients who received neoadjuvant chemotherapy had similar 30-day mortality to those who did not (OR 0.67, $p = 0.29$). Patients who received neoadjuvant chemotherapy also had similar rates of 30-day complications, including wound infection, venous thromboembolism, pneumonia, progressive renal insufficiency, stroke, myocardial infarction, and sepsis, compared to those who did not receive neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Patients who received neoadjuvant chemotherapy were less likely to develop post-operative urinary tract infections (OR 0.41, $p = 0.03$). **Conclusion:** Patients who were treated with neoadjuvant chemotherapy had similar rates of 30-day post-operative morbidity and mortality following resection of gastric malignancy compared to those who did not receive neoadjuvant chemotherapy.

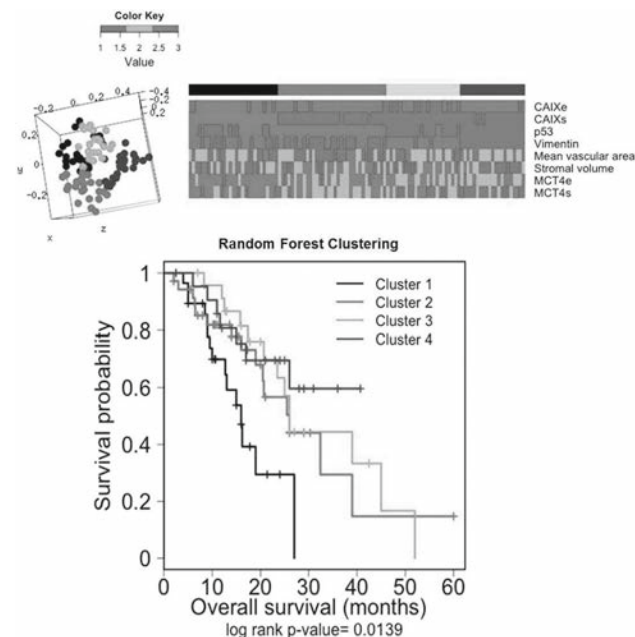
P371

Hypoxia in Pancreatic Cancer Microenvironment Interacts with Metabolic and EMT Features to Define Prognostic Subtypes

N. Borja,* M. Wachsmann, E. Knudsen, J. Mansour, M. Choti, A. Witkiewicz. *Surgery, UT-Southwestern, Dallas, TX*.

Introduction: Pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma (PDA) is notable for its desmoplastic stroma creating a hypoxic tumor environment, which may, in turn, contribute to cancer cell invasiveness and metabolic reprogramming. Carbonic anhydrase IX (CAIX) is a well-established marker of hypoxia. Here we investigated CAIX expression in tumor cells and the stromal environment, its impact on overall survival, and its relationship to other aggressive features of PDA. **Methods:** Tumor tissue-microarrays containing 203 PDA cases annotated with clinicopathologic data were stained for CAIX, p53, Vimentin, and MCT4. Stromal volume was evaluated by whole tissue section and mean vessel density was measured using automated analysis. Survival curves were plotted and correlations between biomarkers were determined. Random forest clustering was performed to identify specific PDA phenotypes. **Results:** CAIX expression in stromal compartment, indicative of a hypoxic microenvironment, was associated with decreased survival (HR 1.76, $p = 0.03$). Surprisingly, CAIX expression within the tumor epithelial compartment was not associated with stromal CAIX expression or overall survival (HR 0.82, $P = 0.47$). Only stromal CAIX expression positively correlated with Vimentin (EMT marker) and MCT4 (glycolytic metabolism marker) in the epithelial tumor compartment. These markers were also independently associated with decreased survival, and demonstrated an additive effect when combined. Stromal volume and mean vessel density did not correlate with the aforementioned biomarkers, nor were they associated with patient survival. Random forest clustering yielded four discrete PDA subtypes with the best prognosis cluster having low expression of stromal CAIX, p53, Vimentin and MCT4, and a mean survival of 21 months. In contrast, the cluster with elevated stromal CAIX, p53, Vimentin and MCT4 had a particularly poor prognosis, with a mean survival of 10.5

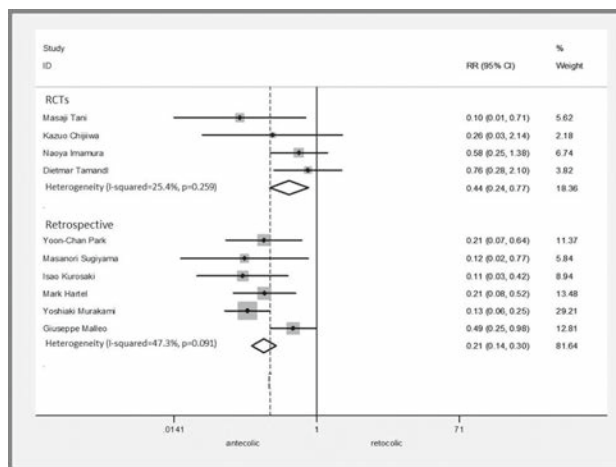
months. **Conclusion:** Our data demonstrates an important interplay between the hypoxic tumor environment and features of aggressive tumor biology, such as EMT and glycolytic metabolism, which stratifies PDA into subtypes with distinct prognosis.



P372

Delayed Gastric Emptying (DGE) after Pylorus Preserving Pancreaticoduodenectomy (PPPD): Does Gastrointestinal Reconstruction Technique Matter? M. Hanna,* L. Tamariz, R. Gadde, D. Sleeman, C. Allen, A. Livingstone, D. Yakoub. *University of Miami-Miller School of Medicine, Miami, FL.*

BACKGROUND: DGE continues to be a common complication after PPPD. Literature review and meta-analysis was used to evaluate whether antecolic gastrointestinal reconstruction can decrease the rate of this complication. **METHODS:** A search for studies comparing antecolic to retrocolic reconstruction after PPPD was done in PubMed, MEDLINE, EMBASE, SCOPUS, and COCHRANE databases (2003 to present). Primary outcome was DGE. Secondary outcomes included other postoperative complications. Quality of included studies was evaluated by CONSORT and STROBE criteria. Relative Risk (RR) and 95% Confidence Intervals (CI) were calculated from pooled data in RCTs and retrospective studies separately and heterogeneity was assessed. **RESULTS:** The search strategy yielded 153 studies, of which 10 met our selection criteria. The included studies comprised 1067 patients who had PPPD, where 504 patients underwent antecolic and 563 patients underwent retrocolic reconstruction. Median age was 63 (R: 57 – 70). Average Male / Female ratio was 54.5% vs. 45.5%. Meta-analysis showed decreased DGE with antecolic reconstruction in both RCTs (RR 0.44, CI 0.24-0.77, p=0.005) and retrospective studies (RR 0.21, CI 0.14-0.30, p<0.001). Operative time was less with antecolic reconstruction in RCTs (RR -0.007, CI -0.256-0.242, p=0.957). Nonetheless, pancreatic fistula was increased with antecolic reconstruction in both RCTs (RR 1.255, CI 0.788-1.998, p=0.339) and retrospective studies (RR 1.319, CI 0.538-3.234, p=0.546). Also, incidence of abdominal abscesses was increased with antecolic reconstruction in both RCTs (RR 1.019, CI 0.624-1.664, p=0.939) and retrospective studies (RR 1.394, CI 0.452-4.296, p=0.563). There was no significant heterogeneity between studies for these results. Reporting on overall morbidity, length of stay and operative blood loss showed significant heterogeneity between studies. **CONCLUSIONS:** Antecolic reconstruction seems to be associated with less DGE, more pancreatic fistula and abscess formation postoperatively. More standardized randomized studies are needed to investigate other postoperative complications in more depth.



Forest plot showing metaanalysis of data on DGE after PPPD

P373

Adherence to Expected Treatment for Pancreatic Cancer Improves Outcomes L.M. Ocuin,* J.L. Miller, M.S. Zenati, B.C. Shah, J.Y. Steve, S.M. Novak, S.B. Winters, D.L. Bartlett, A.H. Zureikat, H.J. Zeh III, M.E. Hogg. *Surgical Oncology, UPMC, Pittsburgh, PA.*

Purpose: National Cancer Database (NCDB) analysis from 1995-2004 showed 70% of patients with stage I pancreatic adenocarcinoma (PDA) did not have surgery. We sought to analyze adherence to expected treatment (ET) by stage for PDA and identify factors that led to no treatment (NT) or unexpected treatment (UT) in a recent cohort. **Methods:** Using our Cancer Registry (CR) that populates the NCDB, we identified patients with PDA from 2004-2013. ET was defined as surgery±chemotherapy (CTX)±radiation (XRT) (stage I&II), CTX±XRT (stage III), and CTX (stage IV). UT was defined as no surgery (I&II), surgery (III), or ±surgery±XRT (IV). **Results:** 2341 patients were identified (I=4%, II=47%, III=11%, & IV=38%): NT=24%; ET=58%; UT=18%. Stage at diagnosis predicted survival. 1191 patients had resectable PDA (I&II): NT=15%; ET=58%; UT=27%. ET demonstrated the best overall survival, but UT had better survival than NT (p<.0001). Of the 183 I&II patients in the NT group, 57 (31%) refused surgery and 37 (20%) were deemed poor surgical candidates. Abstracted charts were concordant with 94% of CR for non-surgical I&II. 261 patients had unresectable PDA (III): NT=18%; ET=70%; UT=12%. Unexpectedly, survival was best in UT, but ET had a survival advantage over NT (p<.0001). 896 patients had metastatic PDA (IV): NT=36%; ET=55%; UT=9%. NT had worse survival than ET and UT (p<.0001). Compared to ET, patients receiving NT were older (p<.05). Males and Caucasians were more likely to receive treatment in select groups. IV was associated with a higher rate of NT, and I&II were associated with a higher rate of UT (p<.003). ET was not affected by tumor location, but head lesions had higher rates of UT (p<.004). **Conclusions:** Unlike previous reports, the majority of patients with early stage disease had surgery. ET and UT were associated with better survival than NT in all stages. Older age was associated with NT. The higher proportion of UT in the resectable group may reflect neoadjuvant intent to treat, and better survival in stage III UT may reflect downstaging after neoadjuvant therapy, allowing for resection. Similar analysis using NCDB would offer interesting comparisons to tertiary high volume centers.

SURVIVAL SUMMARY BY TREATMENT AND STAGE

| | OVERALL | | | NO TREATMENT | | EXPECTED TREATMENT | | UNEXPECTED TREATMENT | |
|-----------|---------|----|-----------------------------|--------------|----|-----------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| | # | % | Median survival (mos) (IQR) | # | % | Median survival (mos) (IQR) | # | % | Median survival (mos) (IQR) |
| Stage I | 100 | 4 | 16 (6-57) | 29 | 29 | 6 (2-12) | 45 | 45 | Not reached (27-) |
| Stage IIa | 418 | 18 | 13 (7-33) | 83 | 20 | 4 (2-7) | 193 | 46 | 33 (18-73) |
| Stage IIb | 666 | 29 | 14 (8-26) | 71 | 11 | 3 (2-9) | 439 | 66 | 19 (11-35) |
| Stage III | 261 | 11 | 9 (5-14) | 48 | 18 | 3 (1-5) | 181 | 70 | 10 (7-15) |
| Stage IV | 896 | 38 | 5 (2-10) | 323 | 36 | 2 (1-3) | 496 | 55 | 7 (4-13) |

P374

Clonal Composition and Selection during PanIN Progression

K.J. Lafaro,^{1*} A. Hendley,² J. Bailey,³ S. Sinha,¹ C.A. Iacobuzio-Donaue,¹ S. Leach.¹ *1. Center for Pancreatic Research, Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY; 2. Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD; 3. University of Texas, Houston Health Science Center, Houston, TX.*

By 2020, pancreatic cancer will become the 2nd most common cause of cancer death in the US. Given the genetic complexity of invasive pancreatic cancer, we have focused on early events underlying pancreatic intraepithelial neoplasia (PanIN). We hypothesized that stage-specific bottlenecks may lead to clonal selection during PanIN progression. To test this, we examined evolving clonal complexity during PanIN progression in the Mist1^{CreER/wt}, LSL-Kras^{G12D} mouse model. Following Kras activation in adult acinar cells, these mice develop acinar-to-ductal metaplasia (ADM) and PanIN lesions in a manner that faithfully recapitulates human disease. Our strategy involves crossing Mist1^{CreER/wt}, LSL-Kras^{G12D} to Brainbow2.1^{Tg/Tg} "Confetti" mice, in which individual cells undergo stochastic recombination of the Confetti reporter to activate expression of either GFP, CFP RFP or YFP. Following tamoxifen induction of CreER, mice were sacrificed at 4, 9 and 16 weeks post-tamoxifen, and confocal imaging was performed. Lesions were characterized by grade (ADM, early PanIN and late PanIN), and the number of participating clones (defined as adjacent cells sharing an identical fluorescent protein signature) was determined. For ADMs, early PanIN and late PanIN, we observe both monoclonal and polyclonal lesions. Preliminary analysis suggests a time-dependent decrease in clonal complexity. The average number of clones per 100 labeled PanIN cells decreased in mice sacrificed at 9 weeks and 16 weeks compared to those sacrificed 4 weeks (36.14 +/- 8.96 at 4 weeks; 18.8 +/- 3.91 at 9 weeks; 15.45 +/- 6.85 at 16 weeks). In addition, a significant increase in clonal size was observed over time (3.67 +/- 0.29 cells/clone at 4 weeks; 4.57 +/- 0.31 cells/clone at 9 weeks; 8.37 +/- 1.36 cells/clone at 16 weeks). This increase in clone size was also observed as a function of PanIN severity (3.28 +/- 0.37 cells/clone in ADM vs. 4.3 +/- 0.25 cells/clone in early PanIN vs. 5.75 +/- 0.90 cells/clone in late PanIN). These data suggest an overall trend towards decreased clonal complexity of PanIN lesions and an increase in clone size over time, suggesting significant selective pressure at even the earliest stages of pancreatic cancer.

P375

Prognostic Value of the Circumferential Resection Margin after Neoadjuvant Treatment in Esophageal Cancer Patients

J. Hulshoff,^{1*} Z. Faiz,¹ J.K. Smit,¹ G. Kats-Ugurlu,² J.G. Burgerhof,³ J.T. Plukker.¹ *1. University of Groningen, University Medical Center Groningen, Dept of Surgical Oncology, Groningen, Netherlands; 2. University of Groningen, University Medical Center Groningen, Dept of Pathology, Groningen, Netherlands; 3. University of Groningen, University Medical Center Groningen, Dept of Epidemiology, Groningen, Netherlands.*

Background: Involvement of the circumferential margin (CRM) is an important factor in esophageal cancer (EC) patients. CRM definitions are commonly based on the College of American Pathologists (CAP) at 0 mm and the Royal College of Pathologists (RCP) at >1 mm. We evaluated which CRM definition is useful in current practice with neoadjuvant chemoradiotherapy (CRT) and whether the CRM cut-off value differs after CRT. **Methods:** We prospectively included 209 patients (104 with CRT) with locally advanced EC (stage II-III), who underwent radical transthoracic esophagectomy. Patients were followed for at least 2 years after surgery or until death. Patients with <1 mm longitudinal resection margins were excluded. Cancer related death was scored as event and death of other causes as end of follow-up (median 27; IQR 14.0 - 42.8 months). CRMs were measured in tenths of millimetres by experienced pathologists. Pathologic proven tumor regrowth, unequivocal radiologic suspicion or obvious clinical manifestations were marked as recurrence. Prognostic factors with a $P < 0.1$ in univariate analyses were incorporated in multivariate Cox-regression analyses in which both CRM definitions were assessed separately. In an explorative analyses the CRM cut-off values in the surgery-only and CRT group for 2-year disease free survival (DFS) was assessed using CRM between 0-1.5 mm in the Cox-regression model. **Results:** Independent prognostic factors on 2-year DFS ($P < 0.05$) in the study group were: tumor length (>5cm), >0.2 L/N+ ratio, angioinvasion and CAP R0. In the surgery group; tumor length, >4 N+, angioinvasion and CAP R0 were

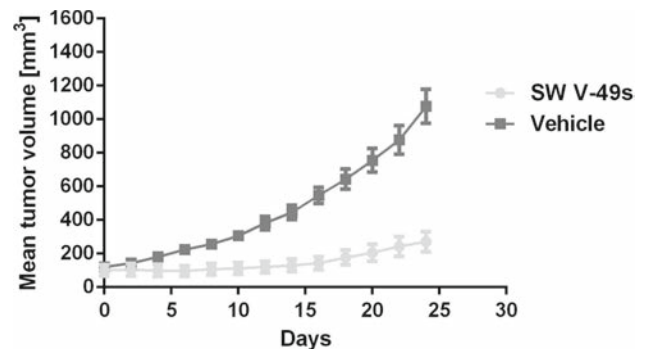
independent prognostic factors ($P < 0.05$). In the CRT group only pN stage ($P < 0.01$) was independent prognostic for 2-year DFS. The CRM cut-off value was significant at 0.2-0.3 mm for the surgery and CRT group, respectively. **Conclusion:** The CAP value was the only independent prognostic for 2-year DFS in the surgery alone group. The CRM cut-off value was significant at 0.2 and 0.3 mm in the surgery and CRT group, respectively.

P376

Targeting Pancreatic Cancer with Sigma-2/Erastin Conjugate SW V-49s

Y. Hashim,^{1*} D. Spitzer,¹ S. Vangveravong,¹ P. Goedegebuure,¹ R. Mach,² W. Hawkins.¹ *1. Department of Surgery Washington University in St Louis, Saint Louis, MO; 2. Department of Radiology University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA.*

Introduction: Pancreatic cancer is a devastating disease that needs new therapy. Here we delivered a novel drug selectively to pancreatic cancer cells using sigma-2 ligands to induce apoptosis and generate reactive oxygen species (ROS). Erastin was chemically conjugated with sigma-2 ligand to create the drug (SW V-49s). Sigma-2 receptors are found in different organs, but they are upregulated in proliferating tumor cells. We have previously shown that Sigma-2 receptors are highly expressed in pancreatic cancer cells. We have also demonstrated that sigma-2 ligands are rapidly internalized in cancer cells and induce apoptosis. Erastin mediates cytotoxicity through generation of (ROS). **Method:** We synthesized a novel compound SW V-49s which is a conjugate of Sigma-2 ligand (SV119) with Erastin. We tested the compound on pancreatic cell lines by applying escalating concentrations of SV119, Erastin, SW V-49s, and SV119 plus Erastin. Viability, caspase, and ROS assays were performed after treatment. In vivo testing was performed on nude mice with subcutaneously implanted patient derived pancreatic adenocarcinoma xenograft. Mice were treated with the SW V-49s and vehicle as a control, daily for 2 weeks. **Results:** There was a significant increase in cell death, caspases activity, and ROS production with SW V-49s treatment as compared to controls. Tumor volumes were significantly smaller and the survival rate was higher in the mice treated with the conjugate as compared to the control group (P value < 0.001). **Conclusion:** We developed a novel molecular therapeutic based on the concept of cancer selective delivery and dual functionality. This strategy for drug delivery has the potential to expand the therapeutic window for conventional agents and may have a great clinical implication for pancreatic cancer and other malignant tumors.



SW V-49s significantly slows tumor growth in a thymic nude mice with subcutaneously implanted patient derived xenograft.

P377

Age Bias and Under-treatment in Octogenarians with Pancreatic Cancer

J. King,^{*} J.Y. Steve, M.S. Zenati, S.B. Winters, D.L. Bartlett, A.H. Zureikat, H.J. Zeh III, M.E. Hogg. *Surgery, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA.*

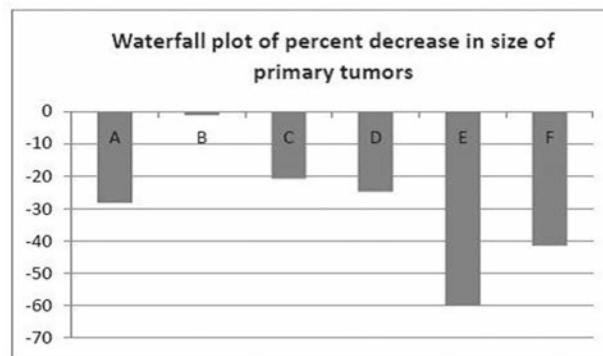
Introduction: Morbidity and mortality following pancreatic resection is at an all-time low and chemotherapeutic options for pancreatic cancer (PC) are growing, yet there is still reluctance to treat elderly patients. We aimed to examine the reason for failure to treat and analyze outcome in octogenarians with PC. **Methods:** We performed retrospective chart review for patients ≥ 80 years old from 2005-2013. Demographics, tumor characteristics, treatment, reason for lack of treatment, Charleston Comorbidity Index (CCI) and survival were analyzed. **Results:** 446 octogenarians were analyzed comprising 18% of

all patients. Mean age was 83.9±3.3, 58.8% female. Overall 44% received no treatment. Octogenarians with operable tumors (stage 1=35 [7.8%], 2a=100 [22.4%], 2b=120 [26.9%]) had surgery 39% of the time (compare to 58% of all-comers) with the smallest proportion undergoing surgery for stage 1 (17.1% vs stage 2b 54.2%; $p<0.001$). Higher stage patients were more likely to undergo surgery (OR 2.02 95%CI 1.34-3.03; $p=0.001$). Increasing age was a predictor of not receiving surgery (OR 0.82 95%CI 0.74-0.91; $p<0.001$) whereas CCI was not. The most common reason for no surgery was 'contraindicated by comorbidity' (29.8%) despite similar CCI for stage and treatment. Only 19.6% of patients with resectable disease refused surgery of which 66% were female ($p<0.01$), in 11.4% the reason for not undergoing surgery was unknown. Median overall survival was better in the surgical group 15.9 vs 5.6 mo in the nonsurgical group ($p<0.001$). Advanced stage patients (stage 3=55 [12.3%], 4=136 [30.5%]) had similarly low treatment rates: chemo stage 3=36.4%, stage 4=34.6% with better survival seen in treated patients (7.0 ± 5.3 vs 2.3 ± 2.7 mo; $p<0.01$). Younger patients were more likely to undergo chemotherapy (OR 0.81 95%CI 0.72-0.92) but CCI was not related (OR 0.99 95%CI 0.67-1.47). Conclusion: There is significant deviation from expected treatment for octogenarians with PC. While no correlation existed between CCI and treatment, age correlated with therapy for nearly all stages and few patients refused therapy. Chronological age, not comorbidity, may drive recommendations for treatment in elderly patients.

P378

Multimodality Management of Borderline Resectable Pancreatic Neuroendocrine Tumors; Sentinel Report of a Single Institutional Experience C. Ambe,* P. Nguyen, B. Centeno, J. Choi, J. Strosberg, L. Kvols, P. Hodul, S. Hoffe, M.P. Malafa. *H. Lee Moffitt Cancer Center and Research Institute, Tampa, FL.*

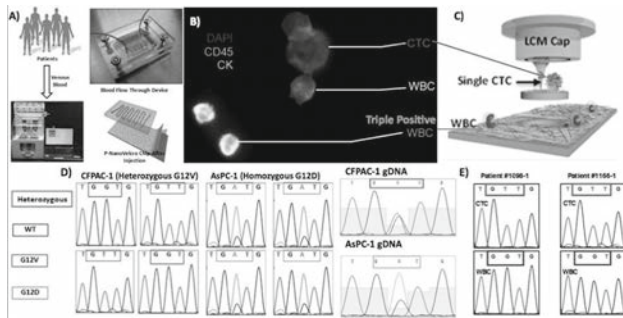
Background: Pancreatic neuroendocrine tumors (PNET) constitute about 3% of pancreatic neoplasms. In borderline resectable disease, there is a lack of data to support an optimal neoadjuvant approach for curative outcomes. We describe our institutional experience with a multimodality approach. **Methods:** We identified all patients with borderline resectable PNET, using NCCN criteria for adenocarcinoma of the pancreas, who received neoadjuvant therapy at our institution between 2000 and 2013. The reason for borderline status was noted. Neoadjuvant regimen, radiographic response, pathologic response, surgical margins, nodal harvest, number of positive nodes, and recurrence were all documented. **Results:** A total of 112 patients had undergone pancreatic resections for neuroendocrine tumors during the study period. Six patients had borderline resectable disease. The mean age was 55 years (24-70). They all received at least 1 cycle of Temodar and Xeloda. Three of the six patients also received concurrent 5-FU and radiation. There was radiographic evidence of treatment response in all patients. Five of six patients (83%) had negative margin (R0) resection. Low volume miliary metastatic disease in the liver was detected in 1 patient at the time of surgery. The median number of lymph nodes harvested was 12. Half of the patients had node positive disease. On pathologic review, 4 patients had histologic evidence of a moderate response. All patients are alive and 5/6 are free of disease. Range of follow up is 3.0-4.32 years. The patient with metastatic disease has had no progression and is the only one who is currently receiving any form of treatment. **Conclusion:** Neoadjuvant Temodar and Xeloda ± radiation with 5-FU sensitization can lead to R0 resection with durable response in patients with borderline resectable PNET. To our knowledge, this is the first report of the use of multimodality therapy (neoadjuvant chemotherapy ± chemoradiation and surgery) in the treatment of borderline resectable PNET.



P380

Single Cell Mutational Analysis of Isolated Circulating Tumor Cells in Pancreatic Cancer C.M. Court,^{1*} J.S. Ankeny,¹ S. Hou,² M. Lin,² M. Song,² M.M. Rochefort,¹ H. Tseng,² J.S. Tomlinson.¹ *1. UCLA Department of Surgical Oncology, Los Angeles, CA; 2. UCLA Department of Molecular and Medical Pharmacology, Los Angeles, CA.*

Introduction: First generation circulating tumor cell (CTC) platforms are plagued by false positives, due to the lack of specificity of immunocytochemistry (ICC) in distinguishing CTCs from other mononuclear cells. Our group employs a NanoVelcro microfluidic CTC chip platform with laser micro-dissection (LMD) to capture and isolate single CTCs. We used genetic analysis to validate our ICC definition of CTCs in pancreatic cancer (PDAC) and highlight the limits of current single cell genetic analysis. **Methods:** NanoVelcro uses streptavidin bound polymer fibers to capture CTCs using biotinylated anti-Ep-CAM antibodies. CTCs were identified using ICC (DAPI+/CD45-/CK+, and size $\geq 6 \mu\text{m}$). Human PDAC cell lines were spiked in donor blood to validate the platform. CTCs and WBCs were obtained from 5 PC patients, and LMD was used to isolate single cells. Whole genome amplification (WGA) was then performed. WGA products underwent quality control with 8 band PCR followed by PCR amplification of *KRAS* exon 1. Sanger sequencing was then used to detect *KRAS* mutations relative to patient-matched normal WBCs. **Results:** *KRAS* mutations were identified in 9/18 (50%) CFPAC-1 (heterozygous G12V) cells versus 8/8 (100%) AsPC-1 (homozygous G12V) and 100% of cell line genomic DNA (gDNA). Forty-nine CTCs and 38 WBCs were then dissected and isolated from 5 PDAC patients. WGA and subsequent *KRAS* amplification was successful in 28/49 (57%) CTCs and 16/38 (42%) WBCs. *KRAS* mutations (G12V in 3 patients, G12D in 2 patients) were confirmed in 13/28 (46%) CTCs. All 16 WBCs from matched patients had wild-type *KRAS* sequences. **Conclusions:** Using the NanoVelcro platform, we both captured CTCs and confirmed tumor origin using single cell mutational analysis. We show the necessity of validating the ICC definition of a CTC for second generation CTC capture platforms given the nonspecific cyokeratin staining of WBCs. Allele dropout and preferential allele amplification is demonstrated strongly in the heterozygous cell line data and helps clarify why approximately 50% of single cell WGA products failed to show typical *KRAS* mutations seen in PDAC.



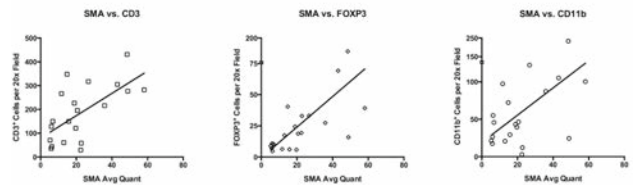
A) NanoVelco Chip workflow. **B)** 3 channel immunocytochemistry (ICC) is used to distinguish CTCs from WBCs. Nonspecific cyokeratin staining of WBCs represents a diagnostic challenge by ICC alone. **C)** Laser Micro-dissection allows for single cell isolation. **D)** PDAC cell line *KRAS* mutation data. Single cell vs. gDNA analysis demonstrates preferential amplification and absence of heterozygosity of CFPAC-1 single cells. Heterozygous AsPC-1 single cells and gDNA show that single cell WGA is the likely cause. **E)** Sequencing diagrams showing single CTC G12V *KRAS* mutations from 2 different patients with PDAC. Matched WBCs from the same patients have wild type *KRAS* shown with blue boxes.

P381

Myofibroblast Expression of Smooth Muscle Actin in Pancreatic Cancer Correlates with Changes in the Immune Infiltrate following Neoadjuvant Therapy Y. Jiang,* F. Jalikis, V.G. Pillarisetty. *Surgery, University of Washington, Seattle, WA.*

Introduction: Stromal elements of pancreatic cancer (PC) including myofibroblasts and immune cells are thought to play a role in the progression of this devastating disease. As the ability to modulate various components of the stroma is entering the armamentarium of treating physicians, we sought to determine if myofibroblast density correlates with the hematopoietic cell infiltrate in PC. **Methods:** We performed immunohistochemistry for smooth muscle actin (SMA) and hypoxia-inducible factor 1-alpha (HIF-1α) on a set of primary PC tumors upon which we have previously performed an extensive characterization of their immune infiltrate. **Results:** Stromal SMA expression in PC was moderate (n=13) to high (n=14) in the majority of the 38 cases, while minimal (n=3) or low (n=8) expression was rare. Quantification of SMA expression using image capture and analysis software strongly correlation with pathologist SMA scoring (r=0.83, p<0.0001). There was concordance between SMA expression and the numbers of CD3⁺ T cells (r=0.36, p=0.03), FOXP3⁺ regulatory T cells (Treg; r=0.39, p=0.02), and CD11b⁺ myeloid cells (r=0.37, p=0.02) within the tumors. As hypoxia is a defining feature of PC and is known to affect immune response polarization, we measured carcinoma cell nuclear HIF-1α expression in a subset (n=14) of the tumors and noted a direct relationship with SMA expression (r=0.54, p=0.05). Since our tumors included both untreated (n=18) ones and those from patients who underwent multimodal neoadjuvant therapy (n=20), we examined the relationship between SMA expression and the immune markers in both subgroups. While we were unable to detect significant correlations in untreated tumors, there were tight correlations between SMA and CD3 (r=0.64, p=0.003), FOXP3 (r=0.62, p=0.004), and CD11b (r=0.55, p=0.01) in neoadjuvant treated tumors (Figure). **Conclusion:** Stromal myofibroblast expression of SMA in PC following neoadjuvant therapy correlates with hypoxia and induction of a broad immune infiltrate including large numbers of potentially immunosuppressive Treg and myeloid cells.

Relationship Between SMA and Immune Infiltrate in PC Following Neoadjuvant Therapy



Depletion of stromal myofibroblasts expressing SMA following neoadjuvant therapy is associated with reduced immune cell infiltrate in pancreatic cancer.

P382

Implementation of a Surgical Oncology Robotics Program: Safe with Progressive Improvement, Expansion and Growth J. King,* H.J. Zeh III, A.H. Zureikat, M.T. Stang, D.L. Bartlett, M.E. Hogg. *Surgery, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA.*

Background: Robotic-assisted surgery has many potential benefits over laparoscopy as a minimally invasive platform yet very little has been published on the integration of this instrument into complex surgical oncology. We describe results of consecutive robotic oncology cases at an academic center with a focus on factors important in the development of a robotics program. **Methods:** We retrospectively reviewed our prospectively maintained database of robotic procedures from July 2009 to October 2013 identifying trends in volume, operative time, complications, conversion to open, and 90-day mortality. **Results:** Thirteen surgeons performed 938 cases during the study period: stomach (47), duodenum (11), small bowel (11), rectal (96), pancreas (327), liver (99), hepatic artery infusion pump (10), bile duct (18), gallbladder (68), spleen (7), adrenal (25), thyroid (200), and other (19). There were 29 conversions to open (3.1%), 186 complications (19.8%), and 12 mortalities (1.3%). From 2009 to 2013, operative volume increased (6 cases/mo vs 27 cases/mo; p<0.001) and procedure time decreased (471+/-166 vs. 214+/-129 min; p<0.001) with statistically significant decreases for all years except 2013 when the 'learning curve' plateaued. Conversion to open decreased (12% vs 3%; p=0.03) and complications decreased (48% vs 20%; p<0.001) despite increasing complexity of cases performed. No mortalities were attributable to technology; 4 (33%) were within 30-days, 11 (91%) were hepatobiliary procedures, and 2 (17%) were palliative surgeries. **Conclusions:** Implementation of a robotic surgical oncology program utilizing multiple surgeons with complex gastrointestinal operations is safe and feasible with acceptable conversion to open, morbidity, and mortality. As volume increased, operative time, complications, and conversions to open decreased and plateaued at approximately 3.5 years. No unanticipated adverse events attributable to the introduction of this instrument were observed.

| Year | Cases #/year | Cases #/month | OR Time (min) | OR Time | | | | P vs Complication (#) | Complication (#/case) | Conversion (#) | Conversion (#/case) | 90-Day Mortality (#) | Mortality (#/case) |
|-------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | P vs 2009 | P vs 2010 | P vs 2011 | P vs 2012 | | | | | | |
| 2009 | 33 | 6 | 471 | -- | -- | -- | 16 | 0.48 | 4 | 0.121 | 1 | 0.03 | |
| 2010 | 115 | 10 | 368 | 0.0015 | -- | -- | 32 | 0.28 | 3 | 0.026 | 0 | 0 | |
| 2011 | 236 | 20 | 261 | <0.001 | <0.001 | -- | 37 | 0.16 | 7 | 0.05 | 4 | 0.017 | |
| 2012 | 315 | 26 | 230 | <0.001 | <0.001 | 0.02 | 54 | 0.17 | 8 | 0.025 | 4 | 0.013 | |
| 2013 | 239 | 27 | 214 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | 0.18 | 47 | 0.20 | 7 | 0.029 | 3 | 0.013 |
| Total | 938 | | | | | | 186 | | 29 | | 12 | | |

P383

Profiling of Mucins in Pancreatic Juice A.D. Patel,* S. Kaur, L. Smith, T. Shimizu, C. Are, S. Batra. *Surgery, University of Nebraska Medical Center, Omaha, NE.*

Introduction: There are no reliable biomarkers to diagnose pancreatic malignancy and to differentiate benign versus malignant intraductal papillary mucinous neoplasm (IPMN's). Mucins are assuming increasing importance and have been shown to be overexpressed in pancreatic malignancy. The aim of this study was to determine the role of mucins in diagnosing pancreatic cancer and delineate their ability to differentiate benign versus malignant IPMN's. **Methods:** Pancreatic secretions were obtained during endoscopy from patients with pancreatic cancer (PC, n=57), chronic pancreatitis (CP, n=23), or normal subjects (NS, n=23). Sandwich ELISA was used to identify the following mucins, MUC4, MUC5AC, CA125 (MUC16), and CA19-9. MUC5AC was also analyzed in malignant/dysplastic (n=9) and benign (n=7) IPMNs. Kru-

skal-Wallis test was used to compare biomarker values between the three diagnostic groups (PC, CP and NS). If the overall test was significant, pairwise comparisons were conducted using Wilcoxon test, adjusting for multiple comparisons with Bonferroni's method. Logistic regression was used to look for univariate and multivariate predictors of pancreatic cancer and chronic pancreatitis versus normal. Student's t-test was used to compare malignant/dysplastic to benign IPMNs. Results: MUC5AC, CA19-9, and CA125 were significantly increased in secretions from patients with PC when compared to NS ($p < 0.05$). MUC5AC was significantly increased in the secretions of patients with dysplastic IPMNs when compared to benign IPMNs ($p < 0.05$). Conclusion: The results of our study demonstrate the beneficial role of mucins in the diagnosis of pancreatic malignancies. Future studies to characterize glycosylation of mucins may enhance the diagnostic potential of mucins in pancreatic malignancies.

P384

Key Metabolic Pathways are Upregulated in Pancreatic Cancers from Obese Patients J.M. Lindberg,* E. Blais, T. Newhook, S. Adair, J. Parsons, J. Papin, T.W. Bauer. *Surgery, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA.*

Objective: Obesity is an important risk factor and negative prognostic indicator for patients with pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma (PDAC). We hypothesized that obesity results in pancreatic carcinogenesis and tumor progression due to specific patterns in gene expression and metabolic pathway alteration. **Methods:** Affymetrix GeneChip Arrays were used to generate gene expression profiles from resected PDAC tumors from 15 patients. The corrected body mass index (BMIc) was calculated for each patient as the quotient of weight (kg) prior to PDAC-associated weight loss and height (m²). Gene set enrichment analysis (GSEA) was performed to identify pathways that differed between tumors from normal weight (BMIc \leq 25), overweight (25=30) patients. Human metabolic network reconstruction was performed to identify differentially expressed metabolic pathways between overweight/obese vs. normal weight patients. **Results:** GSEA and human metabolic network reconstruction revealed that metabolic gene expression is significantly altered in overweight/obese patients relative to normal weight patients with PDAC (Fig. 1). Several metabolic pathways were enriched for increased expression in tumors from overweight/obese vs. normal weight patients, including glutathione metabolism ($p = 0.003$), the citrate and TCA cycle ($p = 0.013$), glycolysis and gluconeogenesis ($p = 0.030$), the pentose phosphate pathway ($p = 0.038$), and fatty acid metabolism ($p = 0.056$). Examples of available inhibitors targeting each of these upregulated metabolic pathways are shown in Fig. 1. **Conclusions:** Deregulated metabolism is an important mechanism of tumor growth and progression. Here we demonstrate upregulation in the gene expression of key metabolic pathways in PDAC tumors from overweight/obese patients vs. normal weight patients. Future preclinical experiments targeting these pathways with metabolic inhibitors will explore the efficacy of tumor prevention and treatment of PDAC in obese patients.

Pathways Enriched for Increased Expression in PDACs from Overweight/Obese vs Normal Weight Patients

| KEGG Pathway | Abbr. | # Genes | p-value | FDR |
|------------------------------|-------|---------|---------|--------|
| glutathione metabolism | GTM | 39 | 0.0034 | 0.5904 |
| citrate cycle / TCA cycle | TCA | 23 | 0.0127 | 0.5904 |
| glycolysis / gluconeogenesis | GLY | 40 | 0.0295 | 0.8234 |
| pentose phosphate pathway | PPP | 16 | 0.0376 | 0.8234 |
| fatty acid metabolism | FAM | 30 | 0.0562 | 0.8234 |

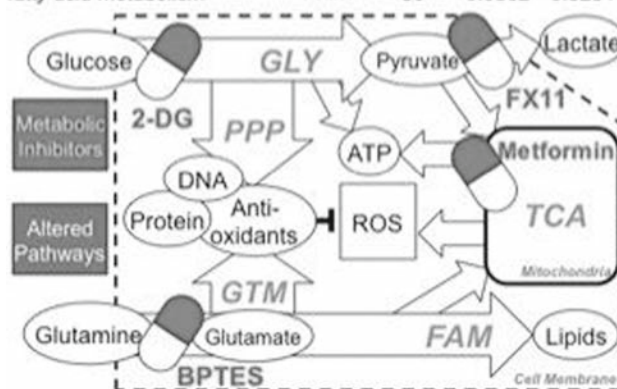


Figure 1. Overlay of proposed therapeutic interventions (red/white capsules) on a map of pancreatic cancer metabolism in obese patients. Upregulated pathways from table (top) are shown in the map (bottom) with proposed inhibitors. 2-DG (hexokinase inhibitor), BPTES (glutaminase inhibitor), FX11 (lactate dehydrogenase inhibitor), metformin (mitochondrial respiratory chain complex I inhibitor)

P385

The Prognostic Added-value of FDG-PET in the Staging of Gastric Adenocarcinoma O.K. Serrano,^{1*} C. Love,² I. Goldman,³ K. Huang,⁴ N. Ng,¹ T. Abraham,² R. Da Silva,² P. Friedmann,⁴ S.K. Libutti,¹ T.J. Kennedy.¹ *1. Department of Surgery, Montefiore-Einstein Center for Cancer Care, Montefiore Medical Center, New York, NY; 2. Department of Nuclear Medicine, Montefiore-Einstein Center for Cancer Care, Montefiore Medical Center, New York, NY; 3. Department of Radiology, Montefiore-Einstein Center for Cancer Care, Montefiore Medical Center, New York, NY; 4. Albert Einstein College of Medicine, New York, NY.*

INTRODUCTION: The value of 2-deoxy-2-[(18F)]fluoro-D-glucose positron emission tomography (FDG-PET) in the staging work-up of gastric adenocarcinoma has been subject to debate. The aim of this study was to demonstrate the added-value of FDG-PET to contrast-enhanced computed tomography (CT) in the staging of a newly-diagnosed gastric adenocarcinoma. **METHODS:** We performed a retrospective review of all patients treated at our institution for gastric adenocarcinoma between 2006 and 2013. We identified patients who had undergone a contrast-enhanced CT and FDG-PET before initiating treatment. The CT and FDG-PET images were prospectively analyzed by an experienced blinded body radiologist and an experienced nuclear physicist, respectively. Disease stage was assessed, looking at primary tumor (PT), locoregional (LLN) and distant lymph node disease (DLN), and metastasis (M). **RESULTS:** At our institution we identified 608 patients who had biopsy-proven gastric adenocarcinoma and 207 (34.0%) had a contrast-enhanced CT and an FDG-PET as part of their staging work-up. Of these, imaging from 165 patients was available for independent prospective review. CT identified PT, LLN, DLN, and M in 120 (72.7%), 84 (50.9%), 25 (15.2%), and 32 (19.4%) patients, respectively; while FDG-PET identified PT, LLN, DLN, and M in 125 (75.8%), 78 (47.3%), 41 (24.8%), and 27 (16.4%) of patients, respectively. FDG-PET up-staged 31 (18.9%) patients while it down-staged

17 (10.3%) patients. Of patients who were up-staged, 20 (64.5%) developed progressive disease, 5 (16.1%) were lost to follow-up, and 6 (19.4%) did not meet the follow-up period criteria. Of patients who were down-staged, 11 (64.7%) developed progressive disease, 3 (17.6%) were lost to follow-up, 1 (5.9%) had stable disease, and 2 (11.8%) did not meet the follow-up period criteria. **CONCLUSIONS:** Our findings support the use of FDG-PET as a valuable adjunct to contrast-enhanced CT in the staging of gastric adenocarcinoma.

P386

Underreporting of Gastrointestinal Stromal Tumors to the National Cancer Registry: Is the True Incidence being Captured?

J. Hamner,^{1*} A.H. Choi,² S.J. Merchant,¹ V. Trisal,¹ C. Warren,¹ C. Garberoglio,² J. Kim.¹ *1. Surgery, City of Hope National Medical Center, Duarte, CA; 2. Loma Linda University, Loma Linda, CA.*

Background:Based on cases reported to the National Cancer Registry (NCR), there are an estimated 5000-6000 new cases of GIST annually in the United States. These tumors underwent reclassification in 2002 and tumor registries in California are only required to report to the NCR GISTs that are labeled malignant or metastatic on pathology reports. We hypothesized that a significant proportion of GISTs are not captured by NCR and our objective was to determine the rate of underreporting GISTs. **Methods:**Review of pathology cases with final diagnosis of GIST was performed at two academic medical centers from 2010-2013. Patients with recurrent GIST were excluded. Risk for metastasis or tumor-related death based on National Comprehensive Cancer Network (NCCN) guidelines was assigned to each patient. Pathology cases were cross-referenced to NCR-reported cases from each institution's cancer registry. **Results:**Forty-nine cases of non-recurrent GIST were identified. Overall, only 19 (38.8%) cases were reported to NCR. Five of 20 (25.0%) cases were reported from Loma Linda University Medical Center (LLUMC), and 14 of 29 (48.3%) cases were reported from City of Hope (COH). None of the 30 non-reported cases had been labeled malignant or metastatic on the final pathology reports. The 30 non-reported cases were risk stratified for metastatic disease or tumor-related death by NCCN criteria. Of 15 non-reported LLUMC cases, 26.7% were high risk, 13.3% intermediate risk, and 60.0% low risk. Of 15 non-reported COH cases, 1 was high risk, intermediate risk, and 9 (60.0%) low risk. There were 4 (26.6%) patients with unknown risk. In the 30 non-reported cases, 20.0% were treated with a receptor tyrosine kinase, further highlighting clinical concern for malignant GIST. **Conclusions:**GIST remains a relatively rare malignancy. These data, however, show that the true incidence may be severely underreported, with nearly two-thirds of patients diagnosed with GIST unreported at our two academic medical centers. This study suggests that a nationwide review of reporting practices and standardization of these methods may more accurately reflect the true incidence of this disease.

P387

Number of Evaluated Lymph Nodes, Number of Positive Lymph Nodes, Lymph Node Ratio and Log Odds: Numerology or Valid Indicators of Pancreatic Ductal Adenocarcinoma (PDAC) Patient Outcome? G. Lahat,* N. Lubezky, I. Wolf, F. Gerstenhaber, E. Nizri, I. Nachmany, J. Goichman, R. Nakache, J.M. Klausner. *Surgery, Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center, Tel Aviv, Israel.*

Introduction:Several classifications of nodal involvement have been developed in order to better predict outcome in patients undergoing curative surgery for PDAC. Yet, their validity and relevance are a matter of debate. We aimed to evaluate the prognostic significance and universal validity of total number of evaluated lymph nodes (ELN), number of positive lymph nodes (PLN), lymph node ratio (LNR) and log odds of positive lymph nodes (LODDS) in a relatively large and homogenous cohort of surgically treated PDAC patients. **Methods:** Prospectively accrued data were analyzed for 282 PDAC patients who had pancreaticoduodenectomy (PD) with negative resection margins (R0) at our institution. Long term survival was analyzed according to the ELN, PLN, LNR and LODDS. **Results:** Of these patients, 168 patients (59.5%) had LN metastasis (N1). Mean ELN and PLN were 13.5 and 1.6, respectively. LN positivity correlated with a higher number of evaluated lymph nodes; positive lymph nodes were identified in 61.4% of the patients with ELN \geq 13 compared with 44.9% of the patients with ELN<13 (p=0.014). Median overall survival (OS) and 5- year OS rate were higher in N0 than in N1 patients; 22.4 vs. 18.7 months, and 35% vs. 11%, respectively (p=0.008). Mean LNR was 0.12; 91 patients (54.1%) had LNR<0.3. Among the N1 patients, median OS was comparable in those with LNR \geq 0.3 vs. LNR<0.3 (16.7 vs. 14.1 months,

p=0.950). Neither LODSS nor various ELN and PLN cutoff values provided a more discriminative information within the group of N1 patients. **Conclusion:** Our data confirms that lymph node positivity strongly reflects PDAC biology, thus patient outcome. While a higher number of evaluated lymph nodes may provide a more accurate nodal staging, it does not have any prognostic value among N1 patients. Similarly, PLN, LNR, and LODDS had a limited prognostic relevance.

P388

MicroRNA Profiling of Pancreatic Ductal Adenocarcinoma (PDAC) Reveals Signature Expression Related to Lymph Node Metastasis

M. Lemberger,¹ S. Loewenstein,¹ N. Lubezky,¹ M. Pasmanik-Chor,² J.M. Klausner,¹ G. Lahat.^{1*} *1. Surgery, Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center, Tel Aviv, Israel; 2. Sackler School of Medicine Tel Aviv University, Tel Aviv, Israel.*

Introduction: MiRNAs have been shown to have an important role in cancer initiation, progression, and metastasis. However, lymphatic metastasis-related miRNAs in PDAC have not been well documented. Our aim was to identify miRNAs associated with PDAC lymph node (LN) metastasis and to explore related molecular pathways regulated by these miRNAs. **Methods:** MiRNA expression profiling was performed on 24 PDAC and matched normal pancreatic tissue samples; signature expression related to LN metastasis was identified and validated on 54 PDAC specimens using quantitative real-time polymerase chain reaction. Panc-1 cells were utilized for the in-vitro studies. **Results:** Thirty-nine miRNAs were differentially expressed in LN positive (N1) compared to LN negative (N0) PDAC samples (p<0.05). Of them, six miRNAs have previously been reported to play a role in cancer invasion and metastasis (miR-141, miR-216a, miR-155, miR-196a, miR-130b, and miR-720). A high vs. low six- miRNA signature score was predictive of LN metastasis in the PDAC validation cohort (p=0.002). Both miR-141 and miR-720 were down regulated (1.65 fold and 2.2 fold, respectively) in N1 compared to N0 PDAC samples. MiR-141 and miR-720 significantly inhibited in vitro proliferation, migration and invasion of pancreatic cancer cells as proved by gain- and loss-of function studies. Loss of miR-141 was associated with high nuclear expression of ZEB-1, a key regulator of cancer invasiveness. MiR-720 and TWIST1 which plays an essential role in cancer metastasis were inversely expressed by Panc-1 cells. Transfection of pancreatic cancer cells with miR-720 inhibited TWIST1 expression resulting in decreased migration, invasion and resistance to chemotherapy. **Conclusion:** MiRNA profiling revealed distinct alternations in lymph node positive PDAC specimens. This signature expression could be a useful tool to identify lymphatic metastasis and predict patients survival. Further investigation of the pathways identified in our study may enhance our knowledge regarding PDAC progression and metastasis hopefully leading to novel therapeutic strategies.

P389

Omental Spread of GI Malignancies: New Insights and Potential Therapeutic Strategies S. Loewenstein, V. Feygenzon, O. Kersy, E. Nizri, N. Lubezky, J.M. Klausner, G. Lahat.* *Surgery, Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center, Tel Aviv, Israel.*

Introduction: GI malignancies have a clear predilection for omental metastasis, reflecting end-stage disease and short survival. Our aim was to evaluate whether the omental microenvironment has an active role in epithelial cancers omental spread. **Methods:** A xenograft mouse model was used to evaluate the potential in-vivo effect of human omentum on pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma (PDAC), and gastric cancer tumor growth. Condition medium (CM) of non-cancerous human omental cells, incubated for 24h, was used to investigate its in-vitro effects on PANC-1 (PDAC), and AGS (gastric cancer) cellular growth, migration, invasion and resistance to chemotherapy. A non-targeted proteomic approach was used to study the omental proteome. **Results:** An in-vivo experiment showed an increased PDAC and gastric cancer tumor growth when cancer cells were co-localized with human omentum as compared to subcutaneous human fat (p<0.05). H&E stain of paraffin-embedded omental tissues (n=10) mostly identified visceral fat cells (95%), fibroblasts, endothelial cells, and seldom- lymphocytes. Utilizing an in vitro model, we found that omental CM increased PDAC and AGS cellular growth and decreased chemotherapy- induced apoptosis. Omental CM enhanced epithelial cancer cell migration and invasion capacities and significantly enhanced endothelial cell tube formation, suggesting its role as a pro-angiogenic factor in the microenvironment of epithelial omental metastases. Using a robust pro-

teomic approach we compared non-cancerous omental samples (n=15) to same patients subcutaneous samples (n=15). We identified numerous distinctive omental proteins related to high metabolic activity and increased cellular stress, potentially involved in the formation and progression of epithelial cancers omental metastasis. Conclusion: Our findings suggest that the omentum has an active role in epithelial cancers omental metastasis. Investigation of potential cellular interactions between the omentum and cancer cells could enhance our understanding of the localization and growth of cancer cells in the omentum. Such data could provide alternative strategies aimed at preventing and treating omental metastasis.

P390

Role of Multivisceral Resection in the Management of Gastrointestinal Stromal Tumor J. Wong,^{1*} G. Tan,¹ R. Quek,¹ B. Goh,² K. Soo,¹ L. Koh,¹ M. Teo.¹ *1. National Cancer Centre, Singapore; 2. Singapore General Hospital, Singapore.*

Introduction Management of gastrointestinal stromal tumours (GIST) has been revolutionized since the introduction of Imatinib mesylate. While the efficacy of targeted therapy cannot be over-emphasized, surgery remains the only curative treatment for patients with localized disease. Median size of GIST at diagnosis is approximately 5-7 cm, however it is not uncommon for tumours to be as large as 30-40cm and involving multiple viscera. En-bloc resection with gross negative margins is favoured in the absence of distant metastasis. **Methodology** Data was collected retrospectively from GIST patients treated at Singapore General Hospital over 14 years. Standard resection of GIST without additional organ removal was termed as a single organ resection. If the tumor was adjacent to another organ necessitating the removal of multiple organs, it was defined as a multivisceral resection (MVR). Comparison was made between the patients who underwent single organ vs. MVR. Patient, tumor characteristics, disease-free (DFS) and overall survival (OS) were analyzed. **Results** 188 patients underwent curative surgery for GIST between Jan 2000 and Jan 2014. 57 (30%) underwent MVR while 131 (70%) had single organ resection. Patients undergoing MVR had a median age of 63 years and 63% were male. 31 had tumour size greater than 10cm. There was a significant difference (p<0.03) in tumour size when comparing MVR vs non-MVR patients. Of the 57 patients who underwent MVR, 22 (38.6%) suffered recurrence, of which only 7 (12%) were local recurrences. Amongst the 131 non-MVR patients, 34 (26%) recurred. At the median follow up time of 4.6 years, median DFS was 6.3 years in the MVR group; 3- and 5-year DFS was 67.4% and 59.2% respectively. In the single organ resection group, median DFS was not reached; 3- and 5-year survival was 75.8% and 66.9% respectively. OS was not reached in patients who underwent MVR; 3- and 5-year OS was 87.9 and 79.6% respectively. OS was 11.9 years for patients who underwent single organ resection; 3- and 5-year OS was 91.3% and 84.7%. There was no significant difference in OS between MVR vs Non-MVR patients (p=0.341). **Conclusion** MVR is required in 30% of GIST patients in order to attain negative margins and prolonged DFS and OS

P391

A Population-based Analysis of Risk Factors for Positive Resection Margins in Gastric Adenocarcinoma M. Elmi,^{1*} D. Kagedan,¹ A. El-Sedfy,² J.C. Correa,¹ M. Dixon,⁴ A. Mahar,³ D. Cortinovis,⁶ B. Zagorski,¹ L. Helyer,⁵ J. Vasilevska-Ristovska,¹ C.H. Law,¹ N.G. Coburn.¹ *1. General Surgery, Sunnybrook Health Sciences Center, Richmond Hill, ON, Canada; 2. Saint Barnabas Medical Center, Livingston, NJ; 3. Queen's University, Kingston, ON, Canada; 4. Maimonides Medical Center, Brooklyn, NY; 5. Department of Surgery, Dalhousie University, Halifax, NS, Canada; 6. Institute for Clinical Evaluative Sciences, Toronto, ON, Canada.*

Background: Cure in gastric cancer is contingent upon complete resection, but the positive margin resection rates remain high. We sought to determine, on a population level, the risk factors associated with positive resection margins. **Methods:** We conducted a province-wide chart review (116 institutions), abstracted data on all patients with non-metastatic gastric adenocarcinoma (GA) who underwent curative intent resection, 2005-2008. Demographic and clinicopathologic variables were assessed to identify, via logistic regression, risk factors associated with positive resection margins on final pathology. Patients were excluded if they received neoadjuvant chemotherapy or radiation therapy, or were missing data on key variables pertaining to tumor staging and location. **Results:** Out of 2414 GA patients 1476 had an operation; 904 had a resection. Of those, 610 patients satisfied the inclusion criteria for analysis,

and 171 (28%) of these included patients had a positive resection margin. Only 157/610 (26%) patients had a documented intraoperative pathology consult for proximal frozen section analysis, and 98/610 (16%) for the distal frozen sections. 31 patients had immediate re-resection based on frozen section results, and of those, 19/31 (61%) were converted to R0 status. Significant risk factors for positive resection margins on final pathology included: proximal tumor location at gastroesophageal junction (OR= 2.5, P= 0.002), signet cell histology (OR= 2.3, P=0.013), and larger tumor size (P<0.0001). The following were not identified as risk factors: age, gender, lauren classification, tumor grade, nodal status, and presence of perineural invasion. Conclusion: In this population, over a 1/4 of patients undergoing curative-intent gastrectomy had positive resection margins. Intraoperative pathology consultation and frozen section analysis is perhaps under-utilized, and may be helpful in patients with high-risk clinicopathologic features. However, further studies are needed on the accuracy of intraoperative frozen sections in the setting of gastric cancer in order to optimize its accuracy and utility in converting patients to an R0 resection

P392

Clinical Outcome of Surgical and Endoscopic Resection for Gastric Remnant Cancer M. Inoue,^{*} H. Takeuchi, K. Fukuda, R. Nakamura, T. Takahashi, N. Wada, H. Kawakubo, Y. Saikawa, T. Omori, Y. Kitagawa. *Department of Surgery, School of Medicine, Keio University, Shinjyuku, Tokyo, Japan.*

Background & Aims: The outcomes of patients with primary gastric cancer have improved due to the advances of its diagnostic and therapeutic techniques. Consequently, gastric remnant cancer (GRC) has become an important clinical issue. It has both diagnostic and therapeutic difficulty due to the influence of remnant gastritis, suturing scar, adhesion in surgery, the limitation of endoscopic working space and the presence of gastric fibrosis. The aim of this study is to examine the clinical outcome of surgical resection and endoscopic resection (ER) for GRC. **Patients & Methods:** From January 2000 to June 2014, 92 patients of GRC underwent remnant gastrectomy or ER in our institution and their clinical outcomes were retrospectively analyzed. ER indication criteria for early gastric cancer was applied. **Result:** A total number of 92 cases were composed of 79 cases after gastrectomy for malignant disease, and 13 cases for benign. The median interval from previous gastrectomy to the treatment of GRC was 84 months (range, 4-696 months). Sixty-five cases (71%) had undergone previous Billroth I reconstruction, and 12 cases (13%) Billroth II. There were 20 cases with tumor at anastomosis site (22%), and 72 cases at non-anastomosis site (78%). Fifty-eight cases underwent surgical resection alone (63%), and 34 cases underwent ER (37%). In ER cases, additional gastrectomy were performed in 9 cases because their ER ended non-curative. After the treatment, 63 cases were classified as stage I (68%), 14 cases stage II (15%), 9 cases Stage III (10%), and 6 cases stage IV (7%). The overall 5-year survival rate was 78%. As the stage advanced, the overall survival rate was significantly got lower. In pT1a cases (53 cases), 24 cases underwent surgical resection and lymph node metastasis was found in only 1 case. Twenty-five cases underwent ER alone, and local recurrence was found in only 1 case. This result shows that we can apply ER indication criteria for early GRC as well as early gastric cancer. **Conclusion:** Advanced GRC had a poor prognosis. On the other hand, early GRC had good prognosis and ER was good indication for them. Therefore, it is very important to detect GRC as early as possible.

P393

Efficacy of Photoimmunotherapy after Surgical Resection on a Pancreatic Cancer Patient Derived Orthotopic Xenograft (PDOX) Nude Mouse Model Y. Hiroshima,² A. Maawy,^{1*} Y. Zhang,² T. Murakami,² N. De Magalhaes,¹ M. Garcia-Guzman,³ R. Heim,³ L. Makings,³ G. Luiken,⁴ H. Kobayashi,⁵ R. Hoffman,² M. Bouvet.¹ *1. Surgery, University of California San Diego, La Jolla, CA; 2. Anti-Cancer, Inc., San Diego, CA; 3. Aspyrian Therapeutics, Inc., San Diego, CA; 4. OncoFluor, San Diego, CA; 5. National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD.*

Introduction: Complete tumor resection of pancreatic cancer remains a difficult challenge. Photoimmunotherapy (PIT) uses a target-specific photosensitizer based on a near-infrared (NIR) phthalocyanine dye, IR700 to induce tumor necrosis after irradiation with NIR light. The aim of the present study is to sterilize the surgical bed after pancreatic cancer resection with PIT in PDOX models. **Methods:** After confirmation of tumor engraftment, mice were

randomized to 2 groups: bright light surgery (BLS)-only and BLS + PIT. Each treatment arm consisted of 7 tumor-bearing mice. BLS was performed under standard bright-field using an MVX10 microscope on all mice. For BLS + PIT, anti-CEA antibody conjugated with IR700 (anti-CEA-IR700) (50 mcg) was injected intravenously in all mice 24 hours before surgery. The resection bed was then irradiated with a red-light-emitting diode at 690 ± 5 nm with a power density of 150 mW/cm^2 . **Results:** The pancreatic cancer PDOX was diagnosed as moderately-differentiated adenocarcinoma. The PDOX tumor was strongly stained with anti-CEA antibody using immunohistochemistry. Anti-CEA-IR700 labelled and illuminated the pancreatic cancer PDOX. Minimal residual cancer of the PDOX after was detected by fluorescence after BLS. The local recurrence rate was 85.7% for BLS-only and 28.6% for BLS + PIT-treated mice ($p = 0.05$). The average recurrent tumor weight was 1149.0 ± 794.6 mg for BLS-only and 210.8 ± 336.9 mg for BLS + PIT-treated mice ($p = 0.015$). **Conclusion:** Anti-CEA-IR700 is able to label and illuminate a pancreatic cancer PDOX nude mouse model sufficiently for PIT. PIT reduced recurrence by eliminating remaining residual cancer cells after BLS.

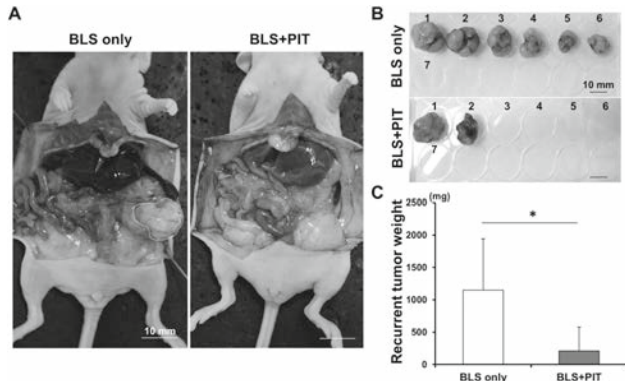


Figure Legend. Recurrence in each treatment group. (A) Representative whole body images in each treatment group. A recurrent tumor indicated by the yellow broken line was detected in BLS only group. Scale bars: 10 mm. (B) Gross images of recurrent tumors in each treatment group. The local recurrent tumors were detected in 6 mice in the BLS-only group (85.7 %) and 2 mice in BLS + PIT group (28.6 %). Scale bars: 10 mm. (C) Recurrent tumor weight of each treatment group. The average recurrent tumor weight was 1149.0 ± 794.6 mg for BLS-only and 210.8 ± 336.9 mg for BLS + PIT-treated mice ($p = 0.015$).

P394

Predicting Delayed Gastric Emptying after Pancreaticoduodenectomy for Enhanced Recovery after Surgery A. Saunders,* C. Chavez de Paz, C. Fancher, N. Solomon, N. Gomez. *General Surgery, Loma Linda University Medical Center, Loma Linda, CA.*

Background: Delayed gastric emptying (DGE) is a common complication of pancreaticoduodenectomy (PD), contributing to delay in postoperative recovery and increase in costs of care. Patients with DGE often require alternative enteral access for nutrition, but predicting which patients will experience DGE can be difficult. **Methods:** A retrospective review was performed of 58 consecutive PD cases completed for periampullary neoplasms. Hypothesized predictors of DGE were reviewed, including both preoperative patient characteristics and perioperative management strategies. Univariate analysis was performed to identify factors correlating with DGE, and multivariate regression was performed using the correlating factors. **Results:** DGE was defined as intolerance of oral diet or requirement for gastric decompression beyond postoperative day 7. Among the patient characteristics evaluated, including preoperative diabetes, BMI, biliary stenting, neoadjuvant chemotherapy or radiation, narcotic use and a history of pancreatitis, only node positivity correlated with increased incidence of DGE ($p = 0.0472$). In evaluating perioperative management decisions, use of epidural analgesia ($p = 0.0457$) and provision of oral diet by postoperative day 2 ($p = 0.0486$) correlated with decreased incidence of DGE. Mobilization on postoperative day 1 ($p = 0.0567$) and minimizing use of postoperative nasogastric tube decompression ($p = 0.0695$) trended toward decreased incidence, without significance. Multivariate analysis demonstrated

a significant decrease in DGE with epidural analgesia (OR 0.199, 95% CI 0.041-0.959, $p = 0.0441$) and a tendency toward decreased DGE in node-negative patients (OR 0.224, 95% CI 0.046-1.082, $p = 0.0626$). **Conclusions:** These findings reinforce the difficulty in predicting DGE based upon the preoperative history and physical, and appear to highlight the importance of perioperative management strategies, many of which have been supported in the growing body of literature on enhanced recovery after surgery (ERAS) for pancreas. These findings will be incorporated into our own ERAS protocol and further, prospective analysis will be undertaken.

P395

7th AJCC Staging Classification Correlates with Biological Behavior of Pseudomyxoma Peritonei (PMP) Tumors Treated with Cytoreductive Surgery and Hyperthermic Intraperitoneal Chemotherapy (CRS/HIPEC) A. Sardi, V. Milovanov,* C. Nieroda, M. Sittig, V. Gushchin. *Surgical Oncology, Mercy Medical Center, Baltimore, MD.*

Background: It is important to assess biological behavior of PMP of appendiceal origin by using a proper classification. There are debates about classification of these malignancies. We evaluated the 7th AJCC staging classification (SC) in terms of overall survival (OS) in patients with PSP treated with CRS/HIPEC. **Methods:** 208 patients with PMP treated with CRS/HIPEC were identified from a prospective database. PMCA patients were retrospectively staged at the time of diagnosis according to the AJCC SC. Patients with disseminated peritoneal adenomucinosis (DPAM) were evaluated in a separate group. OS and progression-free survival (PFS) were estimated by plotting Kaplan-Meier survival curves. The impact of AJCC SC on OS was estimated by Hazard Ratio (HR). **Results:** 77 men and 131 women, mean age 54 years (range 26–81) had a median follow-up of 5.2 years. Of 208 patients, 124 had PMCA and 84 patients had DPAM. According to the AJCC SC 47 lymph node (LN) negative patients with well differentiated (G1) PMCA, were classified as a stage IVA. Seventy-seven patients with either moderately (G2) or poorly (G3) differentiated PMCA irrespective of LN status, and well differentiated PMCA with positive LN were classified as stage IVB. Eighty-four patients with no cellular atypia, otherwise known as DPAM, constituted a separate group to determine if DPAM had different survival from stage IVA PMCA patients. Table 1 reflects OS of stage IVA, IVB PMCA and DPAM from time of diagnosis. PFS was only estimated for IVA and IVB PMCA patients who were considered disease free after CRS/HIPEC and was 78%, 52%, 43% in the IVA patients and 65, 15, 0% in the IVB group at 1, 3, and 5 years, respectively ($p = 0.004$). The adjusted HR for AJCC stages (IVA/IVB) was 3.7 (95% CI: 2.0-6.7) ($p < 0.001$). **Conclusion:** The 7th edition AJCC SC is simple, reproducible and valid classification for staging patients with PMCA undergoing CRS/HIPEC. DPAM patients have different OS comparing to that of PMCA stage IVA. We recommend using AJCC SC in reporting treatment outcomes from peritoneal surface malignancy centers.

Table 1

| AJCC Stage | 1 year OS (%) | 3 year OS (%) | 5 year OS (%) | 7 year OS (%) | p Value |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| DPAM (n=84) | 96 | 90 | 88 | 74 | 0.027 (compared to IVA) |
| IVA PMCA (n=47) | 100 | 90 | 67 | 57 | |
| IVB PMCA (n=78) | 92 | 50 | 27 | 18 | <0.001 |

P397

Preoperative Inflammatory and Tumor Markers associated with Outcomes in Patients with Appendiceal Neoplasms undergoing Cytoreductive Surgery and Hyperthermic Intraperitoneal Chemotherapy M.F. Nunez,* A. Sardi, C. Nieroda, V. Milovanov, M. Sittig, V. Gushchin. *Surgical Oncology, Mercy Medical Center, Baltimore, MD.*

Background Outcomes of patients with appendiceal neoplasms undergoing Cytoreductive Surgery and Hyperthermic Intraperitoneal Chemotherapy (CRS/HIPEC) depend on several clinicopathological factors. We evaluated the association of preoperative inflammatory and tumor markers in this group of patients. **Methods** A retrospective review of patients with neoplasms of appendiceal origin undergoing initial CRS/HIPEC was conducted. Associations between preoperative inflammatory markers [neutrophil:lymphocyte ratio (NLR), platelet:lymphocyte ratio (PLR), albumin and C-reactive protein (CRP)] and tumor markers [CEA, CA-125, & CA19-9] were related to

baseline variables of interest and surgical outcomes. **Results** A total of 175 patients with appendiceal neoplasms, 105 peritoneal mucinous carcinomatosis (PMCA) and 70 disseminated peritoneal adenomucinosis (DPAM), underwent CRS/HIPEC between February 1998 and August 2013. PCI \geq 20 was related to elevated PLR, CRP, CEA and CA-125; incomplete cytoreduction was related to elevated NLR, PLR, CRP, CEA, CA-125 and low albumin. Complications were associated to elevated CEA and CA-125 (Table 1). OS at 1, 3, and 5 years was 90%, 68% and 59%, respectively. Median OS was 6.9 years. PFS at 1, 3, and 5 years was 89%, 73% and 66%, respectively. The median PFS was not reached. The 5 year OS in patients with NLR \geq 2.4 and NLR $<$ 2.4 was 53% and 67% (p=0.012), PLR \geq 172 and PLR $<$ 172 was 54% and 66% (p=0.016), CRP \geq 1 and CRP $<$ 1 was 50% and 73% (p=0.039), albumin \leq 3.5g/dl and albumin $>$ 3.5g/dl was 28% and 61% (p= $<$ 0.001), respectively. The 5 years PFS in patients with CRP \geq 1 and CRP $<$ 1 was 52% and 77% (p=0.002), CA19-9 \geq 35U/ml and CA19-9 $<$ 35U/ml was 46% and 71% (p=0.04), respectively. The worst OS was related to PLR \geq 172 and albumin \leq 3.5g/dl in PMCA patients (p=0.031 and 0.009, respectively) and NLR \geq 2.4 and CA125 \geq 35U/ml in DPAM patients (p=0.016 and 0.050, respectively). **Conclusion** Preoperative inflammatory and tumor markers are associated with outcomes and may predict high tumor burden, incomplete cytoreduction, and morbidity in patients with appendiceal neoplasms undergoing CRS/HIPEC.

Table 1: Correlation of preoperative inflammatory and tumor Markers with surgical variables

| Tumor Extension (PCI \geq 20)* | OR 95% (CI) | p | Incomplete Cytoreduction (CC 2-3) | | Morbidity (Grade III-IV) | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------|
| | | | OR 95% (CI) | p | OR 95% (CI) | p |
| NLR \geq 2.4 | 1.964 (0.972-3.967) | 0.060 | 5.713 (2.053-15.895) | 0.001 | 2.296 (0.884-5.963) | 0.088 |
| PLR \geq 175 | 2.830 (1.367-5.860) | 0.005 | 11.299 (3.257-39.199) | $<$ 0.001 | 0.986 (0.402-2.418) | 0.976 |
| CRP \geq 1 | 3.889 (1.553-9.742) | 0.004 | 5.763 (1.947-17.063) | 0.002 | 2.359 (0.836-6.657) | 0.105 |
| Albumin $<$ 3.5 g/dl | 1.880 (0.396-8.924) | 0.427 | 3.886 (1.142-13.219) | 0.030 | 0.606 (0.074-4.939) | 0.640 |
| CEA \geq 5 ng/ml | 4.055 (1.590-10.342) | 0.003 | 3.789 (1.613-8.901) | 0.002 | 2.558 (1.011-6.470) | 0.047 |
| CA 125 \geq 35 U/ml | 2.933 (1.142-7.531) | 0.025 | 3.312 (1.395-7.863) | 0.007 | 2.805 (1.099-7.163) | 0.031 |
| CA 19-9 \geq 35 U/ml | 1.374 (0.594-3.178) | 0.458 | 2.137 (0.881-5.182) | 0.093 | 1.223 (0.441-3.394) | 0.699 |

*Peritoneal Cancer Index

P398

Adaptive Response of Pancreatic Cancer to Single Agent Kinase Inhibitor Therapies C.J. Tignaneli,* R. Jajja, J. Stratford, R.A. Mof-fitt, R. Reuther, G.L. Johnson, J. Yeh. *UNC - Chapel Hill, Morrisville, NC.*

Over 90% of pancreatic ductal adenocarcinomas (PDAC) have *KRAS* mutations. Given the lack of anti-RAS therapies, recent approaches have been aimed at inhibiting key RAS effectors, such as PI3K and MEK. However, results have been disappointing. There is growing evidence that single agent kinase inhibitor therapies fail because tumors rapidly develop resistance. One method in which tumors can adapt is by the activation of alternate kinases. To measure this adaptive response, we used a novel multiplex inhibitor bead/mass spectrometry (MIB/MS) assay which measures the activation state of the kinome in order to investigate possible mechanisms of resistance to single kinase inhibition. MIB/MS has been used to identify mechanisms of resistance to MEK inhibition in breast cancer. We used MIB/MS to identify possible mechanisms of resistance to single agent kinase inhibition in PDAC. Single agent treatment using either a MEK (trametinib) or PI3K (BKM120) inhibitor in patient-derived xenograft and genetically engineered mouse models of PDAC resulted in slowed tumor growth but not tumor shrinkage, suggesting that neither inhibitor will be dramatically effective in patients. MIB/MS showed an adaptive response to single agent kinase inhibition as early as three days after treatment with activation of multiple kinases, including ephrins, Src, and PDGFR. We therefore hypothesized that tailored pan-kinase inhibition using dasatinib, a pan-kinase inhibitor with anti-ephrin, anti-Src, and anti-PDGFR activities, may be more effective than single agent therapy. The combination of dasatinib with BKM120 inhibited the growth of 6/7 PDAC cell line and showed synergy with a mean combination index (CI) of 0.32 (0.18 – 0.61). The combination of dasatinib with trametinib inhibited the growth of 7/7 PDAC cell line and showed impressive synergy with a mean CI of 0.13 (0.0007 – 0.77). MIB/MS is a powerful unbiased approach to identify second

targets for combination therapy. Our results suggest that multi-targeted kinase inhibition will be necessary in PDAC due to its ability to rapidly adapt to single agent kinase inhibition and should be taken into consideration when designing clinical trials.

P399

Importance of Anastomotic Site (AS) Resection during Cytoreductive Surgery and Hyperthermic Intraperitoneal Chemotherapy (CRS/HIPEC) in Patients with Peritoneal Carcinomatosis (PC) of Appendiceal Origin N. Aydin,* V. Milovanov, M. Sittig, V. Gushchin, A. Sardi. *Surgical Oncology, Mercy Medical Center, Baltimore, MD.*

Background: It is common for patients with PC of appendiceal origin to undergo surgical procedures of various extents before definitive CRS/HIPEC. We evaluated the role of resection of previous anastomoses during CRS/HIPEC with regards to recurrence at AS. **Methods:** Patients with PC of appendiceal origin who underwent CRS/HIPEC involving resection of anastomoses performed during previous surgeries were identified from a prospective database. Intraoperative macroscopic findings at the AS were compared to pathological evidence of recurrence at the resected AS. Chi square test was used for determining correlations between recurrence at AS and tumor grade, peritoneal carcinomatosis index (PCI). **Results:** Thirty eight patients (10 men and 28 women) with AS resection were identified from a prospective database. Mean age was 57 years (range 33–77). All patients had right hemicolectomy as the initial surgical procedure. Two patients had segmental resection of small bowel and 1 had sigmoid colectomy additional to the right hemicolectomy procedure. Twenty-two patients had high grade PC, 6 patients had low grade PC and 10 patients had disseminated peritoneal adenomucinosis (DPAM). Percentage of patients with PCI $>$ 20, complete cytoreduction and positive LN status were 68%, 84% and 37%, respectively. Thirty-eight ileocolonic, 2 small bowel and 1 colorectal AS were resected at the time of CRS/HIPEC. At 16 of 41 resected AS (39%) recurrence had been detected. Five of 38 patients (13%) had positive LN associated with the resected AS. Table 1 reflects the comparison of intraoperative findings at the AS to pathology reports. Correlation between recurrence at AS and PCI $>$ 20 was found ($\chi^2=8.2$; p=0.004). No correlation between AS recurrence and tumor grade was found ($\chi^2=1.3$; p=0.248). **Conclusion:** Recurrence at the AS is common (39%) in patients with PC who had previous bowel resections. Macroscopic findings are not always reliable in decision making for AS resection. We recommend resection of previous AS during CRS/HIPEC even if there is no evidence of macroscopic disease at the AS.

Table 1

| Intraoperative Findings | Recurrence at AS per pathology report |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Fibrosis (n=5) | 3/5 (60%) |
| Nodules (n=17) | 10/17 (59%) |
| Nodules and Fibrosis (n=13) | 1/12 (8%) |
| Presence of mucin (n=6) | 2/6 (33%) |

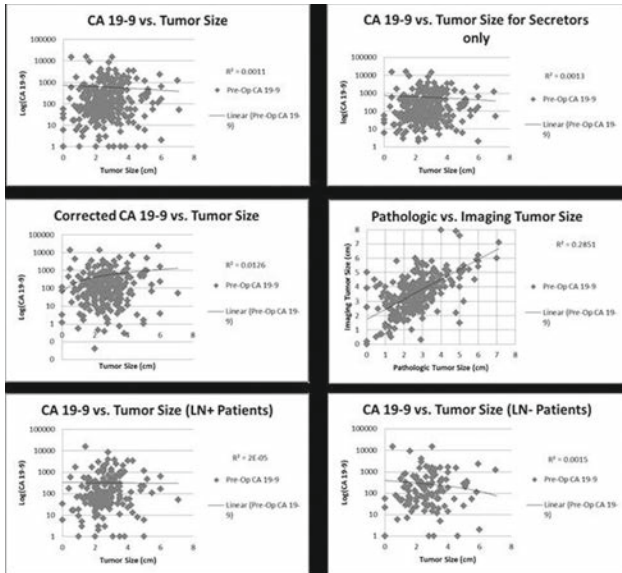
P400

Preoperative CA 19-9 does not Correlate with Loco-regional Tumor Cell Burden in Resectable Pancreatic Adenocarcinoma

J. Bergquist,* C.A. Puig, C. Shubert, M. Truty. *General Surgery, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN.*

Introduction CA 19-9 is a biomarker for pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma (PDAC) whose levels are thought to correlate with overall tumor cell burden. False elevations occur with biliary obstruction. We hypothesize that CA19-9 elevation is a marker of and secondary to distant metastasis, and is unrelated to locoregional tumor-cell burden. **Methods** Anatomically resectable cases of PDAC (2009-2013) from our center were reviewed. Pre-operative CA19-9 was analyzed with linear regression for correlation with primary tumor characteristics (size and grade), nodal status, operatively identified occult metastases, and recurrence and overall survival in resected patients. Both raw and bilirubin-corrected CA19-9 levels were evaluated. Neoadjuvant cases and CA19-9 non-secretors were excluded. **Results** We identified 303 patients with evaluable pre-op biomarker that underwent exploration for seemingly localized tumors. Median tumor size was 3cm (range 0.2 – 7 cm). There was no correlation between pre-operative CA 19-9 and primary tumor size (R 2 =0.001), even after bilirubin-correction (R 2 =0.013). Correction for tumor grade and nodal status did not improve correlation. There were 42 patients that were found to harbor occult metastases at operation. Median CA19-9 for the patients with (214 U/mL) and without (122 U/ml) metastatic disease identified at operation

was significantly different. ($p=0.04$). Patients with elevated pre-op CA19-9 were 2-fold more likely to harbor occult metastases at operation compared to those with normal levels ($p=0.03$). Elevated pre-op CA19-9 levels predicted early recurrence and decreased overall survival. **Conclusions** There is no correlation of preoperative CA19-9 with tumor size, grade, and nodal status, even after bilirubin correction. Elevated CA19-9 levels should not be assumed to be secondary to locoregional tumor cell burden (primary tumor characteristics), but rather a marker of and secondary to occult distant metastases. Alternative treatment sequencing should be considered in these otherwise anatomically resectable patients with elevated preop CA19-9.



CA 19-9 Vs. Tumor Size with grouping by secretors, with bilirubin correction, compared with pathologic imaging, and grouping by nodal status.

P401

A Matched Cohort Analysis of 192 Pancreatic Anaplastic Carcinomas and 960 Pancreatic Adenocarcinomas: A 13-year North American Experience using the National Cancer Database. A. Paniccia,* P. Hosokawa, R.D. Schulick, W. Henderson, J. Merkow, C. Gajdos. *Department of Surgery, University of Colorado, Anschutz Medical Campus, Aurora, CO.*

Background. Anaplastic pancreatic carcinoma (APC) is a rare and poorly characterized disease that encompasses different histologic variants. We sought to compare the clinical characteristics and outcome of APC to pancreatic adenocarcinoma (PAC). **Method.** The American National Cancer Database (NCDB) was queried for patients diagnosed with resected APC and PAC using histology codes and surgical codes. APC cases were matched 1:5 with PAC's based on age, gender, pathologic tumor stage, surgical margin status, lymph node positivity ratio (number of metastatic positive over total harvested nodes), and use of adjuvant therapy. **Result.** Following 1:5 matching, 192 APC and 960 PAC were analyzed. Mean age at diagnosis was 65 years for both groups. The median tumor size was 45 mm (IQR 33–60) vs. 30 mm (IQR 23–40; $p<0.001$) and metastatic nodal disease was present in 43% of the cases in both groups ($p=0.72$). APC cases were equally distributed between the head and the body/tail region of the pancreas (50%) while adenocarcinoma cases were mainly located in the head of the pancreas (75%; $p<0.001$). Adjuvant chemotherapy was administered in 39% of the cases in both groups. Although the resected APC group had a higher mortality rate during the first year following the diagnosis (49% vs. 31%), the overall survival was similar in the two groups with 21.6% vs. 17.4% alive a 5-year, respectively for APC and PAC ($p=0.32$; Figure 1). Furthermore, a subgroup analysis of patients diagnosed with osteoclast-like giant cells (OCGCs, $n=32$) variant showed a 5-year survival of 50% vs. 15% in the subgroup of anaplastic pancreatic carcinoma without OCGCs ($n=159$). **Conclusion.** Patients with resected APC present commonly with large tumors that are equally distributed between the head and body/tail

of the pancreas. While APC is thought to have a more aggressive biology, our matched analysis showed similar overall survival compared to PAC. Furthermore the osteoclast-like giant cell variant portends a better prognosis compared to other histologic variants of anaplastic pancreatic carcinoma.

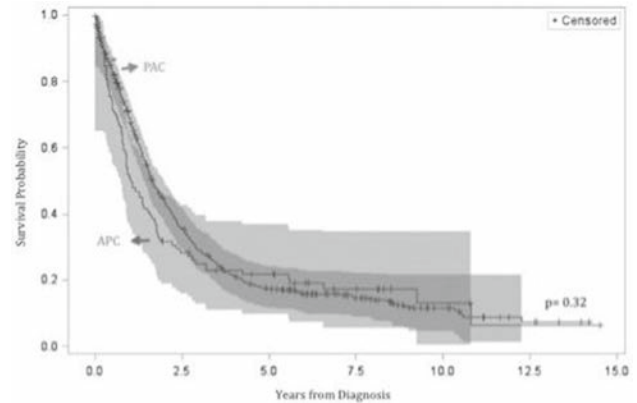


Figure 1. Overall survival of Anaplastic Pancreatic Cancer (APC) compared to Pancreatic Adenocarcinoma (PAC) with 95% Hall-Wellner bands.

P402

Depletion of Contaminating Murine Stromal Cells using Flow Cytometric Sorting of Human Pancreatic Cancer Xenografts. K. Divakaran,* K. Palen, K.K. Christians, F. Johnston, D.B. Evans, J. Gershan, S. Tsai. *Surgery, Medical College of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, WI.*

Background: High throughput chemosensitivity testing of patient derived cell lines can be used to assess the efficacy of novel therapeutics. However, the generation of cell lines from xenografts is complicated by the growth of contaminating murine stromal cells. **Methods:** Human pancreatic cancer (PC) cell lines were generated from heterotopic murine xenografts established from primary and metastatic tumors. Cell lines were established from xenografts by enzymatic digestion. Mouse CD326⁺ MHC Class I⁺ (H-2Kd) cells were eliminated by flow cytometric FACS sorting using human-specific CD326 (EPCAM) and murine-specific MHC Class I (H-2Kd) antibodies. Cell lines were characterized by immunohistochemistry (IHC), doubling time, colony forming efficiency, and in vivo tumorigenicity. Mutations in KRAS and TP53 were assessed using Sanger sequencing. **Results:** Tissues were obtained from 3 primary and 3 metastatic tumors. Neoadjuvant therapy was delivered to 5 of 6 patients. The median time to the first generation of xenograft was 127.5 days (range: 61-184). Tumors stained positive for pan-CK, PDX-1, S100P, and maspin. Median cell line doubling time was 32 hours (range 24-54). All cell lines demonstrated anchorage-independent growth in soft agar and generated tumors after subcutaneous injection in immunocompromised mice. Cell lines exhibited both epithelial and stromal cell morphologic features. EPCAM expression was variable; high EPCAM [median: 32.5% of total cells (range 0.9-40)] and low EPCAM [median: 25.4% of total cells (range 10-57.3)]. Post-sort cell lines were around 98-99% negative for H-2Kd. Genetic alterations of KRAS were observed in 3 of 6 cell lines [codon 12: GGT ->GAT (2), codon 13: GGC ->GAC (1),] and TP53 in 4 of 6 cell lines [exon 7: rs28934576 (3), exon 3: 121913343 (1)] were observed. Loss of SMAD4 IHC expression was observed in 5 of 6 tumor xenografts. Five of six xenografts exhibited loss of SMAD4 expression. **Conclusions:** Generation of PC cell lines can be accomplished from patients who have undergone neoadjuvant therapy. Depletion of contaminating murine stromal cells can be accomplished using flow cytometric sorting with high purity.

P403**Novel Genotype-phenotype Correlations in Patients with Hereditary Diffuse Gastric Cancer**

J.D. Beane,^{3*} I. Chen,¹ S. Steinberg,² U. Rudloff,¹ 1. National Institutes of Health, Center for Cancer Research, GI and Thoracic Oncology Branch, Bethesda, MD; 2. National Cancer Institute, Center for Cancer Research, Biostatistics and Data Management Section, Bethesda, MD; 3. Indiana University School of Medicine, Dept of Surgery, Indianapolis, IN.

Hereditary diffuse gastric cancer (HDGC) is a rare autosomal dominant cancer syndrome associated with germline mutations in the gene coding for E-cadherin (CDH1). To date, no genotype-phenotype relationship between the type of mutation and the clinical presentation of the HDGC phenotype has been identified. **Methods:** Four families with confirmed CDH1 germline mutations were prospectively followed at NIH from 2010 to date. In addition, PubMed was queried from inception to December 2013 for original reports that describe HDGC families with associated CDH1 germline mutations. The type of germline mutation was compared with respect to age at diagnosis, presence of other HDGC associated cancers, country of origin, associated overall risk of gastric cancer, and clinical penetrance. **Results:** We identified 43 articles that, together with the NIH families, describe 926 individuals from 57 families with complete family history, clinical, and CDH1 variant data. Compared to patients with truncating mutations, family members with missense mutations were more likely to be affected by gastric cancer (increased clinical penetrance (>50%) (p=0.012)) and were more likely to come from countries with a high overall risk of gastric cancer (p=0.0037 for early vs late truncation, p=0.0057 for extracellular vs intracellular truncation). Families in which the youngest affected family member was younger than 30 years of age were found to have a higher incidence of other HDGC cancers including lobular breast and colon cancer (p=0.002). **Conclusion:** Families with HDGC due to missense mutations have increased clinical penetrance of gastric cancer and are more likely to come from a countries with a high overall risk of gastric cancer compared to those with truncating CDH1 mutations. The association of a greater number of family members affected by gastric cancer in families harboring CDH1 germline missense mutations, and a higher incidence of the HDGC-associated lobular breast and colon cancers in families diagnosed with gastric cancer before the age of 30, suggests these families might benefit from increased surveillance.

P404**Factors associated with Failure to Reach Surgical Resection in Patients undergoing Neoadjuvant Chemotherapy for Resectable and Borderline Resectable Pancreatic Head Adenocarcinoma**

A.L. Gleisner,* J.L. Miller, M. Assifi, J.Y. Steve, D.L. Bartlett, M.E. Hogg, H.J. Zeh, A.H. Zureikat. *Surgical Oncology, UPMC, Pittsburgh, PA.*

Introduction: Neoadjuvant chemotherapy (NAC) is being increasingly administered to patients with resectable and borderline resectable pancreatic head adenocarcinoma (PDAC). A significant portion of these patients do not undergo resection despite a lack of disease progression. We sought to determine the factors associated with the inability to resect PDAC in patients receiving neoadjuvant therapy in the absence of disease progression. **Methods:** Patients with resectable or borderline resectable (SSO/NCCN criteria) PDAC who received NAC at a tertiary referral center were identified. Univariate (UVA) and multivariate (MVA) analysis were performed to identify factors associated with failure to undergo surgical resection in the absence of tumor progression. **Results:** Between 2005-2013, 188 patients underwent NAC for resectable or borderline resectable PDAC: 69.7% proceeded to surgery, 18.1% had disease progression and 12.2% were not resected due to clinical deterioration or death despite lack of progression on imaging. On UVA, age >70 years (RR 3.88; 95%CI 1.82-8.32), ECOG performance status >2 (RR 7.27; 95% CI 3.38-15.62), vessel involvement at baseline (RR 9.64; 95% CI 1.34-69.38), ≥1 episode of cholangitis (RR 2.74; 95% CI 1.22-6.14) and hospitalization for any cause during chemotherapy (RR 4.30 95%CI 1.86-9.94) were associated with a higher risk of derailment from surgery in the absence of disease progression. Other factors such as diabetes, BMI, baseline CA19-9, type of chemotherapy (including modern regimens) as well as presence and type of biliary stent were not associated with inoperability. On MVA, age >70 years old (OR 4.38; 95% CI 1.52-12.63), any hospitalization (OR 3.72; 95% CI 1.29-10.69) and vessel involvement (OR 15.10 95% CI 1.84-124.05) remained independently associated with failure to undergo surgical resection. **Conclusion:** In the absence of disease progression, age >70 years, borderline resectable disease and those

requiring any hospitalization during neoadjuvant treatment are at higher risk of not undergoing surgical resection after neoadjuvant chemotherapy for PDAC.

P405**Adjuvant Chemotherapy for Adenocarcinoma of the Small Intestine in a Veteran Population: Minimal Impact on Survival**

S. Mohammed,* D.A. Anaya, N.N. Massarweh, S.S. Awad, D.H. Berger, A. Artinyan. *Department of Surgery, Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, TX.*

Background: Surgical resection is the primary treatment for adenocarcinoma of the small intestine. While the benefit of radical resection is clear, the role of adjuvant chemotherapy is uncertain. We hypothesized that adjuvant chemotherapy confers a survival benefit in patients treated with radical resection. **Methods:** Patients with non-metastatic primary small intestinal adenocarcinoma who underwent radical resection were identified from the Veterans Affairs Central Cancer Registry (VACCR) (1995-2010). Clinical and pathologic factors were described. The impact of adjuvant chemotherapy on overall survival was evaluated with univariate Kaplan-Meier and multivariate Cox-regression analyses. **Results:** 269 patients met inclusion criteria. Mean age was 65±10.1 years. Tumors originated in the duodenum in 120 patients (69.9%). Median overall survival for the entire cohort was 21.7 months. A total of 68 patients (25.3%) underwent adjuvant chemotherapy. Patients treated with chemotherapy were younger (62±9.9 vs 67±9.9 years, p=0.001), had smaller tumors (43±20.6 vs. 56±68.3 mm, p=0.04), and were more likely to have nodal disease (60.3% vs 22.6%, p<0.001). On stratified Kaplan-Meier analysis, receipt of adjuvant chemotherapy was associated with improved overall survival only for patients with stage III disease (median survival 21.8 vs 8.6 months, p=0.001) but did not impact survival for other stages. On subset analysis of stage III patients (n=76), those who received adjuvant therapy (n=38) were significantly younger than untreated patients (n=38) (60±9.2 vs. 68±9.8 years, p=0.001). On multivariate Cox regression analysis controlling for age and stage, adjuvant chemotherapy did not improve overall survival (HR 0.80, 95% CI: 0.51-1.26, p=0.32). **Conclusions:** Patients receiving adjuvant chemotherapy for small intestinal adenocarcinoma tend to be younger and are more likely to have nodal disease. The benefit of adjuvant therapy remains unclear and may be mediated primarily by age. Further studies are needed to support the selective use of adjuvant chemotherapy for patients with advanced stage disease.

P406**Nationwide Trends and Outcomes associated with Neoadjuvant Therapy in Pancreatic Cancer: An Analysis of 18,243 Patients**

L.M. Youngwirth,* M.A. Adam, D.P. Nussbaum, P. Goffredo, T.J. Robinson, D.G. Blazer, S.A. Roman, J.A. Sosa. *Duke University Hospital, Durham, NC.*

INTRODUCTION: Neoadjuvant therapy has several theoretical benefits for patients with pancreatic cancer; however, its effect on perioperative outcomes and survival remains highly controversial. The purpose of this study was to evaluate variation in the use of neoadjuvant therapy and outcomes following resection. **METHODS:** The NCDB (1998-2011) was queried for all patients with stage I or II pancreatic adenocarcinoma who underwent pancreaticoduodenectomy (PD). Subjects were classified by the use of neoadjuvant chemotherapy and/or radiation therapy. Factors associated with the use of neoadjuvant therapy were evaluated, and outcomes were compared between groups. **RESULTS:** In total, 18,243 patients were identified, among whom 1,375 (7.5%) received neoadjuvant therapy. From 1998 to 2011, the rate of neoadjuvant therapy increased from 4.3% to 14.5%. Patients receiving neoadjuvant therapy were younger (63.1 vs 66.1 years, p=0.001), and more likely to have private insurance (51.6% vs 38.6%, p<0.001) and be treated at an academic facility (64.1% vs 50.8%, p<0.001). In centers that performed <10 PD/year, 8.0% of patients received neoadjuvant therapy, compared to 8.6% in centers that performed >10 PD/year (p=0.034). Of these higher-volume centers, 81.2% were academic facilities. At surgery, patients who received neoadjuvant therapy were more likely to have negative margins (85.5% vs 77.8%, p<0.001), negative lymph nodes (40.7% vs 57.1%, p<0.001), and tumors locally confined to the pancreas (65.8% vs 70.6%, p<0.001). These patients also had lower 30-day mortality (2.0% vs 4.6%, p<0.001) and readmission rates (7.4% vs 9.5%, p=0.006). The median overall survival was 24.3 months in the neoadjuvant group and 18.7 months in the group that did not receive neoadjuvant therapy (p<0.001). **CONCLUSIONS:** While neoadjuvant

therapy is only utilized in a minority of cases, and concerns remain regarding its effect on perioperative morbidity, its use is increasing. In this analysis, neoadjuvant therapy did not demonstrate inferior short term outcomes. Prospective studies are needed to better define the oncologic benefits associated with neoadjuvant therapy.

P407

An Immunomodulating Peptide that Enhances Gemcitabine Inhibition of Pancreatic Growth in the KRAS / p16 Mouse Model of Pancreatic Cancer N. Schaub,^{1*} R. Sorber,² J. Janes,³ H. Lopez,⁴ G. Martin,⁵ U. Rudloff.¹ *1. Thoracic and GI Oncology Branch, Surgery Branch, National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD; 2. Indiana University, Department of Surgery, Indianapolis, IN; 3. Tuskegee University, Tuskegee, AL; 4. Murigenics, Inc., Vallejo, CA; 5. National Institute of Dental and Craniofacial Research, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD.*

Introduction: Inflammation and desmoplasia are hallmark characteristics of pancreatic cancer. We tested whether 10N, a synthetic 10mer peptide designed after the interleukin-10 active moiety, could synergize with gemcitabine to treat transgenic mouse pancreatic tumors. **Methods:** We established a colony of Pdx1-CRE; LSL-KRAS-G12D; INK4A-ARF-Lox/Lox transgenic mice. Mice with 4mm pancreatic tumors were treated with vehicle, gemcitabine (20 mg/kg q4 days), 10N (2 mg/kg SC daily) or a combination of gemcitabine and 10N. Tumor volumes, survival, intratumoral fluorescent dextran, intratumoral gemcitabine, serum cytokine, and tumor immunocyte fluorescence-activated cell sorting (FACS) analysis were recorded for each group. **Results:** The tumors in mice treated with gemcitabine plus 10N showed no volume growth (83%) at 14 days compared to animals treated with gemcitabine, 10N, or vehicle (274%, 382%, 443%, respectively, $p = 0.002$). The median overall survival was significantly increased in animals receiving gemcitabine plus 10N compared to gemcitabine alone (28d vs. 20d, respectively, $p = 0.034$). 10N did not increase tumor tissue perfusion of dextran or gemcitabine. Serum TNF α remained significantly increased during the 14 day treatment course, with no difference between the treatment arms. FACS analysis of tumor lysates performed after 4 days of treatment with 10N demonstrated increased intratumoral B-cell (24.6 vs 2.7, $p = 0.023$) count (35.2 vs 69.2, $p = 0.031$). **Conclusion:** Combining the immunomodulatory peptide 10N with the standard anti-tumor chemotherapeutic agent gemcitabine effectively impairs tumor growth and improves survival in a transgenic animal model of pancreas cancer. 10N does not improve gemcitabine uptake, but appears to alter immune subpopulations within tumors.

P408

Level of Adherence to Processes of Care in the Treatment of Gastric Cancer: A Population Level Assessment M. Dixon,^{1*} A. El-Sedfy,³ A. Mahar,² B. Zagorski,⁴ J. Vasilevska-Ristovska,⁴ L. Helyer,⁵ C.H. Law,⁶ N.G. Coburn.⁶ *1. Surgery, Maimonides Medical Center, Brooklyn, NY; 2. Queens University, Kingston, ON, Canada; 3. Saint Barnabas Medical Center, Livingston, NJ; 4. Sunnybrook Research Institute, Toronto, ON, Canada; 5. Dalhousie University, Halifax, NS, Canada; 6. University of Toronto, Toronto, ON, Canada.*

Background: An international multidisciplinary expert panel, using a RAND/UCLA Appropriateness Method, defined processes of care that are appropriate and necessary for the management of gastric cancer (GC). We sought to identify the level of adherence to these tenets using a population based analysis as an important step toward improving outcomes. **Methods:** A province-wide chart review (from 116 institutions) was performed for all GC patients diagnosed from April 2005 to March 2008 in Ontario (population 14 million people) to determine the percentage of cases in which adherence occurred for indicators identified by an expert panel. **Results:** During the study period, 2414 patients (age 18-99 years) were identified, of which 1476 had surgery (including 904 gastrectomies). Pre-operative clinical staging for tumor depth (T) was made in 28%; regional lymph node involvement (N) in 76%; and distant metastases (M) in 98% of cases. Pre-operative staging was performed with a pre-operative endoscopy in 97% of cases, abdominal computed tomography (CT) in 95%, and chest CT in 59% to determine the extent of the disease. Positron emission tomography was performed in 8%. For curative-intent resections, a D2 lymphadenectomy was performed in 13% of cases. In the pathology report, 16 or more lymph nodes were present in 36%

of the cases, and intra-operative frozen section was performed in 26%. Stage IV patients with no major symptoms were managed non-operatively in 64% of cases. **Conclusions:** Appropriate and necessary indicators for the treatment of GC have been identified to provide guidance to clinicians and improve quality of care received by patients, and we found wide variations in the management of GC over a large population. Uptake of best practices may improve survival in this uncommon cancer.

P409

Role of Inflammatory Monocyte Mobilization in Growth of Liver Metastasis in a Murine Model of Metastatic Pancreatic Cancer R. Panni,^{*} T. Nywening, B. Belt, D.E. Sanford, P. Goedegebuure, D. Linehan. *Surgery, Washington University in St. Louis, St. Louis, MO.*

Background: Metastasis is the leading cause of death in Pancreatic Cancer (PC). Our group and others have shown that PC induces cellular changes in the liver long before metastatic spread. Our preliminary data supports that changes in murine liver occur at cellular level long before development of metastasis. Based on the results, we developed a murine model of metastatic PC to study the role of chemotherapy in addition to novel inflammatory monocyte (IM) blocking agents in established PC metastasis. **Methods:** We implanted spontaneously derived murine PC cell line (KCKO) orthotopically in the tail of pancreas of WT mice. 10 days later, we resected tumor from pancreas. There was no evidence of tumor metastasis at this stage in the liver. We injected β -luciferase (BLU) in the inferior pole of the spleen which was removed. Liver metastases were detectable by bioluminescence (BLI) in 100% mice after 15 days of splenic injection. The burden of liver metastasis was quantified by ex-vivo BLI imaging after four weeks of treatment. Mice with established liver metastasis were randomized to treatment with FOLFIRINOX, CCR2i, CCR2i+FOLFIRINOX or vehicle. Mice were imaged biweekly in-order to quantify tumor burden in the liver. After 4 weeks of treatment, flow-cytometry studies were performed on peripheral blood, bone marrow and liver and survival was compared. **Results:** The peripheral blood IM were significantly increased in mice bearing liver metastasis. However, CCR2i efficiently blocked the recruitment of IM and macrophage population in liver ($p < 0.01$). The CD8+ T cell infiltrate was increased in the liver with CCR2i ($p < 0.05$). Interestingly, the lowest tumor burden was found in livers of mice treated with CCR2i & FOLFIRINOX. Of significance, the two treatment groups which received CCR2i alone or in combination with chemotherapy had significantly prolonged survival compared to chemotherapy alone ($p < 0.01$). This suggests that targeting CCR2+ IM decreases the growth of liver metastasis in PC and prolongs survival. **Conclusion:** We demonstrate that CCR2i in combination with FOLFIRINOX impairs growth of liver metastasis and prolongs survival in murine model of PC.

P411

Gemcitabine Cooperates with TGF β Inhibition to Effectively Suppress Tumor Growth in Genetically Engineered Mouse Models of Pancreas Cancer N. Schaub,^{1*} T. Bapiro,² H. Pflieck,¹ I. Chen,¹ I. Avital,³ D. Schrupp,¹ D. Jodrell,² U. Rudloff.¹ *1. Thoracic and GI Oncology Branch, Surgery Branch, National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD; 2. Cancer Research UK, Cambridge Research Institute, Cambridge, England, United Kingdom; 3. Bon Secours Cancer Institute, Richmond, VA.*

Introduction: The desmoplastic microenvironment in pancreatic cancer contains abundant pro-survival cues mediated by cytokines such as transforming growth factor- β (TGF β). We tested whether TGF β antagonism could break the stromal barrier, increase intratumoral drug delivery, and synergize with gemcitabine to treat pancreatic cancers in two distinct transgenic mouse models. **Methods:** We established colonies of Pdx-CRE; LSL-KRAS; INK4A-ARF-Lox/Lox (KP16) and Pdx-CRE; LSL-KRAS; TGF β 2-Lox/Lox (TGFB-KO) mice. Mice with 6 mm pancreatic tumors were treated with LY364947 (1mg/kg) plus gemcitabine (50mg/kg), LY364947 alone, gemcitabine alone, or control. Histology, intratumoral fluorescent dextran, dynamic contrast-enhanced MRI (DCE-MRI), intratumoral gemcitabine, immune subpopulations determined by flow cytometry and tumor volumes were recorded for each group. **Results:** Tumors from both models demonstrated abundant collagen and smooth muscle actin staining, but poor staining for vascular endothelium (CD31). Upon treatment with LY364947, tumor perfusion measured by dextran increased in the KP16 (0.11 vs 0.23, $P = 0.041$) and TGFB-KO (0.21 vs 0.37, $P = 0.047$) models, and perfusion increased on DCE-MRI (1.21 vs 1.377, $P = 0.045$). In contrast, only KP16 animals demonstrated increased intratumoral

gemcitabine (dFdU: 6.69 vs 18.47, P = 0.008; dFdCTP: 1.73 vs 3.52, P = 0.006). Despite different gemcitabine levels, tumor volume growth was similarly decreased for both the KP16 (145% vs 310%, P = 0.047) and TGFB-KO (242% vs 532%, P = 0.035) models when treated with LY374947 and gemcitabine, with no differences seen in the other treatment groups. Animals treated with LY364947 demonstrated increased B-cells (2.69 vs 57.26, P = 0.041) by flow cytometry, but no changes were seen in apoptosis markers. **Conclusion:** The combination of TGFβ receptor antagonism and gemcitabine effectively impairs tumor growth in two transgenic pancreatic cancer models independent of alterations in intratumoral gemcitabine levels. Lack of induction of apoptosis together with increased B-cells suggests mechanisms of action other than the cytotoxic effect of gemcitabine.

P412

Reducing Transfusion Rates in Major Oncologic Surgery: Preliminary Results of a Randomized, Double-blind, Placebo-controlled Trial using preoperative Tranexamic Acid G. Wright,^{1*} T.L. Waldherr,² D. Ritz-Holland,² B.R. Lane,² M.H. Chung,² 1. GRMEP/Michigan State University, Grand Rapids, MI; 2. Spectrum Health, Grand Rapids, MI.

Introduction: Allogeneic blood transfusions have been associated with poorer postoperative outcomes in patients undergoing major oncologic surgery. Currently available medications may aid in reducing the need for perioperative transfusion. **Methods:** Adult patients undergoing major oncologic surgery in six categories were recruited for enrollment. Exclusion criteria included: history of hypercoagulopathy or thromboembolic event, creatinine >2.83 mg/dL, hypersensitivity to TXA, or vulnerable populations. Enrollees received a single preoperative dose of placebo or tranexamic acid (TXA) 1000 mg. Transfusion is performed intraoperatively by provider discretion and postoperatively for patients with a hemoglobin <7.0 g/dL or symptomatic anemia. The primary outcome measures are perioperative transfusion rate and operative blood loss. A sample size estimate of 200 patients (100 in each arm) was calculated to achieve an adequate endpoint. Per study protocol, interim review was performed following increments of 40 patients enrolled. Significance was determined by p < 0.05. **Results:** Ninety-five patients were eligible for enrollment. Forty patients consented during the enrollment period, 36 of which received the planned surgical treatment and were included for analysis. There were 17 patients in the TXA group and 19 in the placebo group. Presentation variables were similar between groups though more hepatectomies occurred in the placebo group compared with more pancreatectomies and cytoreductive surgeries in the TXA group (p=0.18). There were no significant differences between groups for any of the outcome measures. Overall transfusion rates were 4/17 (24%) in the TXA and 3/19 (16%) in the placebo arm, respectively. One thromboembolic event occurred in the placebo group. Multivariate analysis demonstrated no significant independent predictors of perioperative transfusion. **Conclusion:** TXA has demonstrated an adequate safety profile without clear signs of benefit in reducing perioperative transfusion rates. A larger sample size is needed to reach appropriate conclusions regarding the primary outcome measure.

P413

Clinical Characteristics of Familial Pancreatic Cancer Kindreds: Comparable Staging at Presentation to Sporadic Pancreatic Cancer M.M. Assifi,* P. Polanco, J. Knox, B. Dudley, A.H. Zureikat, D.L. Bartlett, H.J. Zeh, A. Singhi, R. Brand, M.E. Hogg, *Surgical Oncology, University of Pittsburgh Medical Center, Pittsburgh, PA.*

Background: Five to 10% of pancreatic adenocarcinomas (PC) have a hereditary basis. Familial Pancreatic Cancer (FPC) is defined as a family that

has at least one pair of first-degree relatives with PC without an identifiable PC syndrome associated with risk for PC. The objective is to report the presentation and management of our institutional series of PC patients that meet the definition of FPC. **Methods:** Patients that met the definition of FPC were identified from our pancreatic tumor registry (2004-2013). Descriptive analysis of demographics, family history, staging and management of patients with FPC was performed. Age, demographic variables and stage at presentation were compared between FPC and sporadic PC. **Results:** 962 PC were seen and consented for the pancreatic tumor registry: 58 patients (6%) met criteria for FPC while 903 were sporadic. Median age of diagnosis was 69.5 years in the FPC group and 67.8 in the sporadic group (p=0.36). Male patients represent 60.3% and 51.8% of the FPC and the sporadic group, respectively (p=0.22). There were no racial differences between groups. 97% were symptomatic: pain, weight loss, and jaundice were the most common at the time of diagnosis. Of the 18 pts with FPC underwent genetic testing, 9 (50%) pts were negative and 9 pts revealed a genetic mutation related to FPC. 2 had established ATM mutations, 3 had more than one mutation, and many had variants of uncertain significance (Table). No significant difference was found across all stages (p=0.37) at time of diagnosis. 28 (48.2%) patients were found to be unresectable at time of diagnosis. Only 23 (39.6%) patients with FPC underwent resection: 17 whipples, 4 distals, and 2 total pancreatectomies. 5 others were explored but not resected, and two others did not have evaluable surgical records. **Conclusions:** FPC patients were not found to have more advanced disease on presentation. When FPC and sporadic PC cases were compared, no significant differences were found in age, gender, race, and overall staging at the time of diagnosis. Half of patients with FPC who underwent genetic testing presented with a mutation related to FPC.

Comparison of demographics and staging among patients with Familial versus Sporadic Pancreatic Cancer

| | Familial Pancreatic Cancer n=58 | Sporadic Pancreatic Cancer n=903 | P value | |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------|-----|
| Age (mean + SD) | 65.9 + 10.1 | 67.8+10.7 | p=0.36 | |
| Gender: | | | | |
| Male | 35 (60.3%) | 468 (41.8%) | p=0.22 | |
| Female | 23 (39.7%) | 435(58.1%) | | |
| Race: | | n=901 | | |
| Caucasian | 56 (96.5%) | 854 (94.8%) | p=0.78 | |
| African American | 2 (3.4%) | 45 (4.9%) | | |
| Asian | 0 (0%) | 2 (0.2%) | | |
| AJCC Stage: | | n= 846 | | |
| Stage I | | | p=0.37 | |
| IA | 0 (0%) | 22 (2.6%) | | |
| IB | 3 (5.2%) | 27 (3.2%) | | |
| Stage II | 6 (10.3%) | 135 (15.9%) | | |
| IIA | 21 (36.2%) | 258 (30.5%) | | |
| IIB | 7(12.1%) | 134 (15.8%) | | |
| Stage III | 21 (36.2%) | 270 (31.9%) | | |
| Stage IV | | | | |
| Mutations | ATM mutation (c.1564_1565delGA) PALB2 VUS (c.2794G>A) ATM mutation (c.1564_1565delGA) APC VUS (c.5879_5880delCGinsTA) APC VUS (c.5363G>A) ATM VUS (c.5189G>A) ATM VUS (c.2333A>G) PALB2 VUS (c.13C>T) BRCA1 VUS (c.692C>T) PALB2 VUS (c.298C>T) PMS2 VUS (c.1240G>T) STK11 VUS (c.920+5G>A) | n/a | | n/a |

Relevant Financial Disclosures
Oral, Video and Poster Abstracts
68th SSO Annual Cancer Symposium
March 26-28, 2015
Houston, Texas

Disclosures Policy and Disclosures

As required by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education (ACCME) and in accordance with the Society of Surgical Oncology (SSO) policy, all educational planners, presenters, instructors, moderators, authors, reviewers and other individuals in a position to control or influence the content of an activity must disclose all relevant financial relationships with any commercial interest that have occurred within the past 12 months. This includes the disclosure of all financial relationships with a commercial interest of a spouse or partner. A commercial interest is any entity producing, marketing, reselling, or distributing health care goods or services consumed by, or used on, patients. ACCME does not consider providers of clinical service directly to patients to be commercial interests. The ACCME considers financial relationships to create conflicts of interest when individuals have both a financial relationship with a commercial interest and the opportunity to affect the content of CME about the products or services of that commercial interest. All identified conflicts of interest must be resolved and the educational content thoroughly vetted for fair balance, scientific objectivity, and appropriateness of patient care recommendations. It is required that disclosure be provided to the learners prior to the start of the activity. Individuals with no relevant financial relationships must also inform the learners that no relevant financial relationships exist. Learners must also be informed when off-label, experimental/investigational uses of drugs or devices are discussed in an educational activity or included in related materials. Disclosure in no way implies that the information presented is biased or of lesser quality. It is incumbent upon course participants to be aware of these factors in interpreting the program contents and evaluating recommendations. Moreover, expressed views do not necessarily reflect the opinions of the SSO. (Please note that Posters were not certified for credit.)

The following Oral Abstract and Poster Main Authors and Presenters have disclosed financial relationships with commercial interests:

Abou-Alfa, Ghassan 7

Consulting: Abbott Laboratories, Amgen, Bayer, Clovis, Eli Lilly and Company/Imclone, Exelixis, Genentech, Immunomedics Incyte, Momenta Pharmaceuticals, Myriad Genetics, Novartis, OncoMed Pharmaceuticals, Polaris Pharmaceuticals, Roche, Sanofi -Aventis, Vicus Therapeutics; Research Grants/Support: Aduro Biotech, Astellas Pharma US, Celgene, Celgene Celsion, Cipla, Eli Lilly and Company, Exelixis, IntegraGen, Jennerex Biotherapeutics, MedImmune, Novartis, Pharmacyclics, Sanofi-Aventis, Silenseed, Vicus Therapeutics; Other: Travel Support, Caris

Andtbacka, Robert 48, 52, P226

Honorarium: Amgen, Inc.

Casadaban, Leigh 15

Stocks: Johnson & Johnson

Chatterjee, Abhishek P1, P265

Consultant: LifeCell

Cox, Charles P73

Consultant: Cianna Medical; Research: Agendia; Speaker Honorarium: Cianna Medical, Agendia, Medtronic, Ethicon Endosurgical

Curley, Steven 85

Advisory Board: Polaris Pharmaceuticals

Diller, Maggie P239

Other: Castle Biosciences, Data collection and analysis

Kaufman, Howard P246, P256

Consultant: Amgen, Inc.; Advisory Board: Amgen Inc.

Kulkarni, Nandini P252, P292

Employee: CSL Behring

Rakovitch, Eileen 1

Grant : Genomic Health, Inc

Roessner, Eric 20

Research: Deutsches Institut für Zell-und Gewebersatz, Berlin, Germany

Sugahara, Kazuki P146

Stocks: CendR Therapeutics

Thompson, John P221

Advisory Board: Provectus, Bristol-Myers Squibb

Toloza, Eric P340

Speaker: Bard/Davol, Inc.; Advisory Board: Covidien/SuperDimension; Honorarium: Intuitive Surgical Corporation, Proctor & Observation Site

Wargo, Jennifer P261

Advisory Committee/Review Panel: Amgen, Genentech; Research, Grant: GSK; Speaker Honorarium: Dava Oncology, Roche

Whitley, Melodi 18

Other: Lumicell – Co-held pending patent application

The following Oral Abstract, Video Abstract and Poster Main Authors and Presenters have reported that they have no relevant financial relationships with commercial interests to disclose:

Abbott, Andrea P143, P254, P255, P320, P336

Abdelsattar, Zaid 3

Ahmad, Ali P364

Ahmed, Shuja P69

Ajkay, Nicolas 65

Ajmal, Saad P245

Alabbas, Haytham P220

Alawadi, Zeinab 10

Ali, Abdelmaksoud P176

Allard-Coutu, Alexandra P99

Allen, Shelby P184

Allenson, Kelvin P193

Al-Qurayshi, Zaid P161, P162, P163, P166, P168, P170, P247

Al-Refaie, Waddah 80

Al-Sukhni, Eisar P115

Althumairi, Azah P125

Ambe, Chenwi P378

Amerongen, Martinus P190

Anaya, Daniel P300

Assifi, Murwarid P207, P413

Attai, Deanna P96, P100

Aufforth, Rachel 68

Aydin, Nail LBV2, P399

Baek, Moo-Jun P106, P107

Bagaria, Sanjay P114

Balachandran, Vinod 4

Balentine, Courtney P293

Barden, Gala 12

Barrio, Andrea 63

Bartlett, Edmund P225

Batani, Sarah P286

Baumgartner, Joel P291

Beane, Joal P403

Bednar, Filip P144

Beets, Geerard P111

Belluco, Claudio P113

Berbiglia, Lindsay P138

Berger, Yaniv P191

Bergquist, John P400

Bertoni, Danielle P27

Besic, Nikola P53, P171

Bhatia, Parisha P160

Bischof, Danielle P307

Bishop, Jennifer P272

Black, Dalliah P97

Black, Jonathan P164

Blackham, Aaron P335

Blakely, Andrew P354
Bliss, Lindsay P356
Booka, Eisuke P324
Borja, Nicholas P371
Bosscher, Marianne P279
Bouchard-Fortier, Antoine P66
Bredbeck, Brooke P123
Burke, Erin P243
Burns, William 56
Calcaterra, Natalie P173
Camp, Ernest P133
Campbell, Chase P331
Campbell, Rebekah P167
Caudle, Abigail 2
Chakravorty, Varun 79
Chan, Carlos P347
Chauhan, Aman 72
Chawla, Akhil LBV6
Chen, Angela P277
Cheng, Hao P317
Chepeha, Douglas 75
Chien, Chun-Ru P327
Choi, Michael P95
Choi, Woo Jin P130
Chokshi, Ravi LBV5
Choong, Kevin V2
Chow, Ian P25
Chow, Oliver P135
Chuang, Jennifer P191
Chung, Alice P3
Clarke, Callisia 6
Clifton, Guy 37
Colfry, Alfred P68
Conrad, Claudius V5, 90
Cordeiro, Erin P248
Corona-Cruz, Jose Francisco P334
Court, Colin P380
Dacey, Michael P159
Dann, Gregory P349, P351
Datta, Jashodeep 29, P363
Davis, Jeremy 55
Davis, Lindy P266
De Andrade, James 30
de Rosa, Nicole P310
Deniwar, Ahmed P174, P175
Deo, Suryanarayan P177, P314
DeSnyder, Sarah P87
Desolneux, Gregoire P128
Diaz-Botero, Sebastian 36
Diego, Emilia P56
Dillhoff, Mary P306
Dinan, Michaela P274
Dineen, Sean P132
Dinh, Kate P370
Divakaran, Karthika P402
Dixon, Matthew P408
Doepker, Matthew P253
Donovan, Cory P92
Downs-Canner, Stephanie P124
Dudeja, Vikas P353
Dull, Barbara P65
Ecker, Brett P338
Edhemovic, Ibrahim P196
El Amadih, Tarek V7
El Mokdad, Ali P298
Ellison, Halle P211, P362
Ellsworth, Rachel 59, P2
Elmi, Maryam P391
Eng, Oliver 26
Ertel, Audrey 88
Fairweather, Mark P305
Falor, Ann 83
Fang, Hsin-Yuan P327
Fernandez, Leopoldo P120
Fillion, Michelle P62
Findlay, Victoria P133
Fitzgerald, Simon P77
Fracol, Megan 31
Freyvogel, Mary P89
Friend, Kara P85
Fuentes, Eva P367
Gabriel, Emmanuel P109, P131
Gage, Michele, P9, P58
Gangi, Alexandra 54, 73
Garioch, Jennifer P238
Gass, Jennifer 33

Gawad, Wael P129
Glazer, Evan P360
Gleisner, Ana Luiza P404
Goldfarb, Melanie P159
Goldin, Amanda 76
Gonzalez, Segundo P98
Grahovac, Tara P34
Gray, Keith 78
Greco, Laura LBV5
Green, Jamie P216
Greene, Julia 51
Greenup, Rachel P26
Grignol, Valerie P214
Grossman, Julie P121
Gunthner-Biller, Maria P74
Gyorki, David P244
Hall, Carolyn 35
Hallet, Julie P158, P179
Hamner, John P206, P386
Hanna, Mena P372
Hanna, Nader P148
Harnsberger, Cristina 77
Harris, Jennifer 21
Hashim, Yassar P376
Haydu, Lauren P250
Healy, Mark P268
Hellan, Minia P155
Herbert, Garth P242
Hnoosh, Dima P358
Ho, Jason P180
Hoehn, Richard 88
Hohenberger, Peter 20, P414
Hollander, Lindsay P149
Holtkamp, Lodewijka P224
Howard-McNatt, Marissa P39
Hsueh, Eddy P234
Hugen, Niek P119
Hughes, Tasha P236
Hulshoff, Jan Binne P375
Huntington, Ciara P126
Ikoma, Naruhiko P318
Ilbawi, Andre P276, P295
Inoue, Akira P117
Inoue, Masazumi P392
Ipenburg, Norbertus P223, P227
Ismael, Hishaam P198
Jackson, Rubie Sue P19
Jakhetiya, Ashish P177
Jakub, James 49
Jasra, Bharti P49
Jiang, Yongjian P381
Johnson, Frank P302
Johnson, Jeffrey P43
Jones, Veronica P7, P14
Josse, Jonathan P140
Judge, Sean P141
Jutric, Zeljka 84
Kagedan, Daniel P357
Kantor, Olga P15
Karavites, Lindsey P72
Kauffmann, Rondi P93
Kaufman, Cary LBV7
Kazazian, Karineh 61
Kelly, Kaitlyn 14
Kenning, Erin P169
Kerekes, Daniel P70
Kiernan, Colleen P153
Kigawasa, Yu P329
Kikuchi, Hirotooshi P342
Kikuchi, Mariko P31
Kikuchi, Yuji 24
Kim, Julian P76
Kimbrough, Charles P237
King, Jonathan P377, P382
Kirane, Amanda P361
Kirks, Russell V6
Kistner, Bridget P350
Kneuertz, Peter P337
Korz, Dorian P4
Krepline, Ashley 46
Kruse, Edward P308
Kumar, Anjali P152
Lafaro, Kelly P374
Lahat, Guy P387
Lahat, Guy P388, P389
Lai, Victoria P165

Lam, Patrick P249
LaRocca, Christopher P326
Larreiux, Gregory P290
Lau, Christine P209
Lavotshkin, Simon P260
Le, Viet P182
Lee, David 53, P269
Lee, Minna P6
Lee, Zhen Jin P118
Lemberger, Moran P388
Lew, Sungyub P288
Lewis, Aaron P202, P203
Liles, Joe P154
Lindberg, James P384
Lizarraga, Ingrid P20
Lloyd, Jillian P40
Lo, Michelle P218
Loewenstein, Shelly P389
Loo, Christopher P217
Lorimer, Patrick P229, P230, V6
Loveland-Jones, Catherine P30
Lovrics, Peter P79
Lowenfeld, Lea P13
Lucci, Anthony 35
Luna-Perez, Pedro P147
Luyimbazi, David LBV3
Maas, Monique P111
Maawy, Ali P393
Macedo, Francisco P157
MacNeill, Andrea P156
Maffuz-Aziz, Antonio P32
Mahendraraj, Krishnaraj P208, P209
Majumder, Kaustav P353
Maker, Ajay LBV1
Mallick, Reema 27
Manguso, Nicholas P280
Mann, Gary P271
Mansfield, Sara P22
Maraka, Jane P241
Marayati, Raoud 44
Marcinkowski, Emily P47
Margonis, Georgios A. P185
Marti, Jennifer 69
Mason, Meredith P293, P297, P299
Matsen, Cindy 60
Mautner, Starr P21
McEvoy, Maureen P61
McEvoy, Maureen P81
McLaughlin, Sarah 66
Mentzer, Caleb P308
Merchant, Shaila P352
Meredith, Kenneth P333, P336
Merrill, Andrea P44
Miller, Cynthia P86
Milovanov, Vladimir P395
Minami, Christina P35
Miura, John 7, 91, P319
Mlodinow, Alexei P45
Mogal, Harveshp P116, P275
Mohammed, Somala P405
Mohanty, Sanjay P178
Moncrieff, Marc P218, P232, P240, P241
Moosdorff, Martine P24, P273, P283
Moshe, Helena P210
Mullen, John P367
Nagahara, Makoto P5
Nagarajan, Neeraja P313
Nakhlis, Faina 34
Narayanan, Sumana P325
Neuman, Heather P281
Newhook, Timothy 38
Ng, Deanna P311
Nijhuis, Amanda P172
Nunez, Maria P397
Nussbaum, Daniel 41
Nywening, Timothy 5
Ocuin, Lee P373
Okumura, Hiroshi P330
SteOlsen, Stephen P302
Orr, Wayne P315
Oshima, Go P105
Ostapoff, Katherine P368
Oude Ophuis, Charlotte 57
Padussis, James P267
Palmer, Jacquelyn P29
Palter, Vanessa P341

Paniccia, Alessandro P401, V3
Panni, Roheena P409
Pardiwala, Krunal P134
Parsyan, Armen P28
Patel, Asish P383
Patrick, Jilma P23
Paulus, Elizabeth P339
Pawlik, Timothy P186
Peled, Anne 62
Pencovich, Niv P112
Peng, Kate P82
Perhavec, Andraz P171
Pesek, Sarah 33
Petersen, Lindsay P12
Phatak, Uma P139
Philips, Prejesh P205
Pilewskie, Melissa 64
Piper, Merisa P84
Plasilova, Magdalena P48
Point, Gary 11
Polanco, Patricio P110
Porembka, Matthew P183
Postlewait, Lauren 40, P346, P348, P349, P351
Prabhakaran, Sangeetha 50, P258
Prati, Raquel P64
Pruitt, Zachary P257
Qu, Melody Xuan Lu 22
Racz, Jennifer 81
Radaelli, Stefano P312
Randle, Reese P365
Rashid, Omar 42, P296, P321
Read, Rebecca P221
Reames, Bradley 89, P263
Reddy, Sanjay P104
Rees, Matthew P215
Reyes, Sylvia P52
Rodriguez Rivera, Angel P220
Roland, Christina 19
Romanoff, Anya P18
Rooks, Jurian P145
Rosso, Kelly P90
Russell, Maria P228
Ryan, Jessica P83
Sadot, Eran P270
Saeed, Hayder P359
Saha, Sukamal P127, P138
Samples, Jennifer P233
Sardi, Armando P395
Sarma, Deba P36
Sauder, Candice P63
Saunders, Aaron P394
Saunders, Neil P199, P284
Scally, Christopher 87
Schaub, Nicholas P407, P411
Scheer, Adena P37
Schneebaum, Schlomo 67
Schwarz, Lilian V5
Seagren, Mikki P38, P41
Selby, Luke 82, P343
Serrano, Oscar P385
Shah, Mihir LBV4
Sharma, Jyoti P314
Sharpe, Susan P88, P201
Shimada, Ayako 43
Shirley, Lawrence P369
Shoji, Yoshiaki P278
Shoush, Katherine P257
Shriver, Craig P2
Simianu, Vlad P271
Simkens, Geert 17
Singh, Puneet P55
Singla, Smit 25, P142, P200
Sippey, Megan P287
Smith, Jesse Joshua 8
Snyder, Rebecca P344
Soriano, Perry P94
Spolverato, Gaya P186, P188
Strand, Matthew P231
Strauss, David P71
Suarez-Kelly, Lorena P33
Subhedar, Preeti P67
Sugimachi, Keishi P122
Sun, Susie P80
Sur, Malini P345
't Lam-Boer, Jorine P137
Tabrizian, Parissa P282

Tan, Grace P301
Tang, Lichen P51
Teng, Annabelle P262
Terracina, Krista P78, P151
Teshome, Mediget 28
Thiruchelvam, Nita P316
Thirunavukarasu, Pragatheeshwar P150
Thompson, Carlie P54
Thomson, Collette P240
Tiesi, Gregory 23
Tignanelli, Christopher P398
Torphy, Robert 45
Tran Cao, Hop P289
Tremblay St-G., Amélie P194
Tsai, Susan 46
Tseng, Jennifer P222
Tuttle, Rebecca P294
Uehara, Keisuke P102
Ugras, Stacy P59
Ushiku, Hideki P322
Valente, Stephanie 32
Van Oudheusden, Thijs 17, P103
van Roozendaal, Lori P60
Varey, Alex P235, P259
Velez-Cubian, Frank P340
Vos, Elvira P91
Voss, Rachel P212
Vugts, Guusje 58
Wachtel, Heather 70
Wanebo, Harold 13, P192, P285
Wang, Da P332
Ward, Andrew 78
Ward, B. Marie P46
Wasif, Nabil 22, P309
Wei, Iris P303
White, Michael P181, P197
White, Peter 16
White, Samantha P232, V1
Wightman, Sean P219
Woltering, Eugene P264
Wong, Jolene P390
Wong, Joyce P366
Wong, Stephanie P75
Wong-Chong, Nathalie V8
Worni, Mathias P17
Wright, G. Paul P42, P412
Wu, Geena P323, V4
Yamashita, Keishi 47
Yao, Katharine P57
Yi, Jeniann P355
Yi, Min P11
Yoo, Jenny 74
Yopp, Adam 86
You, Y. Nancy 9
Youngwirth, Linda P406
Yuen, Noah P136
Zaheer, Salman 71

AUTHOR INDEX

68th Annual Cancer Symposium
Society of Surgical Oncology
March 25–28, 2015
Houston, Texas

- A**
- Abbott, A. P143, P336
 Abbott, A.M. P254, P255, P320
 Abbott, D.E. 88
 Abdel-Misih, S. P199
 Abdel-Rasoul, M. P22
 Abdelsattar, Z.M. 3
 Abou-Alfa, G.K. 7
 Abraham, T. P385
 Acher, A.W. 40, P284, P346, P348, P349, P351
 Achilefu, S. P231
 Acs, G. P4
 Adair, S. P384
 Adair, S.J. 38
 Adam, M.A. 41, P406
 Adams, L. P184
 Aebi, S. P273
 Agarwala, S.S. P226
 Agle, S.C. 65
 Agnese, D. P22, P62
 Agrawal, A. 75
- Ahmad, A. P364
 Ahmad, R. P367
 Ahmad, S. 88
 Ahmed, K. P320
 Ahmed, S. P69
 Ahn, T. P106, P107
 Ahrendt, G. P34, P56
 Ahrendt, G.M. P277
 Ahrendt, S. P110, P124, P144
 Ahuja, N. P125, P313
 Ajani, J.A. P337
 Ajkay, N. P40, 65
 Ajmal, S. P245
 Akkooi, A.J. 57
 Akliu, M. 15
 Al Sannaa, G.A. 19, P318
 Al-Qurayshi, Z. P161, P162, P163, P166, P168, P170, P175, P247
 Al-Refai, W.B. 80
 Al-Sukhni, E. P115
 Alabbas, H. P220
 Alawadi, Z. 10
 Albino, V. 85
 Aldakkak, M. 46
 Aldrighetti, L. P188
 Alexandrescu, S. P188
 alhman, k. P333
 Ali, A. P350
 Ali, A.M. P176
 Allard-Coutu, A. P28, P99
 Allard-Picou, A. P211
 Allen, C. P372
 Allen, P.J. 4, P183, P270
 Allen, S. P184
 Allenson, K.C. P193
 Alfred, J.B. 49
 Almand-Chinn, K. P232
 Almhanna, K. P335, P336
 Alnaji, R.M. 25
 Aloia, T. 9, P198, P289
- Aloia, T.A. V5, 90
 Alsaleh, N. P160
 Althumairi, A. P125
 Alvarado, M. P38, 62
 Amaravadi, R.K. P225
 Amaria, R. P239, P261
 Amatruda, T. P226, P256
 Ambe, C. P378
 Amerongen, M.V. P190
 Amersi, F. P3, P43, 73, P95, P280
 Ames, F. P97
 Amini, A. P290
 Ammori, J. V2, LBV6
 Amore, A. 85
 Anaya, D.A. 12, P293, P297, P299, P300, P405
 Anderson, A. 35, P87
 Anderson, K.S. P82
 Andrade, R.S. P326
 Andreozzi, M. P82
 Andtbacka, R.H. 48, 52, P226, P246, P256
 Ang, C. 7
- Ankeny, J.S. P380
 Anthony, L.B. 72, P358, P359
 Aoyagi, T. P151
 Apple, S.K. P6, P64
 Applebaum, M.A. P253
 Are, C. P383
 Arenas, R. P266
 Argiriadi, P. P282
 Arigami, T. P330
 Arimoto, A. P102
 Ariyan, C.E. 49, 55, P216, P242
 Armbricht, E.S. P302
 Armer, J.M. P212
 Armstrong, M. P277
 Armstrong, M.J. 74
 Armstrong, P.A. 42
 Arora, A. 4
 Arora, M. P127, P138
 Arora, N. P353
 Arora, T.K. P71, P167, P211, P362
 Arriaga, Y. 86
 Arrington, A. P132
 Arrington, K.L. 37
 Artinyan, A. 12, P293, P297, P299, P405
 Arun, B.K. P11
- Assifi, M. P404
 Assifi, M.M. P207, P413
 Athanasian, E. P306
 Attai, D.J. P96, P100
 Attiyeh, F. P262
 Attwood, J. P265
 Attwood, K. 25, P109, P115, P131, P150, P200, P294
- Aufforth, R. 68
 August, D.A. 26, P325
 August, T. 76
- Avadhnai, V. 69
 Averbook, B.J. 49
 Avital, I. P411
 Awad, S.S. P405
 Aycart, S. P282
 Aydin, N. LBV2, P399
 Ayscue, J.M. P152
- B**
- Baba, S. P342
 Babiera, G. 2, P11, P30, P68
 Babkowski, R. P272
 Bach, P.B. P343
 Badgwell, B. P337
 Baek, M. P106, P107
 Bagaria, S.P. 66, P114, P309
 Bailey, C. 9, 10
 Bailey, C.E. 90
 Bailey, J. P374
 Bais, A.J. 11
 Baker, M.S. P201
 Bakhshi, S. P314
 Balachandran, V. 4
 Balch, G. V7, P298
 Baldini, E. P305
 Balentine, C.J. P293
 Ballman, K. 80
 Balram, B. P28
 Banerjee, A. 91
 Banerjee, S. P353
 Bapiro, T. P411
 Barden, G.M. 12, P297
 Bargallo Rocha, J. P334
 Barnett, C. P123, P355
 Barrett, M.T. P82
 Barrio, A.V. P40, 63
 Barsky, M. P245
 Bartlett, D.L. 74, P110, P124, P144, P207, P267, P373, P377, P382, P404, P413
 Bartlett, E. 71, P242
 Bartlett, E.K. P225
- Bastiaannet, E. P279
 Basu, G.D. P82
 Bateni, S.B. P286
 Bathini, V. P370
 Batra, S. P383
 Bauer, T.W. 38, P188, P384
 Baumgartner, J. 14, P291
 Bawendi, M.G. 18
 Baxter, N. P66
 Beane, J.D. P403
 Bear, H.D. P78
 Beaty, K. P132
 Bechade, D. P128
 Becouarn, Y. P128
 Bednar, F. P144
 Bedrosian, I. 2, P30, 34, P57, P68
 Beech, D. P7
 Beets, G. P111
 Beets-Tan, R.G. P111
 Beg, S. 86
- Begossi, G. 13
 Begossi, G.J. P285
 Behera, A.K. P302
 Bekaii-Saab, T. P369
 Belkora, J. P57
 Bell, J.L. 78
 Belliveau, J. 13, P192, P285
 Belluco, C. P113
 Belt, B. 5, P121, P409
 Ben-Shlomo, Y. P235
 Benjamin, R.S. P315
 Bensenhaver, J. P85
 Bentrem, D. P178
 Berbiglia, L.B. P127, P138
 Berger, D.H. 12, P293, P297, P299, P405
 Berger, Y. P191, P282
 Bergeron, S. 22
 Bergquist, J. P400
 Berk, E. 29
 Bertagnolli, M. P305
 Bertoni, D.M. P27
 Besic, N. P53, P171
 Bethke, K. P72
 Bhadkamkar, N.A. P193
 Bhatia, D. P79
 Bhatia, P. P160, P174, P175
 Bickell, N.A. P52
 Bidoli, E. P113
 Bikov, K. P148
 Bilchik, A.J. P269
 Bilimoria, K.Y. P35, 49, P178
 Bines, S. P236
 Binitie, O. P320, P321
 Binkley, J. P7
- Birkmeyer, J. 87
 Birkmeyer, J.D. P263
 Bischof, D.A. P307, P341
 Bishop, J. P272
 Bivalacqua, T. P313
 Black, D. P97
 Black, D.M. 2
 Black, J. P164
 Blackburn, H. 59
 Blackham, A. P335, P366
 Blackstein, M. P307
 Blais, E. P384
 Blake, R. 33
 Blakely, A.M. P354
 Blansfield, J.A. P71, P167, P211, P362
- Blatnik, J. V2
 Blazer, D.G. 18, P406
 Blazer III, D.G. 41
 Bleiweiss, I. P77
 Bliss, L.A. P356
 Blitzblau, R. P26
 Bloomston, M. 40, P199, P284, P346, P348, P349, P351, P365, P369
 Blum, M.A. P337
 Boisvert, M. 32
 Bold, R.J. P136, P286
 Bommareddi, S.R. P271

- Bonaventura, M. P34, P56, P277
 Bonenkamp, H.J. 57
 Bongu, A. LBV5
 Bonin, M. 1
 Booka, E. P324
- Borel Rinkes, I.H. 4
 Borgida, A. P194
 Borja, N. P371
 Bose, S. P3
 Boselli, D. P29, P126, P331
 Bosscher, M.R. P279
 Bouchard-Fortier, A. P66
 Boudreaux, J.P. 72, P264
 Boufraquech, M. 68
 Boutros, C. 11
 Bouvet, M. P393
 Bowman, E. P7
 Boz, G. P113
 Braam, H.J. P103
 Brady, M.S. 49, 55, P242, P306
 Brahmabhath, R.D. P70
 Brand, R. P413
 Brashavitskaya, O. 61
 Braun, G.B. P146
 Brecej, E. P196
 Bredbeck, B. P123
 Brekken, R. P361
 Bremers, A. P145
 Brennan, M.F. P343
 Breukink, S.O. P111
 Brigman, B.E. 18
 Broderick, R.C. 77
 brouste, v. P128
 Brune, J. 20
 Bumpers, H. P14
- Buonadonna, A. P113
 Burgerhof, J.G. P375
 Burke, E.E. P243
 Burns, B. P14
 Burns, W.R. 56
 Burtenshaw, S. P307
 Busch, R.A. P281
- C**
- Caba-Molina, D. P201
 Cader, S.R. 45
 Cahill, J. 18
 Cajas, L. 14
 Calcaterra, N. P173
 Callery, M.P. P356
 Camacho, X. P66
 Cameron, D.A. P273
 Cameron, J.L. P186
 Camp, E.R. P133
 Campbell, C. P331
 Campbell, R. P167
- Candelaria, R.P. 2
 Cannell, A.J. P307
 Canner, J. P125, P313
 Cannizzaro, R. P113
- Canter, R.J. P136, P286
 Canzonieri, V. P113
 Capko, D. 60
 Carbajal-Salda, B. P32
 Cardona, D.M. 18
 Cardona, K. 40, P284, P346, P348, P349, P351
 Carl, A.M. P92
 Carpenter, K. P29
 Carpenter, K.W. P229, P230
 Carpizo, D.R. 26
 Carr, A. P165
 Carr, D. P4
 Carrasco, G. P282
 Carroll, T.B. P165
 Carson, W.E. P214
 Carty, S.E. 74, P277
 Casadaban, L. 15
 Casali, P.G. P312
 Cassell, O. P240
 Cassera, M.A. 84
- Caudle, A.S. 2, P63, P97
 Cavaness, K. P173
 Celinski, S. P173
 Cemazar, M. P196
 Centeno, B. P378
 Cercek, A. 8
 Cha, C.H. P149
 Chagpar, A.B. P48
 Chakravorty, V. 79
 Chamberlain, R. 79, P208, P209, P288
 Chan, C.H. P347
 Chang, A.E. P85
 Chang, D.C. 77
 Chang, G.J. 6, 9, 10, P139, P154
 Chang, H.R. P6, P51, P64
 Chang, M.C. 1
 Chang, S. P220
 Chao, J. P352
 Charlson, J. P319
 Chatterjee, A. P1, P265
- Chauhan, A. 72
 Chavez de Paz, C. P394
 Chawla, A. LBV6
 Chen, A.W. P277
 Chen, C. 26, P135, P369
 Chen, G. 12
 Chen, I. P403, P411
 Chen, L. 52, P226
 Chen, Z. P135
 Cheng, A. P360
 Cheng, E. P179
 Cheng, H. P317
 Cheng, J.Q. P360
 Cheng, Z. P272
 Chepeha, D. 75
 Cherian, M.N. P276
 Cherian, S. 32
 Chesney, J. P256
 Chia, C. P301
 Chia SL, C. P118
 Chiang, Y. P212, P337
- Chien, C. P327
 Chin, L. 56
 Chiu, R. P332
 Cho, C.S. 40, P284, P346, P348, P349, P351, P365
 Cho, S.W. 84
 Choi, A.H. P352, P386
 Choi, E. P345
 Choi, J. P255, P378
 Choi, M. P43, 73, P95
 Choi, W. P130, P156
 Chokshi, R. LBV5
 Choong, K. V2
 Choti, M. V7, P185, P298, P371
 Choudry, H.A. P110
 Choudry, H.M. P124, P144, P267
 Chow, I. P25
 Chow, O. 8
 Chow, O.S. P135
 Chrischilles, E. P20
 Christians, K.K. 46, 91, P290, P402
 Chuang, J. P191
 Chugh, R. P353
 Chui, C. P260
 Chukwueke, N. P345
 Chung, A. P3, P95
 Chung, D.U. P6, P64
 Chung, M.H. P42, P412
 Cintolo, J.A. P225
 Cioffi, W.G. P354
 Civantos, F.J. 75
 Clark, C.J. P69, P184, P275
 Clark, J.W. P367
 Clark, M. 33
 Clarke, C. 6
 Cleghorn, M.C. P130, P140, P156
 Clifton, G.T. 37
 Coburn, N.G. P179, P357, P391, P408
 Cody, H.S. P59, 60
 Coffin, R. P256
 Cohen, A. P77
 Cohen, D.L. 70
 Cohen, M.S. 16
 Coit, D. 55
 Coit, D.G. P242, P343
 Colfry, A.J. P68
 Collichio, F. P256
 Collichio, F.A. P246
 Colombo, C. P312
 Colquhoun, S. 73
 Comissiong, D. P245
 Conrad, C. V5, 9, 90, P198, P289
 Cooper, A. P169
 Coopey, S.B. P44, P61, P81, P86
 Coppes, R. P332
 Cordeiro, E. P248
- Cormier, J.N. 19, P212, P261, P297, P299, P310, P315, P318
 Cornacchi, S.D. P79
 Corona-Cruz, J. P334
 Corr, S. P180
 Correa, J.C. P391
 Cortes, J. 36
 Cortinovis, D. P391
 Cotton, T. P164
 Council, M.L. P302
 Court, C.M. P380
 Cowher, M.S. P96, P100
 Cox, C.E. P73
 Coyne, K.A. P296
 Crane, C. P198
 Crawford, A. P7
 Cromwell, K.D. P212
 Cross, M.J. LBV7
 Crow, J. P11
 Crum, R. LBV5
 Cruse, W.C. P253
 Cui, X. P43
 Cuneo, K.C. 18
 Cunetta, M. 11
 Curley, S. P180
 Curley, S.A. 85
 Curti, B. 48
 Cusack, J.C. P347
 Cusworth, B.M. 5
 Cyr, A. P65
 czerniecki, B. P265
 Czerniecki, B. P1, P13, 29, 31, P225, P242
- D**
- D'Angelica, M.I. 4, P183, P270
 Da Silva, R. P385
 Dacey, M. P159
 Dadmanesh, F. P43
 Dalal, S.J. P302
 Dale, W. P345
 Dalen, T.v. P172
 Daniels, G.A. 48
 Dann, G.C. P349, P351
 Darga, T.E. P105
 Das, P. 9, P198, P337
 Datta, J. P13, 29, 31, P338, P363
 Davenport, D. 21
 Davidson, G. P199
- Davila, J.A. P300
 Davis, J. 55
 Davis, L.L. P266
 Davydova, J. P326
 Dawra, R. P353
 De Andrade, J. 30
 de Hingh, I. 17, P103
 de Magalhaes, N. P393
 De Marchi, F. P113
 de Mendoza, T.H. P146
 De Paoli, A. P113

- de Rosa, N. P310, P315
de Vries, B. P60
de Wilt, H.H. 57
de Wilt, J. P119, P137, P145
Deal, A. P257
Decker, P. 80
deGeus, S.A. P356
Degnim, A. P70
Delisle, M. P28
Delman, K. 52, P228, P239, P256
DeMatteo, R.P. 4, P183, P270
DeMichele, A. 29
Dempsey, D. P338
Denardo, D.G. 5
Deniwar, A. P160, P174, P175
Deo, S.V. P177, P314
DeRoche, A. P184
Desimone, P. P358, P359
Desjardin, m. P128
Desnyder, S.M. P97
DeSnyder, S. 35
DeSnyder, S.M. P87
Desolneux, G. P128
Deutsch, G.B. P269
Devane, M.A. P182
Dhani, N. P194
Dhir, M. P207
Di, G. P51
Dias-Santagata, D. P347
Diaz-Botero, S. 36
Diebold, A.E. P264
Diego, E. P34, P56
Diego, E.J. P277
Diehl, N. 66, P114
Diehl, S. P414
Dietz, J. P89
Diller, M. P239
Dillhoff, M. P306
Dimick, J.B. 89
Dinan, M. P274
Dineen, S.P. 19, P132, P361
Dinh, K.H. P370
Divakaran, K. P402
Dixon, M. P273, P357, P391, P408
Dodd, A. P194
Doepker, M. P336
Doepker, M.P. P253
Doffek, K. P165
Dogan, B.E. 2, P97
Doki, Y. P117
Dominguez-Reyes, C.A. P32
Donahue, A. P317
Donatelli, L.A. 69
Donnelly, E.D. 32
Donovan, C.A. P92
Dove, J.T. P71, P167, P211, P362
Downs-Canner, S. P124
Dozmorov, M. P120
Drebin, J.A. P363
Dremelj, M. P171
Drinane, J. P42
Dryden, M. P97
Du, W. 25
Duan, Z. P300
Dudeja, V. P353
Dudley, B. P413
Dull, B.Z. P65
Dumon, K. P338
Durando, M. P233
Durbin, E.B. P358, P359
- E**
- Eastwood, D. 91
Eaton, A. 8, P21, P59, 60, 63, P67
Ebata, T. P102
Ecker, B. P338
Ecker, B.L. P363
Eder, S. P41
Edhemovic, I. P171, P196
Edil, B.H. V3
Edwards, J. P205
Efron, J. P125
Egger, M.E. P237
Eguchi, H. P122
Ehanire, I.D. P249
Einterz, E. P295
Ejaz, A. 40, P284, P346, P348, P349, P351
Eklund, M. P54
El Amadieh, T. V7
El Mokdad, A. P298
El Tamer, M. 60
El-Hayek, K. LBV4
El-Kasmi, K. P123, P355
El-Sedfy, A. P357, P391, P408
El-Serag, H. P300
Eladoumikdachi, F. P72
Elavathil, L. 1
Elder, D.E. P225
Elferink, M. P119
Elkin, E.B. P343
Ellison, H.B. P211, P362
Ellsworth, D. 59
Ellsworth, R. P2, 59
Elmi, M. P357, P391
Ema, A. 47, P322
Ema, R. P31
Eng, O.S. 26
Erickson, B.A. 46
Ertel, A. 88
Eschrich, S.A. P320
Esgueva-Colmenarejo, A. 36
Eskander, M.F. P356
Espat, N.J. 11
Espinosa-Bravo, M. 36
Esserman, L. P84
Esserman, L.J. P38, P41, P54, 62
Essner, R. 54
Evans, D.B. 46, P165, P402
Even-Sapir, E. P210
Evrard, S. P128
Eward, W.C. 18
Ewing, C.A. P38, 62
- F**
- Fairchild, L. P135
Fairweather, M. P305
Faiz, Z. P375
Fakhr, I.A. P129
Falor, A. 83
Fancher, C. P394
Fang, H. P327
Fang, S. P125
Fanning, A. P89
Fareau, G.G. P165
Faries, M.B. 49, 53, P269
Farley, C. P7
Farma, J. P104, P252, P292
Farma, J.M. 49
Fei, K. P52, P282
Feig, B.W. 19, P154, P299, P310, P315, P318
Feig, R. 19, P315
Feinglass, J.M. P23, P35
Fenstermacher, D.A. P120
Fernandez, K. P66
Fernandez, L.J. P120
Ferrari, M.A. P217
Ferris, L. P239
Feygenzon, V. P389
Fiedler, A.G. P81
Fields, R.C. 5, 40, P121, P231, P284, P346, P348, P349, P351, P365
Fillion, M. P62
Findlay, V. P133
Finn, R. 54
Fino, N. P275
Fino, N.F. P365
Fiore, M. P312
Fiscalini, A.S. P54
Fisher, C. P1
Fisher, K.J. P253
Fitzgerald, N. P69, P184
Fitzgerald, S.M. P77, P191
FitzGerald, J.F. P152
Fitzpatrick, E. P13, 29, 31
Flaherty, D.C. P269
Fleming, J.B. V5, P289
Flippo-Morton, P29
T. Fogarty, S. 33
Fonck, M. P128
Fong, Y. P181
Fontaine, J. P335
Fontaine, J.P. P340
Forlin, M. P113
Forster, M.R. P229, P230
Fortino, J. P222
Foshag, L.J. 53
Fosko, S.W. P234, P302
Foster, R.D. P84
Fournier, K. P132
Fournier, K.F. P337
Fowler, K. 5
Fox, A.M. P194
Fox, K. 31
Fracol, M. 31
- Fraker, D.L. 70, 71, P225, P242, P363
Frances, C.A. 52
Franceschi, D. 23, P339
Francescutti, V. P142
Franco, R. P52
Francois, R.A. P360
Frank, J.S. P257
Frankel, T. 89
Frankel, W. P369
Frankul, F. P357
Frazier, T.G. P40, 63
Freels, S. 15
Freyvogel, M. P89
Friedman, K. P18
Friedmann, P. P385
Friend, K. P85
Frost, M.H. P70
Fu, Y. P6, P51
Fu, Y.K. P64
Fuchs, H.F. 77
Fuentes, E. P367
Fukuda, K. 24, 43, P324, P329, P392
Fulp, W.J. P4, P255
Furbish, C. P7
Fütterer, J. P190
- G**
- Gabram, S. P7, P14
Gabriel, E. P109, P115, P131, P150
Gadd, M.A. P44, P61, P81, P86
Gadde, R. P372
Gadzijev, E.M. P196
Gage, M. P9, P58
Gajdos, C. P401
Gall, V. 37
Gallinger, S. P194
Gamblin, T. 7, 91, P188, P290, P317, P319
Gameil, M.M. P129
Ganai, S. P219, P350
Ganapathi, A.M. 41
Gandle, C. P255
Gangadhar, T. P225
Gangi, A. P3, 54, 73, P95
Gani, F. P313
Gansert, J. P256
Garb, J. P266
Garberoglio, C. P386
Garcia Aguilar, J. 8, P135
Garcia-Guzman, M. P393
Garioch, J. P218, P238, P240
Garreau, J.R. P92
Garrett, J.R. P340
Gaskins, K. 68
Gaskljevic, G. P196
Gass, J. 33
Gat, A. P210
Gawad, W.S. P129
Gazic, B. P171
Gelman, R. 34
Gemignani, M. P67

- George, B. 91
 Georgia, G. P11
 Gerami, P. P239
 Gernand, J. P127, P138
 Gershan, J. P402
 Gershenwald, J. 56, P212, P261
 Gerstenhaber, F. P387
 Gervais, M. P248
 Ghossein, R.T. 69
 Giacco, G. P315
 Gibney, G. P255
 Gibson, T. 66
 Gilcrease, M. 2, P97
 Gilmore, L. 34
 Giri, D. P21
 Giuliano, A.E. P3, P43, P95, P273
 Glass, K. P62
 Glazer, E.S. P360
 Gleisner, A.L. P207, P404
 Glissmeyer, M. P92
 Goedegebuure, P. 5, P121, P376, P409
 Goffredo, P. P406
 Goh, B. P390
 Goichman, J. P387
 Goldfarb, M. P159
 Goldin, A. 76
 Goldman, I. P385
 Goldstein, L. P93
 Gollihar, S. P97
 Gollub, M.J. 8
 Golshan, M. 34, P81
 Gomez, N. P394
 Gonen, M. 4, 8, P270
 Gong, K.W. 54
 Gonzalez, R. P239
 Gonzalez, R.J. P253, P320, P321
 Gonzalez, S.J. P98
 Gooch, J. 64
 Goodman, K.A. 8
 Goodman, N. 29
 Gorjup, V. P196
 Gornbein, J. P6
 Goto, O. 43
 Goudreau, S. P49
 Govindarajan, V. P141
 Gracely, E. P40
 Graham, D. P242
 Graham, L.J. P78
 Grahovac, T. P34
 Granata, V. 85
 Gray, K.D. 78
 Gray, R. P309
 Grcar Kuzmanov, B. P196
 Greco, L. LBV5
 Green, C. P139
 Green, J. P216
 Greenberg, C.C. P281
 Greene, J.M. 37, 51
 Greenup, R.A. P17, 18, P26, P36
 Greisinger, A. P239
 Grewal, S. P127
 Grief, J.M. 32
 Griffin, K.C. P261
 Griffith, L.G. 18
 Grignol, V. P214
 Grobmyer, S. 32
 Gronchi, A. P312
 Grossman, J.G. P121
 Grotz, T.E. 49
 Grünhagen, D. P190
 Grünhagen, D.J. 57
 Grzybowski, M. P287
 Guha, P. 11
 Guillem, J.G. 8
 Guller, U. P17
 Gunthner-Biller, M. P74
 Guo, X. P149
 Gupta, R. P186
 Gusani, N. P366
 Gusani, N.J. P100
 Gushchin, V. P395, P397, P399
 Gustafson, E. 13
 Gustafson, K. P252
 Gutierrez, M. P147
 Gutowski, K.A. P45
 Guzman, D. P147
 Gyorki, D. P215, P244
 Haaland, G. P361
 Habermann, E.B. P309
 Hadzikadic-Gusic, L. P29
 L. Haffty, B.G. P273
 Hagen, J.A. P341
 Hagendoorn, L. P237
 Hakim, C. P277
 Hall, C. 35, P87
 Hallet, J. P158, P179
 Hallmeyer, S. 48, P226
 Hameed, U. V8
 Hammill, C.W. 84
 Hamner, J. P203, P206, P386
 Han, B. P43
 Han, Y. P229, P230
 Handorf, E. P104, P292
 Hanna, M. P372
 Hanna, N. 11, P148
 Hanna, S. P179
 Hanna, W. 1
 Hansen, N.M. P25, P35, P45, P72
 Hansen, P.D. 84
 Hanwright, P.J. P25
 Harb, J.N. P253
 Harman, J. LBV7
 Harnsberger, C.R. 77
 Harris, J.W. 21
 Harunal Rashid, M. P311
 Hashim, Y. P376
 Hata, T. P117
 Hauch, A. P161, P162, P163, P166, P168, P170, P247
 Havrilesky, L. P274
 Hawkins, W. 5, P121, P376
 Haydu, L. P250
 Hayek, J. P62
 Hayse, B. P48
 He, A.R. 7
 Healy, M.A. P268
 Heckman, M. P114
 Heijnen, L.A. P111
 Heim, R. P393
 Helenowski, I. P72
 Hellan, M. P155
 Helyer, L. P357, P391, P408
 Hemaya, E. P280
 Hemmerich, J.A. P345
 Henderson, M. P215, P244
 Henderson, W. P401
 Hendifar, A. 73
 Hendley, A. P374
 Hendren, S. 3
 Herbert, G. P242
 Herlitz, G. P325
 Hernandez-Boussard, T. P27
 Herrera Loeza, S. 44
 Herrera-Gómez, A. P334
 Heysek, R. P320
 Hickey, B.E. P273
 Hicks, M. P127
 Hill, J. P29, P126, P331
 Hill, J.S. P229, P230
 Hilliard, E. P233
 Hiramatsu, P342
 Y. Hirata, H. P122
 Hirose, K. P186
 Hiroshima, Y. P393
 Hnoosh, D. P358, P359
 Ho, A.S. 69
 Ho, J. P180
 Hobbs, B.P. 2
 Hochwald, S. 25, P109, P131, P150, P294, P368
 Hodgson, N. P79
 Hodul, P. 42, P378
 Hoefler, R.A. 32
 Hoehn, R.S. 88
 Hoekstra, H.J. 57, P279
 Hoen, H.M. 84
 Hoff, C. P111
 Hoffe, S. 42, P333, P335, P336, P378
 Hoffman, R. P393
 Hofstetter, W.L. P337
 Hogg, M.E. P110, P373, P377, P382, P404, P413
 Hohenberger, P. 20, P414
 Hollander, L.L. P149
 Hollenbeak, C. P80, P169, P366
 Holloway, C.M. 81
 Holloway, S. P240
 Holtkamp, L.H. P224
 Holtzman, M. P110, P124, P144, P207, P267
 Hong, A.M. P259
 Hong, J.J. P280
 Hong, T.S. P367
 Hooff, S.V. 4
 Hoover, S. P4
 Horgan, S. 77
 Horowitz, N.R. P48
 Hosein, P.J. P358, P359
 Hoskin, T.L. P70
 Hosoda, K. 47, P322
 Hosokowa, P. P401
 Hou, S. P380
 Houch, K. P26
 Howard-McNatt, M. P39, P69
 Howell, G.M. 74
 Hsueh, E. 52
 Hsueh, E.C. P234
 Hu, C. 10
 Hu, J. P199
 Hu, Y. P167
 Huang, B. P358, P359
 Huang, K. P385
 Huang, W. P151
 Huang, X. P105
 HUBBE, M.C. P334
 Hudis, C. 34, P273
 Hueman, M. P2
 Hugen, N. P119
 Hughes, K.S. P44, P61, P81
 Hughes, T. P236
 Hull, M. P306
 Hulsew, K.W. P111
 Hulshoff, J. P375
 Hume, K.M. P45
 Hunborg, P.S. P234
 Hung, A. P148
 Hunsinger, M. P71, P167
 Hunt, K.K. 2, P11, 19, 28, P63, 80, P97, P310, P315, P318
 Huntington, C.R. P126
 Hurley, M.Y. P234, P302
 Hurst, K. P133
 Hurt, G. P39
 Hurvitz, S.A. P6, P64
 Huth, J. P49
 Huynh, K.T. 53
 Hwang, E. 18, P26, 34, P36
 Hwang, R.F. P97
 Hwang, S.E. P17
 Iacobuzio-Donahue, C.A. P374
 Iafrate, A. P347
 Iannitti, D.A. V6
 Idrees, K. P153, P344
 Igal, L. P241
 Iglehart, J. 34
 Iguchi, T. P122
 Ikeda, M. P117
 Ikenaga, M. P117
 Ikoma, N. P315, P318
 Ilbawi, A.M. P276, P295

- Illig, K. 42
 Ingram, D. 19, P318
 Inoue, A. P117
 Inoue, M. P392
 Ipenburg, N. P227
 Ipenburg, N.A. P223
 Iqbal, N. P71
 Ishigami, S. P330
 Ismael, H.N. P198
 Isom, S. P39
 Ituarte, P.H. P93, P181, P197, P202, P203, P206, P323
 Ives, A. P235
 Iyer, R. P200
 Izzo, F. 85
- J**
- Jackson, G. P239
 Jackson, R. P19
 Jackson, R.S. P9
 Jackson, T.D. P130, P140, P156
 Jacobsen, G.R. 77
 Jaffer, S. P77
 Jager, A. P91
 Jahansou, C. 27
 Jajja, R. P398
 Jakheti, A. P177
 Jakub, J.W. 49
 Jalikis, F. P381
 Jamil, L. 73
 Janes, J. P407
 Jani, P. 1
 Jarm, T. P196
 Jarnagin, W.R. 4, P183, P270
 Jasra, B. P49
 Javle, M. P198
 Jayakrishnan, T. P317
 Jenniskens, S. P190
 Jeong, D. P106, P107
 Jhanwar, S.M. 82
 Jiang, H. P130, P140, P156
 Jiang, P. P94
 Jiang, Y. P381
 Jiang, Z. 6
 Jimenez, M. P130
 Jimenez-Fuentes, E. P334
 Jin, L.X. 40, P284, P346, P348, P349, P351, P365
 Jin, X. P51
 Jo, V.Y. P305
 Jochelson, M. 64
 Jodrell, D. P411
 Joh, J.E. 32
 John, G. P218
 Johnson, B.L. 42
 Johnson, F.E. P302
 Johnson, G.L. P398
 Johnson, J. P43
 Johnson, N.G. P92
 Johnson, R. P34, P56, P277
 Johnston, F. 46, 91, P319, P402
 Johnston, F.M. P290, P317
 Jones, G. P222
- Jones, H. P110, P124, P144, P267
 Jones, V. P7, P14
 Jones, W.B. P182
 Josse, J.M. P140
 Joy, J. 66
 Judge, S.J. P141
 Jung, M. P73
 Junghans, R.P. 11
 Jutric, Z. 84
- K**
- Kagedan, D. P391
 Kagedan, D.J. P357
 Kamiya, K. P342
 Kamiya, S. 43
 Kandil, E. P160, P161, P162, P163, P166, P168, P170, P174, P175, P247
 Kane, J. P142
 Kannisto, E.D. 27
 Kantor, O. P15
 Kanwal, F. P300
 Kao, L. 10, P139, P193
 Kaplan, C.P. P54
 Kaplan, J. P321
 Karagkounis, G. P185
 Karakousis, G. 70, 71, P225, P242, P363
 Karamanos, E. P90
 Karanicolas, P.J. P158, P179
 Karavites, L.C. P72
 Karhade, M. 35, P87
 Karlan, B. P43
 Kasten, K.R. P287
 Katada, N. 47, P322
 Kato, T. P102
 Katoh, H. P31
 Kats-Ugurlu, G. P375
 Katz, M.H. V5, P289
 Katz, S. 11
 Kauffman, R. P47
 Kauffmann, R.M. P93
 Kaufman, C.S. LBV7
 Kaufman, D. 54
 Kaufman, H. 48, P226, P246, P256
 Kaufman, H.L. 52
 Kaur, S. P383
 Kawakubo, H. 24, 43, P278, P324, P329, P392
 Kay Lee, P. 31
 Kaye, A. P264
 Kazazian, K. 61, P307
 Kazem, H. P360
 Kearney, J.F. P284
 Kebebew, E. 68
 Kelemen, P. 32
 Kelly, K. 14, 77, P291
 Kelly, M.L. 74
 Kelz, R.R. 71
 Kemeny, N. P183
 Kennedy, T.J. P385
 Kenney, B.C. P149
 Kenning, E. P169, P366
- Kenny, T.C. P71
 Kent, T.S. P356
 Kerekes, D. P70
 Kersy, O. P389
 Kessler, J. P202, P203
 Ketelsen, D. P233
 Khafagy, M.m. P129
 Khan, H. P364
 Khan, S. P313
 Khan, S.A. P23, P72
 Khanna, P. P177
- Khatri, V. P136
 Khavanin, N. P45
 Khodarev, N. P105, P219
 Khreiss, M. P124
 Kidwell, K. P85
 Kiernan, C.M. P153
 Kigawasa, Y. P329
 Kikuchi, H. P342
 Kikuchi, M. P31
 Kikuchi, S. 47
 Kikuchi, Y. 24
 Killelea, B.K. P48
 Kiluk, J. P98
 Kim, A. 38
 Kim, C. P106, P107
 Kim, J. V4, P47, P76, P194, P323, P352, P352, P386
 Kim, J.Y. V4, P25, P45, P323
 Kim, M. P289
 Kim, R. P143
 Kim, T. P106, P107
 Kim, Y. P185, P186, P188, P255
 Kimbrough, C. P237
 King, J. P73, P377, P382
 King, T. P21, P74
 King, T.A. 34, P52
 Kingham, T.P. 4, P183, P270
 Kirane, A. P361
 Kirchoff, D. P260
 Kirchoff, D.D. 53, P269
 Kirkpatrick, S. P7
 Kirks, R. V6
 Kirsch, D.G. 18
 Kistner, B. P350
 Kita, Y. P330
 Kitagawa, Y. 24, 43, P278, P324, P329, P392
 Klauber-DeMore, N. P233
 Klausner, J.M. 67, P112, P210, P387, P388, P389
 Klein, L.V. P341
 Klimberg, S. P273
 Klinkert, M. P60
 Kluijfhout, W. P172
 Kneuert, P.J. P337
 Knox, J. P413
 Knudsen, E. P371
 Ko, T.C. P139, P193
 Kobayashi, H. P393
 Kobilnyk, J. 31
 Koczwar, B. P273
 Koh, L. P390
 Kojo, K. P31
- Koljenovic, S. 57
 Koller, S. P292
 Konno, H. P342
 Kooby, D.A. 40, P284, P346, P348, P349, P351, P365
 Kopetz, S. 6, 90
 Kopkash, K. P12
 Koppert, L.B. P91
 Koru-Sengul, T. P339
 Korz, D.M. P4
 Kos, B. P196
 Kosaka, Y. P31
 Kosowski, T. P265
 Kothari, N. P143
 Kramer, J. P300
 Krepline, A. 46
 Krishnamurthy, S. 2
 Krishnan, S. P198
 Kromplewski, M. 31
 Krotneva, S. P220
 Kruper, L. P47, P93
 Kruse, E.J. P308
 Kruyt, F. P145
 Krzyzanowska, M. P194
 Kubasiak, J. P236
 Kucharczuk, J. P338
 Kudchadkar, R. P239
 Kudrimoti, M.R. P358, P359
 Kuerer, H.M. 2, P11, P30, 35, P63, P68, P87, P97
 Kuhn, J. P266
 Kuhn, T. P273
 Kukar, M. 25, P294
 Kulak, M. 30
 Kulidjian, A. 76
 Kulkarni, N. P252, P292
 Kulkarni, S. P149
 Kulyk, I. P179
 Kumar, A.S. P152
 Kunkel, E. 33
 Kuntz, K.M. P243
 Kuo, L.E. 71
 Kuvshinoff, B.W. 25, P109, P131, P150, P200, P294, P368
 Kvolts, L. P378
 Kwak, E.L. P367
 Kwong, T.G. P291
- L**
- La Charit, C.T. 78
 Labastida-Almendaro, S. P32
 Labow, D. P282
 Lafaro, K.J. P374
 LaFemina, J. P370
 Lahat, G. P387, P388, P389
 Lai, S.Y. 75
 Lai, V. P165
 Laks, S. P234
 Lalehzari, M. P317
 Lam, P.H. P249
 Lambregts, D.M. P111
 Landercasper, J. P96

- Landers, S. P318
Landry, C.S. P173
Landry, T. P220
Lane, B.R. P412
Lang, J. P83
Langenfeld, J.E. 26, P325
Langier, S. P112
Lango, M. P252
Lannin, D.R. P48
Larkin, A. P46
LaRocca, C.J. P326
Laronga, C. P4, 32, P98, P296
Larreix, G. P290
Larrier, N. 18
Lau, B.J. 53
Lau, C.S. P209
Laubacher, B. 35
Lavotshkin, S. P260
- Law, C.H. P158, P179, P357, P391, P408
Lawler, E. 34
Lawson, D. P239
Lazar, A. 19, P310, P318
Le, V.H. P182
Leach, S. P374
Lee, B. LBV3, P181, P197
Lee, D.Y. 53, P262, P269
Lee, J. 53, P261
Lee, J.E. V5, P212, P289
Lee, J.H. P260
Lee, K. P259
Lee, M. 6, P64
Lee, M.C. P4, P98
Lee, M.K. P6
Lee, Z. P118
Leeming, R. P71
Leijtens, J.W. P111
Leilabadi, S.N. P25
Leitch, A.M. P49
Lemberger, M. P388
Lemmens, V.E. P103
Leongito, M. 85
Leslie, C.S. P135
Letson, D. P320, P321
Leung, A.M. P80
LeVea, C. P200
Levine, E.A. P39, P116, P284, P365
Lew, S. P288
Lewis, A. P197, P202, P203
Lewis, D. 29
Lewis, J. P92
Lewis, J.M. 78
Li, A. P246, P256
Li, B.S. P249
Li, C. P136
Li, L.T. 12, P299
Li-Chittenden, Y. 68
Liao, H. P215
Libutti, S.K. P385
Liederbach, E. P15, P55, P57, P88
Liles, J.S. P154, P289
Lim, M.J. 2
- Lim, S. P105
Lin, C. P327
Lin, H. P30, P68, P98
Lin, J. P352
Lin, M. P380
- Lin, O.T. 69
Lindberg, J.M. 38, P384
Linebarger, J. P14
Linehan, D. 5, P121, P409
Linkugel, A. P65
Lippman, M. P273
Little, D. P94
Liu, N. P158
Livingstone, A. 23, P339, P372
Lizarraga, I.M. P20
Lloyd, J. P40
Lo, M. P218, P232, P241
Lo, S. 73
Loewenstein, S. P388, P389
Loggie, B.W. P141
Loo, C. P217
Look Hong, N. P248
Look Hong, N.J. 81
Lopez, H. P407
Iorens, J. P361
Lorenzen, A. 30
Lorimer, P.D. V6, P229, P230
- Loteif, M.M. P129
Lottich, S. 32
Lovasik, B. P228
Love, C. P385
Loveland-Jones, C. P30
Lovrics, P.J. P79
Lowenfeld, L. P13, 29
Lowy, A.M. 14, P146, P291
Lubezky, N. P387, P388, P389
Lubitz, C. 22
Lucci, A. 35, P63, P87, P212, P273
Ludwig, K. 34, P361
Luiken, G. P393
Luiten, E.J. 58
Luna-Merlos, P. P147
Luna-Perez, P. P147
Lupu, L. P112
Lutzky, J. 48
Luyer, M. 17
Luyimbazi, D. LBV3, 83
Lyon, E.H. P284
- M**
- Ma, G. P291
Maas, M. P111
Maaskant-Braat, A.J. 58
Maaskant-Braat, S. P24
Maawy, A. P393
MacDonald, H. P83
Macedo, F. P157
Mach, R. P376
Mackey, A. P26
MacNeill, A. P156
- Madewell, J.E. P315
Madore, J. P224
Madrigrano, A. P12
Maehara, Y. P122
Maffuz-Aziz, A. P32
Mahady, S. P173
Mahar, A. P357, P391, P408
Mahendraraj, K. P208, P209
Maithe, S.K. 40, P188, P284, P346, P348, P349, P351, P365
Majumder, K. P353
Makary, M. P186
Maker, A.V. LBV1, 15, P134
Maker, V. LBV1
Maki, E. P37
Makings, L. P393
Malafa, M.P. 42, P360, P378
Mali, B. P196
Mallick, R. 27
Mallik, T. P174
- Mamikonian, P264
G. Mamtani, R. P363
Mamula, K. 59
Manguso, N. P280
Manjili, M.H. P78
Mann, G. P250, P271
Mann, L.V. P271
Mann, N. 73
Mansfield, P. P132
Mansfield, P.F. P337
Mansfield, S. P22
Mansour, J. 86, P298, P371
Mansour, O.A. P129
Manwaring, M. P287
- Manyam, G. 6
Maraka, J. P218, P232, P241
Marayati, R. 44
Marcil, G. P75, P99
Marcinkowski, E.F. P47, P93
Marcus, E. P12
Margenthaler, J. P65, P231
Margolies, L. P18
Margonis, G. P185, P186
Marolt Music, M. P196
Marques, H. P188
Marr, L.B. P267
Martens, M. P111
Marti, J.L. 69
Martin, G. P407
Martin, R.C. 65, P205
Martin Del Campo, S. P214
Martin-Tellez, K. P334
Martinez, S.R. P94
Martinez Said, H. P334
Martinez Tlauel, J. P334
Martinie, J.B. V6
Mason, M. P293, P297, P299
Massarweh, N.N. P297, P299, P405
- Matlock, K. P40
Matsen, C.B. P59, 60
Matsuda, S. P324
- Matthews, J.B. P345
Maureen, M.P. P44
Mautner, S.K. P21
May, C. 19
May, S. P300
Maynard, E. P358, P359
McAuliffe, P. P56
McAuliffe, P.F. P34, P277
McCluskey, K. P207
McCormack, C. P215
McCready, D. 32, P37
McCullough, A.E. P82
McEvoy, M. P61, P81
McGilvray, I. P194
McGrath, A. P40
McGrath, P.C. 21, P358, P359
McGregor, C. P357
McGuire, K. P34, P56
McGuire, K.P. P277
McKinley, B.P. P182
McLaughlin, S. 66
McLoughlin, J.M. 78
McMasters, K.M. 65, P237
McMillan, M.T. P363
McMurray, M. P18
McPhillips, J. P354
Meade, C. P167
Meguerditchian, A. P220
Megumi, K. P330
Mehra, B. 60
Mehta, A.M. P103
Meier, A.M. 88
Mellinger, J.D. P350
Menes, T.S. 67
Menge, F. P414
Menter, D. 6
Mentzer, C. P308
Meraz, I.M. P217
Merchant, N. P153, P344
Merchant, S.J. P352, P386
Meredith, K. P333, P336
Meric-Bernstam, F. P97
Merkow, J. P401
Merrill, A.L. P44, P61, P81
Messer, K. P291
Mesurolle, B. P28, P75, P99
Meterissian, S. P28, P75, P99
- Meyers, B. 80
Meyers, F.J. P286
Meyers, M.O. P257
Mieno, H. 47, P322
Mikkelsen, B. P276
Miklavcic, D. P196
Milhem, M. P226
Miller, C.L. P86
Miller, J.L. P373, P404
Milovanov, V. LBV2, P395, P397, P399
- Mimori, K. P122
Minami, C. P35
Minatani, N. P31
Miner, T.J. P245, P354
Mino, J. LBV4
Misholy, O. P242
Mito, J.K. 18

- Mittal, S. P300
Mittal, V. P157
Mittendorf, E.A. 2, P11, 28, 37, P63, P97
Miura, J.T. 7, 91, P290, P317, P319
Miyazaki, S. P342
Mizushima, T. P117
Mlodinow, A. P45
Modi, S. P353
Moelker, A. P190
Moffitt, R.A. 44, P398
Mogal, H. P116, P275
Mohamed, H. P175
Mohammed, S. 12, P405
Mohanty, S. P178
Moldoveanu, D. P28, P75
Monahan, D. P12
Moncrieff, M. V1, P218, P232, P238, P240, P241
Mondal, S. P231
Monjazebe, A. P136
Montalvo-Esquivel, G. P334
Moodie, C.C. P340
Mooney, B. P98
Moore, D. 26
Moore, M. P194
Moosdorff, M. P24, P273, P283
Morgan, A. P71
Mori, M. P5, P117, P122
Morita, Y. P342
Moriya, H. 47, P322
Morosi, C. P312
Morris, C. P313
Morris, L.G. 69
Morrissette, J.J. P225
Morrow, M. P21, P59, 60, 64, P67
Morton, D.L. P260
Mosca, P.J. 18
Moser, A.J. P356
Moshe, H. P210
Mosunjac, M. P14
Mukherjee, S.D. P79
Mukhtar, R. P38
Mullen, J.T. P306, P367
Mullinax, J.E. P4
Mullins, C. P148
Murakami, T. P393
Murata, K. P117
Murphy, J.E. P347
Murphy, L.M. P70
Murphy, R.X. P45
Myers, E. P274
Mylander, C. P9, P19, P58
- N**
- Nachmany, I. P112, P387
Nagahara, M. P5
Nagahashi, M. P151
Nagarajan, N. P313
Nagino, M. P102
Naik, A.D. P293, P297
Nakache, R. P387
- Nakahara, T. 43
Nakamura, H. P102
Nakamura, R. 24, 43, P278, P324, P329, P392
Nakhlis, F. 34
Namm, J.P. P345
Narayanan, S. P325
Nash, G. 8
Nathan, H. 89
Nathanson, D.S. P90
Nathanson, K.L. P225
Natsugoe, S. P330
Nava, H. 25
Negm, M.M. P129
Nelemans, P.J. P111
Nelson, H. 49, 80
Nelson, R. P352
Nemunatitis, J.J. 48, P226
Nethers, K.W. P253
Neubauer, N. P94
Neuman, H. 49
Neuman, H.B. P281
Newell, P.H. 84
Newhook, T. P384
Newhook, T.E. 38
Newman, L. 80, P85
Ng, D. P311
Ng, E. P340
Ng, N. P385
Ng, S. P356
Nguyen, P. 42, P378
Niebling, M.G. 57
Nienhuijs, S. 17
Nieroda, C. P395, P397
Nieuwenhuijzen, G. 17, 58
Nieuwenhuijzen, G.A. P24
Nieweg, O.E. P223, P224, P227
Niewman, R. 5
Nigriny, J.F. P1
Nijhuis, A. P172
Niland, J. P47
Nishi, T. P324
Nishimura, J. P117
Nissen, N. 73
Niyogi, S. 69
Nizri, E. P387, P389
Nkusu, D. P295
NML, M. P314
Nofech-Mozes, S. 1
Nogueira, L. P133
Northfelt, D.W. P82
Novak, S.M. P373
Novitsky, Y. V2
Novoa, R. P225
Novotny, P. P57
Nunez, M.F. P397
Nurkin, S.J. 25, P109, P115, P131, P150, P294, P368
Nussbaum, D.P. 41, P406
Nywening, T. 5, P121, P409
- O**
- O'Malley, M. P194
O'Reilly, E. 18
O'Rourke, C. 32, P89
Obiora, C. P116
Obirizee, A.C. P249
O'Connor, A. P46
Ocuin, L.M. P373
Odell, M.J. P302
Offodile, A. P265
Ohta, M. P342
Okoli, J. P7, P14
Okrainec, A. P130, P140, P156
Okumura, H. P330
Olex, A.L. P120
Oliveira, A.R. P326
Ollila, D. P226, P233, P257
Olsen, S.P. P302
Olson, T.L. P225
Olszanski, A. P252
Olszewski, A.J. P364
Omeroglu, A. P99
Omori, T. 24, 43, P278, P324, P329, P392
Omoto, I. P330
Ong, W. P301
Onstad, M. 33
Orr, W.S. P310, P315
Ortega, G. P249
Oshima, G. P105, P219
Oskvarek, J. P219
Ostapoff, K. P142, P200, P368
Ottesen, R. P47
Oude Ophuis, C.M. 57
Ouellette, J. P155
Owaki, T. P330
Oyetunji, T.A. P249
- P**
- Pablo, S. P194
Padussis, J.C. P267
Paez, G. P127
Palaia, R. 85
Palassini, E. P312
Palen, K. P402
Palmer, J.A. P29
Palter, V. P341
Panageas, K. 55
Paniccia, A. V3, P401
Pankratz, V.S. P70
Panni, R. P409
Panni, R.Z. 5
Papin, J. P384
Paquette, A.D. P302
Pardiwala, K. P134
Parikh, A. P153, P344
Park, J.M. 30
Parker, A. P114
Parker, N. P289
Parsons, J. P384
Parsons, J.T. 38
Parsyan, A. P28, P75, P99
Pasley, W.H. P33
Pasmanik- Chor, M. P388
- Pass, A. P272
Passeri, M. P262
Paszat, L. 1
Patakfalvi, L. P220
Patel, A.D. P383
Patel, N.U. P253
Patil, S. P21, 64, P74
Patnaik, S.K. 27
Patrick, J.L. P23
Paty, P.B. 8
Paulus, E. 23, P339
Pavliha, D. P196
Pawlik, T.M. 40, 91, P178, P185, P186, P188, P284, P313, P346, P348, P349, P351, P365
Payne, K.K. P78
Paz, I.B. P323
Peach, H. P240
Pederson, A. 32
Peg, V. 36
Peled, A.W. 62, P84
Pelosof, R. P135
Pena, A. P70
Pencovich, N. P112
Peng, K.X. P82
Peoples, G.E. 37, 51
Peppercorn, J. P26
Perez, J. 36
Perez, M.C. P302
Perez, S. P14
Perhavec, A. P53, P171
Perrier, N.D. V5
Perumalswami, P. P191
Pesce, C. P15, P55, P88
Pesek, S. 33
Petersen, L. P12
Petersen, N.J. P299
Petrillo, A. 85
Petzel, M. P289
Pflücke, H. P411
Phatak, U. 10, P139
Phillips, P. 65, P205
Phillips, G. P62
Piccart, M. P273
Piccirillo, M. 85
Pierobon, E.S. P282
Pierorazio, P. P313
Pilewskie, M. 64
Pillarisetty, V.G. P381
Pilon-Thomas, S. 50, P258
Pimiento, J.M. 42, P335, P366
Pingpank, J. P110, P124, P144, P207, P267
Piper, M. P84
Pisters, P.W. 80
Pittman, E. P121
Plank, A. P167
Plasilova, M. P48
Plastaras, J.L. P363
Plitas, G. P21, 60
Plukker, J. P332
Plukker, J.T. P375
Pockaj, B.A. P82
Pofahl, W. P287
Point, G.R. 11

- Poirier, J. P236
 Polanco, P. P413
 Polanco, P.M. V7, P110
 Police, A. 32
 Ponniah, S. 37
 Popelka, S. P280
 Porembka, M.R. P183, P298
 Port, E. P18, P77
 Portschy, P.R. P243
- Posner, M.C. 80, P105, P219, P345
 Postlewait, L.M. 40, P346, P348, P349, P351
 Postow, M. 55
 Poultsides, G.A. 40, P188, P284, P346, P348, P349, P351, P365
 Powsang, J. P254
 Prabhakar, B. P134
 Prabhakaran, S. 50, P258
 Prati, R. P64, P73
 Preskitt, J. P173
 Price, E. P38
 Price, E.R. P84
 Priddy, A.M. P302
 Pruitt, Z. P257
 Puig, C.A. P400
 Pulitano, C. P188
 Purnell, S.D. P249
 Pusic, A.L. 82
 Puzanov, I. P246, P256
 Pyfer, B. P1, P265
- Q**
- Qiao, G. P134
 Qu, M. 22
 Qu, Y. P43
 Quan, M. P66
 Quek, R. P311, P390
 Quereshy, F.A. V8, P130, P140, P156
 Quillo, A.R. 65
 Quinlan, R. P46
- R**
- Rabbitt, S. P57
 Racz, J.M. 81
 Radaelli, S. P312
 Radisky, D.C. P70
 Rafferty, E.A. P86
 Raghavendra, A. P83
 Rahma, O.E. 38
 Rajaram, R. P178
 Rajeev, R. P317
 Raker, C. 33
 Rakovitch, E. 1
 Ramalingam, L. P110, P124, P144, P267
 Ramirez, R.A. 72
 Ramirez, M. P147
 Ramji, K.M. P140
 Randle, R.W. P365
 Rao, R. P12, P49
- Rashid, O.M. 42, P255, P296, P321
 Rathmann, N. P414
 Rathore, R. P192
 Rattner, D.W. P367
 Raucher, G. 15
 Raut, C. P305
 Ravi, V. 19, P315
 Raz, D.J. V4, P323
 Read, R.L. P221
 Reames, B.N. 89, P263
 Reddy, S.K. P82
 Reddy, S.S. P104
 Reed, D. P143
 Rees, M.J. P215
 Reidy-Lagunes, D.L. P270
 Reijnders, K. P145
 Reuther, R. P398
 Reyes, S.A. P52
- Richardson, P.A. P293, P300
 Rickard, J. 22
 Ricker, C. P83
 Ridge, J.A. P104
 Riedel, R.F. 18
 Riesfeld, D. 67
 Riley, L. 32
 Riopelle, J. P264
 Ritich, P.S. 46
 Ritz-Holland, D. P412
 Rivers, A. P49
 Rizzo, M. P14, P228
 Robinson, K. P132
 Robinson, L.A. P340
 Robinson, T.J. P406
 Rochefort, M.M. P380
 Rodrigues Gonçalves, V. 36
 Rodriguez, J. LBV4
 Rodriguez, K.L. P340
 Rodriguez Rivera, A.M. P220
 Rodriguez-Bigas, M. 9, P154
 Rodriguez-Cuevas, S. P32
 Roe, E. P173
 Roessner, E. 20
 Roggin, K.K. P345
 Rohatgi, N. 32
 Rohren, E. P97
 Roland, C.L. 19, P310, P315, P318
- Roman, S.A. 41, P406
 romanoff, a. P77
 Romanoff, A. P18
 Rombouts, A. P119
 Rooks, J. P137, P145
 Rosario, C. 61
 Rose, K. P262
 Rosenberg, S. P57
 Roses, R.E. 70, 71, P363
 Rosman, C. P145
 Rosman, M. P9, P19, P58
 Ross, M. 52, P226, P246, P256
- Ross, M.I. P212, P261
 Ross, T.W. P296
 Rosso, K.J. P90
 Roumen, R.M. 58
- Royal, R. P132
 Royal, R.E. P212
 Royster, E.B. 50, P258
 Rubinstein, A. 67
 Rubio, I.T. 36
 Rudensky, A. P216
 Rudloff, U. P403, P407, P411
 Rudolph, R. P33
 Ruffer, J. 32
 Ruoslahti, E. P146
 Russell, B. P205
 Russell, G. P116
 Russell, M. P228
 Russell, M.C. P239, P349, P351
- Rutgers, E. 58, P60
 Rutten, H. 17, P145
 Ryabin, N. 34
 Ryan, D.P. P347
 Ryan, J. P83
 Ryan, M. P257
 Rydzewski, N. P35
 Ryser, M.D. P17, P36
- S**
- Sabel, M.S. P85
 Sacks, J. P125
 Sada, Y. P300
 Sadick, M. P414
 Sadot, E. P270
 Saeed, H. P358, P359
 Saeed, N. P335
 Safar, B. P125
- Saha, S. P127, P138
 Saha, S.K. P127, P138
 Saikawa, Y. 24, 43, P278, P324, P329, P392
- Sakaguchi, T. P342
 Sakimura, S. P122
 Salo, J. P126, P331
 Salo, J.C. P229, P230
 Saltz, L.B. 8
 Saluja, A. P353
 Samples, J.E. P233
 Sandal, T. P361
- Sanders, R.L. 26, P325
 Sandler, B.J. 77
 Sandroussi, C. P188
 Sanelli, A. P215, P244
 Sanfilippo, R. P312
 Sanford, D.E. 5, P409
 Sangalli, C. P312
 Sankaranarayanan, R. P276
 Sansgiry, S. P299
 Santiago, L. 2
 Sarantou, T. P29, P229, P230
 Sardi, A. LBV2, P395, P397, P399
- Sargent, R. 33
 Sarma, D. P26, P36
 Sarnaik, A. 49
 Sarnaik, A.A. 50, P253, P254, P258
- Sarpel, U. P191, P282
 Sasaki, K. P330
 Saskin, R. 1, P158
 Sauder, C.A. P63
 Saunders, A. P394
 Saunders, N. 40, P346, P348, P349, P351
 Saunders, N.D. P199, P284, P365
- Savulionyte, G. P338
 Saw, R.P. P250, P259
 Sawyer, K. P19, P58
 Sbitany, H. P84
 Scally, C. 87, 89
 Schattner, M.A. P343
 Schaub, N. P233, P407, P411
 Scheer, A.S. P37
 Schipper, R. P283
 Schisler, J.C. P233
 Schkade, D. 76
 Schmidt, C.R. 40, P199, P284, P346, P348, P349, P351, P365
- Schmidt, H. P18, P77
 Schmitz, J.C. P149
 Schmocker, R. P281
 Schneble, E.J. 37, 51
 Schneebaum, S. 67, P210
 Schneider, D.F. P281
 Schneider, E. P313
 Schnitt, S. 34
 Schnorr, G.C. P343
 Schoellhammer, H.F. P181, P197
- Schoger, J.M. P96
 Scholtz, P. P194
 Schönberg, S. P414
 Schroeder, M.C. P20
 Schrupp, R. P198
 Schrumpp, D. P411
 Schuchter, L.M. P225
 Schulick, R.D. V3, P123, P355, P401
- Schultz, S. 48
 Schumacher, J.R. P281
 Schwartzman, M. P18
 Schwarz, L. V5
 Sclafani, L. 60
 Scodeller, P. P146
 Scoggins, C.R. 65, P205
 Scolyer, R.A. 56, P224, P250, P259
- Scott, A. 82
 Seagren, M. P38, P41
 Seal, B. P148
 Sebt, S.M. P360
 Segedi, M. P194
 Seiler, S. P49
 Selby, L. 82, P343
 Sener, S. P83
 Sengupta, S. 1
 Senzer, N. P256
 Sepucha, K. P57
 Serda, R. P180, P217
 Serrano, O.K. P385
 Sersa, G. P196

- Seshadri, R. V6
Setou, M. P342
Shabahang, M.M. P71, P167, P211, P362
Shafren, D. 48
Shah, B.C. P373
Shah, M.M. LBV4
Shah, P. P248
Shah, R. P11
Shah, S.A. 88
Shaha, A.T. 69
- Shaik, M. P127, P138
Shaitelman, S. P30, P68
Shannon, K. P259
Shao, Z. P51
Sharma, D. P314
Sharma, I. P228
Sharma, J. P314
Sharma, P. P141
Sharpe, S.M. P88, P201
Shaw, C.M. 32
Shen, F. P188
Shen, M. 68
Shen, P. P116, P184, P275
Shen, Y. P30, P68
Shepard, A. P159
Shetty, S. P141
Shibata, D. P143, P296
Shidfar, A. P72
Shilkrut, M. 52, P226, P246
Shiller, M. P173
Shimada, A. 43
Shimizu, T. P383
Shinden, Y. P122
Shirley, L.A. P369
Shivers, S.C. P73
Shlapak, D. P214
Shoji, Y. P278
Sholl, A. P174
Shouhed, D. P280
Shoush, K.L. P257
Shridhar, R. 42, P255, P333, P335, P336
Shrit, R. P155
Shriver, C. P2, 59
Shuai, Y. P110, P124, P267
Shubert, C. P400
Shukla, N.K. P314
SHUKLA, N.K. P177
Sibert, K. P280
Siegel, E. 73
Sigle, G.W. P152
Sigurdson, E. P104
Silberman, A.W. P280
Sim, M. 54, P260
Simianu, V.V. P271
Simkens, G. 17
Simmons, C.M. P45
- Simunovic, M. P79
Singal, A. 86, P298
Singer, F. P260
Singh, G. 83, P202, P203, P206
Singh, P. P55
- Singh, S. P158
Singh, T. P138
Singhi, A. P413
Singla, S. 25, P142, P200
Sinha, S. P374
Sippey, M. P287
Sisco, M. P57
Sittig, M. P395, P397, P399
Sjoholm, L.O. P292
Skibber, J. 9, P154
Skitzki, J. P142
Skornick, Y. P210
Slamon, D. 54
Sleeman, D. P372
Slipak, S.H. P362
Slocum, K. P184
Slodkowska, E. 1
Slooter, G. P145
Sluiter, N. P103
Smaldone, M. P104
Small, Jr., W. 32
Smidt, M.L. P24, P60, P273, P283
Smit, J. P332
Smit, J.K. P375
Smith, A.D. P214
Smith, B.D. P273
Smith, B.L. P44, P61, P81, P86
Smith, D. 83
Smith, J. 8, P135
Smith, L. P383
Smith, M. 20
Smith, M.A. P281
Snoeren, N. 4
Snoj, M. P196
Snyder, R.A. P344
Sobel, H.L. P42
Solomon, N. P394
Solomon, S.B. P343
Somaiah, N. P318
Somasundar, P. P364
Somlo, G. P47, P93
Sondak, V.K. 50, P253, P258
Song, M. P380
Soo, K. P301, P390
Sorani, A. P34, P56, P277
Sorber, R. P407
Sorelle, N. P361
Sorenson, L. P92
Soriano, P.A. P94
Sosa, J.A. P26, 41, P406
Sosef, M. P111
Soubeyran, I. P128
Spanheimer, P. 30
Spaniolas, K. P287
Spasojevic, I. 18
Speakman, D. P215, P244
Specht, M.C. P44, P61, P81, P86
Spillane, A.J. P250, P259
Spillane, J. P215, P244
Spillenaar Bilgen, E. P145
Spitler, L.E. 48, P256
Spitzer, D. P376
- Spolverato, G. P185, P186, P188, P365
Springett, G. 42
Squires, M.H. 40, P284, P346, P348, P349, P351, P365
Srikumar, T. P143
Srinivasa, R. P192
Stacchiotti, S. P312
Stack, M. P105
Stahl, T.J. P152
Staley, A.C. P96
Staley, C.A. 40, P284, P346, P348, P349, P351
Stallings Mann, M.L. P70
- Stang, M.T. 74, P277, P382
Stassen, L. P111
Stassen, S.E. 37
Stauder, M. P63
Staveley O'Carroll, K. P133
Stefan, M. P266
Steinberg, S. P403
Stempel, M. P21, 64, P67, P74
Stern, S.L. 53
Steve, J.Y. P373, P377, P404
Steven, A.A. P267
Stevens, M.A. 72, P264
Stewart, B.R. P212
Stewart, J.H. P116
Stitzenberg, K. P257
Stok, E.v. P190
Stone, J. P239
Storino, A. P356
Stotland, P.K. P341
Strand, M.S. P231
Strang, B. P79
Strasberg, S. 5, P121
Stratford, J. P398
Stratford, P. P7
Strauss, D. P71
Strauss, J. P35
Strazisar, B. P53
Stretch, J.R. P250, P259
Strobbe, L.J. P24, P60, P273, P283
Stromberg, A.J. P237
Strong, V.E. 82, P343
Strosberg, J. P378
Stuckey, A. 33
Suarez-Kelly, L.P. P33
Subhedar, P. P67
Subramanian, C. 16
Sugahara, K. P146
Sugg, S.L. P20
Sugimachi, K. P122
Sullivan, M. P370
Sullivan, R. P276
Suman, V.J. 49
Summer, T. 32
Sun, S.X. P80
Sun, V. 83
Sun, W. P4
Sundararajan, J. P134
Sur, M.D. P345
Surapaneni, A. P127, P138
- Sussman, J.J. 88
Svadzian, A. P28
Swallow, C.J. 61, P307, P341
Swan, R.Z. V6
Swanson, B. P369
Swett-Cosentino, J. P307
Switzer, B. P370
Swords, D. 40, P346, P348, P349, P351, P365
- ## T
- 't Lam-Boer, J. P137, P145
Tabrizian, P. P18, P282
Tadahiro, K. P102
Tafra, L. P9, P19, P58
Takabe, K. P120, P151
Takahashi, T. 24, 43, P278, P324, P329, P392
Takemasa, I. P117
Takeuchi, H. 24, 43, P278, P324, P329, P392
Talamonti, M.S. P201
Tamariz, L. P372
Tan, G. P301, P311, P390
Taneja, C. P192
Tang, C. P41
Tang, L. P51
Tang, L.H. P270
Tang, R. P44
Taylor, L. P47, P93
Tchou, J. P1
te Velde, E.A. P103
Teer, J. P143
Teesalu, T. P146
Temple, L. 8
Temple, S. P300
Tendulkar, R.D. 32
Teng, A. P262
Tenorio-Torres, J.A. P32
Teo, M. P301, P311, P316, P390
Teo CC, M. P118
Terando, A. P62
Terando, A.M. P22, 49
Teresa, B. P194
Terracina, K. P78, P151
Teshome, M. 28
Thabane, L. P79
Themar-Geck, M. P73
Thiruchelvam, N. P316
Thirunavukarasu, P. P109, P131, P150, P368
Thomas, A. P20
Thomas, C. P34
Thomas, J. 91
Thomas, K. P255
Thomas, N.E. P257
Thomas, P. P141
Thompson, C.K. P54
Thompson, J.F. P221, P223, P224, P227, P235, P250, P259
Thompson, W. P7
Thompson, III, W.A. 32
Thomson, C. P240

- Thorn, M. 11
 Thulkar, S. P314
 Tice, J.A. P54
 Tiesi, G. 23, P339
 Tignanelli, C.J. P398
 Tilburt, J. P57
 Timmermann, B.M. 16
 Tjan-Heijnen, V.C. P273, P283
 Toloza, E.M. P340
 Tomaszewski, G. P200
 Tomlinson, J.S. P380
 Tonello, M. P113
 Torphy, R.J. 45
 Torres, K. 19, P310, P315, P318
 Torres-Roca, J. P320
 Tran, B.N. P6
 Tran, C. P9, P58
 Tran Cao, H.S. P154, P289
 Tremblay St-G., A. P194
 Trerotola, S.O. 70
 Tripathy, D. P83
 Trisal, V. 83, P386
 Trocha, S.D. P182
 Truty, M. P400
 Tsai, S. 46, 91, P402
 Tsang, M. P179
 Tseng, H. P380
 Tseng, J. P222
 Tseng, J.F. P356
 Tublin, M.E. 74
 Tucholka, J. P281
 Tuck, A. 1
 Tucker, S. 28
 Tung, L. P83
 Turaga, K. 91, P319
 Turaga, K.K. P290, P317
 Tuttle, R. P142, P294
 Tuttle, T.M. P243
 Twigt, B. P172
 Tyler, D. 41, 49
 Tzeng, C.D. 21, P358, P359
- U**
 Uchi, R. P122
 Uchikado, Y. P330
 Uchio, E.M. P149
 Ueda, M. P122
 Uehara, K. P102
 Uehara, T. P342
 Uemura, M. P117
 Uenosono, Y. P330
 Ugras, S. P59
 Uppal, A. P105, P219
 Uren, R.F. P223, P227
 Ushiku, H. P31, 47, P322
 Uyeno, L. 83
- V**
 Valbuena, V. LBV1
 Valente, A. 59
 Valente, S. P89
 Valente, S.A. 32
- van der Hiel, B. 57
 van der Velde, C.J. P273
 van der Wiel, B. 57
 van Leeuwen, B.L. P279
 Van Oudheusden, T.R. 17, P103
 van Ramshorst, B. P103
 van Roozendaal, L.M. P60, P273, P283
 Van Zee, K.J. P21, 60, P273
 Vangveravong, S. P376
 Vara, J. P128
 Varady, J. P94
 Varey, A.H. P235, P259
 Vasilevska-Ristovska, J. P357, P391, P408
 Vauthey, J. V5, 9, 90, P198, P289
 Velez-Cubian, F.O. P340
 Vera, N. P4
 Verhoef, K. 57, P91, P137, P190
 Vermorken, J.B. P273
 Verne, J. P235
 Verwaal, V.J. P103
 Vetto, J.T. P222
 Vezeridis, M.P. P245
 Viale, G. P273
 Vidergar-Kralj, B. P171
 Vilain, R. P224
 Villavicencio-Valencia, V. P334
 Villenes, D. 15
 Visscher, D.W. P70
 Vitacolonna, M. 20
 Vito, C. P47, P93
 Volmar, K.E. 45
 Voogd, A. 58, P91, P273, P283
 Voogd, A.C. P24
 Vos, E.L. P91
 Voss, R.K. P212
 Votanopoulos, K.I. P39, 40, P116, P284, P346, P348, P349, P351, P365
 Vriens, M. P172
 Vugts, G. P24, 58
- W**
 Wachi, B.I. P290
 Wachsmann, M. P371
 Wachtel, H. 70, 71
 Wada, N. 24, 43, P278, P324, P329, P392
 Wagie, A. P309
 Wagner, J. P97
 Wagner, T.E. 51
 Waisman, J. P47
 Wakabayashi, M. LBV3
 Waldherr, T.L. P412
 Wall, C. P49
 Walpole, I.R. P215
 Walsh, M. LBV4
 Wanebo, H.J. 13, P192, P285
- Wang, B. 69
 Wang, C. P15, P55, P88, P133, P201
 Wang, D. P332
 Wang, F. 62
 Wang, H.Y. P217
 Wang, J. P305
 Wang, M. P217
 Wang, R. P217
 Wang, S. P224
 Wang, T.S. P165
 Wang, W. 19, P94, P310, P318
 Wang, X. 29
 Wang, Y. 72, P264
 Wang-Gillam, A. 5
 Wapnir, I.L. P27, P273
 Waraya, M. P31
 Ward, A.J. 78
 Ward, B. P46
 Wargo, J. P261
 Warren, C. P386
 Wasif, N. 22, 49, P114, P309
 Watanabe, M. P31, 47, P322
 Watkins, A.A. P356
 Watson, I.R. 56
 Watson, K. 19, P310, P315, P318
 Wattles, A.G. P54
 Wauters, C. P60
 Wayne, J. P239
 Wayne, J.D. 49
 Webb, A. V7, P215, P244
 Weber, J. P255
 Weber, S.M. 40, P284, P346, P348, P349, P351, P365
 Weccsler, J. P83
 Wehr, A. P62
 Wei, A. P194
 Wei, I.H. P303
 Weichselbaum, R.R. P105, P219
 Weigel, R.J. P20, 30
 Weinberg, A. 80
 Weinstein, S. 31
 Weisberg, J.I. 48
 Weiser, M.R. 8
 Weiss, M.J. P186
 Weltz, C. P18, P77
 Wesseling, J. P60
 Whalen, G.F. P370
 Whitaker, L. P94
 White, D.L. P297
 White, J.R. P273
 White, M. P202, P206
 White, M.A. LBV3, P181, P197
 White, P. 16
 White, S. P232
 White, S.H. V1
 White Jr, R.L. P29, P229, P230
 Whitley, M.J. 18
 Whitman, E.D. 48
 Whitman, G.J. P63
 Whittlesey, R.L. 44
- Widmar, M. 8
 Wiese, D. P138
 Wight, R. P46
 Wightman, S.C. P105, P219
 Wiley, S. 32, 34
 Wilkinson, J. P239
 Williams, L.A. 44
 Williams, N. P338
 Williams, R.T. P347
 Wilmott, J.S. P224
 Wilson, L.L. P249
 Wilson, M.A. P225
 Wilt, H.d. P190
 Wima, K. 88
 Winchester, D.J. P15, P55, P88
 Wingfield, L. P232
 Winkler, M.F. P354
 Winslow, E.R. 40, P281, P284, P346, P348, P349, P351, P365
 Winstead, D.E. P302
 Winters, S.B. P373, P377
 Wipf, N. P97
 Wisbeck, W. P94
 Witkiewicz, A. P371
 Wolen, A.R. P120
 Wolf, I. P387
 Wolf, M. P246
 Wolf, R.F. 84
 Wolfgang, C.L. P186, P313
 Wolin, E. 73
 Woltering, E.A. 72, P264
 Wong, D.L. P268
 Wong, J. P38, P366, P390
 Wong, S. P28, 87
 Wong, S.L. 3, P263, P303
 Wong, S.M. P75, P99
 Wong FS, J. P118
 Wong-Chong, N. V8
 Woods, D.M. 50, P258 P49
 Wooldridge, R. 40, P284,
 Worhunsky, D.J. P346, P348, P349, P351, P365
 Worley, L. 5
 Wormi, M. P17, P36
 Wray, C.J. P139, P193
 Wright, F. P248
 Wright, G. P42, P412
 Wu, C. 56
 Wu, G. V4, P323
 Wu, H. P252
 Wu, T. 30
- X**
 Xie, X. P49
 Xu, C. P360
 Xu, R. 61
 Xu, S. P13, 29, 31
 Xu, W. P225
 Xu, X. P225

- Y**
- Yahagi, N. 43
- Yakoub, D. 23, P339, P372
- Yamada, A. P151
- Yamamoto, H. P117
- Yamamoto, M. P253, P326, P366
- Yamashita, K. P31, 47, P322
- Yan, J. P49
- Yang, H. P51
- Yang, M. P369
- Yang, W. 2, P11, P97
- Yao, K. P15, P55, P57, P88
- Ye, Y. P256
- Yee, N.S. 7
- Yeh, J. 44, 45, P164, P398
- Yen, T.W. P165
- Yi, J. P123, P355
- Yi, M. P11
- Yin, H. 87, P268
- Yip, L. 74
- Yoburn, T. P97
- Yoder, S.J. P258
- Yokoyama, Y. P102
- Yoo, J.Y. 74
- Yoon, S. P306
- Yopp, A. 86, P298
- You, Y. 9, 10, 90, P154
- Young, K.C. P235
- Youngwirth, L.M. 41, P406
- Yu, R. 73
- Yu, X. 51
- Yuan, Y. P47, P93
- Yuen, N. P136
- Z**
- Zager, J. P255, P321
- Zager, J.S. 50, 52, P253, P254, P258
- Zagorski, B. P357, P391, P408
- Zaheer, S. 70, 71, P225, P242
- Zahnd, W. P350
- Zani, Jr., S. 49
- Zannino, D. P244
- Zeh, H.J. P207, P267, P404, P413
- Zeh III, H.J. P110, P124, P144, P373, P377, P382
- Zeitouni, N.C. P302
- Zenati, M.S. P373, P377
- Zhang, D. P28, P75
- Zhang, H. 16
- Zhang, L. 68
- Zhang, P.J. 31
- Zhang, X. P3, P43, P214
- Zhang, Y. 68, P393
- Zhou, K. 48
- Zhu, H. 86
- Zhuang, Z. P51
- Zibelman, M. P252
- Zih, F. P37, 61
- Zorzi, D. 9, 90
- Zureikat, A.H. P110, P124, P144, P267, P373, P377, P382, P404, P413